



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

253

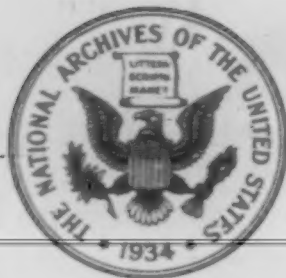
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 253

Ty - Van



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

Tydings, Chas. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
Chas. B. Tydings
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 354

(636)

879

R. B. Duncan
Copyist

Wm. P. Sydenham
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*
of War Sept. 3, 1863
to rank from 15 July
1863.

Passed Board at
Chattanooga July
15, 1863.

May 31, 1864 9 Kip.
Car

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page *387*

Tydings. Chas B.

Ny

RECEIVED

TO DATE July 15 1903

ALL ADVICE 1903

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

Tyler, Alfred

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

NO. 161

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1861

Alfred L. Taylor & Co.

\$15.00

Paid 10th of November 1861

The rule for the journey, if performed previous to approval only the actual cost of transportation can be allowed. Amount paid should be written out in the receipt.
A. M. G.



No. 16.

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at

on the

(1)

1561 of

Quartermaster C. S.

Army

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

to the 25th of 1891

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Education

the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of
books for the year 1891-92

Approved
J R Lawton
Board of Education

Tyler, Chas. Ft.

Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Lt Col. Packer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Matter

See also

Chas. H. Sigler
Capt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

Born In

Va.

Appointed from

Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment

June 25, 1861

To take rank

186

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862

Date of acceptance

186

Signed

L. P. W.

To whom delivered

Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

1st. Drag.

Date

Sept. 6/63

186

Original entry into service

at 2nd. July 1/48

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *90*

(926)

W. M. Johnson

Cora

Copy

CONFEDERATE

J
C. H. Tyler
Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report: *Rept to Genl. D. Cooper*

Date: *Sept. 5*, 186*3*

Rank: *May 6*, 186*3*

Delivered: *Delivered Genl. Cooper*

Signed: *A. A. D.*

Remarks: *Oct. 13 3 Approved*
May 2, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 182

A. S. Andrews

(638)

5091

Copyist

Confederate.

Prisoners of War
at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured: *Guantanamo, Cuba*

When captured:

When received:

Where from:

By whose order:

Remarks: *Released Dec 7, 1861
as per order 190, Nov 29
1861*

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 25

(22)

Fullard

Copied

Apparatus

Prisoners

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined *Sept 10* 186*7*

When released 186*7*

Remarks:

Fort Lafayette N. Y. H., Register No. 1; page 7.

(639)

A. M. Taughb.
Capt.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans La. for the month of February,
1864

Roll dated 1864

Where captured 1864

When captured 1864

Remarks: 1864

Number of roll

3; sheet

(4356)

B. C. Ayler

Copyright

John J. Taylor
Colonel Philip

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Gen. Sherman
Transport at
Prisoner of war

, 186

When committed

Period of sentence

Feb. 15

, 186

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

By whose order

, 186

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 155

(2896)

J. J. Taylor
Clipped

Confederate.

05

Confederate
Gen. S. M. Butler

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at New Orleans, La., Feb.
15, 1864, from Port Hudson, La.

List dated Office of Provost Sheriff, New Orleans,
Feb. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of men

187

(6376)

Robert

Copy

Confederate.)

Wm. C. Taylor
Colonel
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *1st Feb*

Date of parole *1st Feb*

Where captured *Missouri*

When captured *Feb. 13*

Remarks: *1864*

Number of roll:

6

(6396)

R. J. Taylor

Copy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Where captured

Where confined

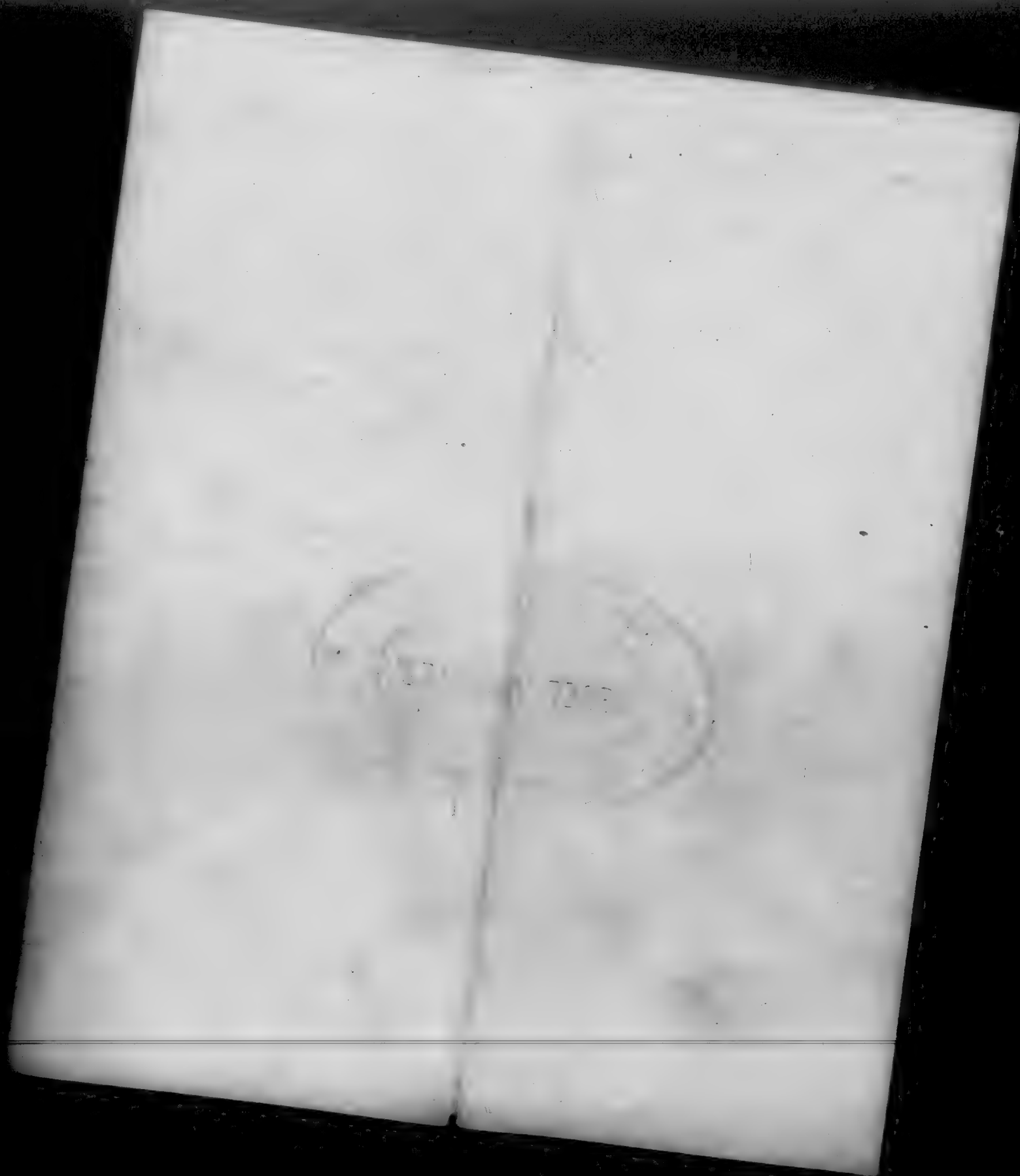
Exchanged

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page

(555)





Dear Sir

Fort Mifflin May 28

When I heard that Vir-
-ginia was likely to be invaded, I was
in command of the Navy. I immediately
-by commencing transferring the public
property. have resigned my commission
and will be in Richmond in 10 days
ready to shoulder a musket in de-
-fence of my state. Love to all
As the greatest desire

Yr aff. Serv
C. R. Tyler

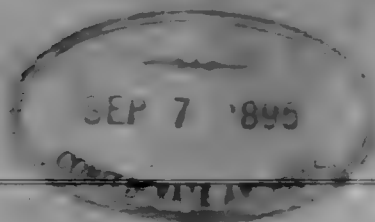
For the Station

9-2-1861

Pl. let Tyler apply
to be returned from
staff duties

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
H. P. Powell
P. S.

✓
Donated Feb. 2-1895
by Dr. N. P. Rice
New York City



Empire Station July 5th 1861

General.

In acknowledging your kindness to
me since I have been a member of your staff
I respectfully request that you will recommend that I
be assigned to linear duty for which I am better
qualified than right home is desirable for a person who
desires me as an act. act. act. act.
Gen. Vincent Stankowicz has made application to be assigned
to duty with Gen. Sherman. I understand you have
gratified this officer.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
your obt. servt.

E. B. Tupper

Gen. St.

or any

To

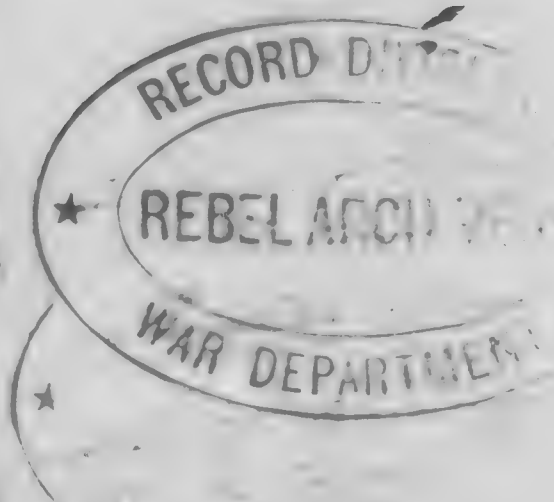
Gen. Genl. Well
Immanon, I Brejeau
Geny Tolonay

Reskin submitted to the
 Secy of war. L. A. Hays
 Dec 20/61 } Major A. Hays

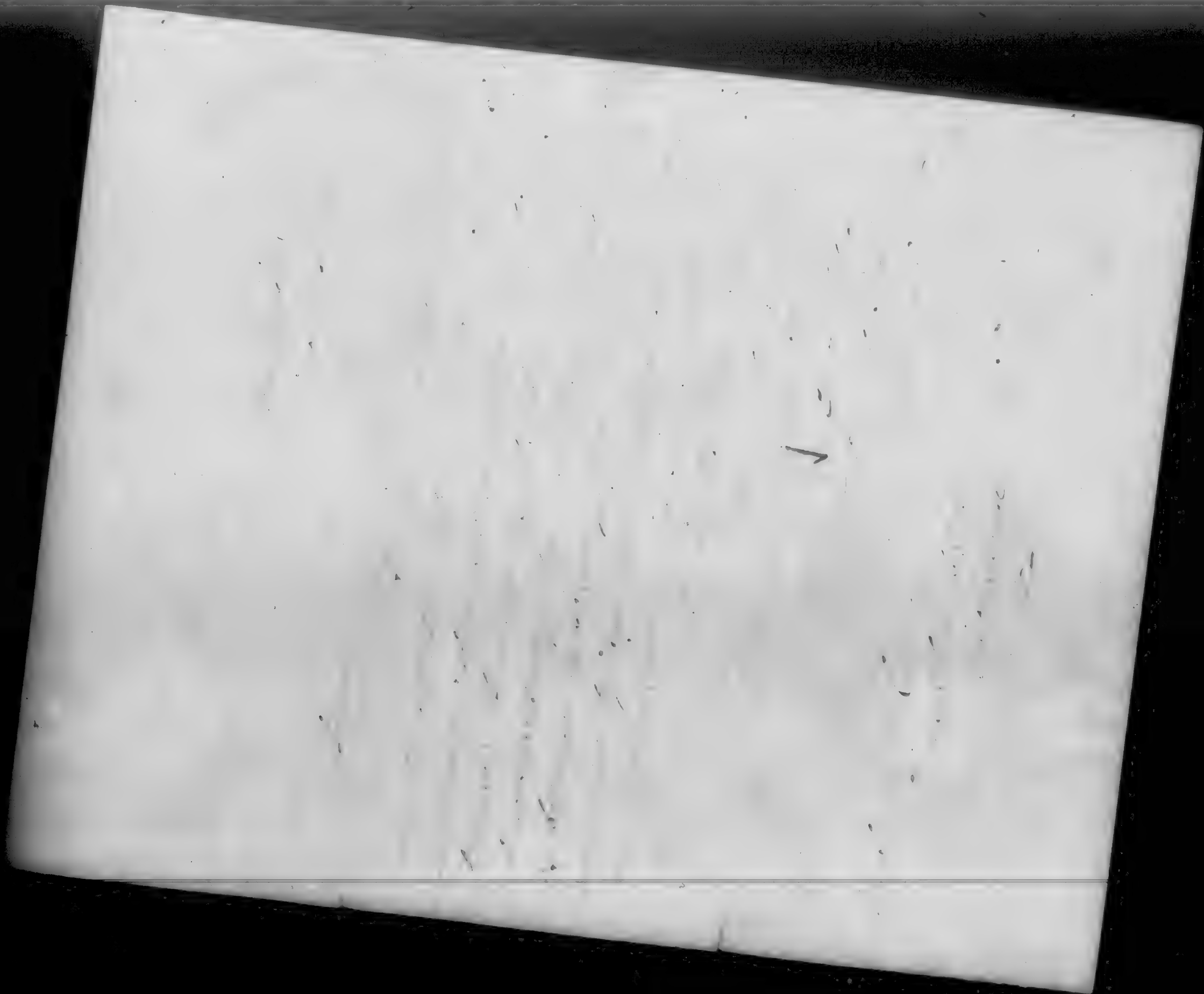
I do not see that higher rank
than already assigned is requir-
ed for this Officers duties
May 16th 63
Wm. H. S.

Letter Received
A & I G O.

11/11/11 11/11/11



42 and last
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900





Requests to be transferred
to Proc. Army Conf. Station

Give temporary rank as
Colonel. & Major
Ar. 4.0. 5.1. 1.1. 1.1.
Sept 5 1863

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd. 1890 Aug 24 1893

Richmond Virginia

August 1st 1862

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the return of my application for orders with your endorsement that those officers only who belonged to organized bodies of troops were received into the Confederate service.

I have conferred with the Governor of Virginia as regard to my own case, and he has advised me to submit the following statement to the War Dept. with the same, it having been laid before the President in this being a Captain of Dragoons in the U. S. Army before he was discharged at its breaking out and returned to Virginia. Upon my arrival I found a Commission of the State. I was immediately assigned by General Beauregard to duty with the five independent Companies of Cavalry then at Fairfax Court House. I continued with this unit after the battle of the 21st of July when I was taken prisoner in his effort to recover my family which I had been compelled to leave behind in the North. When exchanged I was informed that the Virginia Provisional officers had all been turned over to the Confederacy, and upon reporting for duty to General Lee was appointed Inspector General of

Cavalry which position I held until it was now required
I was placed temporarily in command of the 8th Va
Cavalry. After the battle of "Chancellorsville" I was re-
lieved from that by the return of Colonel Ransom and
it was my application for further orders that occa-
sioned your endorsement.

I am much so there was no organization of Virginia
troops at the time of my being taken prisoner, and
in consideration of my long service of more than
fifteen years in the Cavalry, and having served con-
stantly and faithfully in the field since the
commencement of the war, I respectfully ask that
a Commission be conferred upon me at least equal
to the one I hold in the Virginia service and that I
be ordered to duty.

I am very respectfully

Yours, &c.

C. A. Tyler

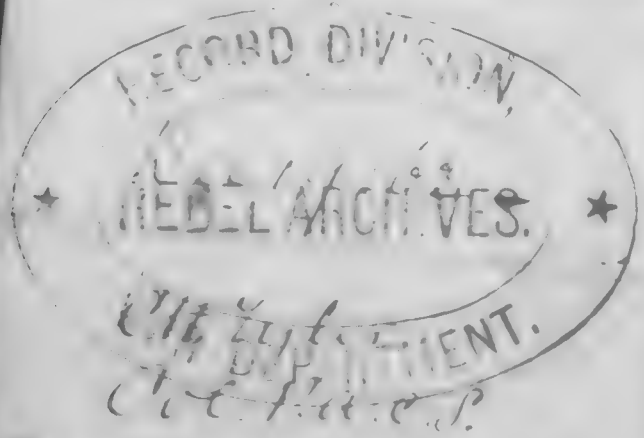
Agent for Prov. Army Va

General Sam. Cooper

Adj. & Gen. Lee

Richmond

Va



Manxian to the
Reports for orders

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received
Dec 19/62

Letter to
George
L. E. H. H. H. H.
Report on...

Richmond Va

Dec 7 1862

Friend

I received to day from the Brig. Gen. of the 1st Div. of the Army of the Potomac, a letter from the Brig. Gen. of the 1st Div. of the Army of the Potomac.

Upon receiving orders to take the 1st Div. of the Army of the Potomac to the command of the 1st Div. of the Army of the Potomac, I proceeded to East Tennessee, arriving there on the 1st of Nov. Upon my arrival at the head of the Chattanooga, and started back the same day to go there. The enemy however made his appearance at Bristol and at the request of Gen. Jones I returned to command his cavalry until the matter was driven off. As soon as this was accomplished I proceeded to Chattanooga in Atlanta, and upon reporting to General Jones was referred to Gen. H. H. H. who ordered me to join the command wherever I could find it. I took it at Harrison, Alabama, where I assumed command and continued with the Brigade until a few days subsequent to the late battle when I was relieved by Brig. Gen. Hodge. As the Brigade had done extremely good and useful service under me I was

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you
that my services have been in every respect
satisfactory.

I enclose a copy of the order directing me
to report here.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient

servant,

J. M. Smith
C. H. Smith
C. H. Smith

The enclosed order
will be for the
Baltimore
Pa

(Encl)

all the Sept. 1861

Letter to

and, 1861

John. J. ...
1861

J. Col. C. H. Tyler P. C.

is relieved from duty in this Sept and
will report to the Adjt. since Mr. J. H. Robinson

X X X X

In Command of

1st. Regt. Mass.

John. H. Brent

Adj. Gen.

1. 1000

2. 1000

3. 1000

Page

NO

156. No 1000 July 1850

Office of Prison Sheriff
Respectfully forwarded to
Col. E. H. Killbuck
Commissioner of Prison

Edw. H. Pindle
St. Col. Prison Sheriff

E. H. Pindle

1872

New Orleans
No 21 Rampart St

3rd Lt. E. S. S. S. S.

I respectfully
ask to be placed on the usual
parade of four hours a day to
exercise in the city

I have the honor to

Very respectfully,

C. H. Lytle

Colonel C. S. S.

I was captured by the crew of
the gunboat 'Conestoga' in the
Trans-Mississippi - Sept.

C. H. Lytle

Edw. H. Taylor
D.

7

22. 5

April 26. 1854

Col. Ayler & other Com-
for Pres. of war. at
New Orleans.

U.S. Military Prison
21 Hampton St. Apr 2nd /04

Col. Dwight
U.S. Com^d of Exchange Dept^t of Gulf

Col. Having been informed that
Gen. Taylor has expressed a willingness to exchange
the officers & men captured in Texas & be-
longing to Genl. Magruder's Command we respect-
fully request that the undersigned officers &
about 100 privates be included in the next
list for exchange.

Should any impediment present itself
to our exchange we would request that we may
be allowed to return to our homes on parole
until the exchange be effected.

Col. Taylor
Maj. C. Brown

Maj. G. C. Denny
Lieut. Sullivan

Capt. Garrett
Lieut. Clark
" J. J. J. J.

Lieut. Thomas
" Russell
" Mc Donough

Tyler, C. H. Lt. Col.

June 17, 1861.

Order that commission
be issued.

H. E. Lee - file # 1504.

Tyler, C. H.

Capt.

C.S. Inf.

Subject: Assignment *to duty*
with Gen. J. B. Moore

Special Order Number 233/13

Oct 6 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Major, Mas. H

2d. Col

P.A.C.S.

Subject:

Judge Advocate

Title of record: Gen ord 133/1
Dept & Army No. 7a-Lee

Date: Dec. 7/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tyler, C.H

Lt. Col

P. A. C. S.

Subject: relieved from duty

Title of record: gen ord 3/1

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Jan 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wier, C. R.

Lieut.-Col., P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 208/14

Sept. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Tyler, C. P.

Col.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 213/19

Sept. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Tyler, C. E.

Col. , P. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 303/12

Dec. 22 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No 40

Vol N° 24

C. H. Taylor

Lt U.S.A.

Agt Quar 3rd Brigade

regiment for

Sancti Pales de

Desmond June 30th 1861

<

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

one pair of iron Well Lids plus and plus also eight cut wire

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: necessary for

the commissioned Officer of the 2nd Brigade Head Quarters

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Camp's Pickens

the 30th of June

1861 of Major W. S. Cabell

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

E. H. Hyman
2d. Col. V. P. A.
Adj. Gen.
2d. Regt.

No. 16.

No. 222 Abstract B. 3 Qtr 1863

Col. C. H. Tyler

Dollars 20 — 40

Paid 24th of Sept. 1863

The Confederate States,

*2nd Lt. C. H. O'Connell**24.*

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

From *23^d* of *Sept*
to *24th* of *Sept* 1863For mileage from *Wristal, Va*
to *Lynchburg, Va.*being *204* miles, at *10* cents, per mile, *20 40**20 40*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *Lynchburg, Va* the *24th* of *September* 1863
of *Capt. C. W. Conricket* — *Act* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of *Twenty* dollars
and *forty* — cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

C. H. O'Connell
2nd Lt.

Special orders } "Copy"
No

14th Gr's Dept West Va & C. Tenn
Gallencoff Sept 18'63

VI Colonel C. H. Lytle C.S.A. having reported in obedience
to S.O. No 215 A & B 40 Richmond Sept 8th 1863. to the Maj Gen Comdg
the Department for assignment to duty with the Cavalry of Brig
Gen. Preston's Brigade, and the Cavalry of Gen. Preston's Brigade
having left the Department, with Maj Gen. Buckner. he will pro-
ceed to wherever he may be found, and report to the same, for
assignment to the command above mentioned

By order of Maj Gen. Sam Jones

Col C. H. Lytle
C. S. A

Signed

Wm B. Cooke
A. A. & S. G.

I certify on honor that the above is a true copy of
my orders.
C. H. Lytle
Col

No. 1.

Voucher No. 286

Paid the 31st day of January 1864

B. B. Tyler, Colonel

..... 1st Cavalry U. S. A.

From the 1st day of December 1863

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay \$ 494.00

Forage

Amount, ... \$ 494.00

Farmer & Donnell, Print. & Stationers.

The Confederate States of America.

5

Col. E. H. Tyler P. A. C. S.

6/20/65

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>'63</i> <i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>'64</i> <i>Jan 31st</i>	2	0	210	0	420	00	
For <i>1</i> year's service.....	"	"	2	0	27		54	00	
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>494</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. William A. G. C. S. A.*

30th day of *Nov*

1865.

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. C. Roy*
this *23rd* day of *Jan* 1865 the sum of *four hundred and*
seventy four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. H. Tyler
Col. Gen P. A. C. S.

Capt. de Com.
Chf. Paymaster!

Wm. West of the Gulf
Mobile Jan 27. 1864

Capt.

The Qu' County Agents that you pay
Col. C. H. Tyler - his monthly pay -

Capt. Capt.
Jr. Sgt. M.
Geo. J. Laxner
Chief of Staff.

Sgt. M. C. W.

Chf. Quartermaster }

\$237⁰⁰

Head Qrs. Co. M. 1st
Camp near Dalton.
December 3rd 63

Paid Colonel C. H. Tyler. Cavalry -
P. A. C. S. from 1st of Nov. 1863 to 30th of
Nov. 1863 two hundred and thirty
seven dollars

W. L. Miller
Capt & A. Q. M.
C. S. A.

VOUCHER NO. 74

Paid the 21 day of January 1864

C H Tyler

Col.

C. S

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay \$ 237⁰⁰

Forage \$

Amount \$ 237⁰⁰

RECEIVED APPROVED BY THE COMMISSIONER

The Confederate States of America,

To *Edw. H. Tyler Paces D^r*

HAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
	<i>April</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Under Orders</i>
For Service.					<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Recy War</i>
Horses.							<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>to report to</i>
									<i>Genl E. Kirby Smith</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Genl. Paces D^r* and to the *1st of Jan 1864*

day of *January*, 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. Paces D^r* this *Twenty first* day of *January*, 1864, the sum of *Twenty seven* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *27 00*
Forage
Amount *27 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

C. H. Tyler
Edw. H. Tyler Paces

The Confederate State

POST PAY OFFICE.

Paid Col. H. Tyler Company Carly Place 1st Regt.
Atlanta, Ga., 13 Jan'y 1864

From 1 Decr. to 31 Dec 1863

\$210.00
27.00 to the Army

\$237.00 amt

A. B. Ragan
Major and Adj. M.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is
 charged for; that I have not received pay, forage
 that the horses were actually kept in service and
 for my staff appointment, I actually and legally
 officer for the number of years stated in the char-
 States, on any account whatsoever, and that

day of, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have
 this Twenty first
Jan. 1864

Pay 237.00

Forage

Amount

237.00

(Signed Dr)

[No. 16.]

Vol. N. 13 Abst. B. / Qr. 1864

Wm. C. H. Miller

Traveller

Dollars

24

100

Paid

of

Travelling

1864

The Confederate States,

[No. 16.]

1871

111

from 1911

291

三

For mileage from

100

or mileage from
to Wilmington Del.

927 10/11/18

to begin

Vinifera

100

I verify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received of
Messrs. Messrs. Messrs.
the sum of
and
cents, in full of the above account.

11/11/11

2112

[illegible]

for him only

the sum of
and

and

cents, in full of the above amount.

[Signed in duplicate.]

11

11

111111

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

—

124. 125.

1405

Extract

Special Order

No 303.

Adjutant & Asst. Surg. Gen.

Richmond Dec. 22nd 1863

Xth Co. C. H. F. & P. Co. will
proceed without delay to Sharpsburg Md, and
report to Asst. Surg. Gen. E. H. Smith for assign-
ment for duty.

My commands are as above

(Signed) Wm. L. Smith

a true copy.

VOUCHER No. 1641

Paid the _____ day of _____ 19__

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 19__

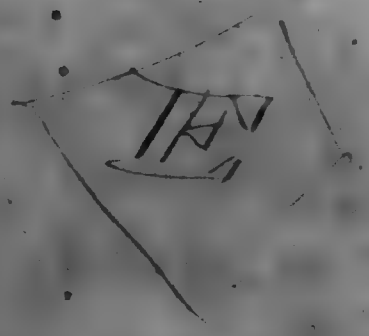
To the _____ day of _____ 19__

Pay. - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

11.16
83.25
72.09



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl C N Tyler*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1863	1867							
For myself	Sept 1	Sept 30	1		185	00	185		
For 5 years service							27		
Forage for horses									
							212		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R Burkhardt*

and to the *31* day of *August* 18*63*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Geo. Ambler Q.M.*
this *31* day of *Sept* 18*63* the sum of *Two Hundred Twelve* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account;

Pay, . . . \$ *212*

Forage, . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *212*

waiting order

C. H. Tyler

Voucher No. 61

Paid the 21 day of July 1861

C. H. H. Capt

C. H. H. Capt

C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 21 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 148 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 148 -

X.

The Confederate States of America,

Adj't C. H. Tyler *Rev. C. V. A. 1871* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself,	1 July	31 July	1				150		X
For 14 year's service, .			1				18		X
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 148		X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col. H. H. Tyler, pay master Gen. V. A. 1871

and to the 31 day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Adj't C. H. Tyler this 31 day of July 1861, the sum of One hundred forty eight Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

C. H. Tyler
C. V. A.
C. S. A.

[Duplicate.]

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 24th day of December 1861

Lt Col C B Tyler

Pay Army C.S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 30th day of November 1861

Pay.....\$ 68000

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 68000

Confederate States of America
The State of North Carolina,

To Lt Col C. H. Tyler Recruiting Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service ch'g'd.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	May 1864	30 Nov 64			170		680		
For year's service.....									
Commissions.....									
Forage for horses.....									
Rooms.....									
Kitchens.....									
Cords of Wood.....									
							680.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am

not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Smith Richmond and to the 31st day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. H. Tyler this 24th day of Dec 1864, the sum of Six Hundred & Eighty 100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 680.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 680.00

(Signed duplicates.)

C. H. Tyler

Recruiting

P. A. C. S.

Check No. 1542

Paid the 1st day of Jan. 1862
to Mr. United States Army

A.C.S.

From the 1 day of Jan. 1862

To the 31 day of Dec. 1861

Pay, - - \$ 170.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 170.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Wm. H. Thomas, Jr.

217

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

PERIODS, AND EXPIRATION

DATE OF SERVICE

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

Pay

1861

1861

For months

1

1

170.00

170.00

For

cost of service

Forage for

horses

\$ 170.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from *the paymaster at Norfolk*

and to the *30*

day of *Nov*

1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Robert H. Thomas, Jr.*

this *17* day of *Nov*

1862

, the sum of

One Hundred Seventy

Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

For

Amount

Sign: Duplicates

E. H. Thomas

John

30 Nov 1

No. 1042

Paid to 12 day of July 1862

Wm. C. Miller

U.S. C.S.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

for 170.

For

Amount 170.

The Confederate States of America.

To *C. H. Tyler Lt Col 2nd*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For Myself	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
									<i>\$ 170 00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I was not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Paymaster Smith*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. Smith*

the sum of

170 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. H. Tyler
2nd Lt Col 2nd

Voucher No 1942

Paid the 12 day of July 1862

Sgt Col C. A. Tyler

P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay.....\$ 170.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 170.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. H. C. C. C.*

Q.

[illegible]

\$ 17.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Paymaster Smith* and to the *31* day of *Jan* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain John A. Smith of A. M.
this 12 day of May 1872, the sum of one hundred dollars ..
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Page.....

Forage.....

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. H. Lyer
at 600 P. 1

Voucher No. 80

Paid the 3 day of March 1862

Dr Col C. H. Tyler

P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 170.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 170.

The Confederate States of America,

To C. H. Tyler Lieut Col P. A. C.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....									
For year & service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Ambler

and to the 31 day of

Aug 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt John Ambler again

this 3 day of March 1862, the sum of

one hundred and seventy

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$

C. H. Tyler
Lieut Col

VOUCHER No. 45

Paid the 31st day of March 1862
St. Louis, Mo. Tyler

C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay, - - \$ 170.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 170.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. C. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself,	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>March 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>in hand</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 170</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. C. Smith*

and to the *28th* day of *February* 18*62*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. C. Smith* this *31st* day of *March* 18*62*, the sum of *One Hundred and Seventy* — *00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *170.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *170.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. C. Smith
Wm. C. Smith
Br. Gen.

Warrant - No.

Paid the 2nd day of April 1862

C. H. Felt

for 22 1/2

C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 20th day of June 1862

Pay.....\$ 170

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 170 ✓

The Confederate States of America.

To the Honorable Secretary of War.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dols.	Cts.	Dols.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st April	31st April	1	0	170	00	170	00	Paid by order of Mr. G. B. R.
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 170 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Daniel A. Smith.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. D. A. Smith and to the 31st day of March 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 170 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 170 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. F. L.
St. Louis
R. L.

Confederate States of America.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, April 30th 1862

Sir:

An officer on parole is entitled to receive his pay; but cannot be paid commutation of Quarters; nor receive forage in kind or commutation thereof.

Captain McCormick can pay you; and you can exhibit this to him as authority for the same.

Genl. S. S. S.

Atty.

M. D. G.

Lt. Colo. C. H. Tyler
Lynchburg
Va.

Voucher - No. 112

Paid the 21st day of May 1862

Edw. Taylor

Put to Co

C. S.

From the 15th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 1700

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 1700

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm E. H. Lyle*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>PAY—</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For Myself.....	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>On hand to be paid by Quarters Master Lyle</i>
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>\$170</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt E. H. Cornick*

Wm E. H. Lyle and to the *25th* day of *April* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. H. Cornick* a. a. g. m. this *31st* day of *May* 18 *62*, the sum of *one hundred and seventy* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *170*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *170 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. H. Lyle
Thouless

VOUCHER NO. 111

Paid the 30th day of June 1862

Lt. Col. C. H. Tyler

C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....\$ 170

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 170 (100)

The Confederate States of America,

Sub Col. C. H. Tyler

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>Sub Col.</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>on parole.</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and held duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt. E. M. Cornick A. S. M. C. S. Army*—
and to the *31st* day of *May* *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. M. Cornick A. S. M. C. S. A.*—
on *30th* day of *June* *1862*, the sum of *One Hundred and Seventy*—
100 dollars, being the full amount of said account.

Pay *170.00*

Forage

Amount..... *170.00*

Signed *C. H. Tyler*

C. H. Tyler

et al

C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 1361

Paid the 30 day of Augt 1862

Lt Col Charles F. Lytle
C. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Augt 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 170.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 170.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt. Col. Charles T. Tyler*

C.S.A.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	<i>1 Aug. 1862</i>	<i>1 Sept. /62</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>170.</i>		<i>170</i>		<i>on parole</i>
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 170 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Powell*

and to the *1* day of *August* *1862*
 If at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Powell* the sum of *one hundred and twenty* Dollars
 this *30th* day of *August* *1862*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *170 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *170 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Tyler
at base
C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 1351

Paid the 30 day of Augt 1862

Lt Col Charles Taylor

C. S. A. 0.00

From the 1 day of Augt 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 170.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 170.

Retained

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St. Col. Chas. H. Fyles C. S. A.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	<i>1 August</i>	<i>1 Septem.</i>	<i>1.</i>		<i>170</i>		<i>170.</i>		<i>On parole</i>
For myself,									
For . . . year's service, .									
Forage for									
							<i>\$ 170.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Powell*.

and to the, *1. day of August 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John H. Mason* *1862* being the amount in full of said account. *1862*, the sum of *one hundred and seventy* Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ *170*— (Signed Duplicate)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *170.00*

C. H. Fyles

C. S. A.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 6 Abst. A 27 Qr. 1863

Chas. H. Tyler
Forage

Dollars 58. 27

Paid 7th of April 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *C. H. Tyler*

Dr.

Date of Purchase

1143

July 5th

*For (197) Nineteen and one half
" bushels corn at (170) one
" dollar and seventy cents per bushel
" (1288) One hundred and eighty
" eight pounds Hay at \$1.75 one dollar
" twenty five cent per one*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

33

15

25

12

8

58

27

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *30th* day of *June* 1863.

R. H. Mason

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Camp* *to House* on the *7th* day of *April* 1863,
of *May* *W. H. Mason*
the sum of *58* *27*
and *Twenty seven* Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

L. M. D

C. H. Tyler

No 11

No 34 Abs. A. 3^o 1861

C. H. Tyler

10⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 16 July 1861

✓

The Confederate States

To Chas. H. Tyler

1861

Sells etc

July 16 (2) Two Reams Foolscap paper

10 00

I certify that the above account is correct and true and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the month ending on the 1st day of September 1861.

Witness of Mj. W. Cabell 2nd M. C. Y. A. at Camp Pickens on the 16th day of July 1861
Sells in full of the above acct.

C. H. Tyler

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For . . . year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this day of 18, the sum of
 being the amount in full of said account. Dollars.

Pay. \$
 Forage.
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, \$

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18__

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____

18__

To the _____ day of _____

18__

Pay, \$ _____

Forage, \$ _____

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For _____'s service									
Forage for _____									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

...and staff

October 27. 1911

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

the house

Tyler, Gardner

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Gardner
2^d Lieut & Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *May 4th Kemper*
Date of appointment *Sept 24th, 1864*
Date of confirmation *Sept 24th, 1864*
To take rank *Sept 18th, 1864*
Date of acceptance *Sept 18th, 1864*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *414*

J. A. Seddon
Copyist.

Eyer George
Johnson's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Merrill

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4432988	18
2	4431983	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Hd. Qrs. Post Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

39

(637.)

S. H. Boyd
Copyist

S. M. Tyler
Capt. 9 Co. 15 Reg. Minn. Inf.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoner Provost Marshal's Office,
 Middle Military Department.

Reported *May 17*, 186*5*.

Deserted, captured
 or surrendered

Where *Greenboro. N. C.*

When *May 2*, 186*5*.

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered *Capt. Scoville*

When *May 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond*

Former residence

Frederick Md.

Destination *Balto.*

Remarks: *52 Saratoga St.*

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page *586*.

15.13
Tyler, Geo.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

compared
Jmfs.
Johnson's (B.T.) Comd

Johnson's (B.T.) Comd

✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G. on Gen. B.T. Johnson's staff. (N.C. Parole)
✓ Memo. - Formerly Sergt. Maj. of B.T. Johnson's 1st Md. Cav.

No other record found.

Prepared by Jmfs. Examined by

Tyler, Grafton

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Grafton Tyler
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report *Andrews; Batty Arty*

Date of appointment *Mch 13*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Mch 13*, 1863.

To take rank *Feb'y 28*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Mch 1*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl R.E. Lee*

Secretary of War *Jas.*

Remarks: *With rank of*

1 Lieut.

Cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 403

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Paid

10 Sept

1862

Grafton Tyler
Corp Maryland
Flying Arty

From 1 Mch 1862 to 31 Aug 1862

Pay

3 76

Lip 33.75

Am't 442.75

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Griffin Tyler Jr*

Corpl Maryland Heavy Arty

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March* 1862 to *30 June* 1862
being *4* months, days, at *13* per month,
For pay as a private from 1 July 1862
To 21 August 1862 2 mos @ 12

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>52</i>	
<i>24</i>	
<i>76</i>	
<i>33</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>42</i>	<i>75</i>

Deduct, due *for clothing overdrawn*

Amount paid

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Tyler Jr

Descriptive Roll.

W. B. H. Hill
Capt in Arty

RECEIVED,

Richmond
from *Capt W. B. H. Hill*
Forty two

this *11* day of *Sept* 1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
42 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

W. B. Hill

[Signed Duplicates.]

Griffin Tyler Jr

126

Paid

November 1st

1862

Grafton Tyler Jr

1st Maryland Flying Artillery

Private

From Sep 1 1862 to Oct 31 1862

Pay \$24.

Extra pay 15.50 for 62 days

\$39.50

Quarters 50.

\$89.50

Dr Grafton Tyler Jr

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Grafton Tyler

C. S. Army.

1st Maryland Flying Art.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

2

months,

1862 to

Sept 1 to Oct 31

1862

days, at

12

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

24

50

15 50

*Extra pay for Sept + Oct 62 days
at 25cts per day*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

89 50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

G. Tyler's

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. A. M. M.

RECEIVED, *Richmond*

from *Major John A. M.*

Eighty Nine

this

1st

day of

November

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

50

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Grafton Tyler

No 899

Paul 10/11/1863

J. Tyler 1w

1st Mid Fly. Aug

From 1 July 1863

To 1/11/1863

Page 24.

66 52

76

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by other reliable person well known to the Government.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Walter Ruler
Private of Captain Wm Dement Company () of the
Regiment of 10th Maryland, born in Prince Georges
in the State of Maryland, aged 24 years, 6 feet,
inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by
Adm. Tanner was enlisted by Capt R S Andrews
at Brooks Station on the 16 day of September 1862,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness
As Adjutant - R St. Louis of Andrews Station
The said Walter Ruler was last paid by Capt W M Keith
to include the 31 day of December 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. March 1st - date of appl.
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 4 months pay \$85.24 Clothing money
since 1st of Oct. 1862 He is indebted to the Confederate States will have been done 100 Dollars
on account of
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 28 day of July 1863.

Capt W M Keith
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>January</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to <u>28</u> of <u>February</u> 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at <u>Twelve</u> Dollars per month,	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>—</u> to <u>—</u> , being <u>—</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
For clothing from <u>Oct. 1862</u> to <u>July 24. 1863</u> being <u>4 mos. 20 days</u> at <u>\$11.17</u> per mo. Amoupt,	<u>52</u>	<u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>76</u>	<u>00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>76</u>	<u>00</u>

RECEIVED of Major Wm Crocker C. S. Army, this 10
day of March 1863, Seventy Six Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)
Walter Ruler

WITNESS:

Tyler, Grafton

Lt & aal.

SEE 49
T

personal papers of

J. Harvie Forbes

, Co.

Reg't

agm

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Egler H C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and Prov. Mar.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-1-18</i>	18
2	<i>5-1-18</i>	19
3	<i>5-1-18</i>	20
4	<i>5-1-18</i>	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. C. Tyler

1 Lt. & 10000 Marshal & 10000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Yazoo City
July 13

, 186 J.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet 1

Yazoo City, Miss.
(659)

R. J. C. Turner

Copyist

Confederate.

25
C. H. C. Tyler
Private 1st Mississippi Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Maj.
Gen. Hurlburt, Memphis, Tenn.

Roll dated July 20, 1863.

When captured

186

Where captured

Remarks:

Taken the oath of
allegiance and left at
Memphis Tenn July 31
1863

Number of roll

23 sheet 1

(1896)

R. W. Fisher

Copied

(Confederate.)

H. C. Taylor

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received July 21, 1863.

Where captured Col. Swaine T. P. Co.

When

Disposition of prisoner admitted to bail
Aug. 1, 1863 By order Col. Swaine

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 225

Swaine

Copied

Confederate.

W. L. Taylor
Capt. Butler

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where captured *in Vicksburg*

When *May 31*, 186*3*.

Disposition of prisoner *Bent to report*

daily.

Discharged Aug 13, 63

Remarks: *Taken Cath*

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *222*

Epler J. F.
Lee's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergeant Ord. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

Remarks:

W. B. Keely
Comd.

Egler John Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Major and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Compared
files.*

Walker's (L.P.) Comd.
Price's comd.

Tyler, John, Jr.
Maj. & A.A.G. &
Vol. A.D.C.

✓ April 9, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Maj. & A.A.G. Feb. 15, 1862; to rank April 9, 1861; to report to Gen. L.P. Walker. (Report, A.O.)

Walker's (L.P.) Comd.

- ✓ Sept. 19, 1861. Maj. C.F. Inf., relieved from service in the office of Sec. of War to report for duty to Gen. E.P. Walker. (S.O. 157, (11) AGO)
- ✓ Sept. 19, 1861. Assigned to duty in office Sec. of War April 7, 1861.
- ✓ Oct. 25, 1861. At Huntsville, Ala., signs as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. L.P. Walker, comdg. Brig. (Vol. 4, p. 476)
- ✓ Nov. 1, 1861. At Brig. Hdqrs., Huntsville, Ala., signs as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Walker (Vol. 52-2, p. 192)
- ✓ Feb. 8, 1862. Maj. & A.A.G. ordered to Montgomery with Gen. L.P. Walker (S.O. 48, Ala. & W. Fla., Bragg)
- ✓ Mar. 27, 1862. At Richmond, Va., says: "Received orders [Sept. 19, 1861] to report for duty to Gen. Walker, who at once assigned me to duty as A.A.G. to his comd. In this capacity I acted x x x until Gen. Walker was relieved by Gen. Bragg both of his comd. and his troops and ordered up to Tusculum." (PP)
- ✓ Mar. 27- Aug. 9, 1862. No record found.

Price's comd.

- ✓ Aug. 9, 1862. Gen. Price mentions him as one of his staff. (Vol. 17-2, p. 764)
- ✓ April 1, 1863. Announced as Maj. & Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. Price, comdg. Div. in Dist. of Ark (Vol. 22-2, p. 811)
- ✓ July 4, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Price as Maj. & Vol. A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 22-1, p. 47)
- ✓ July 4, 1863- June 7, 1864. No record found.
- ✓ June 7, 1864. From Hdqrs. Gen. R.E. Lee writes to Gen. Price giving him a synopsis of Gen. Grant's operations and says he has been riding with the staff of Gen. Price & signs as "Jno. Tyler, C.S. Army" (Vol. 51-2, p. 993)
- ✓ June 11, 1864. From Richmond writes to Gen. Price. Same purport as June 7, 1864 (Vol. 51-2, p. 1005)
- ✓ July 9, 1864. From Petersburg, Va., writes to Gen. Price. Same purport as June 11, 1864. Signs without rank. (Vol. 40-3, p. 748)
- ✓ Jan. 23, 1865. From Richmond writes to Gen. Price: "Your orders of leave to me were until further orders x x x Should you march into Va. the coming spring x x x I should be pleased to be informed and to receive the orders to return that you assured me should be sent upon that contingency". Signs without rank. (Vol. 748-1, p. 1340)
- ✓ Mar. 24, 1865. Maj. John Tyler, A.A.G., is assigned to the duty of visiting the southern counties of Va. for the purpose of addressing the people on the necessity of enlisting their negroes, etc." (F.O. 69(16), AGO)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

July 9, 1864 - Jan. 23, 1865. This found.

paroled-----1865 at--

-----as---

Prepared by---Examined by---

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

John Tyler Jr.
May. *P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom reported *Genl L. G. Walker*
Date of appointment *Feb. 15, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Feb. 15, 1862*
To take rank *Apr. 9, 1861*
Date of acceptance *July 7, 1862*
Delivered *Genl. W. S. Johnston*
Secretary of War *J. C. B.*
Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 133

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date

1865

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(6576)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

T
John T. Toler
Major U.S.A. Volunteer and
Apparatus

Return

of the Division of the Trans-Mississippi Department,
commanded by Major General Sterling
Price.

for the month of *Apr* 1863.
Station *Little Rock*

Officers of the Division and Brigade Staff present and absent, *Present*

Remarks

G. E. Jones

Tyler, John

Major

Asst Adjt Genl P.A.

Proceed to Montgomery, Ala

Special Orders No. 48

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - *Bragg*

Feb 8th, 1862

Tyler, John

Maj. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 69/16

Nov 24 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. 491

Paid the 12 day of Nov 1864
John Tyler Major
1st Regt 1st La C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To for day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - \$ 800
Forage, -
Amount, \$ 300

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Franklin

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: Major John Tyler C. S. S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CONTINUED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
For—		From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself,		1 st Sept 1861	31 st Oct 1861	2	—	80	—	300	—	
For your service,										
Forage for horses,										

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have charged for; that I have not received pay; for the horses were actually kept and maintained.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Barksdale a 2nd at Richmond Virginia 1864 and to the first day of October 1864 the sum of three hundred Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Barksdale a 2nd at Richmond Virginia 1864 the sum of three hundred Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ 300

Forage, . . .

Signed Duplicate

Virginia _____ and to the _____ day of _____
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____
this _____ day of _____ the sum of _____
being the amount in full of said account.
Pay, - - - \$ 300
Forage, - - -
(Signed Duplicate)

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain
Richard Backsdate 2nd at Richmond
Virginia 1864 the sum of
Three hundred and no more or less than the above sum of money
being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, - - - - - \$ 300
 Forage, - - - - -
 Signed Duplicate

Pay, - - - - - 300
Forage, - - - - -
Total, - - - - - 300
Dated this 22nd day of October 1864 the sum of Three hundred and no Dollars

Forage. hundred . . . Dollars

X Signed Duplicate

John A. Lykes
Major C. S. A.
Adj. Genl.

Seuchen 1834
to Abstract &
for Assault Officer
for personal use
John Martin 1862

Received Sept 7th 1862. of Capt W B Mumford

1 Bridle 3 00

3 Saddle 4 00

2 Circingle 2 00

2 Cantment Strap 2 50

2 Harness 3 00 \$14 50

For which I have paid the said

the cost price \$14.50

Dollars.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

John Mumford
Mayor of the City

No. 144

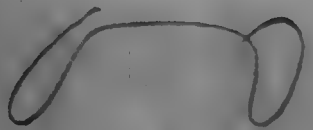
Receipts for Issues to Army.

..... Quarter, 1864

27th 1st Cavalry

Requisition No.

Receipt for sale of Stores to
Maj Geo. T. Lewis
for his own use



FORM NO. 7.

Weight or Measurement

Received at
of Mr. C. J. Rogers
and Ordinance Stores, at
No. of Requisition.

STORES.

1 Pr. 1000 Shells
1 Pr. 1000 Shells 12.50

For which I have paid the sum of \$12.50 in full for the same.
I have 4 dollars

Wm. H. Lewis
Major, 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

[SHOWN IN DEPOSIT]

No 219

Major Geo. Taylor

June 1st 1863

of 3rd Regt

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock,
Arka, this 7th day of June, 1863, viz:

1. Insurance paid

347

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army,
the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock,
Arks., this 7th day of June, 1863, viz:

1. 1/2 lb. Coffee

2. 1/2 lb. Tea

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army,
the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

John Tyler

Voucher No 573

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

Major John Tyler

C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 150

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To *May. John Tyler C.S.A. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself,	<i>1 July</i>	<i>31 July</i>					<i>150</i>		<i>X</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 150</i>		<i>X</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Myrthur Smith*

A. Richmond and to the *last* day of *June* 18*61*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Myrthur Smith*
this *31* day of *July* 18*61* the sum of *One hundred fifty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Tyler, Jr.
Major of Infantry
C.S.A.

Voucher No. 125

Paid the 30 day of Sept. 1861

John Tyler Jr.

Major, Infantry, U.S.A.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1861

To the 30 day of Sept. 1861

Pay, - - \$ 150.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150.00

✓

X

The Confederate States of America

To John Tyler for Major of Infantry C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself,	September 1 st	September 30 th	1	—	150	—	150	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 150 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John Tyler day of August 1864, the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 150.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 150.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Tyler, C.S.A.
Major of Infantry

VOUCHER No. 544

Paid the 28 day of July 1864

John Tyler Major

Infantry C. S. A.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 28 day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 150

Forage,

Amount, \$ 150

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of July 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major John. Ripley C. S. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself.	1 st Feb. 1865	Feb. 28 th	1		150		150		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							150		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Bartlesley Apr. 2nd 1865.*

Virginia and to the *31st day of January 1865.*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Bartlesley* on the *20th day of February 1865*, the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *150* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage *150*

Amount *150*

John. Ripley
Major C. S. Dr.
Adj.

VOUCHER No. 705

Paid the 27 day of July 1863
John Tyler Hughes
Infantry C. & A.

From the 1 day of Decr 1864

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1865

Pay, - - - \$ 300

Forage

Amount \$ 300

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is answerable with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major John Zane C. S. Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of my part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time so charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Provision and to the *30 -*

I, at the same time, signed

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 27th day of July
being the amount in full of said account. 1865. 11

Pay. - - - - - \$ 300.00

Forge, —

Amount: 300

(Signed Duplicate)

John Tyler
Mayor C. S. S.

Handwritten signature

Voucher No. 86

Paid the 12th day of February 1862

John Tyler Major

C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay.....\$ 162.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 162.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Maj John Tyler*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement
and
Expiration

Term of service
charged

Pay per
month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

Yours service

Forage for

Horses

\$ 162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

14

day of

January

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Maj J. L. Fathoms

A. J. M. M. L. S. A.

this

12th

day of

February

1862

the sum of

One Hundred

and sixty two

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

162

Forage

Amount

162.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Tyler
Major C. S. Army

(No. 21.)

No. 157 ABSTRACT B J. Q. 1861

Major Jas. Tyler Jr.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars

80¹⁵ -

Paid

31

of

July

1861

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To *John Tyler, Jr. Major C.S.A.*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1* of *June* 186*1*, to the *31* of *July*
2 Months 186*1*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet. Inches.

For myself..... *2*

Being

at *4* 100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major John Tyler, Jr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Walter Smith
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Tyler, Jr. Major C.S.A.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *31* of *July* 186*1*
of *Walter Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Eight 15* dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Walter Smith

John Tyler, Jr. Major C.S.A.

Voucher - No. 64

Paid the 1st day of July 1861
for Fulspr all right
C. S. Quantity C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 20 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 150

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 150

✓

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Major John Tyler C. S. Army, Infy. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861					150		X
For Myself.....	June	30 June	1						
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 150 — X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Calhoun

at Montgomery, Ala.

and to the 31 day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major Patrick Smith, Genl. & Co. a sum of Fifty

this 31 day of July 1861, the sum of 150 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$

John Tyler
Major Infantry
C.S.A.

#32
Abstract K
11th Jr 1864
Mason
John Tyler

Copy to the
Library
of the
University of
Virginia

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10 wall tents & flims complete
3 Bell tents complete
5 axes & H. Axes -
5 Hatchets
5 Spades

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

John Tyler, Jr. B.S.A.
Major & Acting Asst. Adjt. General.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. 4th October 1861. J. M. Chelland Assistant Quartermaster
in full of the above Requisition.
John Tyler, Jr.

N^o 146

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Major Taylor, 62d Genl.

408 lbs. corn

476 lbs. hay

1 animal - 34 days

John Taylor
Major

No. 32.

in the service of Majr John Tyler for 34 days,
1862, and ending on the First of September 1862,

REMARKS.

Received at Verona Minn, on the 27th day of July 1862, of James B Thornton Quartermaster, 408 pounds of corn, and 486 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
John Tyler Major 1st Adj. General

Receipt

Paid the 10 day of *Sept* 1861

for *Lytle*

Major

C. S. A.

From the 1 day of *Aug* 1861

To the 31 day of *Aug* 1861

Pay.....\$ *130*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *130*

✓

VOUCHER No 276

Paid the 11 day of March 1862

Mr. Taylor

Major A. B. Smith. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, - 14

Amount, \$ 176

The Confederate States of America,

To

Wm M Tyler

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1 July, 1862	25 July 1862	1		162		162		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for 2 horses	1 July, 1862	25 July, 1862					16		
							\$ 178		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Wm M Tyler and to the 31 day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 4 day of March 1862, the sum of One hundred and eighty eight Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 162

Forage, - - - 16

Amount, \$ 178

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm M Tyler Major U.S.A.
Capt Advt Gen

*

Tyler, John - Jr

Major, a. a. s.

Letter to Mrs. Wm. W. Tyler
March 20, 1861

20

9

8

Mr. Tyler, Jr.
Montgomery, Ala
April 9/61-

Applies for some
position in the
Confederate Army
My -

Special by the
Secy of War

Montgomery

April 9th 1861.

The Hon: L. P. Walker:

Secretary at War:

Sir:

In the event of the Planting
States, or any other portion of the Slaveholding States of the
late Union, seeking safety to their Institutions through an
independent Government, I have always contemplated,
while struggling for this result, entering the Army of
that Government & devoting my life to its support.
I, therefore, now tender to you, and, through you, to the
Government of the Confederate States of America,
my services in the Army now being organized.
Approving heartily the policy being pursued by the
War Department, having for its object the enlistment
of the best abilities from the Army of the late
Government of the United States into that of the
Confederate States, I shall throw myself, in the
line of my desires, entirely upon your Judgment.

I have the honor to be,

With high regard,

Yours obt: Servt.

John Tyler, Jr.

Mr. Q. Quincy
in command,
State of N. York
18th May

1
New York

4th March 1861

The President of
The Corp. of Am

I in - I have received
a letter from Mr John Tyler Jr,
under date of 28th ult, contain-
ing the following
"As for myself, I cannot obtain
my consent to live in a State
lost to Honor & a sense of right.
And I therefore tender to you,
and through you to the Govern-
ment of the Southern Confed-
eration, my poor & humble
services, in any capacity
civil, or military, they
may be desired to assign me,
giving to me that local status
your judgment may approve.
It may be that there are services,
in one, or the other, or in
services, that could be rendered

Send a dove Laguerre
under a proper commis-
sion, even in this direction,
not as to this I desire to say
nothing, submitting the
whole matter to your good
ears & wisdom."

I am happy in being
made the medium of
communicating Mr. Tyler's
patriotic views, to the
President - and knowing
that his worth & abilities
are well known to you -
I submit the matter for
your consideration.

Most respectfully
yr. obd. servt
W. L. Gannett

"Special Attention"

Richmond

April 2nd 1861

Hon. James M. Mason

" W. D. Leake

" H. P. Holcomb

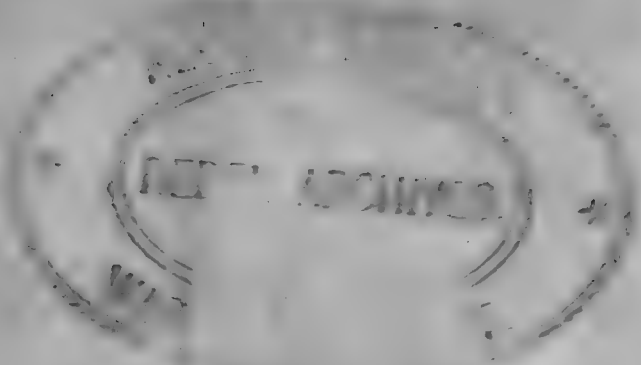
" Geo. W. Randolph

" G. W. Richardson

Et al

Recommend

Mr. Tyler -



Recd 11 April 1861

Hon. Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States
of America.

Sir.

Richmond. Apr. 2. 1861.

We, the undersigned,
members of the Convention of Virginia, are desiring
an alliance of Virginia with the Southern Confeder-
-acy, take pleasure in introducing to your ac-
-quaintance and recommending to your official
-favour, Genl. John Tyler, son of Ex-President
Tyler, late of Philadelphia, but more recently
of Virginia.

Genl. Tyler is doubtless well known to you as
one of the earliest advocates of the rights, duties
and obligations of the slave-holding States in
view of the great issues now pending before the
Country. He goes into your Confederacy

with the intention of contributing himself perma-
nently and personally with its fortunes. We
ask leave to express the hope that he may
be welcomed to his duties in your midst.

With high consideration,

We are, Yrs. obt. to the K.

Personal notes

- Walter D. Leake

James P. Holcombe.

Geo. W. Prindle

- Es. W. Richardson.

L. D. Bell

John Goode Jr.

Levi C. Hamer

Wm. W. Ford.

U. S. State States
America, War
Dept., Richmond, Sept 14.
1861.

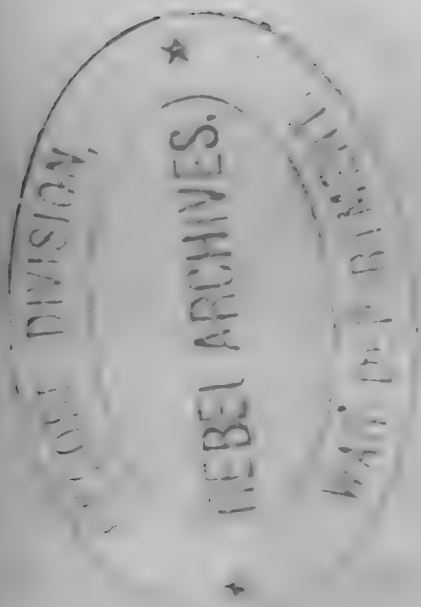
L. P. Walker
Secretary of War

Directs the A. & I.
Genl. to rescind
the order assigning
Maj. John Tyler, Jr.
to duty in Secretary's
Office.

W. 101.

Correct copy from
records in possession
of J. F. Hager, Esq.
Richmond, Va.

A. P. Parker
C. C. Archive Office



Letter Book
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America
War Department

Richmond Sept 14. 1861

Sir

You will rescind the order
heretofore given by which Major John
Fisher was assigned to duty in this
office. This order to take effect on Monday.

Respectfully

L. P. Walker

Sec of War

General S. Cooper

Adjt & -no General

Richmond

Tyler, Jno

CH. S. VOL. 9 PAGE No. 770

616

Lizler. John

CH. 9. V. 100

754

Paid _____ of _____, 186

Dollars _____

No. _____ Abst. B. _____ Or., 186

[No. 22]

Tyler. John

Major & Acting V. A. D.C.
to Gen. Price
Mrs. D. G.

1-107 ³/₄ - 334

TEXAS DIVISION
 * Registered
 March 27th
 ARCHIVES:
 WAR DEPARTMENT

of his position, and
 asks that it be more
 happily defined.

Would like to be
 more actively en-
 gaged.

Major A. S. Smith
 P. A.

Letters Received
 A & I G O.

Rec'd March 28th, 1862.
 Rec'd Feb 6th, 1862.

Public.

Richmond March 27 1862.

The Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Secretary of War.

Sir:

Before leaving Richmond, in
obedience to Orders, Just Issued, from the Adjutant General's
Office, revoking all Leaves & Furloughs, I conceive it proper
for me to submit the following facts. On joining the

Government at Montgomery at an early day, the
President through the Secretary of War, the Hon.
L. P. Walker, in a very kind & complimentary manner,
tendered me a Commission in the Staff of the Regular
Army as Quarter-Master Major, Third in Rank. I
accepted this tender, but approving the policy of
drawing from the old service the best officers possible,
when Larkin Smith presented himself as a Quarter-Master
Major of the old service, and no further vacancy
existing of this grade in the Staff of our service,
several appointments having followed my own, I
immediately tendered to the Secretary of War my
Commission in favor of Smith and accepted
Rost as Major in the line of the Army.

I was ordered to duty in the War Department,
with the Secretary, upon the Correspondence incident
to his office and in charge of the whole. I

continued with him upon this duty, Beaumont acting
as Chief of the Bureau of War, until his
Resignation. I then obtained a revocation of my
first orders, and received orders to report
for duty to Brig^d Gen^l Walker, who at once
assigned me to duty as Asst^d Adj^t Gen^l to the
forces under his command. In this capacity I
acted at Huntsville over three Regiments and a
Battalion, and on the Gulf Coast over six
Regiments and two Battalions, until Gen^l
Walker was relieved by Gen^l Bragg both of
his command and his troops, and ordered
up to Tusculum.

The forces at Tusculum have
never amounted to the smallest command of a
Brigadier General, and they are now reduced to
half a Regiment of Cavalry. But so long as the
Army are in the presence of his own friends
and a victory is left to him Gen^l Walker doubtless
feels that he cannot resign. His letter to the
President & the Department, together with the
assurances of Mr. Benjamin, ^{as to the integrity of his command,} are, or should be
on your files. Respect to him, as well as
obedience to orders, will cause my return to his
Head-Quarters, but I am sure you cannot fail

to see that, as aptly said you? I shall find nothing
to do, and that as a Major in the line of the
Regular Army I should seek & seek for more
active duty.

A command in the Field would
sure to be more in harmony with my Commission,
and surely I could take charge of a Regiment
with as much safety & propriety as many

others to whom Regiments have been assigned.
Still, if I am to be kept on Staff duty, being
a Regular officer, it would appear both Jack
& consistent that I be thrown into the Adjutant
General's Department permanently. At present
I neither know where I am, or where I stand.
I desire to have some sense of my position, and
the feeling of permanent locality while in the

performance of my duty as a Lieut. & Soldier.
Considering my unselfish devotion to the cause in which
we are engaged, for years past, and the service
which I give to the Army in the Bureau of War,
I think I may appeal to you to cause my situation
to be more happily defined. I have the honor to be,

With very great respect, Yrs. &c.

Respectfully,
Near War Dept.

John Tyler.

47

Henry J. Van
J. J. Van

J. J. Van

General Van

July 5, 1864.

Filed Nov. 8, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Duplicate.

4

To the Hon. John M. Daniel
Editor of the Examiner,
Sir,

Richmond, Virginia, July 5. 1864

WAR RECORD
COPIED

Permit me, both as an Officer & a Citizen, to express to you my profound gratitude & thanks for your Editorials of yesterday morning & of this morning, on the subject of the intricacies of the Army & the requirements of our present Military Status. I honestly believe that the position assumed by you should be taken by our Authorities boldly before the world & for the reasons assigned, somewhat in the form & after the manner of a new declaration of Independence. An Army who has approved himself by the Divine Law, by Natural Law, by International Law, and by all Civil Law, 'hostis humani generis', should be treated & dealt with accordingly. Otherwise it will neither require the success of Grant, nor of Sherman, to assure the destruction of our Country & the extermination of our People. All they have to do is to lay upon their arms holding Lee & Johnston fast, and with Cavalry Raid succeeding Cavalry Raid rob, murder, ravish & destroy. Time alone is necessary to the end. Our exhaustion, thus made greater & greater, will not permit us to maintain Cavalry forces to meet their increasing swarms of Marauders & Brigands drawn from near & continually recurring supplies of fresh men & horses, giving to the War a different feature from any heretofore worn. As the last of our Infantry Reserves become drawn into our lines, the more and more our rural districts will become exposed, and our old men, women & children, be left defenceless; and the more defenceless they are thus rendered, the more brutal & iniquitous will become the conduct of a dastardly foe, whose object is extermination, so that, in the end, they & there may possess, occupy and

enjoy, the land, and climate, and productions, that
are ours. From the first I have apprehended that such
results & the State necessarily improved, through the wretched
management of our affairs in the conduct of the War
by the Wash. Point fraternity of Mamalukes & Traifarians,
looking alone to their own power, advancement & glory,
administering & using all of the resources of the Country
to these selfish purposes more than to other & nobler
results; and I have never ceased for two years and
a half to raise my feeble voice, from time to time,
at the hazard of my Commission & the sure loss of
promotion, in opposition to that course of thoughtless
generosity & blind confidence on the part of the
Congress & the States thus terminating in yielding up
all power & all control to a class of men who, let's
than any other class whatever, under two social,
political & Governmental requirements and the true
character & necessities of the issue. It is time all this
was ended if we wish to be saved. Wash. Point Dynastical
Rule must terminate, or we are destroyed. The War must
now be conducted for the Country & the People, and not
that Wash. Pointers may attain to power & live in
history. Citizens & Soldiers alike demand a War
'à l'entrance' against Robbers & Brigands, Carivers
& Murderers. The Confederate Government in the hands
of Wash. Pointers has absorbed the Nation, & undertaken
to protect the Wife & Children of each & every
Citizen & of each & every Soldier. Let them look to
their responsibilities if they would preserve the
Armies in the field, or their heads upon their shoulders,
for to the Enemy, or to the Citizens, or to the Soldiering,
they will otherwise, sooner or later, fall the victims
of conquest, or of a just indignation. Terror must
be struck to the heart of the North through the

'Black-Flag,' or the South will be subjugated through
starvation engendered upon the People & upon
our armies with impunity. No half way measures
will answer. All such measures betray timidity
& the absence of the conviction of right. Nerve
alone will meet the issue & carry justification.
From the enclosed published extract, written to one
of the former Mayors of Austin, Texas, more than
a year ago, you will see how my thoughts have
travelled on the subject: And believe me

Very truly & respectfully,

John A. Lewis

"Squad Reports"

July 4, 1864.

Price. TO

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series 1, Volume 40

Part 3, Page 758

Reference Card.—Confederate Archives.
(6526) This Card must not be taken from the files.

June 11, 1864.

Filed for
B. & P. Co. 1900.
184.96.

COPIED
RECORDED

2

Richmond, June 11th 1864.

My Dear General.

I came into Richmond this evening from the lines of the Army & found that Major Butler had not left and, therefore, will add a word or two to what I have already said.

The two armies remain very much in the same posture. Grant is impreguably intrenched & has perfectly secured his base at the White House on the Pamunkey. From this position he will be enabled to complete securely all of his arrangements for the future in regard to the Southside movement. His army under Hunter are marching victoriously through the Valley, and Breckinridge has had to be withdrawn from our front & thrown in that direction, but his force will be relatively small. With one West Point fool as Commissary General, and with another fool & knave as Adjutant General & Senior General of the Army, neither of whom ever commanded a company, or saw a musket fired in the field, and the lack of whom is a Yankee by birth, by blood, by parentage & by education; And with yet another West Pointer of known dishonourable origin & malignant heart & incompetent head, who, by his stuporous military blunders, has done more than any & all others combined to place the country beneath the heel of the Enemy, foisted by Jacobinism, against the proclaimed wishes of the Country & the soldiery, into the chief command of the Armies; And with still another West-Point Pigmy, only remarkable for having the ability to complete at Vicksburg that which his notorious Road-runner initiated in Kentucky & Tennessee, as Commander of all the Artillery of the Richmond defences; And with a Country to the North & East of Richmond utterly ravished & despoiled, even to the last Negro-Slave

and the last moral of food, should Grant now succeed in getting to the South of Richmond, having, in the first instance, by the policy pursued by him from the Rapid-Run to the Chickahominy, compelled the concentration of almost every man from the Atlantic coast, the Carolinas & the Valley, upon the Chickahominy front, thus clearing his rear on the Southside, & from that position enveloping both our Army & our People here in starvation, I do not see what can extricate us but God. The Wash. Posters have, indeed, Counsell'd & "Generalled" us to the verge of death itself, to use in part an expression attributed to Col. Davis at Monterey.

But, in addition, now no liberty remains to the Critique. The word "Citizen" has been virtually blotted out from the Statute Book & that of "Soldier" substituted. The Civil Code may be regarded as suspended & the Military Code enacted in its place, sequentially followed by the negation of all remedy against Tyrannical wrong through the immolation of *Autus Corpus*.

The further result of Self-sacrificing servility on the one hand, and Dynastical Mamalukes & Janissary Selfishness on the other, is a bid for Peace couched in unmeaning generalities & vain platitudes, under the disguise of a public Manifesto against the atrocities of the Enemy, totally irrelevant to the act of Congress which it purports to meet, in which the word Independence is carefully and intentionally excluded by the Wash. Post truculents in the Congress:— a very good paper indeed in the line of Fremont's letter declaring against the policy of Confiscation by the North, and as opening the door of reconciliation & safety to the Fraternity,

but damning to our history as a People of Freedom, and
only inviting, through the weakness disclosed, the rapid
enlistment of five hundred thousand additional Patriots
against us to assure the Subjugation thus made to appear
so near at hand.

How my head aches & heart sickens at
these revelations & strong probabilities! And how often
am I forced to exclaim with Hamlet at the story
prophecies, "Oh my prophetic soul!"

The West-Pointers &
all their hounds, Trey, Blanche & Sweetheart, hate & fear
me, and would arrest me if they dared encounter
the numbing sense of wrong in the breast of the
People & the Soldier that might be aroused by my
arrest. But I dare & defy them, and the truth shall
out both now & hereafter as to their infamy, and
the sacrifice of the People, of the Country, and of
the Sworn of our Fathers. Shall they have conducted
the War for their own personal glory, and live through
the War in honor, and we perish ignobly merely to
these ends? No! I demand a common fate for
General as for Soldier, for Legislator as for Citizen.
I am willing to perish, but the West-Pointer must
perish with me since he has led me to the grave.
I will never consent that he shall be left to make
terms with the Enemy & to enter the Enemy's service,
should we fall & perish through his lead.

With warm regard,

I remain, my dear General,
Very truly your friend

John Tyler

To Maj. Gen. Sterling Price
Comd'g District of Arkansas.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or address, mostly illegible due to fading.

Filed N. 1909.
R. & S. 34196.

Adj. Gen. James D. Smith
Camp Mingo Nov. 22^d 1863.

Colonel.

COPIED

I have deferred answering your communication of the 10th Nov. in the hope that I might be able to give you more information about Maj. Tyler. But having been unable to obtain any more information, I will order him to report at Dept. Mingo as soon as he is able to find him.

Maj. Tyler has been serving with me at D. & C. since the Spring of 1862. He obtained leave of absence last August, but as I have been told to Texas. I have heard nothing since then, nor do I know except from the request made to him he has been saying or doing since he was left.

It is but just to him to say that what must be said in the same place otherwise to any display or explanatory expression. I hope even now that he has been misunderstood by the persons who have spoken his conduct to the Adj. Gen. (Cory).

I can only need not say that no one can condemn more strongly than I the course which Maj. Tyler is reported to have pursued in Texas; & that he has no sufficient reasons to connect any name with the military schemes which he now attributes to him.

I am, Colonel,

With the greatest respect,

Your obt. servt.

(Signed) John D. Smith

Maj. Genl.

Adj. Col. S. J. Anderson

Adj. Col. Genl.

Dept of Tenn. & Co.

Approved

Thomas L. Head

Maj. Genl.

June 7, 1864.

Filed Nov. 8, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.



Head Quarters General Robert E. Lee,
Near Mechanicsville, Hanover Co. Va.
7th June 1864.

To Major General Sterling Price
Com^dg District of Arkansas.
My Dear General:

Since active operations commenced on the Rapid-Run and the Tany-cropper over I have been riding with the Staff of General Lee, and so passed through the Battles of the Wilderness, of Spottsylvania Court House, and of those since fought here on the line of the Chickahominy. Up to this time our loss in killed, wounded & prisoners, does not exceed eighteen thousand, while that of the Enemy, in similar respects, is not less than seventy thousand. But both Armies have been built up through reinforcements to their original standard, and other Battles have still to be fought equally bloody with the bloodiest.

Here, on the Chickahominy, we occupy McClellan's old line with this difference, we face to the East whereas he faced to the West, hence Jackson's attack upon him was in his Rear, whereas Grant's attack on us is to our front.

From first to last Grant has shown great skill & prudence combined with remorseless persistency & brutality. He is a scientific Goth, resembling Harle, destroying the Country as he goes & delivering the People over to starvation. Nor does he bury his dead, but leaves them to rot on the battle field. He has commenced again sliding his right down past his left, doubtless in order to reach Bottoms Bridge & the Long Bridge with the intention of crossing to the Richmond side. Lee, accordingly, is throwing down his left. On both sides I apprehend the lines will be contracted & massed and a desperate encounter take place in the course of the

movement. In view of the fact, just arrived by Telegraph, that the Enemy in the Valley have defeated & killed General Jones & taken Staunton, and now have the Valley at their mercy, the remainder of our troops having been driven here under Breckinridge from that quarter, it may be and probably is Grant's design to make across the James River, to seize our communications, and thus to assure the destruction of our supplies and compel a surrender ^{ultimately} through starvation. Should he succeed in getting over the James & in forming his line across our Rail-Roads, on the South Side our situation will be, at least, ^{uncomfortable, if not} alarming, and I am unable to see, without the intervention of some special Providence, any assurance of a successful termination of the War, on our part, this year, or the next. But Providence & a good Cause may save us here as they seem to have saved you all in the Trans-Mississippi in despite of bad management & against every human calculation.

The game going on upon the Military Chess-board between Lee & Grant has been striking & grand, surpassing any thing I have heretofore witnessed, and conducted, on both sides, with consummate mastery of the Art of War. It is admitted that Lee has, at last, met with a foeman who matches his steel although he may not be worthy of it. Each finds himself perfectly & gives his blow with a precise eye & cool & unflinching nerve.

In Lee's Army every thing is reduced down to the smallest compass, and the discipline & obedience of the officers & men is perfect. Your own Head Quarter Establishment is more numerous & bulky. He rides with only three members of his Staff, & never takes with him an extra horse, or servant, although he is upon the lines usually from day-break until dark. He is almost unapproachable.

and yet no man is more simple, or less ostentatious,
hating all pretension. It would be impossible for an
Officer to be more revered, admired & respected;
He eats the ration of the Soldier & quarters alone
in his Tent. Without parade, largess, or assumption,
he is elevated in his thought & feeling, and is worthy
of the Cause he represents & the Army he commands.

And now I wish to say I have found
myself laboring under the odium of the little
West. Pointers in Richmond & their Partisans. They
oppose me in the War Office at all points in regard
to any & every wish, and seek to drive me to a
resignation.

There is one favour I wish you to do
me. The horse that Major Monroe let me have on
my receipt was taken possession of at the River by
Kelso who was with Norton when we crossed the
Mississippi. He also took charge of my Saddle &
Bridle. He returned to your command with this
horse, saddle & bridle. If I do not resign I shall
rejoin you and I wish this horse & accoutrements
secured by your Quarter-Master against my arrival;
And in any event my receipt for the horse to
Major Monroe be cancelled so that the claim will
not come against me hereafter. I also got an
Ambulance from Major Hill when I went to Texas.
Now, it was broken down, and I did not receipt for it,
but doubtless it stands charged against me. Norton
had it repaired & returned to your command
in this Ambulance, and I returned with your
son. Please have this Ambulance turned over to
your Quarter-Master & receipts for to me also.

And believe me, as ever, very truly & faithfully,
John, Tyler C. S. A.

John Tyler

Major + V. A. S. C. &

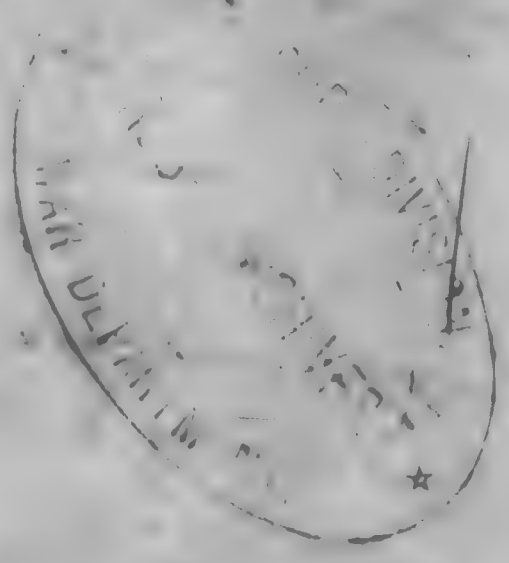
Major Gen Sterling Price

District of Arkansas

April 1, 1863 Announced as above

(No 1. Printed & sent of ink)

Genl Thomas Francis in Black
 Army of the North Carolina



I have a small
 of the... to the...
 of the... to the...
 of the... to the...
 of the... to the...

April 11, 1861
 War Department
 Washington, D.C.

Received by
 April 11, 1861

Corinth April 24th 1862.

General: ~~Stonewall~~

I have called this morning twice, in person, to report myself to these Head-Quarters, and to present myself to Genl. Beauregard. Having found you out, on the first occasion, I proceeded to call & report at the Head-Quarters of Genl. Bragg; and, now again finding you about, I take this informal method of making known my presence.

I wish moreover to say, that General Suggles has authorized me to repeat the wish, he has already expressed to you, to have my services, — and as they are worth — upon his staff.

I am ~~Respectfully~~ General

Respectfully, Lt. Col. Secy:

John Tyler Magrath, C. S. A.

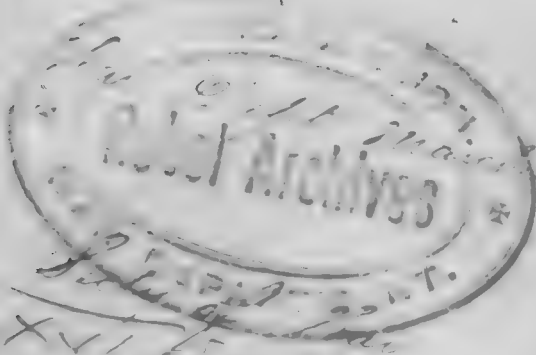
Late Adjt. Genl. to

Brig. Genl. P. P. Walters

Command.

Genl. Thomas Jordan

Adjt. Genl. in Chief
Army of the Mississippi



Part 11, Vol. 64, 1865
C. A. I. G. O.
Quoted that Maj John
Tyler A. A. G. be assigned to
the duty of visiting the counties
of Southern Va to enlist
negroes.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Mar 23, 65,

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and blurring.

Tyler, John Python

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. G. M.

CAPT. NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Lythton Tyler
Major 2d Master
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment *May*, 1861

Date of confirmation, 1861

To take rank, 1861

Date of acceptance, 1861

Delivered, 1861

Secretary of War

Remarks: *Added by Conf.*
Archives Division

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 180

(625)

R. B. Duncan

577

Copyist.

Voucher No. 48

Paid the 31st day of May 1864

for Python & Gun traps

Asst. S. Mearns C. S.

From the 7th day of May 1864

To the 31st day of May 1864

Pay.....\$ 120.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 120.00

The Confederate States of America,

J. B. Tyler Major of Infantry C.S. Army

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement
and
Expiration

Term of service
charged.

Pay per
month

Amount

46.

Pay—

For myself.....

For
years service.....

Forage for
horses.....

Months Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS.

150 00 120 00

1st of May 1864

30th of May 1864

June 1st 1864

\$ 120 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Jas L. Culhoun Assistant* and to the *Army* day of *May* 1864.

Dr. Master C.S. Army

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Jas L. Culhoun Assistant* this *thirty first* day of *May* and twenty *1864*.

Pay.....\$ 120 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 120 00

120 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Pythia Tyler
Major Asst. Quarter Master
C.S.A.

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 10th day of May 1869

John R. R. R. R.

Payee & Cash Treasurer C. S.

From the 7th day of April 1869

To the 7th day of May 1869

Pay.....\$ 162.00

For.....

Amount.....\$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. A. Calkoun* *Asst. Master* *U.S.A.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commenced on and
Exterminated

Term of service
charged

Pay, per
month

Amount

Remarks

From—

To—

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

years & months

Forage for

7th April 1864

14th May 1864

One month

162

162

\$162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. A. Calkoun Asst. Master U.S.A.* this *14th* day of *May* 1864, the sum of *One hundred and sixty two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

162 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. A. Calkoun
Asst. Master
U.S.A.

Engler C. H.
P. G. S. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Colonel *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>18</i>	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

(4296)

Approved

Tyler, R C.

GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS,
CORPS, DIVISION AND BRIGADE STAFFS,
NON-COM. STAFFS AND BATTAL,
ENLISTED M N, STAFFS DEPARTMENTS, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt, R. M. Brig Gen.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 15 Tenn. Inf. C.S.A.

Tyler.

Painted . aqm.

Aug. 9th.

1869

Colored 15 Lem

Brig General

1/2 -

I. 55.

W. 5. 5

Memorandum

Dec 26. 62.

Claims of Col.

R. C. Tyler 15th

Inf Regt to a

Borgue's ship.

Tennessee

War

War

Ed. A. Taylor

March 2. 63

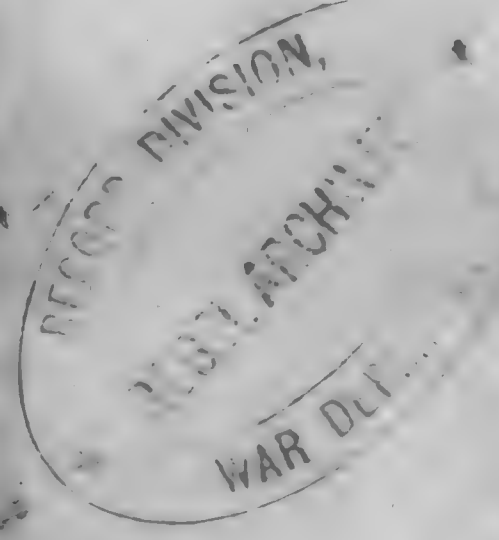
March 2. 63

March 2. 63

March 2. 63

Chadwell, D. 1862
Residence in the
District of Columbia.

— 1862
— 1862



This paper is forwarded
contrary to my usual
rule, as it is not of a
strictly military nature.
I am very limited ac-
quainted with Col
Tyler & would express the
opinion on his capac-
ity to command a Regt
ade. He is a good soldier,
Marchant and seems to be
a good Colonel.

Wm. B. Bagg,
Capt. Co.

Head Quarters 1st Infantry, 2nd Division

Washington, D.C. 24th July 1861

Sir,
The undersigned officer of your Division has the honor to call your attention to the fact that on the 24th of July you were promoted to the rank of Captain of the 13th Maine Regiment for services to the United States Army. Though his former services and appointments were well known to you and to others throughout the Army, it was not improper to refer to them briefly in this connection for the information of the War Department.

On the 24th of July, 1861, he was promoted to the rank of Captain in the 13th Maine. He then served as Adjutant, and was mustered into service with the 13th Maine Volunteer Regiment then commanded by W. C. Hayes, 1st U.S. Artillery. Subsequently appointed Quartermaster for his Regiment and afterwards for his Brigade. He continued to serve in this capacity until the Battle of Belmont, when all the field officers being absent, he was by common consent of the subordinate officers, selected to command the Regiment during the engagement, which he did with such skill, gallantry and judgment as to merit the highest commendations of the Commanding Officer. A vacancy occurring soon afterwards, he was elected First Lieutenant, and such in the bloody Battle of "Shiloh," he was in command of his Regiment, very near in the thickest of the fight, and was for his lasting gallantry and the promptness and perseverance with which he maneuvered his Regiment. While gallantly leading in charge, he was dangerously wounded, and was borne from the field before he was recovered, and contrary to the advice of his surgeons.

He returned to his Regiment and on its reorganization conducted
Colonel, and continued to discharge promptly and efficiently every
duty devolved upon him, during the long Siege of Vicksburg and on
the return to Vicksburg.

When Gen. Tracy started upon his Expedition
Campaign of the Tenth Regiment, constituted a portion of his force
and shared all the dangers and privations of that enterprise maintaining
a more brilliant reputation by his good conduct and
stolidly bearing.

His Regiment being so much reduced in numbers
by long marches, privations and successive battles as to require some
reparation from active field operations, the Colonel reaching Mississippi
was by order of Gen. Tracy detailed to act as District Marshal
of the army, in which position he has displayed the same
zeal, ability and industry which has marked his department in
every other station.

There is no Officer in the army at Memphis
who is more justly entitled to promotion than Col. Tyler, and none
could render more valuable services if given a command commensurate
with his ability.

We therefore respectfully request that you
give this recommendation your consideration, and forward the same
through the proper channel to the War Department at Richmond.

We have the honor to be

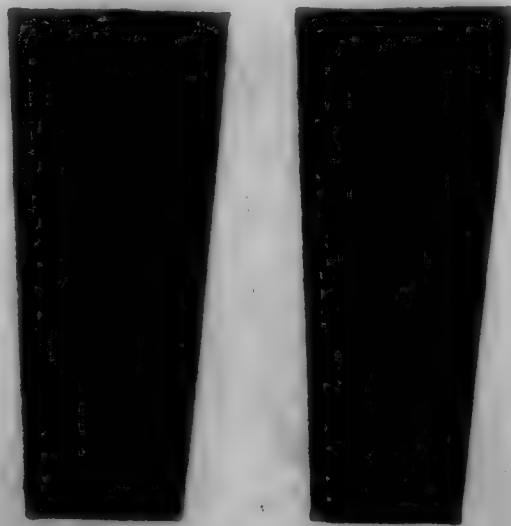
I have carefully read, and critically examined
 what is said above in relation to the promotion
 of Col. H. P. Tyler to be a Brigadier General in the
 Confederate service, and to the subject entire
 and all that has been said in his behalf.
 When my command reached Corinth in April
 last, in a very short time upon the organization
 of the 14th Tennessee (Col. Charles Lewis) Cal. I
 in my capacity of Col. of the 14th Tenn. from that
 time up to the moment of the death of the
 Brig. Major General, he was with me.
 The entire thing and I will give you personal know-
 ledge that he was a man of the service and
 none higher in position by the execution of
 all orders, giving his personal attention to the
 good order and discipline of his troops, and especially
 the Battle of Perryville Ky, I was an eye
 witness to his cool courage and determined be-
 lieve, maintaining his command with the
 greatest skill, and efficiency. I feel that
 I am doing but an act of justice, in relation to Col.
 Tyler, and rendering service to the Conf. cause
 in recommending him to be a Brig. Gen. in
 the Army of the Confederates and that the
 War Department will give his case a favorable consideration.
 C. S. Bonner

Mrs. C. A. Combs
Chatham, N. Y.

I most cheerfully
concur with your
direction in his
recommendation
of the Tyler
foundation.

Respectfully,
Lucas Harris
By the

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

I most cheerfully
concur with your
recommendation
of Col Tyler for
promotion.

Respectfully
Yours,
Wm. H. T. B.

This paper is forwarded
contrary to my usual
rule, as it is not of a
strictly military nature.
From my limited ac-
quaintance with Col
Tyler I would express the
opinion on his capaci-
ty to command a Brig-
ade. He is a good sword
marshall and will be
a good Colonel.

Wm. H. T. B.
Capt. B. B.

I have carefully read, and critically examined
what is said above in relation to the promotion
of Col. H. C. Tyler to be a Brigadier General in the
Confederate service, and to the full and entire
all that has been said in his behalf
When my command reached Trenton in April
last, in a very short time upon the organization
of the 10th Tenn. Inf. (late Charles Lewis' Cal. Inf.)
I became acquainted with the merits of the man. From that
time up to the present of the Army of the
Miss. nothing has been said by me with
the entire time spent in the service, from personal knowledge
when I say that he is a man of the service and
none higher in command in the execution of
all orders, and his personal attention to the
good order and discipline of his Regt., and upon
the battle field at Perryville Ky, I was an eye
witness to his cool courage and determined be-
lieve, remembering his command with the
greatest skill, and efficiency. I feel that
I am doing but an act of justice in recommending to Col.
Tyler, and recommending him to the Conf. cause
in recommending him to be a Brig. Gen. in
the Army of the Confederates and trust the
War Department will give his case a favorable consideration

C. S. Coates

Brig. Gen. & Comdr
Chatham & Son

Col. Tyler has been in the same
position of the Army in which I
have served since entering the Ser-
vice and I have very often had
occasion to notice his conduct
as an officer.

No one in the Service has conduct-
ed himself with more uniform
credit to himself and the Corps.
erate Service than he has at
all times evincing the greatest
care and diligence in the man-
agement of his command and
in action displaying the courage
and gallantry which added to the
proficiency displayed eminently
entitle him to promotion.

Wm. Smith
Brig. Gen.
Colt.

Wm Lee Cheatham Genl
Richmond Va. 3/6/63

Hon. Sec. of War
Richmond

I have pleasure
in recommending to your favorable
consideration the name of Col Eli Tyler
of the 15th Regt Inf. Col for promotion.
Eighteen months ago I asked for and
obtained the appointment of Col Tyler
as Quarters Master of my Brigade, which
position he filled to my entire satisfac-
tion. In a few months there being a
vacancy in his old Regt he was elected
the Lt Col. and on the reorganization
of the Regt he was elected the Colonel.
While Quarters Master of my Brigade
he (by common consent) commanded
the 15th Regt at Belvidere and so
his Regt took those terrible
battles at Shiloh & Perryville, in all
of which engagements he proved him-
self a man capable of commanding
men in any emergency. I hope
soon to see him in a high
position.

Very Respt
Wm Lee Cheatham
Maj Genl Army
Chatham Genl
pass. cert.

Head of the River, I think
the hypothesis here
Feb. 20. 1863.

Col Lytle has several medals
he has since I have held a
commission. He has shown himself
to possess high qualities as a
soldier and much more than
ordinary capacity for command.

He has several distinguished
achievements in many battles under our
own eyes, and proved himself
worthy of the confidence of the Army
and the Country and I think has
established a claim for promotion
he is sought for here,

Respectfully,
Wm. L. Lytle

Chas. G. Lytle
Camp,

W

to the Honble

Wm. Lytle

Chief of War

Department,

Wm.

Headquarters 1st Brigade
Cleburne's Division

McArdle's Corps Army Tenn
February 21st 1863

Hon Jas A Seddon
Sec of War

Sir,

Colonel R C Tyler Commanded
the 15th Tennessee Regiment in my Brigade in
the Battle of Shiloh and I personally witnessed
the first charge which that Regiment made
in that battle. It was made in the face of
one of the heaviest fires that I ever encountered
from the enemy's Artillery and Infantry and it was
accomplished in a manner that struck me with
admiration. In my official report Col Tyler
is especially mentioned on account of his
personal gallantry and the energy and de-
cision with which he pressed forward his Com-
mand and with pistol in hand maintained
the steadiness of his line of battle when the
men were wavering under a terrific fire.

Col Tyler has fairly won his high reputation
for skill and courage and I cordially concur
in the recommendations for his promotions by
the Officers of his Corps.

I have the honor to be

Yours most obt Serv

B R Johnston

Brig Gen Com

Winchester Town June 18, 63

Hon. A. M. Lincoln

Please write to War Dept
in relation to the papers of Col R. C. Ogden
recommending his promotion to Brig Genl
sent in Feb last enclosed from Genl of
Iowa - sent forwarded by Genl May
Respectfully
R. C. Ogden

512

Completed
JMB

Tyler, Robert C.

Tyler, Robert C.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Maj. &
A.A.G.; Col. & Pro. Mar.

15th Tenn. Inf.
Cheatham's (B.F.) Comd.

Bragg's comd.

15th Tenn. Inf.

- ✓ Sept. 26, 1861. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to 15th Tenn. Regt.
Dropped as A.Q.M. Aug. 30, 1862. (Report, A.O)
✓ Memo.- Formerly private Co. D.

Cheatham's (B.F.) Comd.

- ✓ Oct. 2, 1861. Appointed Maj. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. Cheatham. (Report, A.O)

- ✓ April 16, 1862. Appointed Col. Sept. 8, 1863; to rank April 16, 1862; to report to 15th Tenn.
(Report, A.O)

Bragg's comd.

- ✓ Nov. 18, 1862, Col. 15th Tenn. Announced as Prov. Mar. to the Army in the field, By comd
of Gen. Bragg, comdg. Dept. No. 2. (G.O. 147, Vol. 20-2, p. 404)
- ✓ Mar. & April, 1863. F.A.S. roll 15th Tenn. report him detached as Prov. Mar. A. of Tenn.
Nov. [15] 1862. (Report, A.O)

- ✓ May & June 1863. F.A.S. roll reports him present. (Report, A.O)
✓ Memo.- Find no record as to when he was relieved as Prov. Mar.
- ✓ June --, 1863.- Feb. 23, 1864. Comdg. his regiment.
- ✓ Feb. 23, 1864. Appointed Brig. Gen. Mar. 5, 1864; to rank Feb. 23, 1864; to report to
Gen. J. C. Johnston. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Feb. 23, 1864- April 16, 1865. Comdg. troops.
- ✓ April 16, 1865. Killed. in action at West Point La.

Prepared by-----Examined by-----
JMB

(CONFEDERATE)

R C Tyler

Brig Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss. 1865.
Jan 16

Remarks: wounded and unfitted for
field service. Now commdg at
West Point Ga

Box 45
No. 21

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Csa

R. C. Tyler
Brig Genl

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment March 5, 1864

Date of confirmation June 9, 1864

To take rank Feb 23, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 18

(226)

F. Hain

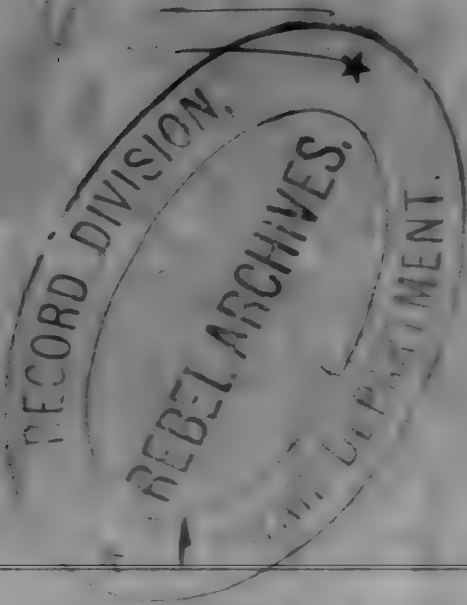
Copy

Columbus Ky Jan 20

St. Moe Tyler RC

Complains of the
settles of 11th La &
14th & 15th Regts selling
liquor to the men.

Jan 25 - 1862



GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Headquarters, 15th Regt. T. O.
Camp Pillow

Jan 20th 1862

S. Polk

Maj. Genl. Commanding
1st Div West Dept

Sir

Information of a reliable nature has just been imparted to me that the Suttles of the 11th La Vol and the Suttles of the 4th Penn Regt Vol have been disposing of whiskey to men under my Command I urgently desire that the above mentioned parties be promptly dealt with and at once as many of the men were intoxicated on yesterday and in consequence disorderly

Very respectfully

More Hot Sent
R. C. Tyler
Lt. Col. Comdg. 15th T. O.

mentioned vacancies

I am Sir very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt-

R. C. Tyler
St. Col. Candy 15th Regt

4000
1347
381

Col. J. H. ...
Camp ...
Jan. 16. 1862.
R. C. Tyler.

At ... 15 ...
... for ...
... to ...
...
...
...
...
...

No. 25
Page 37

A.A.G.O.
Dec 16 1862

Headquarters 15th Regt
Camp Pillow

Jan 16th 1862

Maj Genl Polk

Sir

There is a vacancy in the 15th Regt V.N. for Major in consequence of the Resignation of John W. Hamblin which was approved by the President and took effect on the 31st day of December 1861

There is also a vacancy in Company E of one 2nd Sient in consequence of detail of Sient Meriwether for Actg Q.M. & Commissary at post at Medvid bend I know not whether the detail was made a permanent one or not If it be not I desire him to be sent back to his Command if it be permanent I desire an election

In Co B there is a vacancy in consequence of detail of 1st Sient Wall as assistant Surgeon for the regiment

In Co H there is also a vacancy of one 3rd Sient in consequence of the death of Lt Green on the night of the 7th of Nov 1861

I desire an order issued for an election to take place as soon as convenient consistent with public convenience to fill the above

W.D. 1494

Col R. C. Tyler

War Train S.

June 18/63

Letter from Hon. A. M.
Curtis

Relating to the application
for the promotion of
Col T. (in file) to
Brig. Genl.

Log of war

file



Pres. order 44/63

Washington, June 18th, 1865.

Mr. Wm. L. Garrison,
Secretary of War —

Sir:

I ask leave respectfully to invite your attention to the matter indicated by Col. H. C. Tyler, in the accompanying communication.

During the late session of Congress, I found the papers of recommendation to which Col. T. Allin, and submitted them to your Department. They are highly creditable to Col. T., whom I know to be a most efficient and worthy officer.

His present address is 1415 Third
Fennell — care of Brig. Gen. Wm. B. Settle,
to whose command he is attached.

Very respectfully,

Yours Rgt. Svt.

Wm. M. Currier,
M. C. from Tenn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Reb Tyler
Brig Genl Comdg Post

Appears on a

Return

of Post of West Point, Ga.,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by*
Genl Bragg

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . 186 .

Remarks: . . .

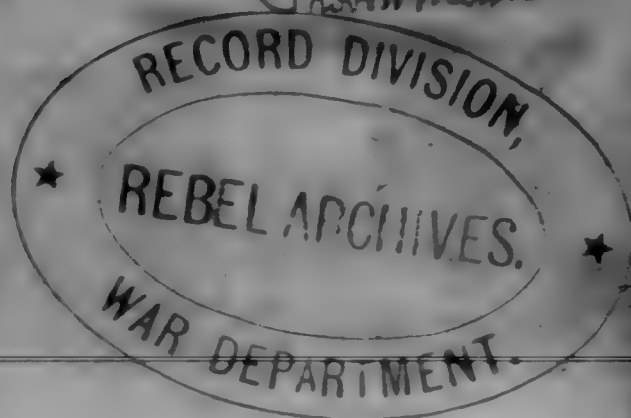
Remarks: . . .

Miscellaneous File No 80

W a Russ

G. O. No 147
Appointing Col Tyler Br m
Nov 15/62
Debt No 2

R C Tyler
Col 15 Tans Inf
Provost Marshall



100
Sd Quarter Dept No 2
Tulahoma Tenn Nov 11th 1862

General Order
No 12

R. C. Tyler Col 15th Regt
Tenn Vols is announced as Provost Marshal
to the army in the field and will be
obeyed and respected accordingly -
He will report in person at these posts
for instructions

By Command of

General Bragg

Gen. Wm. Brown

Chf of Staff & Asst Genl

Official

Wm. Ingram

Asst & Genl

Cambridge P.S. 1
New Bedford Station
July 1874

I presume that when
to some Federal Station
between the Medical Director
and the Hall, I suppose that
Brigade which caused the
Medical Director's disapproval
therefore I respectfully
forwarded the same to your
disposal.

Yours
Geo. Sedgwick
Gen. Fox.

Very Respectfully
Wm. E. Langer
100 1/2 St. N. E.

Tyler, F. C.
Colonel 15th Tenn

Ed. D. The President
of the Union to Brig. Genl.

See personal papers of

W. B. Bate

, Co. Regt. 13th Tenn

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Tyler, R. C.,
Col. 15 Tenn. Vols.

Nov. 15/62, was announced
by Bragg, in G. O. 147, Hdqrs.
Dept. No. 2, as provost-
marshal to the army.

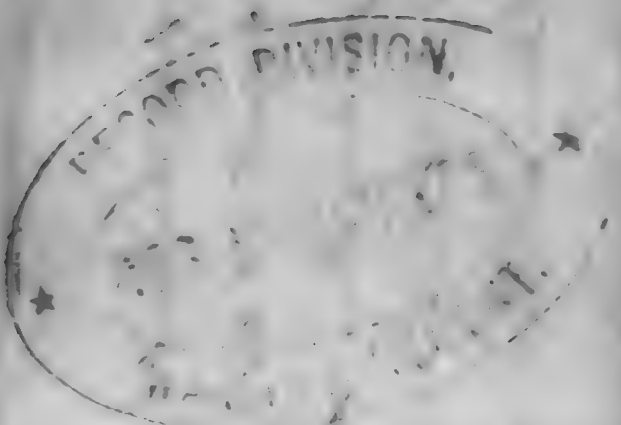
Series 1, Vol. 20, Part 2, Page 404.

041 in 181-2-10

181-2-10

181-2-10

181-2-10



Confidante Status

1862

Rec'd R. C. H. M. D.

Oct 13th	For mileage from Bryantville Ky to	
Nov 4th	Mobile Ala being 799 miles at	
	10 cts per mile	7990
	Mobile Ala to Okolona Miss 261 miles	
	at 10 cts per mile	2610
	Okolona Miss via Columbus Miss to	
	Mobile Ala 289 miles at 10 cts per mile	2890
	Mobile Ala to Jackson Miss and return	
	to Mobile Ala 448 miles at 10 cts per mile	4480
	Mobile Ala to Chattanooga Tenn 494 miles	
	at 10 cts per mile	4940
		<u>\$32910</u>

I certify on honor, that the above is correct, and just
that I have performed the journey and under the order
hereunto annexed and not returning from leaving
absence to the Station or troops I had left that
I have not been furnished with public transpor-
tation nor received money in aid thereof for any
part of the route

R. C. H. M. D.
Cal. 10th 1862

Rec'd Pullahoma Tenn Nov 7th 1862 from
Gen. H. C. ... & A. L. M. C. S. A. ...
of Twenty ... Dollars in full of the above
acc ...
Signed
R. C. H. M. D.
Cal. 10th 1862

44

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

Capt R C Tyler
Pro Genl

June 1st 1863

Office Pro. Genl
Shelbyville May 27. 63

Maj Thos M. Jack
Adj. Col. 6th Co. Ar

Sir

I desire five
Coats (Citizens) to dress five men on
secret service now in my employ
Please give me an order on Maj
Mason for them

I am Maj
Wm. H. Webb. Sot
R. C. Tyler
Col. & Pro. Genl

Received at Shelbyville, Tenn. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
For issuance of
in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED & FILLED

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisition

Miss Mason left
and Master will
promise if practi-
cally these coats
of command
M. G. & P. K.
V. D. D. D.
Cady

1167

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

2 Iron Summer Coats Cost 1500 Each
for men in Desert Service

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the wear of two men detailed and on duty in desert service
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Shelbyville Tenn, the 1st of June, 1863 of M. J. Anderson, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Two Summer Coats.

in full of the above requisition.

(SHARED DUPLICATES)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

R. C. Taylor
Colt. Prov. M.
Commanding.

R. C. Taylor
Colt. Prov. M.

Voucher No. 1358

Paid 8th June 1863

R. C. Tyler
Col. & Post Marshal Genl
Army Genl.

July June
From 1 1862 to 8 1863

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$2298.50

Wm. H. ...

5521

No. 4.

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 22nd day of August 1864

R. B. Tyler

Brig Genl

C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay \$ 696⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 696⁰⁰

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To Brig Gen R L Tyler

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, as Brig Gen	1 st June 1864	June 9 th 1864	—	9	301	00	90	00	
" " " " "	18 th June 64	July 31 st 64	1	22	357	00	616	66	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							696	66	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the term charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissary and officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. A. Hickham Capt & a q. m.
Thirty first day of May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Twenty second August 1864 the sum of Six Hundred and

Twenty six Cts $\frac{66}{100}$

Pay 696 66
Forage
Amount 696 66

[Signed: Treasurer]

R. L. Tyler
Brig Genl CSA

FORM No. 1.

VOUCHER No.

7. Ab. A
459 *25* *Ch 28th Mar 62*
H. H. Esquire *Quartermaster*
15th Jan 62

FORM No. 1.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

To *R. C. Tyler* Dr.

1862
Date of Purchase.

FOR

Dollars. Cents.

<i>January 25</i>	<i>27 Gray Uniform Coats 8¹¹</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>-</i>
	<i>50 " " Pants</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>240 -</i>
	<i>15 " " Hosiery Socks</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3.25</i>
		<i>2459</i>	<i>25</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service; and that I have ~~not~~ paid the amount in full.

Received, At *W. H. C. Tyler* the *28* day of *March* 1862
of *W. H. C. Tyler* Quartermaster *15th Tenn Regt* Army of the Confederate States
of America. *Four hundred & fifty nine* dollars and *twenty five* cents.
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. C. Tyler
15th Tenn Regt

NOTE - The Quartermaster can, at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

Tyler, R.C.

Col.

Subject: Proceed to Atlanta &
Columbus.

Title of record: Orders.

Dept 2 & Western Dept -- Bragg

Date: Oct. 19, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

15
SPECIAL

No. 40 (Proclamation No. 1)

Special Requisition.

Col. R. C. Tyler

April 30 1863

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR *one half ream Paper for use in Postmaster's*
Special Requisition
Office
one Hundred Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj. R. M. Mason..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Shelbyville*, the *30th* of *April*, 1863, of *R. C. Tyler Col. 11th, Commanding.*
1/2 Ream Cap Paper & 100 Envelopes
in full of the above requisition.

(NEVER DUPLICATED)

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

14
SPECIAL

No. 40.-(Former to Albert E.)

Special Requisition.

Col R. E. Tyler
~~Pro Hunt~~

April 25th 1863.

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Special Requisition.

Shells, with Ten
Apr 25/1863

Use in Printing Blanks for Pro Band Office

One Ream Letter Paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Not having the blanks, necessary to have some printed
Maj. W. M. Mason

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Shells, with, the 25th of April, 1863, of Maj. W. M. Mason, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
One Ream Letter Paper.

in full of the above requisition

(DUBBED DUPLICATES)

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

R. C. Tyler Col. & Pro Band

1863-1864

5-
SPECIAL

No. 40.-(Foster to Abstract)

Special Requisition.

Col R. C. Tyler
Provost General

April 12 " 1863.

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Special Requisition

Shelbyville Tenn

April 13/1863

100/ One hundred Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Not having them and requiring same for office business

Mr. W. M. Mason

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Shelbyville, the 13th of April, 1863, of Mr. W. M. Mason, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

100 Envelopes

in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATES)

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the issuing officer.

RICHMOND, Nov 27

1861

RECEIVED at *McCentral R R*

in good order, from J. B. McCLELLAND,

Captain and A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the Articles enumerated below, to be transported and delivered according to the following address, viz:

MARKS

PACKAGES

CONTENTS

Cal
W. J. Featherston
174 6th Regt
Gainesville

524 Bell tents complete
1 Bundle
6 Pick Helms
6 picks

W. J. Featherston

VOUCHER NO.

RECEIVED AT Columbus Ga on the 22d
November 1861 of Capt. JONAS WEBB, Quartermaster of the 13th Regiment
Arkansas Volunteers, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

55 Meas Flour
660 Six hundred & Sixty in Plate
50 Fifty Pairs of Shoes
16 Sixteen Cans

For the Master
Quartermaster 2d
Division

No 11

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....

Ord. R. C. Tyler

31 March 1863

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses in the service of Confederate States Army, at Chickasaw, for 21 days, commencing the 1st of March, and ending the 31st of March, 1863.

No. 33.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

DATE.		PERIOD.		No. of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Corn.	Oats.		Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.		
		Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1863													
Mar 1	Mar 31 st	2	12		14	16	24	—	—	100			
Total													
I certify													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Chickasaw, the 31st of March, 1863, of Private Horses, 21 bushels, corn, 14 bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, 16 bushels, in full of the above requisition.

R. C. Lytle
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
R. C. Lytle
 Col. & Provost

R. C. Taylor

Colonel

Oct 19, 1862

Ordered to proceed to Atlanta,
Columbus & Montgomery for the purpose
of procuring & forwarding to Knoxville &
Chattanooga all manner of Quartermaster
supplies. -

Order - Knoxville Tenn. Oct 19, 1862

By command of R. C. Taylor.

(file with 22 - Sept 22 - Regt 041962)

Dr. Dr.

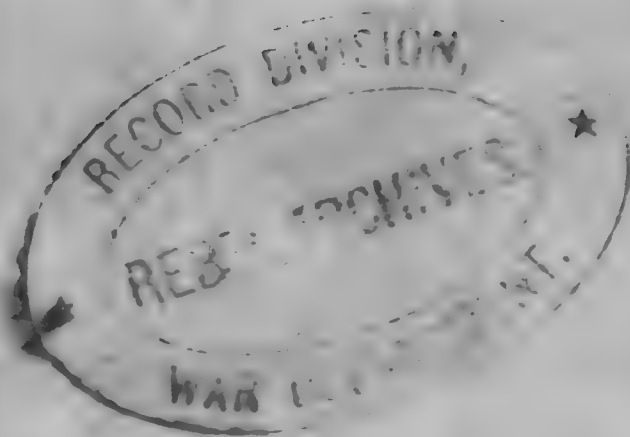
No. 10.— Toucher to Abstract B.)

to the Michael B. T. 1872

N. c. f. f.

15

Syntherisma 1863



Confederate States

1862

R. C. Y. L. Jr

Oct 27th	For cash paid for telegraph on public service from Oklahoma to Mobile October 27th 1862	4 00
	For cash paid for telegraph on public service from Columbus Miss to Mobile Ala Oct 27th 1862	1 15
		<hr/> 5 15

I certify and honor that the foregoing account is correct and just that the amount has been paid as above stated and was on public service that I have actually paid the amt charged

R. C. Y. L. Jr
Col 15th Regt V.

Recd Tallahoma Nov 17th 1862 of [unclear]
[unclear] R. L. M. C. S. A Five & 15/100 Dols
in full above a/c

Approved & [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

R. C. Y. L. Jr
Col 15th Regt V.

Recd R. C. Tyler one
dollar and fifteen cents,
due on message to Mobile
Official Register

A. Saville
for J. G. Brown & Co
Telegraph Office
Calcutta Oct 27th - 62
Duplicate

Okolona, Oct. 27th 1881.

Recd. of Col. R. B. Tyler: ~~Money~~

dollars Eighty-one Cents, amt. paid

on disburse to Gen. Wickers, Mobile,
on Government business.

\$4-

(Duplicate)

E. Howard
operator

Tyler, E. C.

Maj.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Tyler, R C
Brig. Genl.
P. M. C. S.

leave of absence 60 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Cr. #10 /
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 15/65

Received, *N. Tracy, Jr.*, 1865, from the Adjutant and Inspector General's
Office, the following blanks, for distribution to my command, viz:

Muster and Pay Rolls;

Muster Rolls;

Discharges;

Descriptive Lists;

Department Returns;

Certificates of Disability;

Company Monthly Returns;

Company Morning Reports;

Received. 1-1-12. from the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, the following blanks, for distribution to my command, viz:

Muster and Pay Rolls;

Muster Rolls;

Discharges;

Descriptive Lists;

Department Returns;

Certificates of Disability;

Company Monthly Returns;

Company Morning Reports;

Field Returns; Field Returns; and Daily;

Medical Certificate Retiring Invalid Soldiers;

Form Retiring Invalid Soldiers;

Form Retiring Invalid Officers;

Final Statements;

Hospital Muster Rolls;

Regimental Monthly Returns;

Quarterly Returns Deceased Soldiers;

100 Post Returns; *one hundred;*

Brigade Returns;

Organization Returns;

Field Returns;

Inspection Reports;

General Orders;

Shipped you per Express, November 17th, 1864. Please sign and return this receipt.

A. C. Tupper
Adjutant General

J. H. Tyler
Brig. Genl.

Epler Robert

Morgan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant and A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46530176	18
2	45115520	19
3	496460	20
4	816405	21
5	117355858	22
6	49072127	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Remained in the hands of the enemy until the 1st of March 1863. He was then sent to the commandant of the fort near Nashville and he held him all in reference to the same - Feb - 1863

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 210
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

311

5.12

Confidential

Morgan's (J.H.) Comd

Tyler, Robert,
Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C.,
& A.I.G.

Morgan's (J.H.) Comd

✓ Dec. 7, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. J.H. Morgan, comdg. Expedition, as Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 20-1, p. 68)

✓ Memo.- Belonged to Co. A, 2d Ky. Cav.

✓ Jan. 7, 1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Lieut., on staff of Gen. Morgan, by authority of Sec. of War. (W-18, AGO)

✓ May 31- June 20, 1864. Was with Gen. J.H. Morgan in his raid into Ky. as Lieut. & A.I.G. (Vol. 39-1, p. 79)

✓ -----1864. Signs as witness to charges and specifications as "Lieut. Robert Tyler, Co F, 2d Ky. Battrn." (Vol. 39-1, p. 82)

✓ Aug. 14, 1864. Mentioned by R.A. Alston, Lieut. Col. on Morgan's staff; "Lt. Tyler, the Asst. Insp. in Abingdon, Va., with nothing to do". (Vol. 39-1, p. 79)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Partled-----1865 at--

Prepared by J.C.B. Examined by-----

Confederate.

Robert J. Lee
2 Lt. Col. 6th Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken - Warrenton, Tenn.

When - June 1, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Fort Sumter
April 27, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 223

W. M. Crook
Capt.

(Confederate.)

T
Robert Tyler
2 Lieut. 1st de Camp Regt Mo. 2nd

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *April 18, 1863.*

Where captured *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

When captured *May 4, 1863.*

When discharged *April 27, 1863.*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Baltimore*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *17*

Edwards
Copy

(Confederate.)

7

Robert Tyler
2 Lieut. A & C to Genl Morgan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent to Fort Delaware from Military Prison,
Louisville, Ky., April 27, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., April 27, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Jan 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

997

(629)

J. B. Weaver

Copy out.

(Confederate.)

J
Robt Tyler
2 Lt. Col. & Genl Morgan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del. May 18, 1863. Sent for
exchange May 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Murfreestown, Tenn.*

When captured *June 9*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

143

(6294)

J B Dowd
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

T
Robert Tyler

2 Lieut. A. De la Gen Morgan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del, May 18, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Murfreesborough*

When captured *Jan. 9, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received City Point, Va., May 25, 1863, of Capt. John E. Mulford, 84 Infy. N. Y. Vols., four Captains (one previously exchanged) and fifteen (15) Lieutenants on the within roll, paroled Confederate officers.

W. H. Harts, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of vol

280

(424)

W. H. Harts

(copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
Robt Tyler
Lieut. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Abingdon, Va.

for the month of

July, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *A. A. & J. Genl.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

....., 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 379.

(681)

5871

W. R. Lee
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
Robt. Tyler

Lt. a 4th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Alington, Va.,

for the month of

Nov.

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Officers temporarily at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Witness before
Mil. Court.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 340.

W. A. Rye

Copyist

Deur C. J. H. H. H.

C. J. H. H.

Wij 16/11/18

By

Inbedingen te zijn van
te worden bij de
reputie

C. J. H. H.

Wij 16/11/18

Wij 16/11/18

Wij 16/11/18

1
Cincinnati, Ky
Feb. 16th

Brig Genl. Boyd
Cincinnati, Ohio

In obedience
to my orders to report
in writing once a week
I have the honor to make
the following report
I have still continued
to my bed from my
wound & unable to
move myself without
assistance.

Very
Respectfully
Your obedient servant

(over)

Dear Sir,

I am sorry that I am
in attendance on the Lt
Tegler; and state that he is
still confined to his bed
by his wounds, wholly unable
to walk.

Yr Obedt Servt
(J. W. Hays, M.D.)

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. *216* Abst. B *4th* Qr. 1803

Robert Taylor, Esq.
111 E. 6th St. New York,

Dollars *30* +

Paid *21st* of *Novr.* 1803

[No. 10.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lieut. Robert Tyler*

Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS	CENTS
From <i>Nov 15th</i>	For mileage from			
	to			
To <i>21st Dec</i>	miles, at	cents per mile,		
	<i>actual cost of transportation from Danville to Henry C. H. and return under order from Maj. E. G. Wall</i>			<i>30 00</i>
	<i>Atty Commandant of the Post at Danville Va.</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *Danville Va* the *21st* of *Dec* 186*3*
of *Maj. W. T. Sutcliffe*
the sum of *thirty*
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Robert Tyler
Lieut. & A. S. A. General

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

Robert Tyler
Lieut. & A. S. A. General

Commandant's Office,
Danville, Va. Dec 15, 1863

Special Order 2^d

Lt. Tyler & A. C. Smith will
proceed on a scout to Henry County, Va. and
procure all information in their power of
the movements of the Enemy. He will confer
with Lt. Dickerson, En. off. for Henry Co. Va.
Lt. Dickerson will organize his detachment
and place his men under the orders of Lt. Tyler
for the purpose of scouting & protecting the border.

(A copy)

(Signed) E. H. Wall, Maj.

1. Lt. En. off.

Adj. Commandant of the Post

[No. 33.]

No. 106 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864

Lt R. Tyler

Co D Morgan's Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864

Issued 11 Dec 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two (2)* Private Horses in the service of *Lieut Robt Tyler*
Co D *Col Morgan's Regt* at *Abingdon Va* for *Ten* days, commencing the *11th*
day of Dec and ending the *20th* of *Dec* 186*4*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
	FROM	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Dec 11/14	11th	20th	2	6		9		120			190		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Abingdon Va*, the *11th* of *Dec* 186*4*, by *Robt Tyler 1st Lt Co D Col Morgan's Regt*
Quartermaster, *120* bushels corn, — bushels oats, *190* pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Robt Tyler 1st Lt
Co D Col Morgan's Regt

[No. 33.]

No. 11 Abst G 4 Qr. 1863

Linus N. Tyler

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1863

Issued 1st October 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Four* Private Horses in the service of *Brig. Genl. Morgan* at *San Juan* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *October* and ending the *31* of *October* 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Octo. 1	1	31	4		6	8				744		992	The forage was furnished by order of Dr. Genl. Morgan to May. Ins. dated Sep 2nd 1863. N. T. Co. I certify that the above drawn for are on account for the Public Service.

The forage was furnished by order of Br. Genl. Morgan to May. Instruction dated Sep 2nd 1863.

N. T. Tucker

Capt. & Co.

I certify that the horses drawn for are necessary for the Public Service.

N. T. Tucker

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *San Juan*, the *1* of *October*, 1863, of *Capt N. T. Tucker*
 Assistant Quartermaster *Seven Hundred & seventy four pounds corn,* *bushels oats,* *pounds hay,* *pounds fodder, in full*
 of the above Requisition.. *of the above Requisition..*

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. Morgan

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186 3

Lieut R. P. Pyle

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For October 186 3

Issued 1st October 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 1000 Private Horses in the service of Col. Hott. Tyler
A.A.C. 1st Genl. Morgan at Sanville Va for 31 days, commencing the 1
of October and ending the 31 of October 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863													
Octo 1	1	31	2		4	8					372	496	The forage was furnished by order of 2d Mr. Genl. assigned to my attention dated Sept 21st H. T. Tucker Capt & Agt I certify that the horses drawn for are necessary for the Public Service R. E. Whitte

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Sanville Va, the 1 of October, 1863, of Capt H. T. Tucker
 Assistant Quartermaster, The Amherst Cavalry, two bushels corn, two bushels oats, four pounds hay, four pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Col. Hott. Tyler
Genl. Morgan

R. Tyler

Treasury Department,
Register Office,
Richmond Va. March 3, 1864.

Hon. James C. Seddon,
Secy. of War.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge
the reception of the following certificate, under act of
Congress approved Jan'y. 30, 1864, in to increase of sal-
aries &c. of the employees in the Medical Purveyor's
office, which have been placed on file in this office,
viz:

J. F. Taylor,
J. D. Murphy

Respectfully,
Yours.

I am, Very Respectfully,
W. F. Allen
Register

Tyler, Tazeivell

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fazwell Tyler
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

2 Va Acty Rgt.

Date of appointment

Apr 26

, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 1862.

To take rank

Mch 1

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 20

, 1862.

Delivered

Genl J. R. Anderson

Secretary of War

J. M. R.

Remarks:

*Promoted Surgeon
Jan'y 26, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

B. Duncan

(836)

877

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *Va*
Tazewell Tyler
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Genl R E Lee

Date of appointment

June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864.

To take rank

July 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Aug 11, 1863.

Delivered

Aug 11

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 284

(836)

R B Duncan

5777

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon
Appears on a

List

of officers, attendants and employees
of General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Jan 31, 1863.

How employed *as a Surgeon*

By what authority *Sec. of War*

Physical condition *well*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2 arty.

Va.

Tazewell Tyler
Asst. Surg. 2. Regt. arty. Va. vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 1.

, 186

2.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *161*

T. 324

(325)

5718

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

T. Dyer
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

June 6, 61.
In charge of the 2^d Divs.
is

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 2 of 2

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. [unclear]
Surg.

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Dec. 10 186*4*.

Remarks:

Reported

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 416

W. Daniel

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sur

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*March 25, 24
reported absent away
to Barrington and Va.
for duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 352, page 542

(825)

1875

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*He is reported to have
been a member of the
Confederate Army
and was in the
Chap. of the 3rd Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page, 95

Appears on a Register of

Remarks:

(635)

Copyright

Chas. A. Dyer
Surgeon in Charge

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards** on duty

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Division *3rd*

Appointed _____, 186

Assigned _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ans. L. Roberts

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. Louis

St. Louis

Surgeon General

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Dec 10, 1864

Date of paper

Dec 10, 1864

Where sent

St. Louis

Where from

St. Louis

Remarks

Fit 2nd Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 17

William

W. T. Ayer
Surgeon in Charge

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
 at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Division *3rd*

Appointed _____, 186

Assigned _____, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 1864.

Division 3rd

Appointed 186

Assigned _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(661)

2004

A. Tyler
Surgeon in Charge

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards** on duty

in **General Hospital Camp Winder,**

at **Richmond Va.,**

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Division *3rd*

Appointed _____, 186 .

Assigned _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Am. Bk.

(CONFEDERATE)

L
T. Tyler
Surgeon in charge

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Division *3rd*

Appointed _____, 186

Assigned _____, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. R.
111
Appears in a Morning Report of:

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Jan. 11

, 1864.

Remarks:

Wounded 15 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 50

(226)

203

Wm. H. R.
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

J. Taylor

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Jan. 28, 186*5*

Remarks:

Ret'd from furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page

J. Taylor

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

T. Tyler
Surg. 14th Bn. N.Y. Arty
Appears on a
Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *S.O. 212, 64*
Revoked S.O. 238, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 312

W. H. Callins
copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 14 Batt'n N. Art'y Va.

J. Tyler

Surg. 14 Batt'n N. Art'y Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

., 186

Remarks: *212, '64. Res'd 238, '64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *252*

W. H. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J. Tyler

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Date of assignment *May 5*, 186*4*.

Relieved from duty, 186*6*.

State

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4141, page 188

Wm. Kirkman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Dr. J. M. Williams
Surg. Major

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received

Apr 11, 1864

Date of paper

Apr 3, 1864

Transfer requested from

To

Remarks:

Confed. Arch Chap. 6, File No. 145, page. *57*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon Tyler
1863.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

July 16, 1863.
Passed Examiner for position
of Surgeon and ordered to
A. P. Hill's Corp. July 16, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 52

(CONFEDERATE.)

Francis Pickens
June

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Oct 22*, 186*4*

Date of paper *Oct 22*, 186*4*

Where sent *Wm. L. Garrison*

Where from *Wm. L. Garrison*

Remarks: *2 pp*

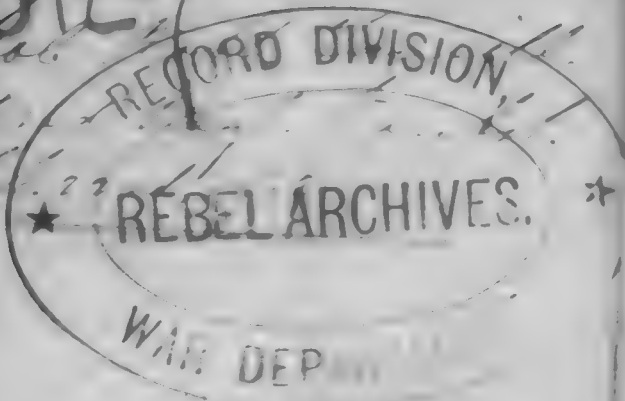
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *222*

Tyler. Tagwell

Va.

Jan 26 1863

5127



Received from the
Agent for the
Government of the
State of New York
a copy of the
Report of the
Commissioner of the
Land Office for the
Year 1862.

Received from the

Agent for the

Letters Received
A & I J O,

Rec'd Feb 25th, 1862.

Rec'd Feb 27th, 1862.

No 90. 2nd Regt Va Art
Hon. Secy War

Respectfully recom-
mend R. Cassin Tyler as
aistant Surgeon of my Regiment.

They to say that the measles are
spreading in my ranks and I
hope it will please the Hon. Secy
to appoint the Surgeon as early
as possible as practical - I am
also in need of a Com^d & Co must
- recommendations were for-
warded a few days ago

I am most respy
Yours truly
Robert Cassin

Col Comd^y 2nd Regt Va Art
22nd February 1862

Tyler, T.

Aug. 1897.

See vouchers Page ²⁰⁸ 24

JOHN B. CARY, BQM,

J. O. Chestney

S.O. # 315. Oct. 26 1874

Leaving leave to Surg
J. O. Chestney for (10)
days. —

Sm

Head Quarters, Department of Richmond,

Richmond, Va., Oct. 26th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 815

Par. II

Leaves of absence are granted to the following named Officers, at the

expiration of which they will rejoin their commands:

Surg. Gazezwell Tyler 8th Dist. Cavalry Corps.

for ten days

By order.

Genl. Gen. Sewell

J. C. K. K. K.

A. A. General.

Surg. Tyler

8th Dist. Cavalry

Oct 26/64

\$ 0 3 15

S.C. 315

Wm. Small

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,

Richmond, Va., Oct. 26th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 815

Par. II. Leaves of absence are granted to the following named Officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their commands:

Surge. Gazeauell Tyler 8th Div. Dir. Union
Hosp. for ten (10) days.

By order.

Lieut. Gen. Swell

Med. Director

J. C. Chestnut

A. A. General.

[No. 12.]

You. No. *226* Abst. A *2* Qr. 136 *2*

Frederick Taylor

2 Horner

400 Dollars *—*

Paid *18th* May 190*2*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Jaywell Tyler

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1862
May 13 Four 2 Horses.

@ 200.00

400 00.

818

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1862

Myrtice C. Taylor Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

the 13th day of

May

1862.

Capt W. E. Wood

Asst.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

the sum of

Four Hundred

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jaywell Tyler

No 8
Appun 55

A. G. Lane

Truxin in sigi

✓

3rd Air Station Corps
June 17th 1914

His Honor, Sir,

C/o Home v/s 2.500-

Per 1. August

Frederick Taylor

Deposited No 8-

A. C. Kane

Superior in style

3rd Nov 1861

17th Nov

John & James Hill
Care Home

#4500

New York

Hogewell N.Y.

Tyler, T.

Surgn.

19 Va. Bn. Arty. Rich. Defenses

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number

212/12

Sept 7 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Taywell Taylor

No. 40.

No. 94 Abstract K H 100 H

Surgeon J. Taylor

14 Feb 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

M. D. Kerr 3/64

Approved

Washington

Wm. H. Allen Director

Entered

Quarter

or design - the
14 Nov 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186, of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Incoffin Rule? 14 Nov 1888
Capt Munroe

Please open to Mr
Jymell Lyles Surgeon Major of
30th Wonder Horse Co
(500) Five hundred feet
of creek plank. for repairs
Mott & Packhouse
May 1888

Tyler, T.

Surgeon.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 238/24

Oct 7 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1

Tyler, T.

Surg.

Subject: report for duty.

Special Order Number 95/21

Apr. 23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 10th day of Oct 1864
Jagwell Tyler
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay. - - - 162 -

Forage. - - - - -

Amount. \$ 162 -

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James Tyler Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	1864 1st Sept	1864 30th Sept	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							0 1/2	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major S. H. Webb & Co.*

and to the *31* day of *August* 1864 by *Major S. H. Webb & Co.*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. H. Webb & Co.*
this *10th* day of *Oct* 1864 the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars.

Pay. *162* —

Forage. —

Amount. \$ *162* —

(Signed Duplicate)

James Tyler
Surgeon C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 123

Paid the 30 day of September 1862

Payroll Tyler

Capt. Linn #222 at Troy

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lazelle Tyler Assistant Surg* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Asst. Surg.</i>	<i>Sept. 1. 1862</i>	<i>Sept. 30. 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	
For myself									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Recpt* *Genl. Maj. Geo. Booker B. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Lazelle Tyler B. M.* and to the *1st* day of *September* 1862 the sum of *one hundred & ten Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

Lazelle Tyler
Asst. Surgeon 2nd V. Artillery

Voucher No. 5.

Paid the 1st day of Dec 1864

Tazewell Tyler

Surgeon P. C. C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay. \$ 162

Forage.

Amount. \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Jayville Tyler Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	1864	1864	1		162		162		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major L. J. Webb
and to the *31st* day of *Oct* 18 *64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major L. J. Webb* the sum of *One hundred & sixty two* Dollars.
this *11th* day of *Nov* being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *162*

Jayville Tyler
Surgeon
Meigs Hospital

VOUCHER No 345

Paid the 28 day of July 1862

Haywell 4/20

Liberty Bell - Liberty Bells

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of July 1812

Pay, - - \$ 1100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon Wazewell Tyler Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	June 12	July 1st	One	"	110	"	110	"	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 110	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from James Powers Asst Quarter Master from May 1st and to the 1st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A R. Chapman 2nd Reg Va Artillery this 28th day of July 1862, the sum of one hundred and ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 110.00

Forage, . . . " "

Amount, \$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wazewell Tyler

Asst Surgeon
2nd Reg Va Artillery

VOUCHER No. 94

Paid the 24 day of Sept 1862

Sagwell Tyler

Capt. Surg. 20th Anti. B.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 110

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Jaywell Tyler*
Apt Surg 2^d Reg 9th Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY <i>As apt Surg</i>	1862	1862							
For myself,	<i>Aug^t 1</i>	<i>Aug^t 31</i>	1	.	110	"	110	00	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. R. Chieman A2M*

and to the *1* day of *August* 1862.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May. Geo. B. Baker B2M* *McCoy B2M*
 this *24* day of *September* 1862 the sum of *One Hundred and ten* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *110*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jaywell Tyler
Asst Surg 2^d Reg 9th Artillery

VOUCHER No. 406

Paid the 2 day of August 1862

Tazewell Taylor

Albany 2nd Regt C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

L. H. A. Atty

Staff of Regt

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surgeon Major J. L. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	July 1 st	August 1 st	1	0	110	"	110	"	
For year's service.			"	"	"	"	"	"	
Forage for horses.			"	"	"	"	"	"	
							\$ 110	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. S. R. L. on Aug 21st

and to the first day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. R. L. on Aug 21st

this second day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred and Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 110.00

Forage, . . . " "

Amount, \$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Witness my hand
Asst Surgeon Major
J. L. Dr.

Inventory of the
effects of Private
C. Grubbs late
of Beaufort N.C.

Pollock's Co.,
Va. & A.

Inventory of the effects of Private
 of James, late of Braden's Battery Va
 Regt infy who died in F. D. Winder Hospital
 the 14th day of June 1864 of ~~an~~ ^{an} ~~acute~~ ^{diarrhoea}
 the effects of which were
 one for pants 5.00
 one for shoes 11.00

not yet paid in the Hospital of F. D. Winder
 signed by J. H. Lee
 Surgeon Chief F. D. Winder Hospital

Taylor, T. J.

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 25 day of Jan'y 1865
T. J. Taylor
Surgeon P. C. E.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, \$ 162

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Fagwell Tyler Surgeon P. A. C. S.*
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—		1864							
For myself,	1 st Dec 1864	31 st Dec	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For year's service, . . .									
Forage for horses, . . .									
							162	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May L. H. Webb J. M.*

and to the *20th* day of *Nov.* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May L. H. Webb J. M.*
this *2nd* day of *January* 1865, the sum of *One hundred & sixty two &* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, *162*

Fagwell Tyler
Sur. P. A. C. S.
Mem. Hospital

(Confederate.)

J

J. Tyler

Surgeon

la.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Paroled April 16, 1865.

Number of roll:

113 sheet

Richmond, Va.

(1865.)

Copyist

Confederate.

James M. Tyler
Surgeon

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured *April 13*, 1865.

When paroled *April 20*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

8

250)

W. H. Tyler

Approved

Tyler, Payroll
P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS

1	1185	18
2	1186	19
3	1187	20
4	1188	21
5	1189	22
6	1190	23
7	1191	24
8	1192	25
9	1193	26
10	1194	27
11	1195	28
12	1196	29
13	1197	30
14	1198	31
15	1199	32
16	1200	33
17	1201	34

Handwritten notes:
- "1185" written over card 1
- "1186" written over card 2
- "1187" written over card 3
- "1188" written over card 4
- "1189" written over card 5
- "1190" written over card 6
- "1191" written over card 7
- "1192" written over card 8
- "1193" written over card 9
- "1194" written over card 10
- "1195" written over card 11
- "1196" written over card 12
- "1197" written over card 13
- "1198" written over card 14
- "1199" written over card 15
- "1200" written over card 16
- "1201" written over card 17
- "1185" written over card 18
- "1186" written over card 19
- "1187" written over card 20
- "1188" written over card 21
- "1189" written over card 22
- "1190" written over card 23
- "1191" written over card 24
- "1192" written over card 25
- "1193" written over card 26
- "1194" written over card 27
- "1195" written over card 28
- "1196" written over card 29
- "1197" written over card 30
- "1198" written over card 31
- "1199" written over card 32
- "1200" written over card 33
- "1201" written over card 34
- "1185" written over card 35
- "1186" written over card 36
- "1187" written over card 37
- "1188" written over card 38
- "1189" written over card 39
- "1190" written over card 40
- "1191" written over card 41
- "1192" written over card 42
- "1193" written over card 43
- "1194" written over card 44
- "1195" written over card 45
- "1196" written over card 46
- "1197" written over card 47
- "1198" written over card 48
- "1199" written over card 49
- "1200" written over card 50
- "1201" written over card 51
- "1202" written over card 52
- "1203" written over card 53
- "1204" written over card 54
- "1205" written over card 55
- "1206" written over card 56
- "1207" written over card 57
- "1208" written over card 58
- "1209" written over card 59
- "1210" written over card 60
- "1211" written over card 61
- "1212" written over card 62
- "1213" written over card 63
- "1214" written over card 64
- "1215" written over card 65
- "1216" written over card 66
- "1217" written over card 67
- "1218" written over card 68
- "1219" written over card 69
- "1220" written over card 70
- "1221" written over card 71
- "1222" written over card 72
- "1223" written over card 73
- "1224" written over card 74
- "1225" written over card 75
- "1226" written over card 76
- "1227" written over card 77
- "1228" written over card 78
- "1229" written over card 79
- "1230" written over card 80
- "1231" written over card 81
- "1232" written over card 82
- "1233" written over card 83
- "1234" written over card 84
- "1235" written over card 85
- "1236" written over card 86
- "1237" written over card 87
- "1238" written over card 88
- "1239" written over card 89
- "1240" written over card 90
- "1241" written over card 91
- "1242" written over card 92
- "1243" written over card 93
- "1244" written over card 94
- "1245" written over card 95
- "1246" written over card 96
- "1247" written over card 97
- "1248" written over card 98
- "1249" written over card 99
- "1250" written over card 100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Tyler, W. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. M S K

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Tyler. Wm. W.

Va.

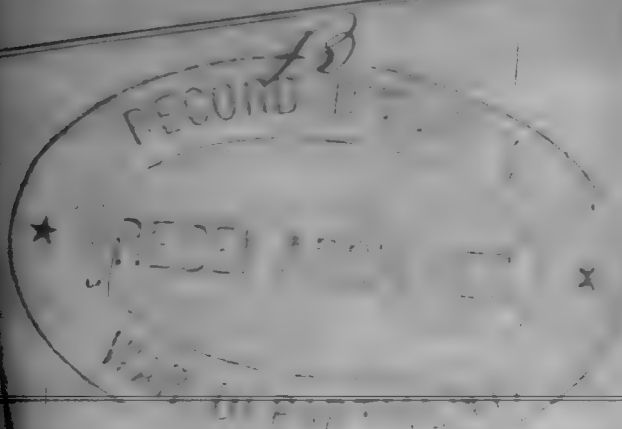
Clark - Treasury
Private Secy to B. J. Taylor
Military Storekeeper

72

W. M. Dyer
Richmond

June 8. 1861

Applies for appointment
As Auditor F.C. Department



10-133-182

Richmond June 5th 1861

Sir

I have been a long time connected with the Bureau of the 6th Auditor of the Treasury for the D.C. Dept. at Washington, which place I resigned immediately for. Motivated as I most ardently desired the honor to command the highest emotions of patriotism - having a wife and nine children dependent upon me - and no other means of living except the Office which I held.

I am now an applicant for a place in the 6th Auditor's Office of the Confederate States, in the duties of which I am master of two divisions and competent to either Branch of its duties. I refer you to President Davis, Ex-President Tyler, Gov. Pickens & Jas. Lyons Esq. for my political integrity &c &c.

Wm. Secretary of the Treasury & Hon. Chas. S. Smith

June 23. 1863

1433

W. W. Tyler
St Auditor's office

Has resigned his office &
solicited as a substitute
to obtain money to supply
the necessities of his family
(wife & 2 children)
leaves 2 daughters one
of whom has applied for
office in the Treasury
date Sept.

Res. referred to the Sec. of the
Treasury by the Pres.

Wm. Brown
Treas. U.S.

1863

Recd. June 23. 1863

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

RICHMOND, VA., 23 June 1863.

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President &c.

Sir,

I have this day
resigned my position in this Office, to
enter our Army as a private in the ranks.

I leave my Wife (who will in a few days
have an additional Charge on her hands) with
8 Children whom I cannot support upon my
Salary, and being unable to look longer upon
their unsupplied necessities, I have determined
to raise the means for their temporary relief, by
enlisting as a substitute.

I leave two daughters who are capa-
ble of signing & clipping Treasury notes, one
of whom has applied to the Secretary for a place; my
assistance afforded my dependant family in this
hour of need, I shall ever be deeply indebted
for.

Most sincerely I am
Your Obedt. Friend & Servt.
W. W. Taylor

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

RICHMOND, VA. 23 June 1863

Mr. Jefferson Davis
President U.S.

Sir,

I have this day
resigned my position in this Office to
enter our Army as a private in the ranks.

I leave my Wife (who will in a few days
have an additional charge on her hands) with
8 Children whom I cannot support upon my
Salary, and being unable to look longer upon
their unsupplied necessities, I have determined
to raise the means for their temporary relief, by
enlisting as a substitute.

I leave two daughters who are capa-
ble of signing & clipping Treasury notes, one
of whom has applied to the Secretary for a place; my
assistance afforded my dependent family in this
house of one trial, I shall ever be deeply indebted
for.

Most sincerely I am
Your Hum. friend & servt.
W. W. Taylor

time is content myself with letter.

Am with great respect

Your friend & (at the same time)

Wm. H. Tyler

1946

10

Wm. H. Tyler,

Jefferson Davis

President of the

Confederate States

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
EDITORS OFFICE.

RICHMOND, VA. 10 / 12 / 1862

the within letter was a copy of the
1st Auditor to Mr. John Lee, Jr., regarding the
my Character and qualifications as a clerk.
My first apology is to you for my
untimely visit at your residence for which my
situation as the father of a family of ten children
may perhaps plead the justification; I must thank
Judge Baker for the kind terms in which he
has written of me.

He labors however under the erroneous
impression that I desire a \$1200. Clerkship.
while I am prompted to seek the post of Chief
Clerk in Auditors Office of the P. O. Dept. for which
I feel myself perfectly qualified by long experience
in Government at Washington. The salary is better and
the position a more honorable one. I am satisfied
that a single word in my behalf from your
Excellency whose ardent friend I am and have long
been, will secure me the appointment.

I had at one instant the thought of asking
a personal interview, but knowing how exceedingly
valuable to the Country every moment of your

1946

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RICHMOND, VA. 11/24/62

Col. J. B. Egan
Regimental
Clerk

Your note of this date
is received and in reply I have to state
that Mr. W. M. Tyler has exhibited such
competence, and faithfulness in the
discharge of his duty in this Bureau
He is at the head of the Registration division,
which position requires, both accuracy
and industry. I have generally found
him at his desk during business
hours & have found his accounts al-
ways made out with great accuracy.

I consider his services well worth
the \$1000 salary & have his name
upon a list of those to be recommended
for promotion.

Very truly
Col. J. B. Egan

Enclosure

Ag
For coordination
proper action

184

Jan 11/63

Respectfully referred
to Mr. Col. Chandler for
investigation & report

May 23

Aug. 1. 1865

Thapressethely, admond. The an
sal explanation offered by Capt
of the 14th regiment & that officer
has been at any rate of explanation
in a position that is not to be
which is the most important

I have no means of so. joining
with Maj. Ching with reference
to this matter. According to the
type is an exhibition his mode of
treasuring the Public funds, some
irregular & some so, such de-
monstrations of course, I can have
seen as a reason to believe there
was any intention on his part
to make an improper use of the
Treasury entrusted to him.

2 Encl: to Shand
and

11/13

Chief of the nation

Wm. J. Seddon
Secy of War

Wyllerille 27th Decr. 1861

Sir,

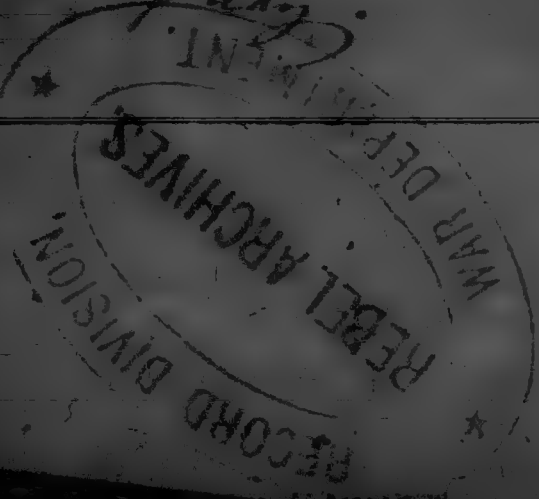
I herewith enclose a letter from your Dept. of the most astounding import, which is based upon a most maliciously false report of Col. R. M. Carg.

The whole matter is susceptible of the most satisfactory explanation, and I will simply say that I had checked for \$2000. for my official use, and never did use it for any purpose, but simply had neglected to carry it up to Bellona with me, having given it to my wife to keep for me the day before I left home.

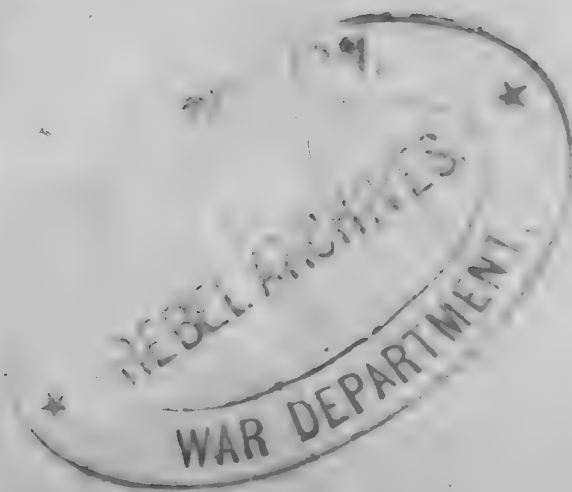
I have never made use of the Government funds illegitimately and I defy Col. Carg. to sustain his charge. I rely upon your sense of justice to have the charges investigated - When I shall show up the Gentlemen malicious designs to the light of day.

Yours most truly
Your friend & Servt.

Wm. J. Seddon
A. J. K.



Encl. No
Ct. 1694
file. 67



Inspr. Rept.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond

1861

Major

Richmond

The report of Major Cary shows that on the 30th ult. your balance in the Treasury was \$2,000 two thousand dollars short of the amount due the Confederate States. The same report also shows that you had since viz on the 2nd inst. replaced the sum is deficient.

On the recommendation of Major Cary that you should be treated leniently; and after conference with the Secretary, it is not deemed necessary for the interest of the service to bring the usual charges against you until the action is presented to you of resigning the appointment of Military Store Keeper which you now hold. Concerning which you will immediately communicate with this Bureau.

By order of the Secretary
A. A. [Signature]
Lieut. Col. [Signature]

You will be able to gather from it all the material
facts in the case.

Your Most respectful
Yours Truly
Wm. H. Byler
N. J. R.

2 T-7
My dear Sir, Jan. 23. 1868.
1111, 9th St N H Providence

Reports relative to the alleged
loss of money in his hands.

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

Joseph R. R.

Ordinance Depot

Wyltherville Va June 23rd 1865

Lieut. Col. Chandler
Inspector Genl.

Sir,

2nd, your request I hereby make the necessary explanation in answer to Col. R. C. Cary's report, upon which is based a charge of pecuniary delinquency on my part.

It is proper for me to state in the first place, that upon the receipt of my unofficial letter from Col. Cary, I had withdrawn by a letter to the Chief of Ordnance the (offense) terms with which I characterized his action, upon receiving a notification of said report, to allow him an opportunity for reconsideration, after he should have read my letter to him of explanation.

The circumstances connected ^{with} our settlement are as follows. On Wednesday the 30th inst. I was called upon most unexpectedly to turn over to Col. Cary the funds by my charge at Ballona Arsenal, and to proceed to this Station to report for duty. The day was occupied in arranging matters for my departure, and when we came to the settlement of the Cash account, I told him that I had drawn \$2000 and left it at Richmond, but that I would give him a draw-bill or arrange it in any way he chose for that amount, and give him a check for the balance in

The Treasury, he desired me to give him a check for the whole amount and that I should place the proceeds to my credit in the Treasury before he ~~came~~ returned to Richmond, which would be on the following Saturday.

In this manner the apparent deficiency occurred and his knowledge of this fact induced me to attribute to him the motive, which I characterized so offensively in my answer to his report, he having implicated me, and for ^{my} deficit could have appeared to exist. On Friday the 3^d Decr, the day before I expected him in Richmond, I left my house for the purpose of making the deposit as agreed upon, and on arriving at the Treasury I discovered that my wife had failed to substitute a check for a portion of the money which she had taken in charge for the same, and as she was out that morning giving music lessons, I did not return immediately to correct the mistake, but went to the War Department to attend to some business, and there met to my surprise Col. Clegg, I asked him if he intended to present my check that morning; he said he did, I then told him that by an accident I had not made the deposit and tried to make some arrangement with him, to give me time to remedy the mistake before he presented it, this he declined, and I was forced to go a great distance to my

home on Church Hill and await the arrival of Mr. Tyler, in order to effect the correction of said mistake, this business was accomplished before bank hours closed, and the deposit was made accordingly, whereupon, I dismissed the matter from my mind, and have dreamed that I should ever hear of it again.

I will conclude this explanation by stating that the amount of money in question was drawn a few days before I received orders to report at this place for duty, and that I never had an opportunity to Richmond ^{in the mean time} by which I could have gotten this money therefrom.

I will also reiterate the assertion, that the said money was drawn for official use only, and that it was never used for any other purpose, and also that I could have turned it over to Col. Canby at any moment that he might have called upon me - except for circumstances heretofore explained.

I must also add that the said money was put into Mr. Tyler's keeping, the day it was drawn from the Treasury, and that in my hurry the following morning I left it at home, where I started for the Capt. on my return to Bellona Arsenal.

The hurried manner in which I have had to make this statement, and the constant interruptions which I have been subjected to must be my apology for not being more concise and better connected in arrangement, but I hope

Dear Sir,

I send upon enquiring
that Mr. Mr. Tyler, of
whom I spoke to day,
was a Clerk in the
Office of the Auditor
of the P.O. Dept. at
Washington, about
Six years - He went
there under Genl Pierce.

His duties were to
compose & examine ap-
ples they came from the
Examiners. He was one
of the Registrars of the
Office -

Very Respectfully

S. J. Emmons,

His
Memorandum
6 July

W. W. Tyler

July 26th / 61 Richmond

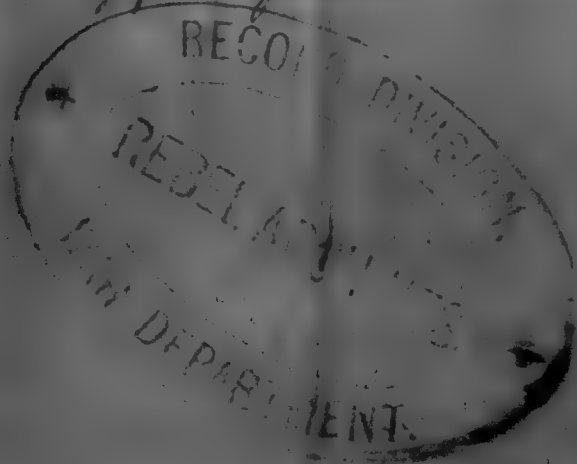
Apples for clerkship

I refer to the report of Mr.

John W. Proctor & others

from the B

App. issued



1317
Hon. Secretary of the Treasury

Sir,

Mr. W. H. Tyler, who for many years was a clerk in the Auditors Office for the P. C. Department at Washington, resigned his place there immediately upon the Secession of Va., and is now applicant for a like position at Richmond.

I believe he is the only person of the Registry Division of the said Bureau who is in Richmond, and consequently ^{would} be able to render much assistance in this Branch of the service.

We therefore unite most warmly in recommending him to your ^{most} favorable consideration; And also for the additional reason that, you will thereby greatly alleviate the Condition of a large and dependant family.

Most respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servts.

John W. Brockmeyer

R. Johnson

R. E. Scott

Sam. H. Sledge

W. B. Rives

This statement is very
true is quite true and
I recommend Mr. Tyler very
cordially.
R. M. T. Hunt

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, June 15th 1864.

The Hon. Mr. Memminger
Secretary of the Treasury

Sir:

Since reaching Richmond I learn that you have in process of organization the 6th Auditors Office, and are looking about you for experienced & thoroughly competent Clerks.

Under these circumstances I beg to call your special attention to Mr. William W. Tyler of this State, a gentleman of twenty years service in the various departments at Washington, and for the last six years of the 6th Auditors Office.

He served first as Postmaster of Williamsburg during Mr. Van-Buren's Administration. From thence he was transferred by President Tyler to Washington as Special Agent of the P. O. Dept. in which Capacity he served four years. From thence he was placed in the Treasury Department under Mr. Robert J. Walker. From thence he was made Route Agent of the P. O. Dept. Finally during the Administration of President Pierce he was placed in the 6th Auditors Office from whence he resigned about two months ago.

Without being of that Church to which both
your Household and my own belong, yet
he has been for fifteen years, or more,
a pious devoted & thoroughly conscientious
Christian of the Catholic persuasion.

Now, at the age of 45, with
a wife and nine children he has been
thrown upon the world by our
enemies; and I respectfully ask of
you for him an appointment in the
6th Auditor's office, for which his
experience eminently fits him.

I have the honor to be

With the highest respects

Your friend & servt.

J. M. Taylor, Jr.

Richd July 29
'51

My friend Mr.
H. H. Ly has desired an
appointment in the Treas-
-ury Dept. He is a gentle
-man of lamp & pen in
in the office to which he
aspires and I take
pleasure in endorsing
him as a gentleman
of diligence, integrity
& honour, 'altogether
trustworthy & reliable

Very respectfully
Yours Advocate
H. H. Crockett

to the

C. C. Dubuque

Richmond
July 2 1861

Honble
C. G. Meminger
Secy of Treasury
Sir

By your permission to intro-
duce to you Mr Iyles (who will hand
you this) who is the nephew of President
Iyles, and a gentleman of large experience
in the Treasury branch of the P.O. at
Washington, his place in which he resigned,
upon the secession of Virginia
With the highest respect
I am very truly yr
James G. Jones

I most cordially commend to your favorable
notice Mr Iyles with whom I have been long acquain-
ted. He has sacrificed his all upon principle
& with a needy family claims the protection
& sympathy of this Govt. I sincerely hope you
may find it possible to assign him to some situation
very truly
J. G. Jones

17

17

Sept 10th 1865
Richmond Va

In accordance with your letter in re-
sponse to an order of the court charges against
H. H. S. who has been ordered to report
to the City of Richmond in arrest. He will have
been in the city.

Respectfully,
John H. S. (S. H. S.)
(S. H. S.)

Atty. Gen. Smith
Richmond, Va.
Richmond

Respectfully offered
to Mr. Genl. Ennis
for trial

My name of the
Society of men-

Dr. L. J. Dauter

25250

Aug 17 1845

Res. ref. to L. A.

Mary, Esq. J. A.

for birth.

By order: J. St. J.

Frank G. Walton,

1.2.76 R. A. G.

1865.

Wm. A. S. G. Allen

Ed. A. Bow.

June 16, 1865

Res: send to May
the Buckwheat for
trial -

By order of the Governor

Чашуица
а а б з

Ad 2nd Dept 1009 E. Sum

I think 1st Jan'y 28

Edward & Ruby ref^d

to Mail Court Dept Wt:

for meat

By Command of

in a few hours

41
Hodda Schristoy

1944

On charge of the

John D. Smith

certain public purposes pertaining to the said
office of Assistant Sharekeeper.

McInnes

Wm. H. Williams
to the New York



Charges & Specification against
Military Storekeeper W. W. Tyler

Charge I

Embezzling money belonging to the Confederate States of America entrusted to his care.

Specification.

In this, that the said W. W. Tyler a duly appointed Military Storekeeper in the service of the Confederate States did on or about the 30th day of November 1864, at or near Bellona Arsenal in the state of Virginia, embezzle a large sum of money, to wit the sum of two thousand dollars belonging to the Confederate States of America, entrusted to his charge for certain public purposes, pertaining to his said office of Military Storekeeper.

Charge II

Misapplying money belonging to the Confederate States of America entrusted to his care.

Specification.

In this, that the said W. W. Tyler a duly appointed Military Storekeeper in the service of the Confederate States did on or about the 30th day of November 1864, at or near Bellona Arsenal in the state of Virginia, misapply a large sum of money, to wit the sum of two thousand dollars belonging to the Confederate States of America, entrusted to his charge for

Recd. to Dr. A.

May 19. 18.

be compliance with
the law.

14. 7. 1891. The 1st.

James M. G. Walter

4. 26. 24

1965

29.9

Run by rebel, with
the Charges refd.
to: 2.

W. A. Harvey
Prof. Advocate

Feb 28th 1855

[Faint handwritten notes]



No.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, Va.

Feb 23^d

1865

General

I am directed by the Adjutant of War
to request you to return to this office the charges
preferred against Military Store Keeper W.W.
Tyler now in your hands for trial.

I am General

Respectfully
Ours

Very Respectfully
Chas. B. Blackford
Cibber

Richmond, Va.
Feb 21st 1865.

M. S. K. W. W. Tyler

announces his desire
to resign his commission
as M. S. K. to accept a
position in this city, pro-
vided the charges now
pending against him,
before court-martial, be
withdrawn.

3 Enclosures.

Bureau of Ordnance
Feb 21st 1865

Acckd. referred to the
Asst. General, requesting
that this Bureau be allowed
to withdraw the charges pre-
sented against M. S. K. in the
communication of the 6th
Jan'y last, and that his
resignation be accepted, as
he has no longer any public
ground or property in his
possession.

Charge.

In this request his com-
manding officer joins.

Major General
Chief of Ordnance



East of
March 2, 1865

Col. Williams

This paper is intended
to act as the resignation of M. S.
W. W. Tyler - the enclosed dis-
cusses withdrawal on condition that
the resignation be sent in -

Blackburn

Richmond 21st Feby: 1865

Genl. J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Sir

Having been tendered
an appointment, the duties of which will locate
me in Richmond, and in consideration of the
fact that, my wife's health is ^{so} delicate as to re-
quire my constant care and attention; I
have determined to resign my Commission as
A. S. B. on conditions that ^{the} charges pending
against me, and now pending a trial by
Court-martial, shall be withdrawn.

These conditions however, will ^{be} to be com-
plied with at once, so as to afford me the
opportunity to accept the said appointment within
this week, as it will not be at my disposal thereafter.

I am with great respect
Yours Obdt. Servt.

J. W. Linn
A. S. B.

1200000000

W. W. Tyler

W. W. Tyler

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at
the month of *August* 186*4*, by *J. T. Smith*

during

No.	NAMES.	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From.	To.	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	<i>H. H. Cullen</i>				<i>J. T. Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>J. T. Smith</i>				<i>J. T. Smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>00</i>	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *August* 186*4*, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

J. T. Smith Commanding

J. T. Smith
Capt & Co. 1st Regt

No. 3.

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at

the month of

150, by

during

No.	NAMES.	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.		RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From.	To.	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.
								</				

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *September* 186*1*, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding

1000
H. H. Tyler
H. H. Tyler
H. H. Tyler

H. H. Tyler

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at

the march of *Reverend*

1852, 1853

Cypripedium pubescens

during

No.	NAMES.	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From.	To.	No. of days.	Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	Wm. H. Smith	Sgt.	A Co.	1st Regt. N.Y.	Detachment	Transporting supplies	Apr 20	May 10	20		\$ 10	00	
	J. A. Brown	Pvt.	B Co.	1st Regt. N.Y.	" "	" " " "	May 10	Jun 10	30		\$ 10	00	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *September* 186*4*, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Chelodactylus *Chelodactylus*

Commanding

J. J. Smith
Confidential

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at

The month of

155. by

during.

[illegible]

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

Commanding

[No. 21.]

No. 9 Abstract B. 5 Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 10

For 10 of 10 186

Dr. to Mat. H. a.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. H. Tyler Co 524th
Batt N.Y. Artillery Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from
the *1* of *August 1864*, to the *31st* of *August*
1864, inclusive, *1* rooms at *40* dollars each per month,

40 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

Cords.	Feet	Inches

at \$ *135* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. H. Tyler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. J. Smith
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Adm. C. S. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *11th* day of *September 1864*
of *Capt & Asst Quartermaster* of *C. S. Army*,
the sum of *forty* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. Tyler
Clerk in Office
Artillery

T 124

Proposed to the Secy of War. There
is a vacancy at Bellona
which should be filled by the
appointment of a competent person.

Wm. H. Miller
Chief of Ordnance

Sept 124. 7 miles.

Has served in the field
Applicant to be appointed
Military Storekeeper.

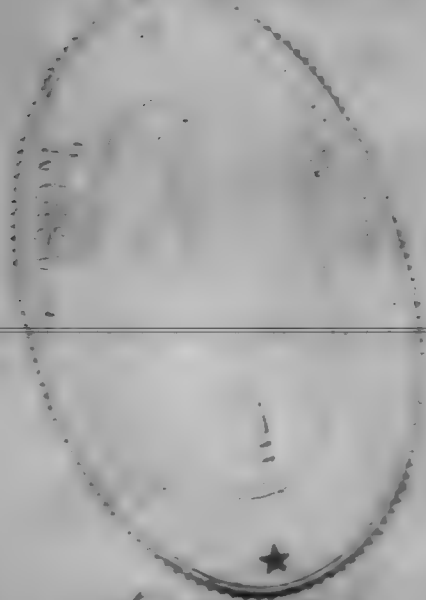
A. H.
Applicant W. H. Taylor
Military Storekeeper
to report to Col. Rogers. Secy
of War.

Oct 1864 - 31 July 64

Is there a vacancy of
a Military Storekeeper at
Bellona Island, or elsewhere
to which the applicant above
is recommended?

Recommendation
 W. H. Tyler for, as
 as Mr. John Kuper

John C. Garnett
 in L. H. H. H.
 in H. H. H. H.
 in H. H. H. H.



Rec'd. 11/11/1877

Robt Johnston

Feb. 21/24

J. H. Taylor

My dear Mr. Taylor
 as in the above



in the application made
of my application to the
to which I received the response that it was
essential in order to obtain such an appointment
that the applicant should have served twelve
months in the Army;

On the 3rd day of June 12
months since, I entered the Army, and my Commander
has deemed me worthy of promotion to Sergeant, which is
some evidence that I have done my duty as a Soldier, and
having been recently stricken down with rheumatism, I
have determined to serve my application for a Military
Discharge. There are many reasons why I feel hesi-
tant in making this application, but none greater than
that of leaving my charitable mission when I am of
the extreme want of my family, which numbers two, all nearly
destitute.

I am with great respect

Yours truly, Geo. T.

W. H. Allen

1
Encls. 3124



IN DIVISION

Respectfully
directed by the
President, to the
Chief of Ordnance
for special attention
Denton & Harris
Printed by
Geo. Jones 20. 1874

Richmond 17 June 1864

36

His Excellency,
President Davis

Sir,

I have filed an application with Chief of Ordnance for the Appointment of Military Storekeeper. And but for the consciousness of having served both yourself and the Confederacy with constancy and true devotion, I could not be induced to trespass for an instant upon your precious time.

You may remember that once before I visited the same Appointment of you, at which time I was answered by the War Office that it was essential in order to obtain it, that I should have served 12 months in the Army.

Having now served over that length of time in the ranks, and having been stricken down recently with rheumatism, I have renewed the Application. The number and utter dependence of my family, in addition to my constant devotedness to your person and Cause, inspires me to expect a favorable consideration on this occasion at your hands. I am, Sir, your most
Obedt. humble Servt, W. A. Tyler

80
60
40
20

Order Mer

[Signature]



To Mr. Bar -

I refer to you the entire
an application, with the merits
of which I leave the decision to
the Commission. You are probably
better acquainted than myself

Comptroller & consider the claim
with the law of the case, in case the
grants before the law allow my
additional opportunity

Yours 64

J. B.

28 Sept. 1863

Mr. M. Tyler

May 28/63

Mrs. Tyler asks that
appl of Storekeeper for
her husband

To the T. M. G.

To whom it is referred
Such appointments belong
for Special Agents. I know
nothing of the qualifications
of the party but consider him
an estimable & worthy man

10 June 63

HS
sy

(M7)

25 July 1. Office

June 2 1

Reaping returned to the Sec. of
War in military service &
has been appointed in the 9th
Regt. 12th and now on record
as the custody of property in
connection with the 12th

Recd. Sec. of War

7th

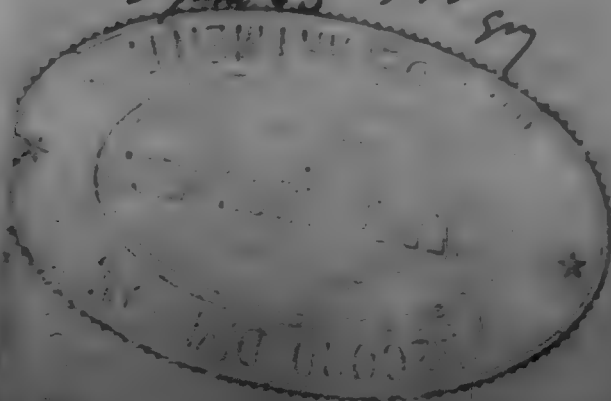
To the Old Man.

Note the endorsement to
the T. M. G.

8 June 63

HS

sy



Long after

Respectfully returned to
the Secretary of War to
be placed with recommendations
for other applicants
for the Storekeepers
sent in from the Bureau
authorized to be attached
with under the law of
Congress.

June 7 1863

Col

Chief of ord

War Department

May 28th 1863

Hon. J. M. Seddon

Secretary of War

Sir,

I have

Called to see you this morning to
urge upon you the Appointment of my
Husband Mr. W. L. L. to a Military Store-
keepers place. At my urgent solicitation
he was induced to address a letter of
application to the President, which has
been filed in this Dept. for your action.
May I hope to have your favorable con-
sideration for him. He is warmly
your friend. but has ^{such} a repugnance to
any intrusion upon your ~~valuable~~ valuable
time that I am compelled to act myself.
For which I hope my great necessities will

plead a sufficient excuse. I should
have been much pleased to see ^{you} but must sub-
mit to your rules - I am with very high
regard yours O. T. Scott

Mary L. Tyler



⁵
May 21. 1863 ^{Ex. No. 3124}

W. W. Tyler
Auditor's Office
P. O. Dept.

ackd opt as Military
Store keeper.

Has a wife and nine
children.

Resides in

Refers to the Sec.
of War by the Post.

Wm. Brown,

Chas. A. C.

Sergeant

Recd May 21 1863

GENERAL POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

RICHMOND, VA.,

122

Revised 11/15/19

President of the

Confederate States

11

2000

to seek this in order to have

My Oldest Son Benjamin is in the Army, where he has been for more than a year, having entered before he was 16, and has been in every battle ^{since} from Coldharbour to Chancellorsville.

Yours for your best interests

Humble Servant J. J. Jones

Albuquerque
Chapman

6

Ind. 5124

2nd 11/11/11

App. 10. 1881

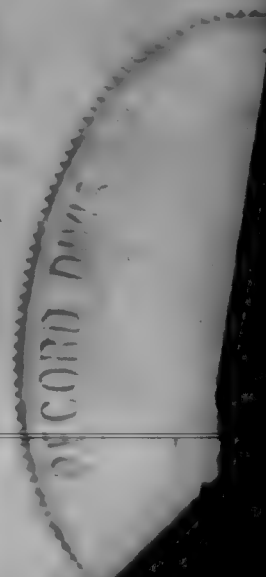
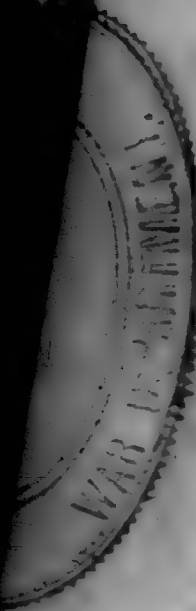
1. The President of the United States

Keep with
Lacy & W
ation in con
other papers
Case of the
you applied
as City Store

July 21, 04

To Mr. J. H. Brown
For Consideration
L. H. Brown -
17 July 1888

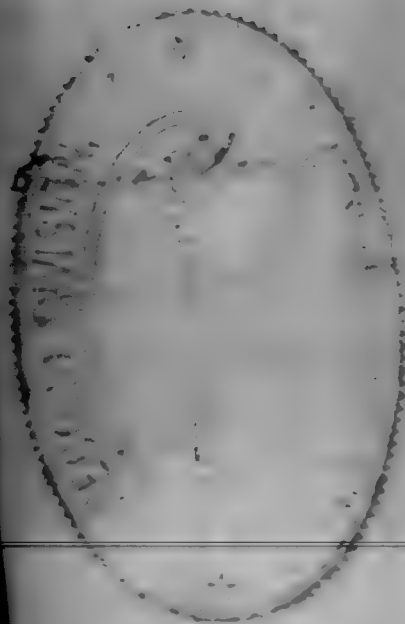
to be sent to my spouse
1. He filed with papers which
substantiated this case.



7

Indo. 3124

Dear Mr. [unclear] for
attention, Major
Street is well known
to me and is highly
appreciated -
S. J. [unclear]



... ..

The first volume was written
in 1800 and contains a number of papers
on the subject of the history of the
country from its discovery to the present time.
The second volume was written in 1801 and
contains a number of papers on the subject of
the history of the country from its discovery to the present time.

[illegible][illegible]

34-100000

L. M. Hunt,

31. 2. 1865. C. 52

Report of
Lieutenant & Quarters
Provisional furnished

Nitchens & Palladium
to 5. 1864
J. W. Tyler. J. H. K.

from 1st to 18th Aug 64



Inspr. Rept.

Report of Donance & Donance Store furnished by
 M. J. K. W. W. Tyler to "Witcher's Rate" from
 Jan 1st / 65 to date

1865

Jan 16	To Dr. J. H. McCreary	"Witcher's Rate"	
	Parting Fee 38		300
	" " 69		100
	" " 33		48
	" " 114		102
18	To Dr. Col. W. H. Witcher	Donor	
	Rifle Fee 38		150
	Knivesacks		100
	Parting Fee 24		1500
	" " 38		10000
	" " 69		5000
	" " 114		1200
	" " 33		600
	Saddle Blankets		100
	Parting Fee		100
	Tap Pouches		100
	Canteens		100
	Canteen Straps		100
	Pickles		24
	Stove Stoves	(420 100)	500
	Stove Stove Stairs		50
	Shedding Boxes		4
	Arm Chest		4
	But Boxes		21

Witcher's Rate 3
 Jan 23/65 3

M. J. K. W. W. Tyler
 C. H. J. K.

Tyler, Wm.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.;
Actg. A.A.G.; Actg. Q.M. & Actg. A.A.G.

Pains' (G.J.) Co. and
Hawes' (Col. A.T.) Co. and
Smith's (Col. Ashbel) Co. and

- ✓ May 21, 1861. Appointed from Va. as 2d Lt. U.S. Inf. (Report, A.O.)
✓ May 27, 1861. Ordered to report for duty to Gen. R.E. Lee at Richmond (S.O. 51(4), A.G.O.)

Pains' (G.J.) Command

- ✓ May -, 1861. Col. Rainey says that Gen. Lee assigned Lt. Tyler to duty with Col. Magruder near Yorktown, where, after first serving as A.D.C., he entered the A.G. Dept. on the staff of Gen. G.J. Pains, and with whom he served as A.A.A.G. and Actg. Brig. Q.M. until Gen. Pains was ordered to the Dept. of N.C., when he applied to be ordered to report to Gen. Magruder in Texas, which was granted Jan. 26, 1863. (Per. Papers Apl. 3, 1864)
- ✓ Jan. & Feb., 1862. Returns show him as 2d Lt. C.S.A., Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. G.J. Pains, cong. Div., Army of the Peninsula from Jan. 28, 1862.
- ✓ May 31-June 1, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Pains as one of his aides. (Vol. 11-1, p. 970)
- ✓ Sept., 1862. Return shows him as 2d Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. G.J. Pains, cong. in N.C.

- ✓ Jan. 26, 1863. 1st Lt. C.S.A., ordered to report for duty to Gen. Magruder at San Antonio Tex. (S.O. 21(8), A.G.O.)
- ✓ June 1, 1863. Leave heretofore granted Lt. Wm. Tyler is extended sixty days from May 24, 1863 on surgeon's certificate of disability. (S.O. 130(14), A.G.O.)
- Painey's (Col. A.T.) Command

- ✓ Oct. -, 1863. Col. Painey says Lt. Tyler was assigned by Gen. Magruder as my A.A.G., in which capacity he has faithfully served for the past six months. (Per. Papers Apl. 3, 1864)
- ✓ April 15, 1864. Gen. Hawes says that Capt. Tyler has been serving with him as A.A.A.G. since the middle of April, 1864. (Ind. June 17, 1864 on per Papers Apl. 3, 1864)
- ✓ Sept. 17, 1864. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hawes. (Vol. 41-3, p. 941)
- ✓ Nov., 1864. Return shows him as 1st Lt. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Hawes, cong. Defenses of Galveston.
- ✓ Nov. 10, 1864. Return shows him to be 1st Lt. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Hawes cong. 5th Tex. Inf. Brig.
- ✓ Nov., 1864-April 12, 1865. Returns show him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hawes cong. Sub-Dist. & Defenses of Galveston.

Smith's (Col. Ashbel) Command

- ✓ April, 1865. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Col. Ashbel Smith cong. Sub-District and Defenses of Galveston.

Prepared by [signature] Examined by [signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

65a

W. W. Tyler
1st Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom report

Chief of Ordnance

Date of appointment

Aug 12, 1864

Date of confirmation

Feb 15, 1865

To take rank

July 30, 1864

Date of acceptance

Aug 13, 1864

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

L. A. Deddon

Remarks

Resigned Dec 6/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 452

F. Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Va

Wm. Tyler
2 R. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, U. S. Army.

Born in

Va.

Appointed from

Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment

May 21, 1861.

To take rank

May 21, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 22, 1861.

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom delivered

Montgomery, Ala.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

1861

Original entry for service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 110

M. M. Johnson

(626)

Copy

Tyler, W. W.

M.S.K.

Bellona Arsenal

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 283/40

Nov 29, 1864

Voucher No. 103

Pay to the order of 28th Feb 1860
H. H. Tyler 1st Lt. & M.S.R.

C. S.

From the 1st day of Feb 1860

To the 28th day of Feb 1860

Pay, \$ 90

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears to, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Lyman* *1st Lt & M. S. R. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>July 21st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *25th* day of *February*, 1865, the sum of

Pay, *20*
Forage, *70*
Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. H. Lyman
1st Lt & M. S. R.
1865.
Dollars,

[No. 21.]

No. 107 Abstract B 7 Q. 186

Dollars 100

Paid 100 of 100 186

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. H. Tyler* *104th Regt. Dr.*

1862		DOLLARS	Cts.
<i>Dec. 7</i>	<i>For traveling expenses from Bollinas Creek to Mithrille Va in pursuance of Special Orders No. 283. a copy of which is herewith attached - 7 days at \$10.00 per day</i>		<i>700</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *It was necessary to go to Richmond on business with the Dept. arising out of my orders and the unavoidable delay on the road occasioned by interruptions in the running of the trains* *W. H. Tyler* *104th Regt. Dr.*

RECEIVED at *Mithrille Va.* the *8th* day of *December* 1862
of *Major Edward M. Mahon* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty* dollars
and _____ Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE:

W. H. Tyler
104th Regt. Dr.

Ad. J. Webb Secy of War
Washington Jan 29th 1864

Ad. J. Webb
Washington

X! Military Stockholder M. H.
Tyler now on duty at Fort Leavenworth. I would like
to send to Capt. Charles Sumpter Chief Ordnance
Office Department South Western Virginia and
East Tennessee, to relieve Capt. J. M. Boyd
in charge of Field Ordnance Depot of that
Department.

By Command of the Secretary of War
Ad. J. Webb
Ad. J. Webb Secy

M. H. Tyler
Chief of Ordnance

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of
the original in possession of Ad. J. Webb Secy.

Wm. H. Webb
Jan 29 1864

John G. Thompson
Secy of War

1. Quarter 1881

St. Paul 18

Lowell 20 11

St. Paul 21 11 1881

St. Paul 21 11 1881

St. Paul 21 11

290

1871
1872

Voucher No. 774

Paid the 22 day of Dec 1864

W. H. Yule

1st Lieut. M. I. K. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 21 day of Nov 1864

Pay 90

Forage

Amount 90

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

no private property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *LT Wm. H. Tyler et al. S. K. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1864</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. George W. Bartleside* *1864* from *1st Sept.* and to the *30th* day of *Sept.*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. George W. Bartleside* *1864* this *26th* day of *November* the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *(Signed Duplicates.)*

Forage,

Amount,

Wm. H. Tyler
Lt. S. K.

Voucher No. 42

Paid the 3rd day of Decr 1864
H. H. Tyler, Jr. & Co.

C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of November 1864

Pay, \$ 90

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. W. Taylor 1st Lt & M.S.K. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>as 1st Lt.</i> <i>Military Stockholder</i> For myself, <i>Nov 12</i> <i>Nov 30</i>			1	—	90	—	90	00	<i>Ordered to Wytheville. Capt Banks</i> <i>discharge of</i> <i>funds</i>
For year's service, —									
Forage for horses, —									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. C. Banks*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 18 *64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Cary*
this *31st* day of *December* 18 *64* the sum of *Ninety* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *90*

Forage, . . .

AMOUNT, *90.*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. W. Taylor
1st Lt & M.S.K.

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid the 3rd day of Dec 1864

H. W. Ogden 12th

M. S. K. C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30th day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 90

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late c.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. Tyler 1st Lt. & M. S. K. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>as 1st Lt</i> <i>of Military Service</i> For myself, <i>Nov. 1st</i> <i>at Nov. 30</i>			1	—	90	—	90	00	<i>Ordered to Wytheville. Capt. Rank. Discharge.</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. S. Parkdale* and to the *3rd* day of *October* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Cary* this *5th* day of *December* 1864, the sum of *ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90*
Forage, *—*
Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. H. Tyler
1st Lt. & M. S. K.

Vol. No. 108
Paid the 28th day of Feb. 1860-
H. H. Tyler 1st Lt. + M. S. K.

..... C. S.
From the 1st day of Feb. 1860-

To the 28th day of Feb. 1860-

Pay, \$ 90-

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 1st 1860

Office Chief, 2. H. Sept 27 77 1/2

Mythmuth, Va. Feb. 13. 1865

I enclose what I have this day paid to
Hylar M. S. K. Sept 27 77 1/2 from his monthly
pay from January 1. to June 30. 1865 and would
be truly grateful.

190.

John M. M. M.

Chief of Police

Tyler, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

St. A.D.C. | A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Tyler Wm.

Lieut CSA.

Int. Sec. to Gen. Sherman

Acting Asst.

G. M.

Tyler. Wm.

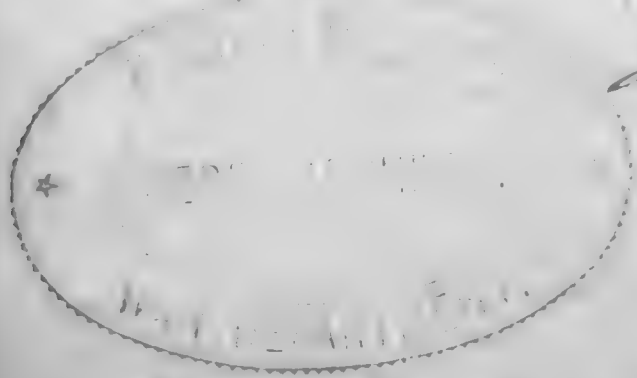
Lieut. C.S.A.

Wt. & ac. to San Raimo

Aug. 24th. - - -

- 9. m. - - -

1892



Henry A. S. [unclear]
Hegsten [unclear]
December 31. 1864

Mr. James A. Sedgwick
Sec of War --

Dear Sir,
I have the honor
to enclose an application of
Lt. William Tyler (now in
Texas) for promotion. I
write you from the
front and am sure that his
claims are worthy of
consideration. Very respectfully
Yours,
Wm. Tyler

Department of the Army
Washington, D. C.
January 12, 1913

SPECIAL ORDER No. 27

IX. Private, John J. Galt is
assigned to duty as acting Quartermaster
with Co. Henry, and will be
honored (honored)

BY COMMAND OF

MAJOR J. P. M. CLERK

~~From record on file with General~~

From record on file with General

Adj. Gen. 1st S. D. Texas
Salmon, June 17th /64.

Respectfully forward the
within application and
from my acquaintance with
Capt. Tyler, I fully endorse
the opinion expressed by
Col. Haring of his abilities
and fitness for the office
of A. A. S. Capt. Tyler
has been serving with me
as A. A. S. since
the middle of April of
this year -

J. M. Haines
Brig. S. D.
Candy.

Mr. John Haines
Shirlington Nov 18. 1864.

The Capt. of Lt. Tyler in
the Adj. Gen. Dept is
asked of the President
My reference to the Dept.
Return it will be seen
that Gen. Haines commands
a Brigade at Salmon
My leave the Brigade as well
as to the Adj. Gen. Dept.
Gen. Capt. McLeary and
Lt. Scott with Lt. Tyler have
been acting with the Brigade
as A. A. S. -

EP
8492. E. H. Haines

Adj. Gen. is there a vacancy on
Gen. Haines' staff, and if
so, do you recommend this
appointment?

Dec. 1/65.

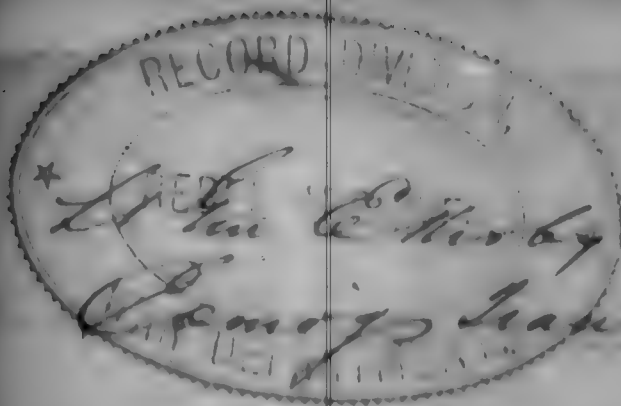
Am. War. B. H. Haines

Vol. 222
Apr. 3/65

Col. A. J. Haines

Rec'd. application
of Lt. H. H. Tyler,
A. A. S. for Captaincy
in A. A. S. H.

Rec'd. H. H. Haines
Jan. 3. 66



Washington D.C. April 3/64

L. E. Kirby Smith
Adjutant General's Dept 3

General:

I have the honor
to present for your consideration and action
the application of Lieut William Lytle
C. S. Army, for promotion to a Captaincy
in the Adjutant General's Department.
Lieut Lytle was appointed Lieutenant in the
Regular Army of the Confederate States in
May 1861, and was ordered to report to Gen
Lee at Richmond Va, who assigned
him to duty with Genl (then Col.) Magruder
on the Peninsula near Yorktown Va, where
after the first meeting of A. S. Camp, he entered the
Adjutant General's Department on the Staff
of Brig General Paine, then Commander the First
Division of the Army of the Peninsula,
and with whom he served in the capacity
of A. A. General and acting Brigade S. M.
was with him during the bombardment
of Yorktown, in the retreat of the Army,
participated in the battle of Williamsburg

and "Green River" in which latter his horse
was shot under him, was also in the
same days battles around Richman's,
when he rendered effective service at Rich-
de Camp, and more particularly at "Malone
Hill". General Hain, having
been ordered to the Department of the
North Carolina, Lieut Lyke applied to
be relieved from duty with him, and ordered
to report to General Meigs in Geny,
which request was granted by the Secy
of War. He accordingly reported as
directed, and was assigned by General
Meigs as my U.S. General, in which
Capacity he has faithfully and efficiently
served for the past six months, and I
take great pleasure from my official
as well as personal acquaintance with
him, taken in connection with his former
good reputation as an efficient and
worthy Officer, of recommending him
strongly to your favorable notice.

I have the honor to be General

(Cm)

With great respect
Yours obedient

A. S. Arney

Captain of Ship of Galley
1800

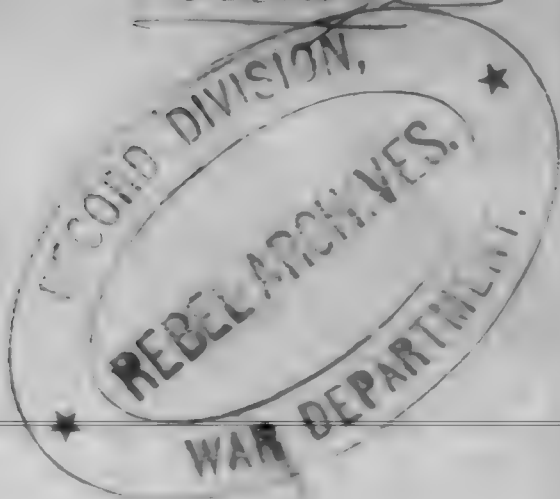
Wm. F. L.
and

Private Recor-
dation for Plunk.

Filed

March 1st/64.

Collected



1st Regt. 1st Cavalry
1st Regt. 1st Cavalry
One hundred (100) Company monthly returns
Fifty (50) Description rolls
Ten (10) Blank discharges

for use,
of 3rd Brigade 2nd Division
Galveston Island?

I certify that the above Requisition
is correct and just

Wm. H. Tamm

Acting General

Received at Houston the 14th day of
February 1864 of A. A. General, District
of Texas.

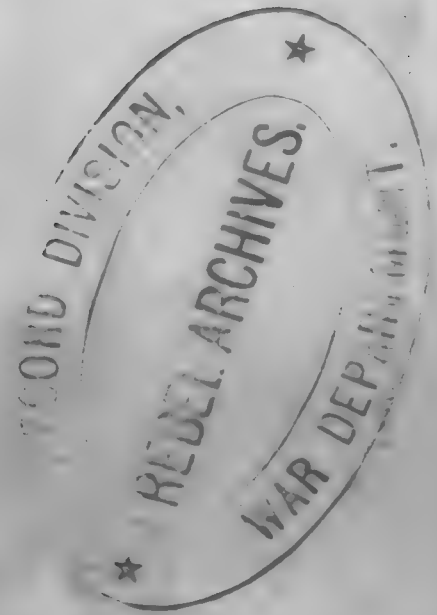
Wm. H. Tamm
Acting General

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr., 188

H. D. Wells
please file

with



No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Blank Forms
Certificates of Disability
Original Statements
Quarterly Returns of Dead Soldiers
Monthly

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of the Quartermaster

Wm. G. S. S.

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Received at

the day of

186

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

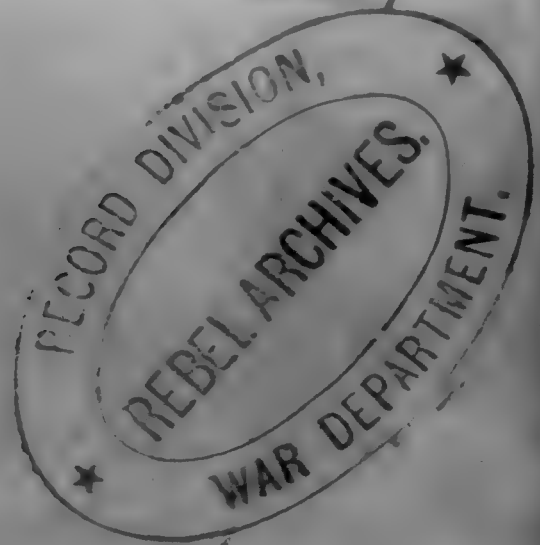
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. G. S. S.

Clubs in A. S. G. Office

Wm Tyler

Adm



Provision Return for Clarks in A. A. Guel.
and A. J. Guel's Department, for 31 days,
commencing December 1st, and ending Dec 31st 1864

Station	No of			Rations of						Remarks	
	Men	Days	Rations	Beef	Bacon	Wheat	Flour	Coffee	Sugar	Salt	
Galveston	3	31	93								

I certify that the above Return is correct and just.

A. A. C. m.

Index, L'm.

Index.

See vouchers page 8

JOHN B. CARY, P. Q. M.

1871

1

Russian Return for the 12 men detailed as
 Sailors for thirt. (30) days commencing Sept
 1st 1864 and ending 30th Sept 1864

Port of Station	No. of Men	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of									
				Beef	Bacon	Lard	Meat	Sugar	Salt	Soap	Candles	Vinegar	
Galveston Texas -	12	30	60										

I certify that the above Return is true and
 correct.

J. L.
 1864

Tailors

RECORD DIVISION

MAIL DEPARTMENT

Provision Return for Three Men detained as Sailors for
 Thirty one days commencing Oct. 1st. 1864 and ending Oct.
 31st. 1864

No of			Rations of									
Men	Days	Rations										
3	31	95										

I certify that the above Return is correct. *J. H. [Signature]*
 The A. C. S. will issue the above Return *W. [Signature]*

Chapman Boat

Provision Return for 5 men detailed in hospital
 from 1st Sept, one day commencing Oct 1st 1864 &
 ending Oct 31st 1864, inclusive

Station	Food			Rations of										
	Meat	Vegetables	Grain											
Halveston	5	31	155											

I certify that the above Return is correct. J. J.
 The A. C. S. will issue the above Return. W. H. S.

Chapter

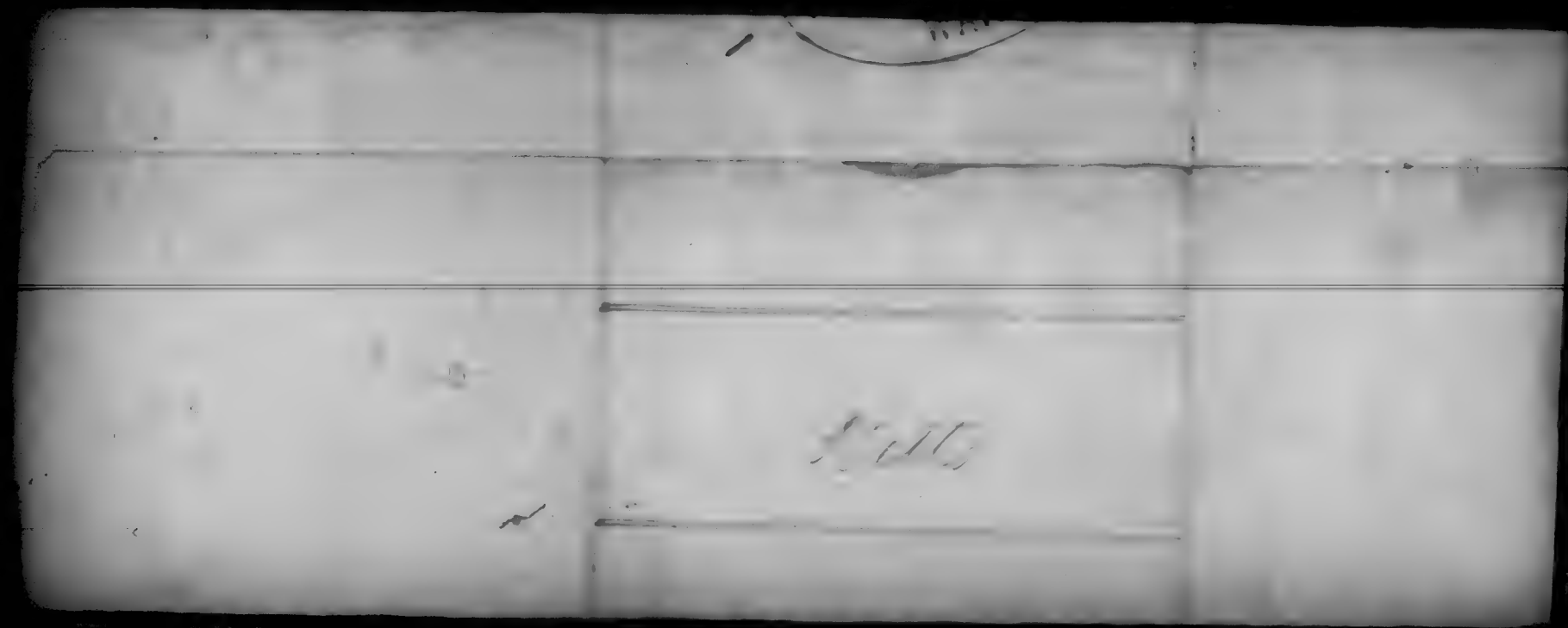


The above table shows the number of
 Submarine cables laid on the Atlantic
 1st, and ending at the other end.

Station	No of			Fathoms	Remarks
	Miles	Days	Fathoms		
Galveston	9	10	70		

Checked. Also the time taken in making and putting
 the cable.

by the
 1st of the

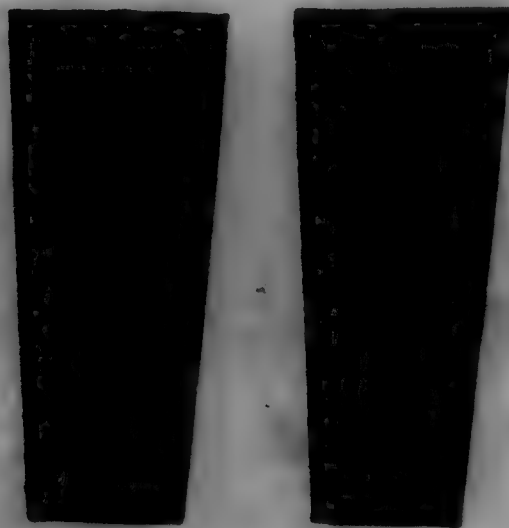


Provision Return for one (1) year
 as clerk in the U.S. Court, Office of the Clerk of the Court
 ending Aug 31st 1884

Station	Rations										Remarks
	No. of men	No. of days	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of pack animals	No. of pack animals	No. of pack animals	No. of pack animals	No. of pack animals	No. of pack animals	
Gabon	1	31	31								

certify that the above

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error.

Provision Return for one (1) Man detailed
 as clerk in the A.A. Genl. Office ^{for thirty one days} commencing Aug 1st
 ending Aug 31st 1884

Station	No of men	No of days	No of Rations	Rations of										Remarks
				Flour	Meal	Bacon	Beef	Lard	Salt	Soap	Vinegar	Beans	Candles	
Galveston	1	31	31											

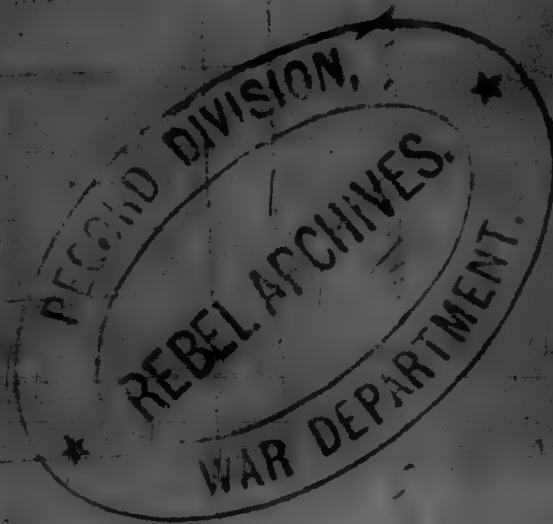
I certify that the above return is correct

[Signature]
 W.A.G.

The A.A.G. will issue on the above return

A.A.G.

Clerks at-Hed. Qu.



Provision Return for Clerks in the A. A. G.
 Dept for thirty one days commencing Oct
 1st 1864 and ending Oct 31st 1864.

Post or Station	No. of Men	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of								
	3	31	93									

I certify that the above Return is correct & just:

[Signature]
 A. A. G.

No. 40.

Special Requestion

Wm. T. Cox
A. C. Front

Galveston, Texas

Filed Sept. 17th
1864

G. L. Galloway

RECORDS
ILBET ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Special Requisition

For

(200) One Hundred Company Monthly Returns.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for the use of this Department.

Approved
A. C. Jones,
Adj. Gen. Staff

Wm. H. ...
A. D. C.

Received at Galveston the 20th of Sept.
1864 of H. M. ... Lt. Quartermaster C. A.
(200) Two Hundred Company Monthly Returns
in full of the above Requisition.

Official Receipts!

For

(100) One hundred Company
Monthly Returns.

I certify that the above Requisition is
correct; and the articles specified are
necessary for the use of this Department.

Attest
Adj. Genl.
Adj. Genl. Staff.

A. H. Lane,

Received at
of

185
Quartermaster, C.S.A.

in full for the above Requisition.

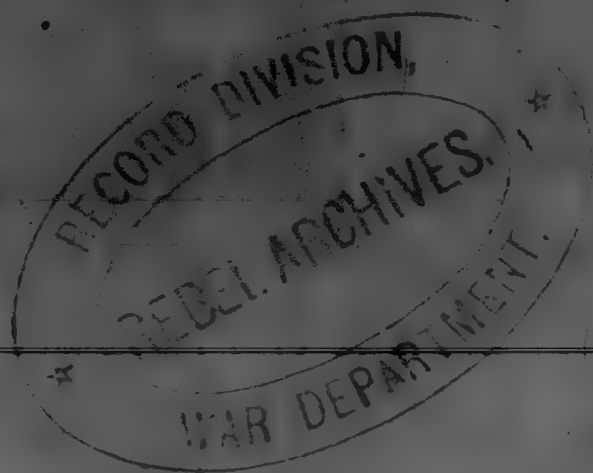
Attest
Adj. Genl.
Adj. Genl. Staff.

Wm Taylor

Requisition for one
5 yr. Blank Book

Federal

Collected



Special Requisition

1864
June
10th

For one small Requisition Book, 1864

}

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the article specified is absolutely requisite for the public service.

For use in the A. A. House, St. Louis, Mo.
J. M. Smith, Dist. Collector

Wm. L. ...

Received at St. Louis July, 19th, 1864 from
B. Black Book in full of the above Requisition One.

Wm. L. ...

James A. Reynolds

1864
June
13th.

For One Blank Register Book

I certify that the above Requisition is correct &
that the article specified is absolutely required
for the public service.

James A. A. Civil Officer
of the District of Columbia

[Signature]
J. A. A.

Received at Houston July 19th. 1864 from
One
Blank Book in full of the above Requisition

[Signature]



Sent the Tyler
 a a 2-6
 for the
 formation of the
 camp of 1st
 the house to 2nd
 at the 2nd
 1st was
 and to my command
 the evening of
 1st parade

The 1st of
 my 1st of
 1st

Ad. Q. R. Cal. Island
 Galveston, Tex. Jan. 16/64

Wm Tyler, A. Q. G.

To. Maj. J. Ireland,
 Comdg. 8th Regt.

Asking if order
 allowing Lt. Musgrave
 to enlist men for
 the Navy, was read
 to the regt. at dress
 parade.

2nd Island
Salveston Bay
Jan 16 1864

Major Geo. Ireland
Comd'g 8th Regt } Sir

The Col.
Comd'g desires to know if
the order authorizing Lt. Mas-
grave to enlist men for
the Navy from this command
was read to your Regt
yesterday at Deep Parade
as directed.

Very Res. and
Obedt. Servt.
J. L. C.

To 40,

No. H. K. 2/10/14

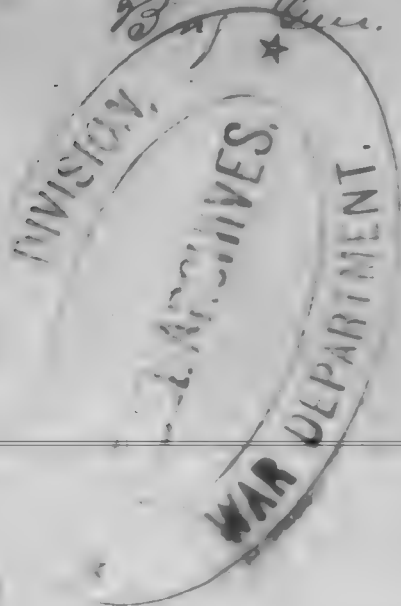
Wm Tyler
Adm.

Specimen of handwriting

Delivered June 18/14,

Hawes

By *Cur.*



Blank specimen

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

J. H. [Signature]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

J. H. [Signature]

Dear Sir

Sept
10th
1891

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

I am sorry to hear that the above mentioned person is now in the hands of the law.

Yours truly
J. H. [Signature]

I am sorry to hear that the above mentioned person is now in the hands of the law.

Yours truly
J. H. [Signature]

Hon. Gen. Salomon, Jr.
Salomon, Jr. June 24. 1864
Capt. Wm. Salomon
U. S. Army

DIVISION,

WAR ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Inclosures of targets have
been rec'd for the Batteries.

Engineers Office

Galveston Tex 24th July

The targets in question
are under construction
your statement

Col. Henry J. S. Johnston.

Camp Fort Tully

Wm. A. Garrison's
Circular Society
at Boston
copy

For
agents to be appointed in the
States of New York, New Jersey
and Pennsylvania, to be
ordered by the Society.
Wm. A. Garrison
at Boston

The [unclear] [unclear]
have been [unclear]
& [unclear] [unclear] [unclear].
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Battery & [unclear]
on [unclear] [unclear].
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Wm. Taylor

U. S. G.

Jan. 21 - 1864

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

1.73

Left Benton
and Coffeyville

1
Hd. to G. Bland
Bland
May 21st 1864

Capt C. B. Bunker. Sir
I am sorry
to hear that the
the collection of specimens has
been interrupted. The attack is ex-
pected & you will use every
effort to get them if they
have not been received -

Very Res.

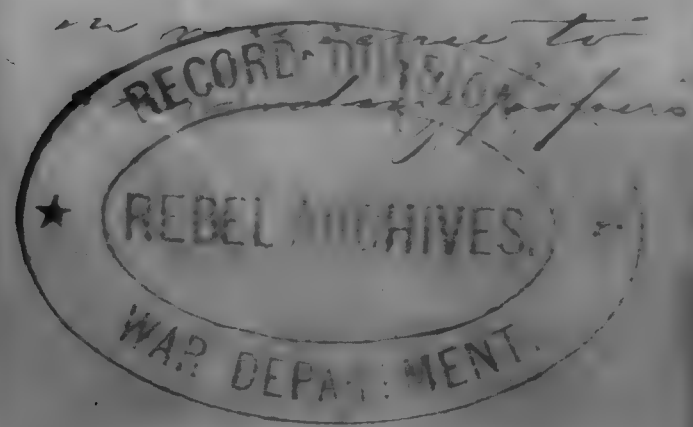
Wm. B. Bland
a. b. b.

Wilmington N.C.

Nov 11" 1863

Gen. Sherman

Dear Sir



W. H. K. Hammond
Dec. 11th 1869
Capt. Geo. F. H. H. H.
Major General

Sir

I am not
aware that Paragraph 436
of the Army Regulations has
been violated from the fact
that all communications em-
inating from this Office to the
Commander of the 1st Sub Div
have been signed by Col Hainey
himself—

I was taught by my
military instructors to place the
construction on Par 436 that the
Officer writing the communications
should sign it— But that it
had no reference to forwarding
communications— So understand-
ing the aforesaid paragraph I
forwarded the returned document
"By order of Col Hainey"— You must
make allowances for the way in
which I have been educated—

Very respectfully
Yours
A. H. H.

F. C. 2nd 11th Sub
Dist Aug 27. 1864

Capt W. Tyler Adj.

Asking for Copies
of Gen Orders from
Dist. F. C. 2nd No 40
75-118-



Have no copy of L.A.
118 except of the file
Excluded

But Galliey

Arch

Heard J. B.

11-0-10

Return this with
orders called for

Received of
J. H. ...

J. H. ...
Jan 27. 1884

Col. H. ...
Chief of Staff

I would respectfully
ask you to send to the Head Quartermaster
a copy of the Orders from Dist Hq. No
40-75-118 which Orders will complete
our files.

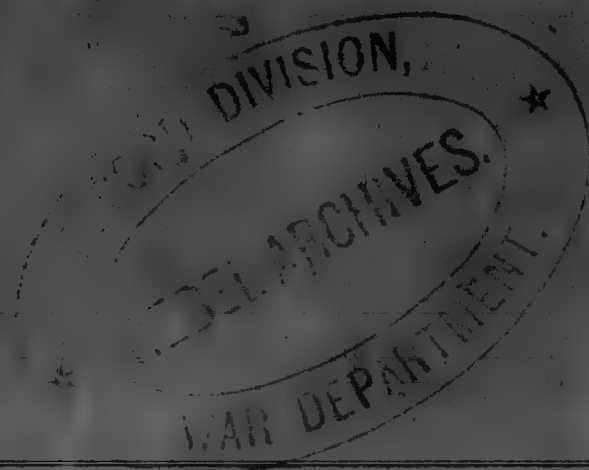
I am Col
With much respect
Yours Obedt Servt

A. H. ...

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. Dist.
Galveston Tex. Sept. 17. 1864

Wm. Fryler, A.A.G.

Relative to a package
which Genl. Hawes wishes
to have sent to Houston.



Mr. Channing
I have direct that
you send the enclosed Official
packages by hand car or special
train if there be an engine way
to Hagerstown it will be important
and they should reach that place
at once -

Very Respectfully,
E. J. Frank

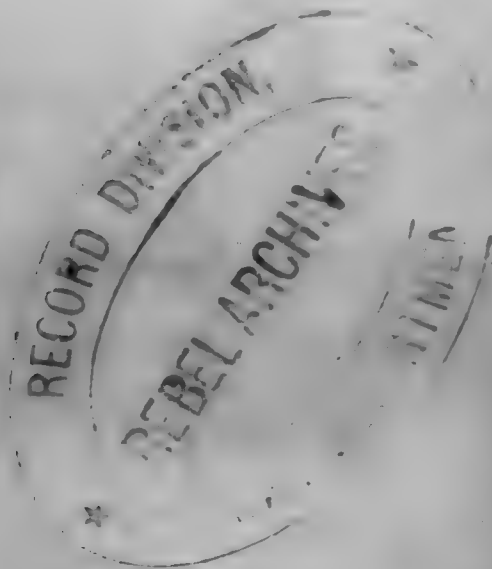
General There is no hand car or
locomotive here. You proper way will
be to order a locomotive from Harrisburg
by telegraph through the Genl. Inv
G. B. Nichols. Yours truly,

Genl Sept 17th 1864

E. J. Frank
Actg Secy

~~C. D. [illegible]~~

Wm. Tyler
229



Provisional Return for (1) One Man detailed as Orderly
for Head Infr. Defences of Galveston for thirty one days
commencing Oct. 1st. 1864 and ending Oct 31st. 1864.

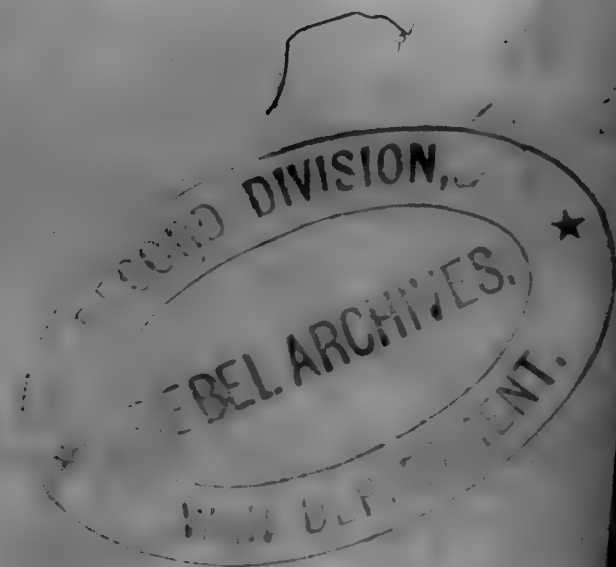
[illegible]

I certify that the above Return is correct

The A. C. S. will issue the above Return

1/2 in
cap

Sailors



Provision Return for Tailors in the
 U. S. Dept. Defenses of Galveston, for 31
 days commencing Dec. 1st, and ending
 December 31st 1864

Station	No. of			Rations of						Remarks.
	Men	Days	Rations							
Galveston	3	31	93							

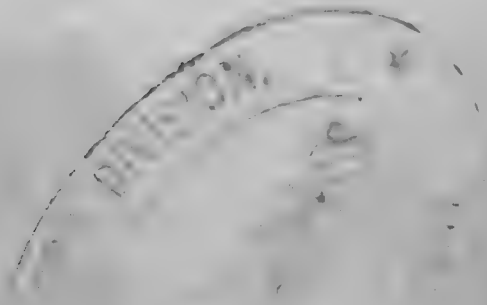
I certify that the above Return is correct & just.

11

7-11

and

Courier Fed. Dis.



Provision Return for Couriers at Hd qtr
 1st Sub Distric for (10) Ten days commencing
 on the first of Oct ~~1864~~ and ending Oct
 10th 1864

Station
 Galveston

No of men	No days	No Rations	Rations of									

I certify that the above Return is correct

H. H. G.

Special Requisition
For

15 Brigade
internals and
30 Company morning
reports.

From
Walnut Island

For
Mr. Gallager's
attention

~~Followed a report~~
~~book in line of~~
~~Mary Rogers~~ ~~Mar 12.~~
~~Reading~~

Wm. Taylor
24/1

Special Requisition,

For
Eighteen (18) Brigade Returns
Eighteen (18) Company Morning Reports

for use of A. T. General's Office 3rd Brigade
and Division at Galveston Texas

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that the forms required are absolutely
necessary for its public service,

J. T. General

Received at the day of

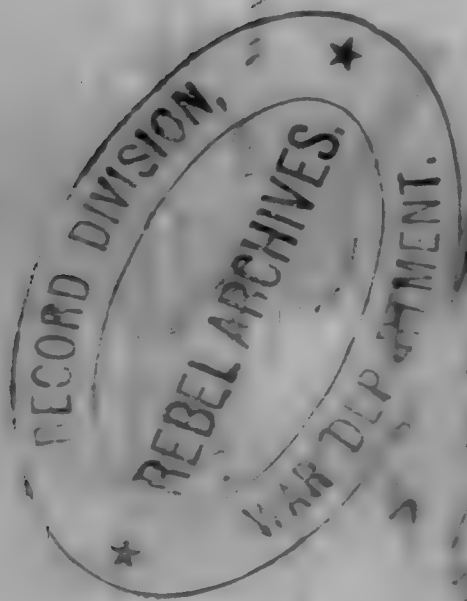
Hampton fifteen (15) Brigade Returns and
Eighteen (18) Company morning Reports
in full of the above Requisition

J. T. General

Wm T. Tyler
No. 40. *day*

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr., 186

In Harris
July 1st 1864
Special
Case



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1864

July.
yet

(200) Two Hundred Muster & Pay Rolls.
(50) Fifty Regimental Monthly Returns.
(50) " (Descriptive Lists.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service.

rendered so by the following circumstances: None on hand.

[Signature]

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the

Articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

Received at Houston Texas the 15 day of July 1864 of Capt
L. A. Aldrich A. A. Quartermaster, U. S. A.

the above named blanks

in full of the above Requisition

[Signature]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

July 1st

- (200) Two Hundred Insub. & Pay Rolls.
- (150) *Infy* Regimental Monthly Returns
- (150) " Descriptive Lists

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand.*

[Signature]

Articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED, at *Houston Texas* the *1st* day of *July* 188*4* of *Capt*
L. E. Church C. S. A.

The above stated 30 links

in full of the above Requisition

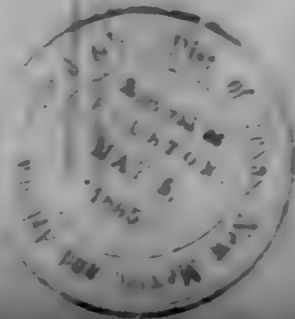
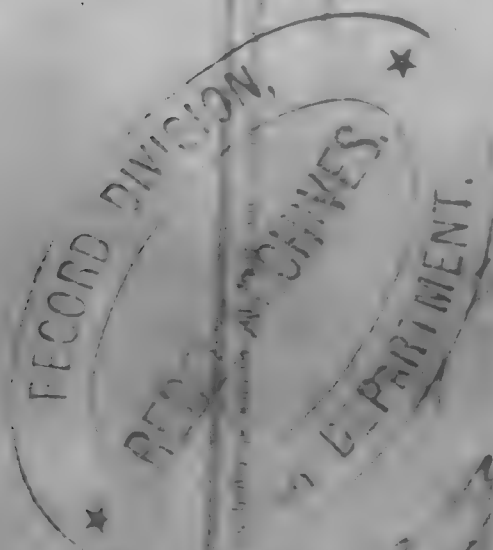
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[Signature]

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K, Qr., 186

Wm. Tyler
Adm



RECEIVED
NOTIFICATION
No. 40.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service,
required so by the following circumstances:

Mr. J. H. A. G.

Approved

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the

Received, at

Commanding

day of

1891

Quartermaster, U. S. A.

In full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Mr. J. H. A. G.

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service,

required so by the following circumstances:

*44
Hydr 2 2 2*

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the

[Signature]
Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Commanding

1863, of

day of

the

Received, at

Quartermaster, U. S. A.

in full of the above Requisition

[Signature]
Quartermaster, U. S. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CONFEDERATE

W. Tyler
2 Lieut. & A.W.C.

Appears on a

Return

of the District of Cape Fear, N. C.,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Officers of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station

Smithville, N.C.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
Wm Tyler
2 Lt
Appears on

Return
of the Post at Yorktown, Va.,
for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Yorktown, Va.
Remarks C.S.A. & A. Ad. C.
Since Jan 28
1862

Alterations since last return:

Date, 1862
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 453.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy.

CONFEDERATE

T

Wm Tyler

1st Lt. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Sub-district of Texas and Brigade,
commanded by Col. A. T. Rainey,

for the month of March, 1864.

Station Galveston

Officers of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or Station

Present or absent

Remarks: A.A. General

SEA on ste in

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Tyler

1st Lt

Appears on a

Return

of the Defenses of Galveston, Texas, commanded
by Brig Gen J. M. Hawes,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps C.S.A.A.A.G.

Post or Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

SEARCHED in

(661)

634

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T

En Tyler

Capt.

Appears as a

Return

of the Defenses of Galveston, commanded by Col.
Abel Smith,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps A. A. Gen.

Post or Station Galveston

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEARONS to in

(061)

0007

Copyist.

Miss - 20

18 17

Mr Zylar

Mr Zylar

Mr Zylar

No. 117

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Confederate States~~, having been surrendered by ~~General Johnston~~ C. J. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Washington
this 1st day of July, 1865.

Capt. J. A. Canby

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Witness my hand

*Done at Washington
this 1st day of July
1865*

Tyler, Wm

1st Lt

Subject: AAAG with Col Rainey

Title of record: S.O. No. 239-9

Dist TEX KEMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 4/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Tyler,

1st Lt. ...

Appears as a

RETURN

of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division,
commanded by Col. A. T. Rainey,
for the month of February, 1864.
Return dated Galveston Island,
March 10, 1864.

Remarks: A. T. Rainey.

Box 40

No. 34

DEPT. OF WAR.

Copyist.

Tyler, W^m 2nd Lieut
Infantry
May 27-61.

S. O. No. 68 report for
duty.

G. E. Lee - file #1653.

No. 32.

No. 1 Abst. G 2^d Qr. 1862
John W. Taylor
.....

Company *Regt. 4th Maine*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *10 days* 21/30 *April* 1862

Issued *April 21st* 1862

vol.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~public~~ ^{Private} Horses,

No. 32.

in the service of

Regiment

of

C. S. Army for

10

days, commencing the

21

of

April

1862

and ending on the

30

of April

1862, at

Yorktown Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
	2			2	10	20	15					7	300			140	

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

300

140

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm M. Adams 7th Mass Regt

Wm M. Adams 7th Mass Regt

RECEIVED at

Yorktown

the 21 of April

1862, of

Capt J. M. Smith

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm M. Adams 7th Mass Regt

VOUCHER No. 1705

Paid the 17 day of June 1862

2nd Lt J. M. Tyler

2nd Lt Infantry REG

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$115.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt William Tyler CSA* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>30th April</i>	<i>31st May</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself,	<i>as acting adjutant adjt. Genl.</i>								
For year's service,	<i>for 12 months in office</i>								
	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,	<i>12 months</i>								
							<i>115</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Geo. B. R. R. R.*

and to the *2nd* day of *April* 186*2*, the sum of *one hundred and fifteen* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John C. R. R.*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Tyler
2nd Lt

Dec.

1862

B,

1088

Master, the sum of Three hundred
Dollars, cents, in full of the above claim.

\$ 300.00

To my Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States. }

Wm. G. Davis
C. S. A.

No. 1088.

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

20th August 1862

I certify that I have examined the claim of Leut William Tyler et al and find that there is due and payable to them the sum of three hundred dollars for them killed at the Battle of Chancellorsville, on 31st May 1862, for Certificates of Appreciation issued by Thomas Boone Col 1st Regiment Va Heavy Artillery and P. H. Clay 1st Regt and Capt General, New York.

Appropriation
Pay to Officers & Privates of the Army Voluntary Militia &c.

Albert Elvey
Acting Auditor.

To James C. Craig }
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

August 26, 1862.

Upon a review of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

James C. Craig
Comptroller.

For
Leut William Tyler et al
Private

Received of Major John W. Banner on 15th Dec 1862
Master, the sum of three hundred
Dollars, 00 cents, in full of the above claim.

\$ 300.00

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

Wm. Tyler
— Lt Col. S. A.

Tyler, Wm
No. 32.

No 720 Abst. G 2^d Qr. 1862
J. H. C. Abbin
Sergeant
Company Nelson's Regiment

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 10 days 1/10 May 1862

Issued May 1st 1862

No. 82.

Velson Hospital

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Company,

Regiment,

of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

1st of *May*

1862,

and ending on the 10th of

May

1862, at

Gork Town H. A.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
	1			1	10	10	15			7		150			40		

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and the forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. J. Coffin
Wm. J. Coffin
Wm. J. Coffin

Received at *Gork Town* on the 1st of *May* 1862, of *Capt. J. B. White*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,

40 pounds of hay, and

of the above requisition

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

[SIGNED IN FULL PAY]

Wm. J. Coffin
Surgeon

No. 32.

Wagon April 28
1862
Wm. H. Tyler

Company for ordnance
Big Gun Train
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 13 to 18/30 April 1862

Issued April 18th 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~public~~ *Wagon* Horses, *Wagon* in the service of *Company*, *Regiment*,
of C. S. Army for *10* days, commencing the *18th* of *April*, 1862,
and ending on the *30th* of *April*, 1862, at *Yorktown Va*.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>April 18th</i>				<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>10</i>	<i>1000</i>				<i>1000</i>	<i>2 days forage given to Cavalry & Infantry horses</i>
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Yorktown Va*, the *18th* of *April*, 1862, of *Capt White*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *1000* pounds of corn,
1274 pounds of barley,
1274 pounds of hay, and *1274* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

No. 32

No. 35 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1862
12 11 11

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *10 d 1/20 April* 1862

Issued *April 11th* 1862

No. 32.

Revised

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of

Company,

Regiment,

of

C. S. Army for 12

days, commencing the

1st of April

1862

and ending on the 20 of April

1862, at

Yorktown Va

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
	2			2	10	20	12				14	240				280	

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

240

280

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at

the 11th of April

1862, of

Capt. J. S. White

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above requisition

[COPIED IN REPLY]

11th of April 1862

Mm. Tyler

No. 2 Abstract K. Qd. 1863

Captain H B. L. a. g. m.
Report for Station
Sept 21 1863

RECEIVED

200

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
2 Quivers for bows & arrows
1 " " " "
1 doz Steel Pens
2 Small ditto do
25 Envelopes

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *to be prepared for war*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army,

By order of Col. A. T. Raigney
Mr. John H. R. R. R. R.

Wm. J. R. R. R. R. R.
Commanding

Received, at

the day of
Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.

186 , of

is full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. J. R. R. R. R. R.
by hands of A. A. A. Agent

Voucher No. 7.....
Paid the 1st October 1861
Com Taylor
R. L. Smith Esq.
From the 31st Jan - 1861
To the 31st August 1861
Pay \$160.00
100

The Confederate States of America.

To *John L. Smith* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>					
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>\$100 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *John L. Smith*

and to the *1st* day of *July* 18*63*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John L. Smith*
 the *1st* day of *July* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred and no/100*

100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *100*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *100*

John L. Smith
and
John L. Smith

VOUCHER No. 50

Paid the 6 day of Sept 1862

William Tyler

2^d Lt. Infantry, 1st A.D.C.S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$ 115

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 115

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2^d Lt William Nelson C.S.A. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>31st July</i>	<i>31st August</i>			<i>8.00</i>		<i>8.00</i>		
For myself,	<i>18th July</i>	<i>18th Aug</i>							
As Aid de Camp to							<i>3.50</i>		
By Genl. Tamm									
Forage for horse,									
							<i>11.50</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Geo. B. Roper C.S.A.*

and to the *1st* day of *July* 18*62*, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Geo. B. Roper C.S.A.* this *6* day of *Sept* 18*62*, the sum of *one Hundred & fifteen* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *115-*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *115-*

(Signed Duplicate.)

William Nelson
2^d Lt. Confederate States Army

Virginia No. 11

Post Office day of 1875

From the day of 1875

To the day of 1875

Pay to the order of \$145

George

Attest 1875

No. 30.

Vou. No. 11 Abet. F. 2nd Qr. 1862

Lieut. Am. Tyler
a d c

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For 1/2 Tons April 1862

Issued April 15 1862

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

1st Lt. L. C. L. C. A.
for the month of April

stationed at

1862

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the

time charged.

By order of

1st Lt. L. C. L. C. A.
and

1st Lt. L. C. L. C. A.

RECEIVED

1st Lt. L. C. L. C. A.
April 15 1862, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One

cords

feet

inches of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

1st Lt. L. C. L. C. A.

Voucher No. 203

Paid the 13th day of July - 1861

2nd Lt. William Taylor

C. S. A.

C. S.

From the 31st day of May - 1861

To the 30th day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 80.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80

✓

4

Ef

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. Lieut. William Tyler* *CSA* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>30th May 1861</i>	<i>30 June 1861</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>x</i>
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 80 00</i>	<i>x</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

21st May 1861 until to the *31st* day of *May* 1861.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. Captain Smith St Martin* *CSA*
this *11th* day of *July* 1861, the sum of *Eighty* dollars
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount, 0

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm Tyler
2nd Infantry *CSA*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. Lieut. William Tyler CSA Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>30th May 1861</i>	<i>30 June 1861</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>x</i>
For your service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>\$ 80 00</i>	<i>x</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

23rd May 1861 to the *5th* day of *May* 1861.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. Captain Smith St. Martin CSA*
 this *11th* day of *July* 1861, the sum of *fifty* dollars
 50 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm. Tyler
2nd Lt. Infantry CSA

101085
L. M.

Wm. H. L. L.

New York \$300-

456
The Man Killed at Battle
of Seven Days

Appointments
State of Officers & Ensigns of
Army Voluntary Militia &c

Departed 28th Aug 1862
 Returned 26. " "

Rec^d of the 2^d Auditor
Certificate No 1088 for
the amt of within claim

A. B. Magruder

Major C. A. F.

It was

The Confederate States
1862

To Aunt William's Wife - 1862

For Man Killed at the Battle of Seven Days
on 31st August 1862, for Certificate of Apprecia-
ment of J. Thomas, Captain 4th Regiment
for Henry C. Miller, and J. H. Sage 1st and
and J. H. General, New York - Dallas, 300.

Appreciation
of the Confederate States
of the Army Volunteer Militia

Travelling Department of
Second Auditor Office
25th August 1862

Attest by

R. C. Sullivan

Accountant

Comptroller Office
August 26, 1862
J. Louis Dalton

Voucher No. 185

Paid the 22nd day of June 1861

Mr. Tyler & Link

Profy C. O. Drury C. S.

From the 21st day of May 1861

To the 31st day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 29.33

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 29.33

✓ ✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut Wm Tyler Infy C. S. Army

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	21 st May 1861	27 th May 1861	11	80	—		29	33	accepted appointment
For year & service.....									21 st May 1861
Forage for horses.....									2 nd Lt Infantry Wm Tyler
							\$1	29 33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 2nd Lieut Wm Tyler Infy C. S. A and to the day of June 18 61, the sum of Twenty nine dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 22 day of June 18 61, the sum of Twenty nine dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

2nd Lt Infantry Wm Tyler

VOUCHER No. 389

Paid the 1 day of August 1862

William Taylor
2nd Infantry Adl C. S. A.

From the 20 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 115

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 115

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut William F. Allen* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>5th Jan 1862</i>	<i>1st July 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>8 00</i>		<i>8 00</i>		
For myself, - - -	<i>W. F. Allen</i>	<i>to 1st July 1862</i>					<i>3 50</i>		
Forage for horses, -							<i>11 50</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General B. Z. Ma*

and to the *3rd Regt 1862*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. R. Chism* a *2nd*
this *1* day of *Aug* 1862 the sum of *one hundred & fifteen* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - : *11 50*
Forage, - -
Amount, : *11 50*

(Signed Duplicate.)

William F. Allen
2nd Lieut

VOUCHER No. 247

Paid the 12 day of June 1862

Wm Taylor

2nd Lt & A.D.C. C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 11.50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 11.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. Calk* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>31st May</i>	<i>30th June</i>							<i>Copy of this to A.D.C. 35th Reg. Ark Tamm R.M. Page A.D.C.</i>
For my self	<i>18th June</i>	<i>18th June</i>							
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 115 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *12* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *One Hundred and fifteen* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *115*

(Signed Duplicate.)

William H. Calk
2nd Infantry + A.D.C.
Calk

Tyler W^m

No. 32

No 192 Art. G 1 Qr. 1862
Frig. Gen. Haines

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 11 Days from 2/31 1862

Issued March 20th 1862

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~public~~ Horses, *Henry* in the service of *Company*, *Regiment*,
of *C. S. Army* for *11* days, commencing the *21* of *March* 1862,
and ending on the *31st* of *March* 1862, at *Yorktown Va.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>March 21</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>264</i>				<i>308</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....											<i>264</i>					<i>308</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Yorktown Va.*, the *20th* of *March* 1862, of *Capt J. B. White*,
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *264* pounds of corn, *308* pounds of barley, *308* pounds of oats, *308* pounds of hay, and *308* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. ...

Henry ...

Tynes, A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsey.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

8th Va Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

A. J. Tynes
Capt. Comey.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S. V. Cav.

To whom report

Date of appointment, 186

Date of confirmation, 186

To take rank, 186

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: (N.D. 5 1865)

Added by Conf. Archivist
Division

* In ink on original

Conted. Arch., Chap. i, File No. 86, page 248

(836)

J. H. Brown

Copyist

No 119 1st C. S. Co. 1861.

Requestion for Forage.

For
Capt. A. J. Tysons.
Issued Sept 2 1864

REQUISITION for forage for *Three* *horses*
 in the service of *Capt. F. J. Hynes & Company*
 C. S. Army for *1* days, commencing *20* of *Sept*, 1864, and ending
21 of *Sept*, 1864 at Staunton, Va.

DATE. 1864.	PERIOD.		HORSES	FEED	TOTAL	NO. OF DAYS	NO. OF HAY	DAILY ALLOWANCE			TOTAL ALLOWANCE		
	FROM	TO						CORN. LBS.	OATS LBS.	HAY LBS.	CORN. LBS.	OATS LBS.	HAY LBS.
<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>27</i>	

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that no horse has not been received in any part of the same specified.

Received of *John H. Bell & Co.* *18* pounds of
 Mr. H. M. BELL & Co. *18* pounds of

27

F. J. Hynes Capt & Co
5-Cor Buiz

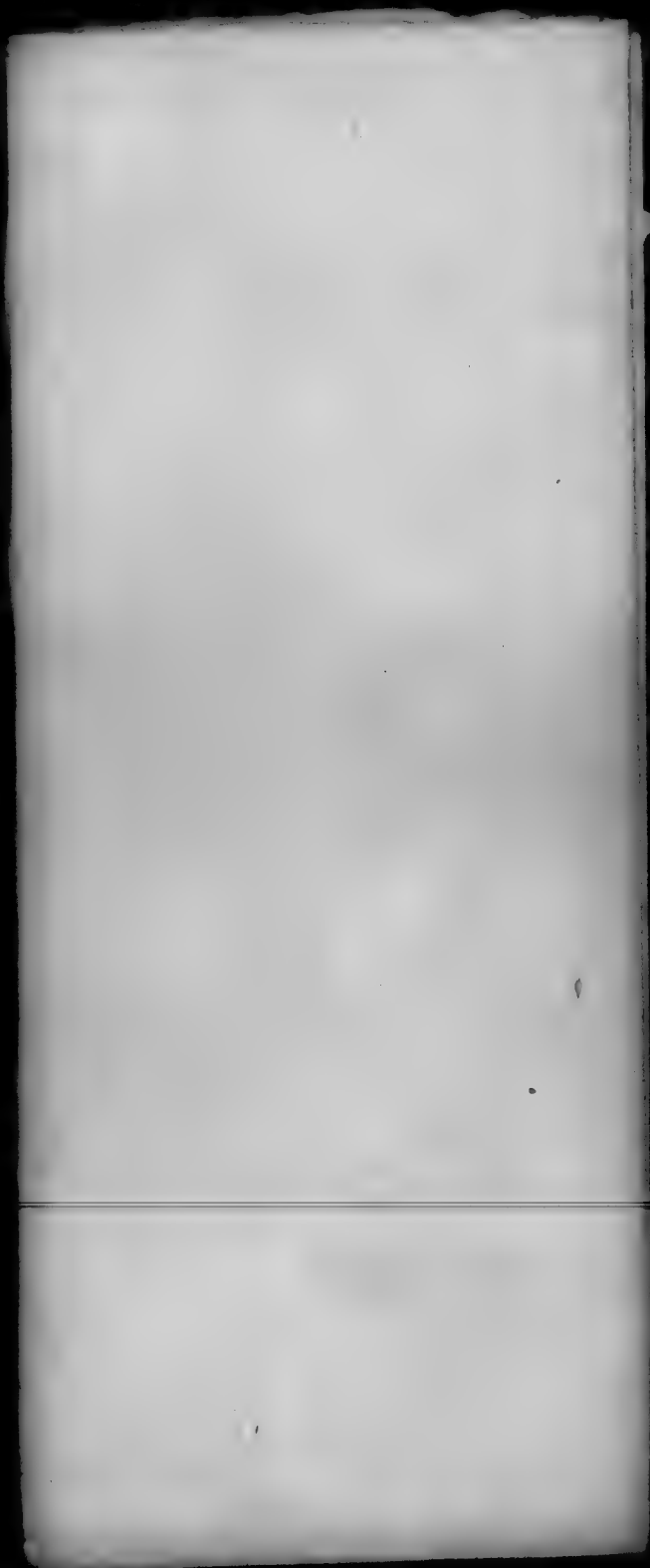
100

Jan. 1st - 1851 - 100

Feb. 1st - 100

March 1st - 100

April 1st - 100



1809
 1810
 1811
 1812
 1813
 1814
 1815
 1816
 1817
 1818
 1819
 1820
 1821
 1822
 1823
 1824
 1825
 1826
 1827
 1828
 1829
 1830
 1831
 1832
 1833
 1834
 1835
 1836
 1837
 1838
 1839
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263

Miss Hays - 15th 64

Capt A. J. Young Q. & S.
St. Cloud.

St. Louis.

You will proceed
to Blackburg on business
connected with your de-
partment, the purpose of
which business you will
find in your special
instructions.

12. order of
Left Column

Depth Count

Col Comd & 2nd Co

W. L. Bailey

Ad/

(Form 16)
 The Comptroller General of the United States
 Bureau of Land Management

June 11, 1906

San Diego

Calif.

Dear Sir:
 In reply to your letter of the 10th inst. regarding the land owned by the United States in the San Diego area, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours very truly,
 J. M. Smith, Acting Comptroller General
 (Signed) J. M. Smith
 5th Floor
 Building
 Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for you are two copies of the report of the Surveyor General of the San Diego area, dated June 1st, 1906, showing the land owned by the United States in the San Diego area. The same is for your information and for the use of the proper authorities.

(Signed in duplicate)

Sept 12.

Penckell. 1861 of 3rd gr 1863

A. L. Jones, Capt. a. c. s. 8th Regt. Iowa

Perf. 1863

Dollars 433²⁰,

Paid 25th July 1863

A. L. Jones

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 12.

To *Commissary 8th Regt. S. A.* Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CENTS

1863
July 28 For *Liberty Bells* 33 *Liberty Bells* weighing
fourteen hundred and forty four pounds (1444)
at 30¢ per pound

133 20

133 20

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Providence R.I.* the 28th day of *July* 1863.
of *Prof. A. A. McKendree*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Four hundred & thirty three* dollars
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Prof. A. A. McKendree
Com. 8th Regt. S. A.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 77 Abstract A 27 Qr. 1867

Dollars

Paid 31 1/2 1867

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

(No. 72)

To *A. A. Jones*

Date of Purchase

1864

Dr.

*For (6 1/2) lbs. and 4 oz. of
bushels of cotton seed
1864. Eight hundred and sixty
pounds say at 12 1/2 cents per lb.*

DOLLARS

CENTS

34.50

34.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return *Quarter* ending on the *31st* day of *July* 186*4*

RECEIVED BY

of *the sum of*
and *the sum of*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Quartermaster

the 30th day of *July* 186*4*

Quartermaster O. S. Army.

Dollars

34.50

201003

J. M. Brown,
Col. Comd'g 8th Va. Cav.

REWARD DIVISION
HEADQUARTERS,

Aug 26th, 1862.

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS & COMM.

A. J. S. [unclear]

Commissary of the Regt.

and asks his op-

inion.

See endorsement

of Genl. Webb, over.

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Rec'd July 2d, 1862.

Wm. H. S. [unclear]

Read & directed
by J. H. Smith
June 27 1862

Respectfully
submitted as
recommended by
the committee
be made.

J. H. Smith
June 27
1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters 8th Voluntary
June 20th 1862

To the Secretary of War
Sir

There being no Commis-
sary to the 8th Regiment Voluntary and
it being important at this time that
a competent Officer in this Department
be appointed at once, I would most
respectfully ask that A J Tyner be
appointed - Lieut Tyner has been discharg-
ing the duties of the Office since the 15th
of May, the date of the reorganization of
the Regiment, having the highest confi-
dence in his ability and honesty. I hope
the appointment made by me as Col
Cromb will be approved by the De-
partment -

J. M. Randolph
Secretary of War

Respectfully
J. M. Cromb

Col Cromb 8th Voluntary

No. 12.

Vol. No. 47 ... Abst. A. 4 ... Qr. 1863

Capt A. J. Sykes

Levon & Ledy

Dollars *238* ... *77*

Paid *17* of *November* 1863

[No. 12.]

To A. I. Jones

Date of purchase _____

1863

Dr.

Ch. II

To (4 1/4) Forty one & three fourths Bushels
Corn @ \$4.00
To 22 1/2 Bushels as above — @ 2.70

DOLLARS

CEN 72

167

71.	72
-----	----

23877

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December, 1885.

Received

Received of Lewis H. Hoff
a Capt I & Co. 1st Regt
of Troopers of the 1st Regt
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

of the 14 day of November
a sum of \$100.00
Dollars and 00/100 of a Dollar

Quartermaster.
1863.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum
of cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

A. A. Gurney

A. J. Tynes

Capt. Tynes

8. Va. Cav

See vouchers.

[No. 40.]

No. 3 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186 3

~~Abstract of James M. Allen~~
Jenkins' Rev. Myatt

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Stationery.

Aug 18. 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

On ~~for the~~ ~~Stationary~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~used~~ ~~in~~
 Stationary &c. for use of A.C.S. Jenkins Co. High

- Two Memo-
 (2) Memo. Books
 (57) ~~Writing~~ ~~Paper~~ ~~(Writing)~~
 (50) Fifty Envelopes
 (1) one Doz. Pens
 (2) Two Pen Holders
 (2) Two Lead Pencils
 (1) one Inkstand
 (1) one Bottle Ink
 (1) " " Non-Mucilage or Spawdridge Ink
 (3) Three Gum Rings

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

distillation of said articles

Appointed Capt. &c.

will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Culper St House the 18th of August 1863. of Maj. James G. Paxton Assistant Quartermaster.
 100 Memo. Book, (5) Five Quire Writing paper, 50 Envelopes, One Doz Steel pens, (2) Two pen
 Holders, (2) Two Lead Pencils, (1) One Inkstand, (1) One Bottle of Ink & one Bottle Mucilage
 & Gum Rings
 in full of the above Requisition.

Appointed
Capt. &c.

[No. 40.]

No. 4 Abstract K Qr. 186.

*Copy of ...
... ..*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

...

... 21. 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION. For Stationery

for Capt M. G. Lyons A.C.S. Jenkins Cavalry Brigade

1863
Sep 21.

12, Twelve Quires of Folio Paper
76, Seventy Six Envelopes
4, Four Blank Books
2, Two Lead Pencils

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances.

Maj. J. C. Poston

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. J. Lyons

Commanding. This

RECEIVED at Fort Bottom on 21st Sept. 1863

12 Quires Folio Paper 76 Envelopes 4 Blank Books
2 Lead Pencils

to full of the above Requisition

Wm. J. Lyons
Capt & Co.

[No. 33.]

Lynes, A. J.

No. *17*

Abst. G.

Qr. *1864*

Capt & A. S. S.

Jenkins Cav. Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

July

1864

Issued

July 1

1864

Capt A. J. Lynes

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of A. J. Lopus Capt
of Jacobs Jenkins Cavalry at Laywell Barracks for 29 days, commencing the 1st
of February and ending the 29th of February 1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Lazell B. H. W.*, the *1st* of *July*, 1864, of *Capt. J. B. Ward*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Six 4 1/2* bushels corn, *Eight 1/2 bushels oats,* *4* pounds hay, *1* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(MULTIPLY)

198 P. 3

Letter to Mr. [unclear]

Mr. [unclear]

May 28 1863

And [unclear]

~~June 1 1863~~

Acting

~~Copy of~~

11 [unclear]

Under Mr. [unclear]

1863. [unclear] explanation

Explains delays.

RECORD

REPLACEMENT

DEPARTMENT

June 10 1863

Office A. B. S. W. Co.
Cory, N. B. Aug. 2nd
Dear Sir

Dear Sir,

I have not the pleasure of having
for much time.

As the 1st of August is a
Sunday of the 1st of August is a
Sunday of the 1st of August is a

Monday of the 1st of August is a

Tuesday of the 1st of August is a

Wednesday of the 1st of August is a

Thursday of the 1st of August is a

Friday of the 1st of August is a

Saturday of the 1st of August is a

Sunday of the 1st of August is a

Monday of the 1st of August is a

Tuesday of the 1st of August is a

Wednesday of the 1st of August is a

Thursday of the 1st of August is a

Friday of the 1st of August is a

Saturday of the 1st of August is a

Sunday of the 1st of August is a

Monday of the 1st of August is a

Tuesday of the 1st of August is a

Wednesday of the 1st of August is a

Thursday of the 1st of August is a

Friday of the 1st of August is a

Saturday of the 1st of August is a

Sunday of the 1st of August is a

Monday of the 1st of August is a

^{276 Reg 3}
Oct 27, 1884

Capt A. J. Tynes
Lomax Cav Div

Will answer ob-
jections to returns
for '83, just as soon
as he can get his
papers

RECORD DIV

Oct 28 1884

Subst. Rept. Vermer Case No. 2
Page 2. 1. Oct 27th 1844

W. H. H. H.

I have read today from the Office of the
Commissioner, some of the report of the examination of
my Returns for the year 1843. I have not my Returns
before with me, just to know so I can get at them. I
will for ever all such Corruptions. Then I have no
Doubt.

Chas. V. H. H. H.

Chas. V. H. H. H.

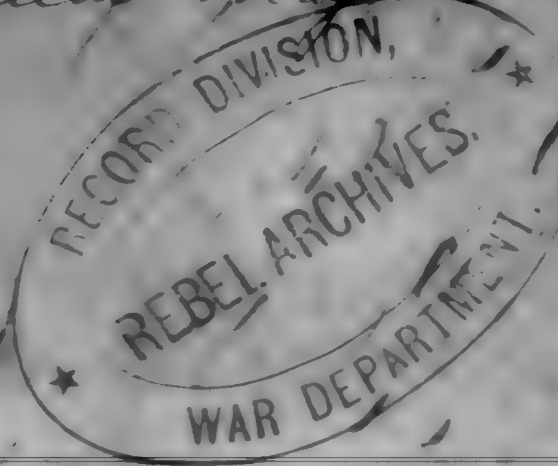
Very Respectfully

Wm. H. H. H.

Vermer Case No. 2

227 Rec 3
July 1, 1863
Capt A. J. Jones
A 58th Pa Cavalry
Levinsburg Pa

sende Me Rec 3 1863



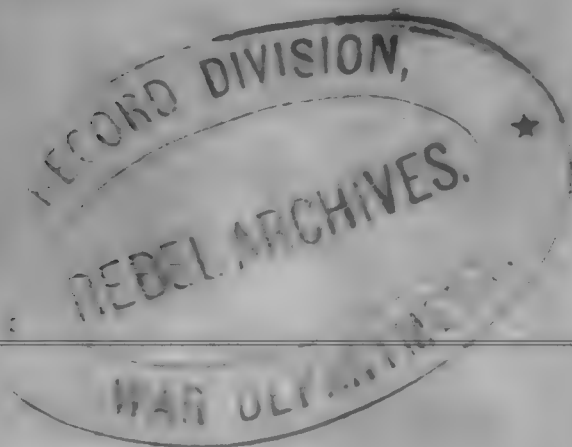
July 6, 1863

221 1196

Letter of Transmittal
June 28 '63
May

1863
Capt. W. J. Tynes
8th Va Cavalry

Sent May 1st
1863;
Explains delay.



July 6 '63

Office A.C.S. V. County

Camp Ins. Col. of Va.

June 28th 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to trans-
mit my return for the month of May 1863.

These returns should have been
in accordance with the usual Census regulations in such
service as is indicated by this Regiment's Log. Concerning
the delay in earlier completion of them.

Hoping that they may be
found correct and meet your approval.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt J. C.

Chas. S. Anthony

Richmond Va.

Attest
Capt. J. C.
& V. County

215 147 3

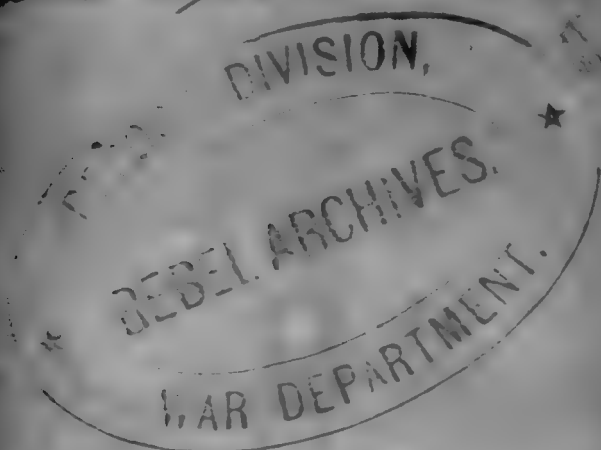
15 June 63

Capt. J. J. Trow 201

5th Va Cavalry

Dublin Va

Recd. April 21 1863
with explanation



Apr 21 1863

file of 100

15 June 63

Office Nov. 16
 Camp McDowell
 Glendale County
 Arizona

Colonel

Conduct will be found my return for
 the month of April delayed by the great difficulty in
 getting full returns together & the rapidly changing
 which is the changed camp recently of the scattered and
 ideas of the troops. I have to bring an extensive border.

Eight days at present found a number
 of April 15th was received & I have in search of it
 to find a number of in this month.

The passage a day was put off
 to be for as the most of it was received in the field.
 Some of the third before evening.

Passage in Arizona is only
 taken up in one month, in night have many
 from 2 to 3 days.

Hoping this return may be
 found of satisfaction. I have the honor to
 remain.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt

W. L. McArthur
 O. G. S.
 McDowell

Capt. H. B.
 8th Cavalry

199. Reg 3

Let. of Howard

February 1883

Adm. Secy

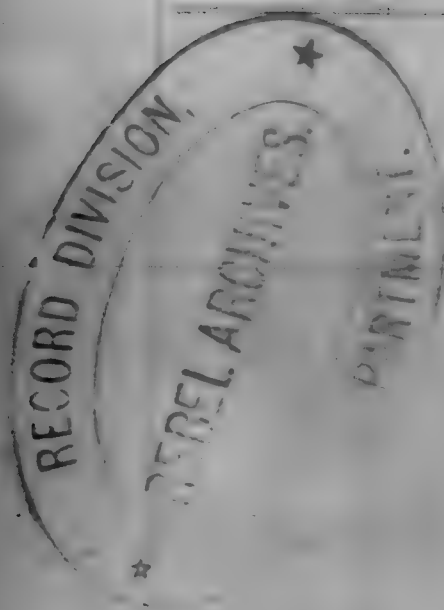
May 20 1883

Capt A. J. Fyres
ad 8th Cavalry

Sends Febry Return 1883
with explanations.

Explains delay

June 10 1883



Subj. Light & Heavy
Camp Radford Va
May 20th 1863

Colonel

I herewith transmit my return for
the month of February—

I am sensible of the long delay in
the transmittal of this return— but the great difficulty
of getting together Irons, Return, Purchase & the
Contingents expenses— from the various detachments &
detaching parties often penetrating as far as the
Ohio River. Allowing this delay in order to enable
me to make full and complete return for the month—

Trusting that these papers may be found
correct. And may meet your approval

I remain, Colonel,

Your very Obedt Servt, &c

(A. L. P. H. H. H.)
H. H. H.
H. H. H. (2)

Wm. H. H.
Capt. H. H.
H. H. H.

P.S. The list of names is as is attached to be found
attached for on January 1863. (A. L. P. H. H.)

No. 31, Reg. 103.

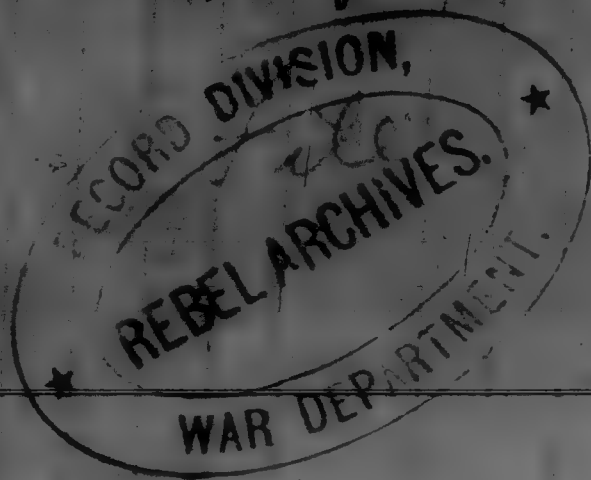
20th July 1862

Lieut. A. I. Tynes

aacs

Union No.

Sends Returns for June
+ July 1862



25th July 1862

To the Government and for which I could
find no one to accept to. Hoping my
acts will be found satisfactory. I have the
honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours

Col. L. B. Mayhew
C. L. D.

Richmond Va

20th July 1862
A. I. Tynes
1st Cavalry

Office AACS 8th Co
Union Va July 20th 62

Col

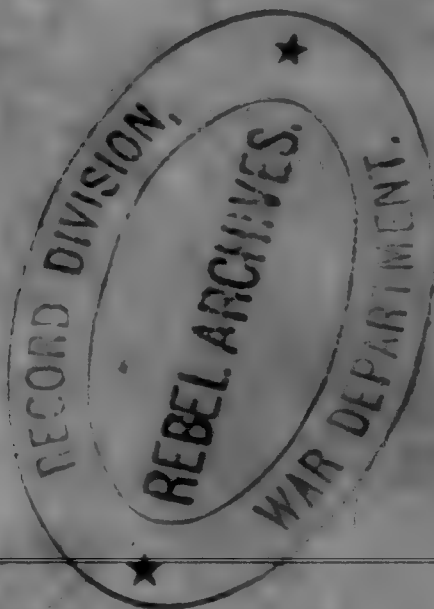
Herewith I have the honor to transmit my Returns for the Month of June & Quarterly Returns for the 2^d Q^r ending June 30th 62. They were ready for Transmittal by the 4th of July, but the illness of the Col Comd^g prevented him from examining & signing the Abstracts hence their delay. You will find the gain in Fresh Beef unusually large, which can only be accounted for in this way. In order to avoid complication of Provision Returns I directed them to be made out for five days at a time, and issued on them - Beef every day in amount sufficient to meet the wants of the men remaining in camp. There being always a majority of the men off on expeditions, on these occasions when three day rations of Beef were ordered for the men they frequently refuse taking having no means of carrying them, and on one occasion a large Beef was killed on the march, which evidently belonged to

No 27 Reg. 3

4th June 1862

Sent: A J Tynes
Ades
Union Va

Sends Returns for May.



Recd 19 June 62

Office AACH 8th Va Cavalry
Union 20 June 4th 1862

Sir I herewith transmit my Returns
for the fractional month of May 1862. Having
delivered Lt. A. C. Cook AACH 8th Va Cavalry. all the
Company funds have been turned over to me. for
which I account on my "Monthly Summary Statement".
Hoping my acct. may meet your approval. I remain
Very Respectfully
Yours A. C. Smith

Capt B. Northrop
Com'g 2nd Sub
Richmond Va

A. C. Smith
2nd Lt 8th Va Cavalry
AACH

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 76 Abstract A 37. Qr. 1867.

Dollars

Paid 267 23 of 1867

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *4/1/66*

Dr.

Date of Purchase

1866

DOLLARS

Cts

*For (1866) bounty right and 1000 rounds
bushels and 4000 lbs. of wheat 313.71
and (1864) fine (thousand) mulberry
- and 1000 lbs. of sugar, 1000 lbs.
at 1000 lbs. for 1000 pounds 1000
1866*

88

16743

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 1866

Quartermaster,

Received of _____ the sum of _____ day of _____ 1866

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Conts, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. H. H.

No 22 -

Wah 34 (lat 13° 4' 2" 1863

& f (y m)

ellon 32. 80

Pid 17 Numb 1863

Office. C. S. Jenkins Cavalry Regt.
Washington, D. C. July 14th 1863

Capt. A. Hynes acc
8th Co. Cavalry Regt.

Capt.

You will report to
me in person at the H. Q. of this Brigade
as soon as possible after the 31st of July inst.
for duty as acc. of this Brigade.

By Command of

W. J. Ferguson

Col. Comdg. Cavalry Regt.

J. H. Brown
Maj. & C. S.

The Confederate States
 L. A. J. Jones Secy. C. S. A.

1863
 From 1st of Aug
 to 16th of Aug.

For Mileage from Lexington Va
 via Dublin Depot and Williams
 to Culpeper Va & being
 (328) three hundred & twenty eight miles @
 10 cts per mile

32 80

\$ 32.80

I certify on Honor that the above is
 correct and just that I performed the journey and
 under the order herewith annexed, and not
 returning from leave of absence to the
 Station or Troop. I had left that I have
 not been furnished with public transportation
 nor received money in lieu thereof for
 any part of the same.

Recd at Lexington Va, 1863 of Capt J. A. Thomas 2nd. Bri. C. M. S.
 Thirty Two Dollars and eighty Cents
 in full of the above exp

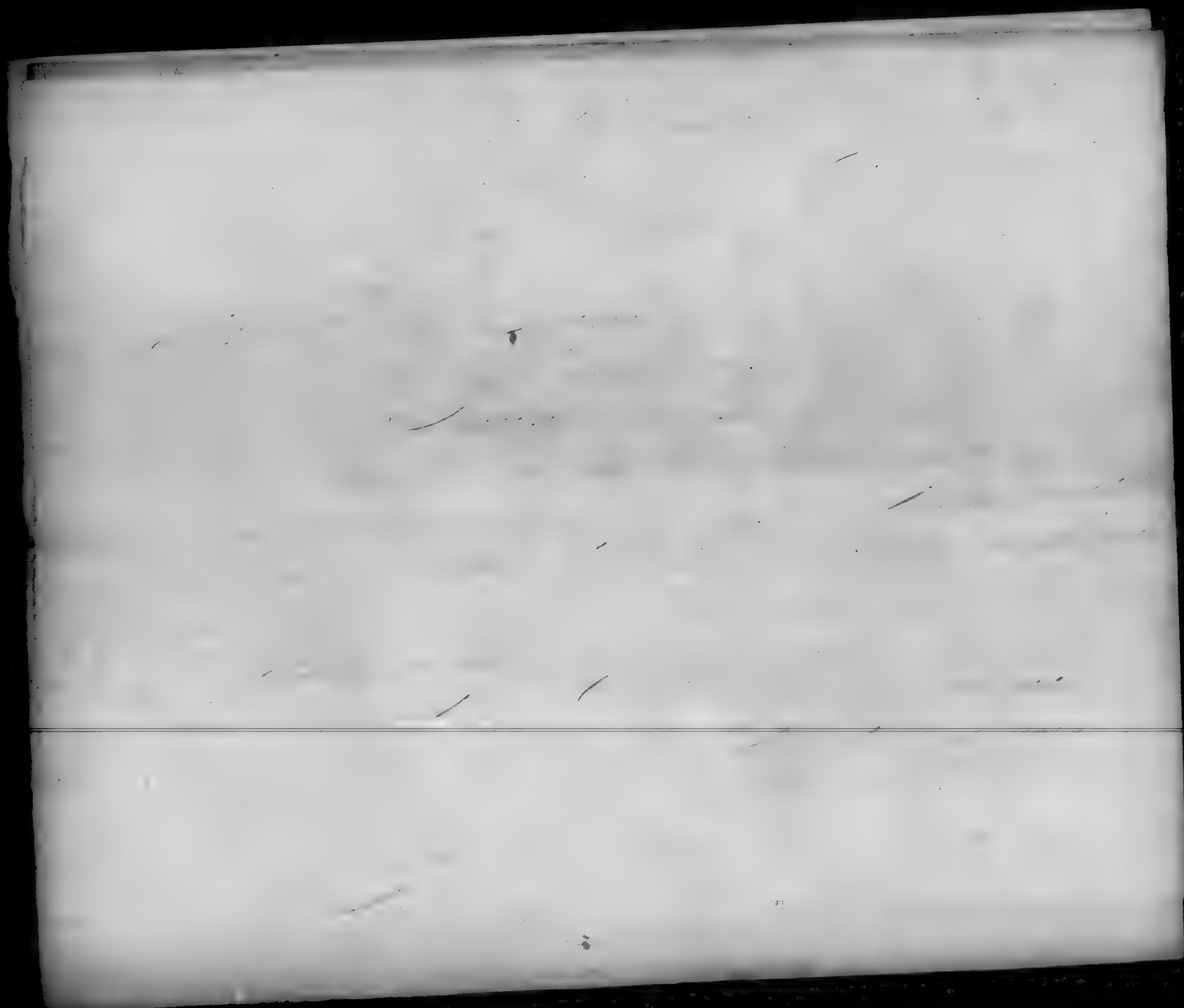
(Signed Duplicate) L. A. J. Jones Secy. C. S. A.

[N. 16.]

Vol. No. 16. Abst. B. Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid 186



Qr. 186

100

186

Special Order
Oct 2

Amount of cash paid
to the Treasurer
May 30 1885

By the A. J. Jones A.C.S. 5000
is hereby ordered to procure
the County in business, common
with the Department, to report on
the same as soon as practicable,

M. J. Jones

Oct 2 1885

The Confederate States,

No. 101

Do not write on this page

2d Aug

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
to the
Rev. Amos A. Phelps

11

1

7

1

7

The Confederate States,

From _____ For mileage from _____

To _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at _____

the _____

of _____

186 _____

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

of _____

the sum of _____

dollars

and _____

cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

G. H. D.

W. H. S. [Signature]

No. 12.

Vou. No. 50 ... Abst. A. ... 4 ... Qr. 1863

... *C. G. Young* ...
... *Foray* ...

Dollars ... 45 ... $\frac{35}{100}$

Paid ... 30 ... of ... November ... 1863

The Confederate States of America.

To

A. J. Syme

Dr.

Date of

50 50 Bushel Corn @ \$1.00
50 532 Lb Hay @ \$2.70

32 00

14 36

\$46 36

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 186*5*

H. Van Horn Quartermaster.

Received of

Capt J. C. Van Horn

Twenty six

in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

Dollars and

Twenty six

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum

Cents,

A. J. Syme
Capt J. C. Van Horn

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. // Abst. B // Qr. 1862

W. J. Green

Dollars

100

Paid *10* of *January* 1862

The Confederate States,

From *1000*
 For mileage from *Washington*
 to *Richmond* *100*
 miles at *10* cents per mile *10 00*

Monroe
to
Washington *100*
to *Richmond* *100*
without *10* cents per mile *7 40*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in any form for any part of the route.

Wm. H. R. Smith
3rd Regt

This receipt is to be
 of *1000*
 the amount of *1000*
 and *1000*
 cents in full of the amount.
 (Signed) *Wm. H. R. Smith*
 1-6-63
 Adjutant General's Office
 Richmond

Wm. H. R. Smith

27 Year 1/10, 5th Cavalry

Verisday. Dec 15th 1862

Friend John

Dear Sir

Sir,

Now all ready similar to proceed
at once to Dublin & procure Subsistence stores,
& have them transported to Central Depot,
for the use of this Regt. immediately on their
arrival at that place.

Yours truly
John C. Smith

John C. Smith

at Fort of 8th Cavalry
Central Depot, Dec 20th 1881

Special order -

No - 3

Capt -

You will present to Colm
at Fort of 8th Cavalry Regt. on business
connected with your Regt. The passport of
which you will find in Special instructions

J. M. Smith,

Chief Cavalry Division

Capt. J. M. Smith
Inspector

[No. 16.]

You. No. . Abst. B */* Qr. 186

Twenty
Dollars

Paid *24* of *June* 1867

Haywards & California
Union June 15th 62
Capt A J Lyles, A.C.S.
8th Cavalry
Sir

You will proceed
to Snyokburg on business
connected with your depart-
ment, the purpose of which
business you will find
in your special instruc-
tions

By order of
S & M Comd
Col Comd & Staff
A.C. Bailey
Adj^t

[No. 161]

The Confederate States,

DOLLARS CENTS

From _____ For mileage from _____

To _____ to _____ being _____
_____ miles at _____ cents per mile

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

C. B. McLeod
Secretary

Received at _____

of _____

the sum of _____

and _____

cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

dollars

C. B. McLeod
Secretary

[No. 12]

No. 17 Abstract of A. S. Qr. 1863

A. I. Jones

350 Dollars or

Paid 21 of Sept 1863

No. 12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. J. Taylor

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS. CTS.

Aug 21 For cash

350

350 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~services were rendered~~ ^{articles will be accounted for} ~~and that they were necessary for the public service.~~ ^{ending on the 30th September 1863}

J. G. Newton

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Crab Bottom the 21 day of Sept 1863.
of Maj James G. Newton Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of Three hundred and fifty Dollars
and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Taylor

12
[No. ~~22~~]

No. *78* Abstract *A 35* Qr. 1863

A J Tynes

77 Dollars *45*

Paid *21* of *Sept* 1863

No. 90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *A. J. Tynes*

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS. CTS.

To (13 1/2) Flour + a half
bushel Corn @ 4⁰⁰

54 00

(868) Eight hundred + fifty
eight lbs Hay @ 270

23 43 1/2

Storage for two hours
for thirty one days,

\$ 77 43 1/2

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and
that they were necessary for the public service.

*Account will be accounted for in my
report when the Quarter ending on the 30th Sept 1863*

Wm G. Norton Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Camp Nelson* the *21* day of *Sept* 1863,
of *Major William G. Norton* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Seventy Seven* Dollars
and *forty three and 1/2* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. Tynes

Tynnes, Chas. W.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Tynnes, Chas. W.

Eyrell E. P.
Healthcare Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. E. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44321874	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Major General B. F. Cheatham's Staff, and employees at his Headquarters, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated Headquarters, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Edward P. Tyree
Major 2 M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn
To whom report Genl W. B. Bate
Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.
Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.
To take rank Oct 14, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 .
Delivered Genl Bragg
Secretary of War G. H. R.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 176

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

I
E. P. Tyree,
Major, G.M.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Maj. Gen. Bate.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 8, 1862.*

Date of assignment *Oct. 24, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Army Hdqrs.*

Remarks:

*Not authorized by
General Orders No. 44.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1

(554)

N. F. Phillips

2501

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

E. P. Turner,
Major, gms.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*

Nov 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Oct. 8, 1862.*

Date of assignment *Oct. 24, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Army Hdqrs.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5

N. F. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Force
Major & 2nd Lt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers. Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *Atlanta*

Aug 25, 1864

Brigade *Tyler's Brigade*

Division *Bates Division*

Date of appointment *Oct. 8, 1862*

How assigned *Cpr Ma*

Whose authority *Sec. of War.*

Remarks: *In commission*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; Inclosure 9.

W. H. Ballinger

Tyree, Edward P.
Maj. & Q.M.

Compare
Bates (W.B.) Cord
Cheatham's cord

Tyree, Edward P.
✓ Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Maj. & Q.M., to report to Gen. Bates.
✓ *Send* - Formerly Capt. Co. C, 7th Battn. Tenn. Cav, from which
he resigned June 16, 1862 - see PP
✓ Mar. 17, 1865. All records to date show him as Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. W.B. Bates.
✓ Mar. 17, 1865. Return shows him as Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. Pate, corr'dg. Div
Cheatham's cord

April 26, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Q.M. of Cheatham's corps (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by *W.B.*
Examined by -----

Figure 57

May 17, 1917

SEE ¹²⁰
1 AT-M TS 180 (

W. 204 27

T 37
Major E. P. Lyree
Station Ga
Dec 1st /64

States that he trans
mits Quarterly Returns
of 4th Dr ending 31st Dec
& calls attention to error
in papers of 3rd /63.

Mr. Lyree please

for info

47/63

(316)

RECORD DIV.

Chap. 5, Book 10.

See BK 10

I'd y^rs Gm Capt. Bates Brigade
Dalton Ga. Feb 1st 1864

To the Quartermaster Genl }
Richmond Va. }

Sir-

By today's mail I
send you two Pkgs containing - my Quarterly
And Pay Returns - for the 4th q^r ending
on the 31st day of December 1863 -

I would respectfully - call your
attention - to an ~~error~~ ^{error} that occurred in my
papers of the 3rd q^r 1863 - which you will please
correct - In Voucher No 2 Abst C - is (57) Fifty
nine Mules - whereas it is entered on Abst C - as
Nine Mules - making the total number of Mules
to be accounted for (471) Four hundred & seventy one
and the number of Mules on hand - should be
(71) Seventy one instead of - (21) Twenty one as on
my last Return -

Very Respectfully Yours

Edw. S. Bates
Capt. Bates
Bates Brigade

I'd y^rs Comd^t Bates Brigade
Saltonha - Feb'y 1st 1864
To the Quartermaster Genl }
Richmond Va. }

Sir-

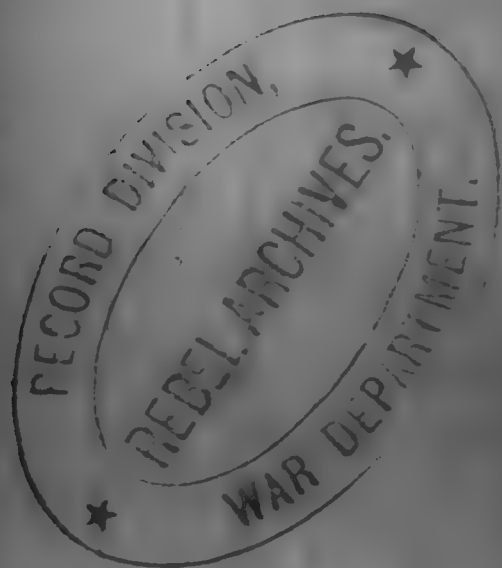
By todays mail - I
send you two Pkgs containing - my Quarterly
And Pay Returns - for the 4th q^r ending
on the 31st day of December 1863 -

I would respectfully - call your
attention - to an ~~error~~ - that occurred in my
papers - of the 3rd q^r 1863 - which you will please
correct - In Voucher No 2 Art C - is (59) Fifty
nine Mules - whereas it is entered on Art C - as
Nine Mules - making the total number of Mules
to be accounted for (471) Four hundred & seventy one
and the number of Mules on hand - should be
(71) Seventy one instead of - (21) Twenty one as on
my last Return -

Very Respectfully Yours

Obt Servt

E. F. Spencer
Hqrs -
Bates Brigade -



177
Major E. P. Trice

Huntsville Ala

Feb 9/63

Money & property
1862

E. P. Trice

Trice 9/63

1304

Chap. 5. Book 6.

11/13

Recd Feb 19/63

San Francisco Feb 9th 1863

Genl. S. G. Miles

(Dear Sir

I send my report of last Quarter by the hand of Mr. Moore. I have a few vouchers of other Abstracts on hand but the amounts are so small I defer sending them until my next report.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

✓ E. P. Free Maj. & Lt. Col. of 2nd Regt. Cal. Command

P.S. I had just commenced business before the expiration of last Quarter consequently have not much to report.

Yours E. P. F.

Tupelo Miss
June 16

C. P. Tyler
Capt & Co. 4th Ban. T.C.

Having been left out
on the late mail -
- I am 1st Lt. Bull
tendering resignation

17 - T. 1862

Ad: Mrs. Gov. N. D.

Tupelo Miss. June 17/62

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. R. Beall

Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Gov. N. D.

W. H. R. Beall

Tupelo June 16/62

Admrs. W. H. R.
W. H. R. Beall

Beall, W. H. R.
Brig. Genl.

25. 6. 80.

Recd. W. H. R. Beall
June 17/62



Inpelo, Miss., June 16/62
To Lt. Col. J. D. Bennett.

Having been dis-
placed in the recent reorganization of the
7th ^{Cavalry} ~~Inf.~~ Battalion as Captain of Company C.
of your Battalion, I hereby tender my
resignation of said office.

Approved
J. D. Bennett, Lt. Col.
7th ^{Cavalry} ~~Inf.~~ Battalion.

E. P. Taylor Capt Co. C
7th Battalion Tenth Cavalry

E. P. Tyree.

Furnished 8 Gun^s to
member^s of Co. C 7th
Battn. Tenn. Cav.
See Co. Rolls.

Tyler. E. P.

Major &
E. P. A. Q. 1

ADJUTANT GENERAL

1. Bates
2. Buchanan
3. S. H. H. H.

RECEIVED Oct 8/12

REMARKS

DATE FEB. 1. 1864

July 20/1871. Tyler, Fayette
Jan 22/1875. Bates, Chapin, Bates & Co. Shadowne Corps.

REMARKS No. 2. 3/10

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

2-224

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

E. C. Tyres

Major

Tyler's Brigade

Oct 24. 1864

Assigned to Battle Division

(SFD - Army of Tennessee Hood. Dec 31. 64)

Tyree, S P
Maj.
Tyler's Brig.

Assgd. to Bates Div

Spec. fld. Cr. #—
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field
Oct 24/64

(CONFEDERATE)

T

E F Tyree

Major Gate's Division

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps,
Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn

Dec 10 , 186 4

Date of commission Oct 14 , 186 2.

Date of assignment Oct 20 , 186 4.

By whose authority Genl Hood

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 3

Sims on

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. P. Tyree

Maj.

Appears on a tri-monthly
REPORT
of Bate's Division, commanded by
Maj. Gen. Wm. Bate.

Report dated.

Feb 17

, 186 5.

Station in the field
Department or Corps Cheatham's

Remarks Dr. Mr. detached service.

Box 55

No. 4

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

E F Tyree

Major Q M

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
commands of the Army of Tennessee,
February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga.

Feb 5

, 1864.

Corps

Division

Brigade

Remarks:

Hindman's

Breckinridge's

Bates'

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Voucher No. 17

Abstract M.

Inc

2

1864

Majr C P Tyoe Sm

June 30, 1864

Received at *Maritta Geo*

June 30th 1864.

from *Majr John R. Viley* Quartermaster *Bates Division*

the following Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when delivered.
423 Four hundred and twenty three Pairs	Mens Shoes	Unknown	New
680 Six hundred and eighty Pairs	Pants	"	"
104 One hundred and four	Pockets	"	"
758 Seven hundred and fifty eight Pairs	Drawers	"	"
768 Seven hundred and sixty eight	Shirts	"	"
308 Three hundred and eight	Salts	"	"
14 Fourteen	Curry Combs	"	Good
65 Sixty five Pkts	Ons	"	New
11 Eleven	Picks	"	Good
3 Three	Pick Handles	"	New
33 Thirty three	Axes & Handles	"	"
16 Sixteen Pkts	Horse Shoe Nails	"	"
30 Thirty On	Cape Paper	"	"
180 One hundred and eighty	Club Shoes	"	"
3 Three	Mules	"	"
67 Sixty seven Pkts	Whet Stones	"	Good
50 Fifty	Official Envelopes	"	"
1 One Bottle	Black Ink	"	"

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E. P. Lynne Majr. Quartermaster.
Tyler's Brigade

Voucher No. 20

Abstract M.

2nd 20

1864

Major C. P. Tyner & Co

June 30, 1864

Received at Marietta Geo June 30 1864
 from Major John R Wiley Quartermaster Bates Division
 the following Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when delivered.
1735 Seventeen hundred and fifty five	Iron Tools	Unknown	New
100 One hundred	Mule Shoes	"	"
1 One	Wheels	"	"
8 Eight lb	Horse Shoe Nails	"	"
600 Six hundred	Envelopes	"	"
16 Sixteen	Packing Boxes	"	"
300 Three hundred	Grain Sacks	"	Good
135 One hundred and thirty five lb	Salt	"	"
37,627 Thirty seven thousand six hundred and twenty seven lb	Corn	"	"

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E P. Pyree Maj Quartermaster.
 Tyler's Brigade

Voucher No. 8.

Mayr. E. P. Tyro.

Eighty-five dollars. 00

Doc. Tinas.

August 10, 1862

Recd. of Major John A. Gauderdale P.M. this 19th day of Sept 1862.
State of Tenn. the sum of Two Thousand dollars on account
of Pay funds &c. of the Army of the Confederate States as follows
\$10,000.00 For which sum I am accountable.

E. P. Fyres A.2.M.
Bates Brigade

FORM NO. 33.

No. Abst. G., Qr. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For , 186 .

Issued , 186 .

Tyner Edw P.

Tyner

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

Olind. su, Confederate States of America, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, for *31* days, commencing the *1* of *July*, and ending the *31* of *July*, 186*3*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at _____, the _____ of _____
 _____ Quartermaster
 pounds corn, _____ pounds oats, _____ pounds hay.

E. P. Taylor Maj'r. & 2 Mc
 , 186 , of
 Confederate States of America,
 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

E P Tyron Majr + 2M

Recd. \$ 1.11

Co. 1. Linn. Regt. N.Y.

/

0.50
- 0.50
Linn. Regt. N.Y.

12th, 8th

Reilly S M

Co. A. 1. 2nd Regt. P. A.

/

0.50
Major + 0.00

2 yrs. 8 m.

1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...

Requests that 20 mules &
 wagons ...
 from him after the ...
 of ...
 returned to him
 ...

1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 1st Lt. Wm. H. ...

By Command of ...
 ...

...

...

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Respectfully ...
 ...

The ...
 ...

By command of ...

...
 ...

1st Lt. Wm. H. ...
 ...

Respectfully returned
 attention called to
 endorsement of Maj.
 Genl. Stoneman hereon

By Command of ...
 ...

Red mud ...

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Nashville, Tenn.

1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.)

No.)

EXTRACT.

Voucher No. /
Abstract M.

3 2 1863
Haj E. J. Ferra
Sgtm Bate, Brigade

34. Ha

Received at the Mills August 8th

1863

No. 27

from Capt J. P. Archer

Quartermaster 3rd Ca Regt the following

Quartermaster Stores, to-wit:

	No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when delivered.	Remarks.
2	Two	Horses		skin	
8	Eight	Mules		do	
2	Two	4 Horse Waggon		Bad	
1	One	2 Wagon		do	
6	Six	Sett Sgls. Whell Harness		Worn	
4	Four	Sett Sgls. Lead Harness		do.	
2	Two	Wagon saddle		do	
2	Two	Lead Lines		do	
8	Eight	Wagon Bridges		do	
3	Three	Wagon Mats		do	
9	Nine	Wagon Chains			

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. P. Tyree Maj & A Quartermaster C. F. A.

Q. 85. Q. 85. 1865,

Nashville, Sept 8/65

Genl

I addressed you a note about the 10th July ult, asking that twenty (20) mules and five (5) wagons, private property, taken from me at Knoxville in May last on my way home from North Carolina where my command had been surrendered as a part of Gen Joseph E. Johnston's army. I inclosed in that application to you the receipt given me for the ~~the~~ wagons & mules executed by Lt. Tine. No answer has been made to said communication to you, & I respectfully request that the matter be looked into & an answer be made me, care of P.O. box 656.

Very respectfully, Genl. re. re,

E. P. Tyner

late Maj. & A. G. M.

C.S.A.

O. O. Maj. Gen. Thomas

Comdg Dept.

Nashville

Voucher No. 3

Abstract E.

3^d Dec 1864

Sept 30th

10 Linn

FORM 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by Maj. E. P. Ginn to
10th Tenn Regt at in the field on the 3rd
day of September 1864

NUMBER or QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
--------------------	----------	----------------	---------------------------

46	Forty six	prs Shoes	Unknown	New.
8	Eight	prs Pants	"	"
35	Thirty five	Shirts	"	"
810	Eight Hundred	and Ten	prs Com	"
180	One Hundred	and Eighty	prs Goggles	"

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Maj. E. P. Ginn Quartermaster U. S. Army the articles specified in the foregoing list.

SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF E. P. Ginn Maj. G

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Capt. B. B. Bates~~
C. P. Tyne
May 2nd Bates Breg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 year, 1864

Date of issue Jan 14 3/17/1864

Signature

Remarks:

2375

Roll No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

E. F. Tyree

Major. Gr. M. Tyler's Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 40. Stout. (In pencil
on Roll.)

Box 52.

No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. P. Tyree
Major

Appears on a

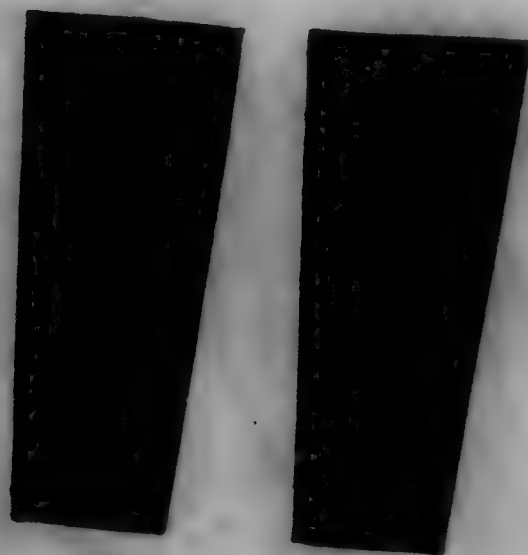
LIST
of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment Bates
Brigade Hindman's
Division Breckenridge's
Corps Hindman's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission Oct. 6, 1862
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

E. F. Tyree

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment

Brigade Bates

Division Breckenridges

Corps Hindman's

Bonded or not Bonded

Date of commission Oct. 8, 1862

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. P. Tyree

Major

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Cheatham's
Corps, with recommendations for
reassignment by the Secretary of
War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Bates's

Brigade

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendation Division C. M.

Present assignment Bates Brigade.

Remarks:

Box 52.

Clark

No. 21.

Copyist.

Topic S P

16. 11. 11
6. 11. 11

Answered to ...
24

Confederate States
May 1862

My dear Mr. Lincoln
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours for the Cause, J. M. Pickens

I am glad to hear that there were
no difficulties at the late meeting
and that the cause is progressing
favorably. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours for the Cause, J. M. Pickens

I am glad to hear that the cause
is progressing favorably. I am, Sir,
very respectfully, Yours for the Cause,
J. M. Pickens

I am glad to hear that the cause
is progressing favorably. I am, Sir,
very respectfully, Yours for the Cause,
J. M. Pickens

Voucher No. 48
Return Clothing &c
4th
December 8th, 1863.
Maj. E. P. Sykes
a/qd "Bates Brig"

Received at Haltonges, December 8th 1863
from J. M. Davidson Quartermaster, 24th Reg.
the following Quartermaster's Property

Condition when
delivered.

33 Thirty three Jackets Cpt. Krummhorn

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. F. Tyler, Major 4th Reg. Cavalry
Quartermaster.

Type 1 E 2^P
Ch. 1 & 1st 1st. Her
Horse. Expended
Much 3 1st. 1st

2 Names

Ry

Form No 42. (Voucher to Agent)

Part of Quartermaster Store expended in the Public Service at Dalton Ga under the direction of Major C. F. Jones on the 31st day of March 1864

No or Quantity		Article	Application
20	Twenty	Wagon Tires	Expended in Public Service Repairing Wagon &c
50	Fifty	Wagon Spokes	
180	One Hundred & Eighty	Sh. Wood	
1	One	Wagon	
200	Two Hundred	Sh. Lard	for Stock
4	Four	Black Salt	
21	Twenty One	Sh. Flour	
58	Fifty Eight	Sh. Corn Meal	
29	Twenty Nine	Sh. Beans	

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL	REMARKS
100	100				
1	1				
20	20				
4	4				
21	21				
33	33				
29	29				
8 19	8 19				
34	34				
4	4				
4	4				
1	1				
1 1/2	1 1/2				
3	3				
4	4				
56	56				
4	4				
4 1/2	4 1/2				
4 1/2	4 1/2				

Voucher No 37

Abt G. & Co 1864

Major C. P. Tyner

June 30, 1864.

Requisition for Forage for *Five* Private Horses in the service of
Major C. A. Squire *10th* *C. S. Army* at *Fort Totten*,
 for *30* Days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, and ending the
30th of *June*, 1864.

U. S. PAUL PRINTER, GREEN, ILL.

DATE.		PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE TO TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							REMARKS.
				EACH.							
				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY	Foddr.	
		FROM—	TO—	Libs.	Libs.	Libs.	Bus.	Libs.	Libs.	Libs.	
1862-	1863	1863	12			5	360			150	
	1862-	1864.									
TOTAL,							360		150		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. P. Squire Major & Genl

RECEIVED AT *Fort Totten*, the *30th* of *June*, 1864

of *Major C. A. Squire*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *10th Cavalry*

Fort Totten
 Sixty *Lib.* Bushels of Corn, *Five* Bushels of Oats, *One Hundred & Fifty* Pounds of Hay, & *One Hundred & Fifty* Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATES.]

E. P. Squire Major & Genl
10th Cavalry

E. J. G. G. G.

*C. D. S.
L. M. K. J. T.*

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>111 3 77 500</i>	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

George W. Lee
Robert E. Lee

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Witnessed

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

10

(652)

J. B. Brown
Capt.

Tyson, T. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tyson, T. S.

20 Ark. Inf

Tyson, William J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. R. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See Also 1

12/24

No. 40.

No.

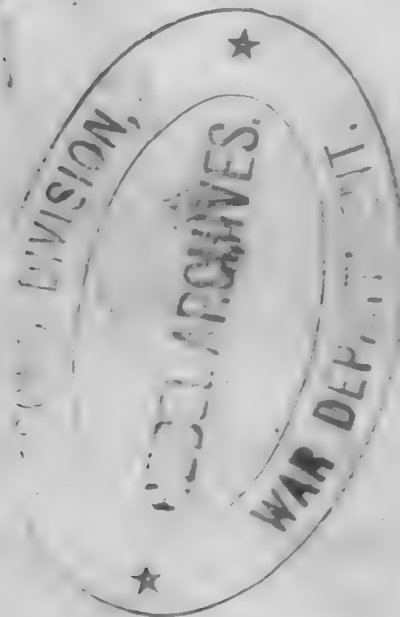
ABSTRACT K

QR 126

Waters, Wm. W. Jr.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. J. Tyron
Capt. P. M.



Filed July 16th 1964

(A) Disruptive ESB

*I have my copy
of No. 8. from
the East India*

Admission
to the
Library
of the
City of
New York

The above articles are for identification
during Forest Guard duty. Wm. J. Simpson Capt & Pro.

RECEIVED, at *Houghton*, *the 16th* of *July*, 1864.
Capt. *E. A. Aldrich*, *A. A. A.*

the above Descriptive Lists

SIGN IN FOLLOWERS

My Dear
Cousin

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved, W. H. Westcott
Major J. S. Jones

(6) Six Descriptive List

at home guard
at home guard
at home guard

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered by the following circumstances:

The above articles are for accounts
doing Provost Guard duty. H. J. Tupper
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

Houston, Texas
Capt L. B. Aldrich, A. S. Quar
the 16th of July 1864
Quartermaster, C. S. Army

The above Descriptive List

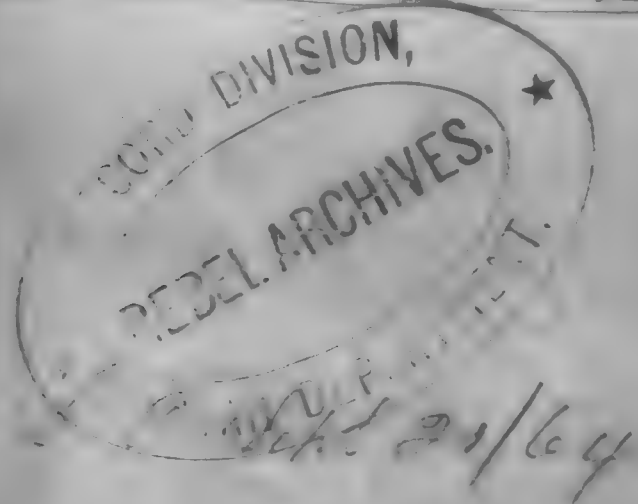
In full of the above Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. J. Tupper
Capt & Quar

London Sept 21 1864

Capt Thos Dyer P.M.
asking that certain papers
be sent to their Command in
Sourthern in charge of
Capt Elkins Fitch & Regt



(Capt A H May) Office P. Stewart
 Lt A Gend
 Wm Haggis
 Houston
 Houston
 Sep 24 1864

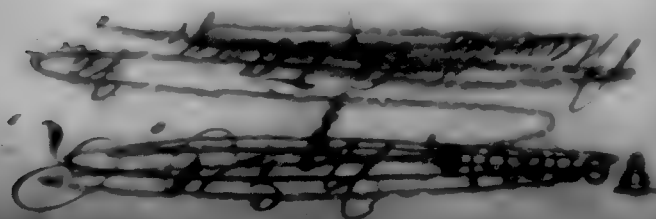
The following names have
 been confirmed in the Guard House at this
 place for yernelme & to my knowledge no other
 have been read against them at this office
 except Elkins of Richards Regiment is now
 - here & proposes with your permission to carry
 them to their quarters in Louisiana

3 Tex Inf.
 Henry Richards Regiment
 Lt General " "
 J. H. Haggis " "
 W B Haggis " "

I am, Captain most truly
 your obedient servant
 J. H. Haggis Capt
 4th Regt

Tucson 2nd Jan 92
Capt & Mrs

Texas



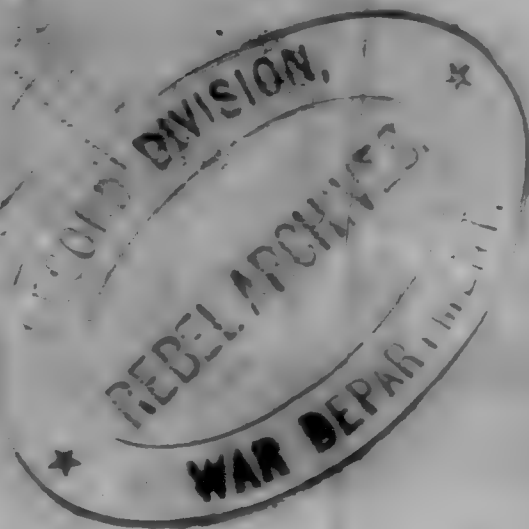
No. 40

No. Abstract K, Qr., 186

Wm. J. T. T. T.
Capt. & Prof. Marshall

June
June 230 1864

O C T. T.



Leut. Regt.
Assistant Commissary of Subsistence

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Four 14/ Blank Monthly Reports

Houston Texas
June 23d 1864

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered by the

following circumstances

At purpose of creating list Reports of Detachment of Absentees, Acting Provost Guard duty at this post

W. J. Tyson
Capt & Prov Mar
Maj. J. H. Lee

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at

Houston Tex on the 28th day of June
Capt & Prov Mar
the above stated Blank

Commanding

1864

in full of the above Requisition.

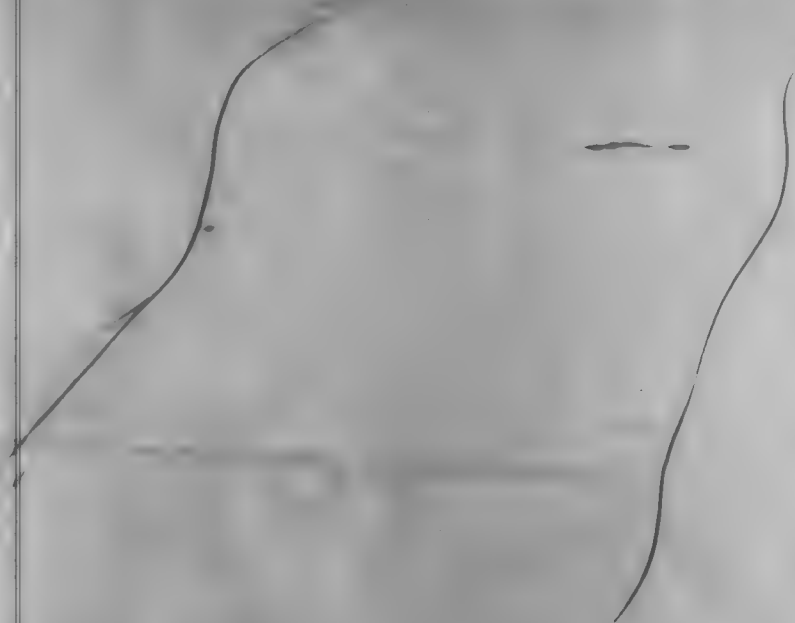
CHIEF CLERK

W. J. Tyson
Capt & Prov Mar

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Houston Texas
June 21st

For (4) Four Blank Manning Records



I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For purpose of making out Reports of Detachment of Absentees doing Borast Guard duty at this post.

H. J. Lipson
Capt & Pro Marshal
App. M. J. L. L. L.
Major M. L. L.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Houston Texas the 23rd day of June 1864
L. G. Leach A. A. C. M.
the above stated blank

in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. J. Lipson
Capt & Pro Marshal

1
H. Carter Aug. 26/64

Copy of [illegible]

Admiral [illegible]
of the [illegible] [illegible]



File

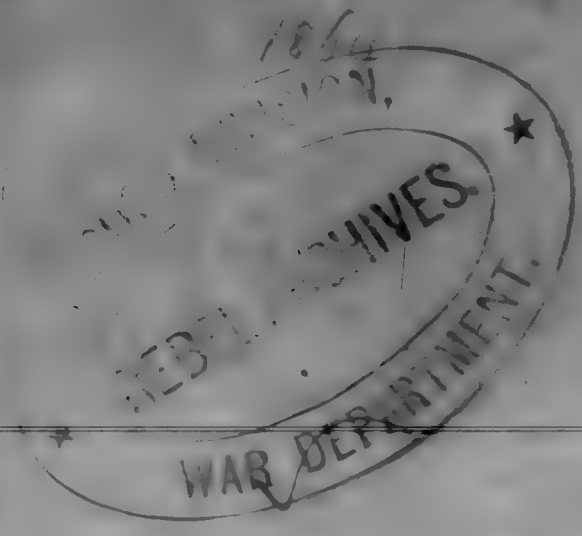
(Chief of Staff)
(Chief of Staff)
(Chief of Staff)
Office Pro Marshal
Houston Aug 21/64

I enlisted in the service
of the United States Army in May 1861
as Captain of a Company numbering 124 men
in the Arkansas Regiment. I was in the
battles of Smith, Corinth, Grand Gulf, Vicksburg,
Bull Run, Big Bluff. In the latter I came out with
only seven men in shedding myself with the
remainder was at the Siege of Vicksburg, at
which place I received the wound which
I received at Vicksburg Ala. I received
a Hospital Certificate of Disability in April
1863, I was ordered to report to this office
on the 1st May I was ordered to Fort Smith
La. (as Pro Marshal & Commandant Post, the
Certificate of Special Order No 137 from Fort
Smith La. dated Houston June 3rd I reported to
Hon. W. H. Bell, Pro Marshal and as the
Pro Marshal at Houston in that capacity I have
endeavored to discharge the duties of said office,
and now I would most respectfully ask to be
relieved from the Marshal duty & assigned
to duty in some other branch of the service
to last unless until the arrival of May 1st
I should be able to supply my place with
some other man.

Copy of 12

Copy of 12

Specimen of the same
the 1st of Nov. 1864
being a specimen of the
Indian document here
forwarded to the
under guard and directed
by District of Columbia

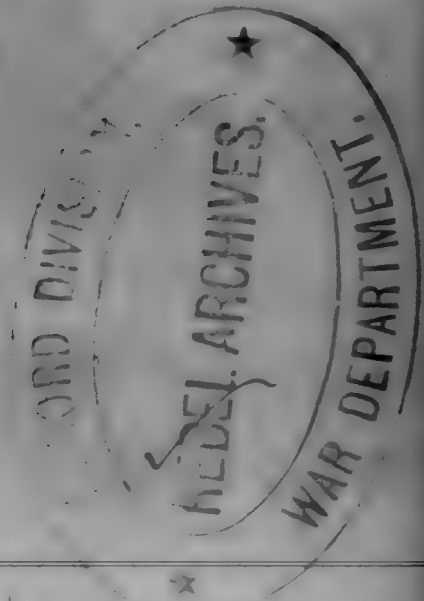


File

7862

Houston Sep 5/64

Capt H. H. Green
Surgeon U. S. Army
Houston Texas



Co. Higgins of Regt. The 1st Mass
(Capt. of Staff) Muster Sep 3/64

Was

Presented to the Hon. Secy of War
H. A. S. Higgins, Capt. of Staff, have been
assigned to the 1st Mass. at
the regular practice day.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Capt. H. A. Higgins
1st Mass.

Narraco Sept. 9/64
The following Dispatch has
been received from the Department
Head Quarter viz.

Shanghai Sept 5/64
Lt Col A. J. Smith
Narraco.

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 2nd
inst.

Yr H. Bagg
Per Genl & Capt & Staff

I have the honor

to inform you that the Committee
have (please) been disappointed
with a view of the order
the same (not) sent to the
Hon. L. Shanghai (not) to be
Honor.

Yr H. Bagg
Comd. Port
Narraco

My dear Mrs. Capt
Wester Sept 8th 1861
J. W. Webb

You will have the two men
(Hurleys) and return them to Mr. C. C.
under further orders. It is my intention
to send a guard, with transportation,
to remove them to Shrewsbury. I will, if
the men can be spared, send a guard up
in tomorrow.

Respectfully yours
J. W. Webb
J. W. Webb
Major J. W. Webb

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 4th Regt. Dragoons, 1st Div. (Capt. Stanley, being responsible for their present condition. In the mean time, a dispatch from Col. Thompson to the effect that the 4th Regt. Dragoons, 1st Div. are being sent under guard since dispatch being directed to Capt. W. H. Barber.

He exhibited this dispatch to the Quartermaster at this Post, and he stated to him that he could not give him transportation for them without a Special Order to that effect.

The reply to your dispatch is enclosed in your letter to me. I think I should Capt. Stanley his orders.

11. I have been told by
the men here that the
Gy. & L. Co. have been
(11. 11. 11.) and the men here
have no use for a Guard and
Capt. Hurley ordered the
men to go back to Houston.
I showed the men the
the prisoners and told them
to take charge of them. They
guard took charge of them
and let on the stage when
Capt. Hurley came out and
ordered the guard off of the
stage and said he would
take the responsibility on
himself. I could do nothing
more.

I am Capt. Hurley
your most Obedient Servant
A. H. Hibbs
J. P. Hill
Maravota

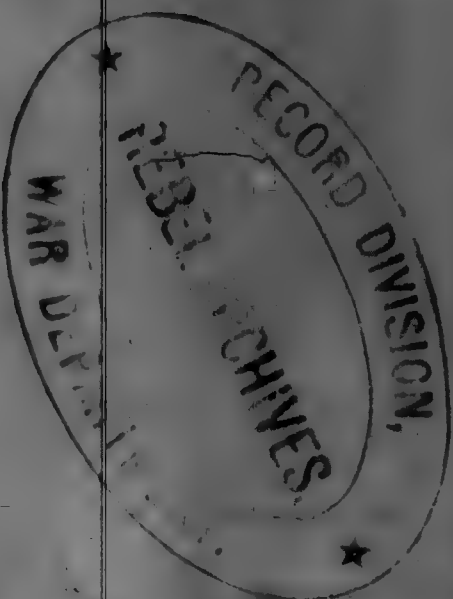
Wm. Tyeon
Capt. 17th

No. 40.
No. 1. Abstract E. Q. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For your Ed. 186
1878

Wm. Tyeon
Capt. 17th



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

To the General Report-Blk Books

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Transfer of Pro Mar General

J. J. Dixon

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will

have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. J. Dixon

Commanding

RECEIVED, at

the

of

186

of

Quartermaster, U. S. Army

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. J. Dixon

Capt & Pro Mar

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2

1st Bk Bk

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered by the following circumstances:

For use of Mr. Mar. Quar. Master, C. S. Army, will

have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at

of

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. Dixon
1st Bk Bk

Tyus, Robert B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

34 Arts

(CONFEDERATE.)

James P. B.
Agt.

Appears on

List

of regularly appointed officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated

Shreveport.
Feb 120 1865

Station

May A. S. Hill.

Appointed

Mar. 120

To rank

Mar. 19 1864

By whom appointed

Gen. E. H. Smith

Condition of bond

Accepted by Gen. S.

Remarks

transf. to Controller
ser.

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. I.

R. B. Tynes
Agt. Sub. Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865

To rank, or date, from *Mar. 19, 1864*

Disposition of bond *Accepted by H.*

Remarks: *Gen. G. Kirby Smith*

H. G. Taylor

5.1
Confidential

34th Ark. Inf.
Brooks' (Col. W.H.) Comd
Holmes' cord.

St. Louis, R.B.
Capt. & A.C.S. &
Actg. Brig. Comd.

34th Ark. Inf.

July 24, 1862. Appointed as Capt. & A.C.S. of Brooks' regt. Ark. Inf. (Report, A.O)
Brooks' (Col. W.H.) Comd.

✓ Nov. 5, 1862. Forwards returns for Oct., 1862, to Coms. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.C.S.
of Brooks' Brig. Ark. Inf. (PP)

34th Ark. Inf.

✓ Dec. 5, 1862. Forwards returns to Coms. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.C.S. Brooks' Regt.,
Fagan's Brig. 1st Corps, T.M. Army. (PP)

✓ Jan. 5, 1863. Signs as above. (PP)

✓ Jan. 5, 1863 - Feb. 8, 1864. No record found.

Holmes' cord

✓ Feb. 8, 1864. Returns show him as Capt. & A.C.S., with Chief Coms. of Dist. of Ark.,
Holmes' Comdg.

May 4, 1864. Mentioned as Agent of the Gulf Dept. of Trans-Miss. Dept. giving names of co-
sureties on bonds. (B-422, W.D.)

Paroled---1865 at---

Memo.- No other record found.

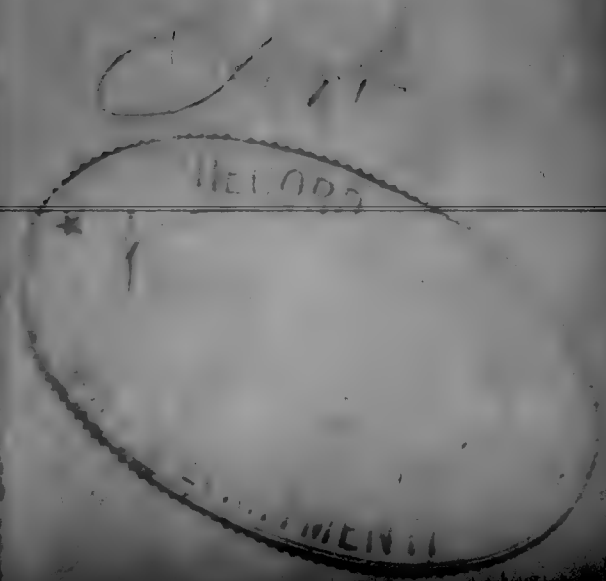
Prepared by [initials] Examined by [initials]

No. ³⁰⁰ Abstract B 2971863

R. B. Lynd

\$58

Paid June 2 1863



Confederate States
To R. B. Tynes Jr.

1862
Recd 27
To Crossing Capt Oliver's Company
of mounted men One hundred
and four (104) men horses & 25 26.00
do Crossing 3 + 4 Mule teams @ 1.00 3.00
do " Crossing 9 Forage Waggons @ 1.00 9.00
do " Detail 6 mounted men @ 25 1.50
do " Recrossing 9 Forage Waggons @ 1.00 9.00
do " Detail to dinner 1.50
do Crossing 4 Forage teams @ 1.00 4.00
do Recrossing same teams 4.00
\$58.00

I hereby certify that the above list
is just and correct, and that the
Service was performed by R. B. Tynes
in his ferry boat across Ark. river at
Ozark Ark.

And the above list is unpaid
No. 117,
Audited
July 31/62
W. H. Kane
Major

S. A. Birge Capt
Art L. M. C. S. A.
12th Tex Battalion Co.

Little Rock Ark June 2 1863 Received of Major
L. C. Carr. Gr. Master Fifty eight dollars in
full of the above account

R. B. Tynes.

1112

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.

Received from RAPLEY, HANGER & CO.

conditioned, for

DUPLICATE.

In good order

the following. To say

Voucher No 147
Paid 7 February 1863
H. B. Tynes Capt & Secy
12 weeks Regiment
from 24 day of July 1862
to 31 day of October 1863
Pay — \$457.33

being marked as in the margin, the same to be delivered in like good order and condition.

at

to

or

assigns, he or they paying the hauling for said

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto signed my name, (in duplicate,) at Little
Rock, Arkansas, this
day of

185

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Robert B. Jones A.C.S. Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Changed.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1862	1862							
	July 24 th	Oct. 31	3		8	140.00	45	33	
For myself									
For Years Service									
Forage for Horses									

*Approved by J. J. Fagan
J. J. Fagan
J. J. Fagan
J. J. Fagan
J. J. Fagan*

*Approved by J. J. Fagan
J. J. Fagan
J. J. Fagan*

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I never have received any payment to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of J. J. Fagan, Secy. of the Treasury, the sum of \$140.45.33, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(SHOULD BE REPLICATED)

*R. B. Jones.
Capt & A. C. S. C.S.A.*

Ennis No 1
27th Gr. 862

Iyers P. 8

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Carriage Trans-
 ferred by Capt E. S. Tye A. A. Quarter Master O. S. A.
 at Camp Cunningham Ark. to Capt Trott A.
 Quarter Master. C. S. A. on the 24th day of August 1862.
 No Articles Condition Remarks
 Three S. Suits & Poles Good

I certify that I have this day transferred
 to Capt E. S. Tye, A. A. Q. M., at Camp
 Cunningham Ark. the articles specified on
 the foregoing list -

R. B. Tye
 Capt & A. A. Q. M.

Signed in Duplicate

1755

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, followed by "Gr 106"

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date

Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for the use of Frank's Battalion

of Grout's Battalion

	Musket.	Rifle.	Shot Gun.	Shot Gun Cartridge.	Buck Shot.	Musket Cartridge.	Musket Caps.	Rifle Caps.	Powder.	Lead.	Cartridge Wagon.	Cartridge Belt.	Haver Sack.	Remarks.
Total	X	X	X	300	X	300	X	5000	77½	25	20	X	X	One hundred Powder Horns

I CERTIFY that there are 250 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates under my command, called into the service of the Confederate States, and that the above requisition is made in conformity thereto.

Capt. V. B. Jones Commanding Company.

Approved by *W. A. C. Moller*, Commanding.
 RECEIVED at Fort Smith, the *9* *th* *August* 1862, of *Capt. J. M. Lear*, Conj-
 oin States Army. The amount is full of the above Requisition.
R. B. Jones a. a. 2. 20.
 Duplicate Capt. *R. B. Jones* Commanding Company.

Section No 26
Abstract to 1st Apr 1863
Sept 11. 15 Syms A.C.S
March 31 1863

=
Appd.
By order of
Brig: Genl Fagan
Wyatt C. Thomas
Adjutant
=

Jyua. R B.

Agent, Disbarment Dept.

to rank March 1964

SEE LIST No. 5

TO ENTER ASTER * COMMISSARIES

RANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Capt. R. B. Tyus
9 June 1863
\$15.00

No 287

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock,
Arka, this 11th day of June, 1863, viz:

11th June 1863

\$15.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army,
the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

A. H. Jones, Capt. U.S.A.

Tyne. R B.

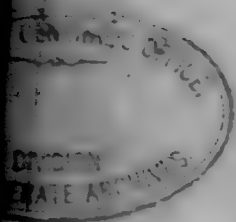
RECORDS OF C.C.S.

SEE ²⁴_T AFFM IS 1844

Abstract of Purchases
Year 1862

No 4

Account Current
\$86 ³⁰/₁₀₀



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To R. B. Taylor Dr.

Dolls. Cts.

Date of Payment.

1862

July 9 For 346th Bacon @ 25-

\$ 86. 50

I Certify, that the above Account is correct and just, and that the same have been accounted for on my Provision Receipt for the month ending on the 31st of July, 1862.

J. M. Pettigrew
Capt. U. S. A.

Received of Com. J. A. Smith 1862

of U. S. Army A. Commissary of Subsistence. U. S. A.

Com. J. A. Smith D. rs and Eng. J. A. Smith Conty.

In full of the above account.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Book
Abstract of Instruments
R133yno

Richard

No. 12.

The Confederate States;

To *R. B. Taylor* Dr.

Dolls. Cts.

1862

Sept. 15th To 1 Blank Book

\$ 5. 00

Certify, that the above Account is correct and just, and
Return for the month ending on the *30th* of *September*, 1862.

A. G. S.

Received, *Asaph W. Pittman*, the *14th* of *September*, 1862.

A. Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.,

full of the above account. Dollars and Cents,

[Signed in Duplicate.]

R. B. Taylor

Head Quarters Subsistence Office
Brooks Brigade Artillery
Camp at Shadria Bluff Dakota
November 8th 1862.

Cal

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the
 sailing Returns for the Month of October 1862.

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the following Returns for the Month of October 1862 of Provisions and forage received & issued during the month.

Abstract of Issues to Troops

Hospital

Salva Hospital
Office

Substance some transparent (with mouth)

Report of the Board of Survey
District of Columbia

Abstract of Purchases during the Month.

Summary Statement of Money received and expended during the Month.

I am Very respectfully
Yrs Obedt Servt

P. B. Jones Capt & A. J. S.
Brooks Brigade Ark Infy.

Edw. B. Washburn
Commissioner Genl
Richmond Va

Subsistence Officer.

Brooks Regt. Tazans Brigade
Camp Hazard Arkansas
December 5th 1862.

Col.

I have the honor to hand you herewith
The following Returns for the Month of November 1862
Return of Provisions and forage received and issued during the Month
Return of Subsistence stores received

Abstract of Issues to Troops

• Sales • Officers

• Subsistence Stores transferred (with receipts) •

• Purchases (without Vouchers)

Report of Board of Emory on Beef Cattle

Affidavit of Cattle Strayed

Certificate of Wastage

Summary Statement of Money received
and expended during the Month.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

J B Egan. Capt & A.C.S.

Brooks Regt. Tazans Brigade

1st Corps Trans. Miss Army.

To
Col. L. R. Northrop
Commissary Genl.
Richmond Va.

Subsistence Office
Brooke's Regiment, Fagan's Brigade
Camp below Clarksville Arkansas
January 5th 1863.

Col

I have the honor to hand you herewith the following Returns for the Month of December 1862.

Abstract of Provisions and Forage received and issued during the month	
Abstract. Subsistence Stores	" " "
Abstract. Issues to Troops	" " "
" Sales to Officers	" " "
Receipts for Subsistence transferred	" " "
Certificate of Wastage	" " "
Summary Statement of money received and expended during the Month	" " "

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
R. B. Fyfe Capt & A. C. S.
1st Corps Trans Miss Army

P. L. B. Northrop
Commissary Genl
Richmond Va

232 Reg 9

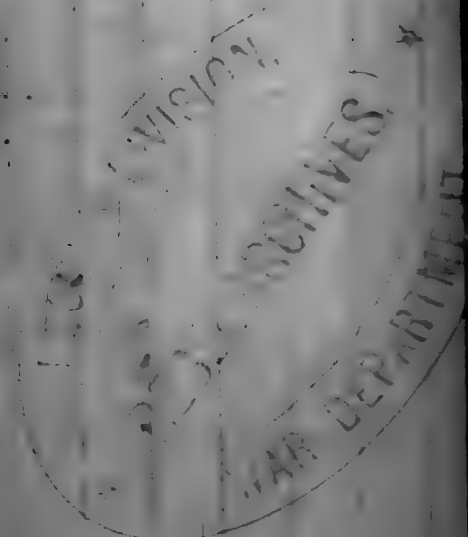
5th Jan'y '63

Capt R. B. Tynes as
Brigade
Clarksville
Ark

Seeds Oct. to Dec
4th July Ret 1862



16 July '63



Subsistence Office Proviso Report
Camp near Clarksville, Ark.
January 5th 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you herewith
the following Accounts and Returns for the 4th
Quarter, ending 31st December 1862.

Account Current (with vouchers)
Abstract of Purchases on account of Subsistence
during the Quarter (with vouchers)
Abstract of Disbursements on account of Contingencies
during the Quarter (with vouchers)
Consolidated Abstract of Sales to Officers during the Quarter
Longitely Return of all property in the Department
except Provisions and Forage for Battle.

I am very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

L. B. Myers, Capt & A.C.S.
Proviso Report, Arizona Brigade
1st Corps F. W. A.

L. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond, Va.

No 4

Abstract Purchases

R B Tyus

Paid April 6th 1868

Confederate States
1863. J. R. S. Sigs. J. R.
Sany 2^d For 400th Port! @ 10^c \$ 40.00

I Certify that the above account is correct
and Just, and that the articles will
be accounted for on my Provision Return
for the Month Ending 31st day of January
1863.

Received at Camp in the field January 6th
1863 of Capt. Jas W. Pettigrew A.C.S. of the
Tory five dollars in full of the above account.
J. R. S. Sigs

[No. 22.]

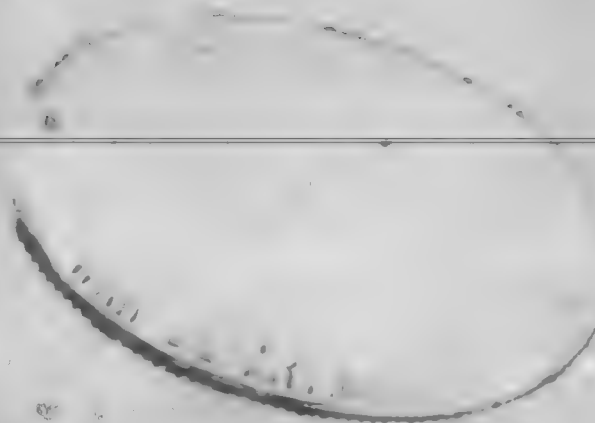
No. 5 ABSTRACT 2^d Qr. 1862

Robert B. Tew

Dollars 260 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 1st of June 1862

Received



The Confederate States.

To *Robert R. Lee*

Dr

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

1862

June 15 For use of Horse-ferry Boat, & Horses, and *me*
boards and subsisting same, in coming from Fort.

at 1862 } You will please immediately
 from the time to Little Rock with your boat and deposit
 to Genl. Hindman at his head quarters.
 Capt. A. C. Johnson Ga
 Acting Adjutant of Spec. Serv.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo D Adams
Capt & A 2 M

RECEIVED *Little Rock, Ark. June 19 1862* of *Capt. Geo. D. Adams, A. 2 M.*
one hundred and sixty dollars and _____ cents,
 in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

V. C. Adams

The Confederate States.

To Robert R. Brown

Dr

DATE.

1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

June 15 For use of horse ferry boat, 2 horses, and man
Hanna and subsequently same, in coming from Lake
to Little Rock, as per order of Capt. J. E. Johnson,
attached hereto: and also in ferrying for government
at Little Rock: in all, from June 1st to June 15th, 1862,
15 days, at \$20 per day.

260 00

200 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Mo D Adams
Capt & a 2 M

RECEIVED Little Rock, Ark, June 19 1862 of Capt. Mo. D. Adams, F. S. L.

Two hundred and sixty

dollars and

cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

[Signature]

No. 29 ABSTRACT Q1st Qr. 1862.

Robert Sykes

Dollars 5 90
100

Paid 2^d of May 1862.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

The Confederate States

TO

R. B. Tins

DR.

1862.

Dollars. Cents.

March 30 th	To crossing a forage train of	
	two six Mule teams across	
	the Ark river 125	2 50
"	" One horseman	25
"	" recrossing said forage train	2 50
"	" Horseman	25
		\$5 50

I CERTIFY, That the above Account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the 1st quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1862.

Geo. Taylor
Capt. & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Little Rock the 30th of March 1862,
of Geo. Taylor Capt. & Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of Five
dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

R. B. Tins

240
No. 10.

Capt. W. H. Keiser

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

at On the Field

ACCOUNT CURRENT

For 3rd quarter, 1862

Money & Property
3rd 1862

11778

Per A. H. 1948
Amico

No. 10.

Dr.

Cash
The ~~UNITED~~ STATES in account current with *Capt. J. E. Tinsley* Quartermaster *United States Army*, on account of the
Quartermaster's Department, at *On the Field*, in the quarter ending on the *3rd* day of *August*, 18*62*.

Cr.

To amount of purchases, per abstract A \$ 170.58

To amount of expenditures, per abstract B 61.29

To amount of transfers to officers, per abstract B b

Of amt transferred to Capt. J. E. Tinsley, a. c. r. 1768.18

To balance due the United States, carried to new account

1862

By balance on hand, per last account

By cash received from *Mrs. N. B. Pease* 2000.00

Dollars 1,000.00

I CERTIFY that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 30th of *Sept*, 18*62*, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the ^{*Confederate*} ~~United~~ States is *Nothing*.

and deposited in

Dollars 1,000.00

N. D. Jones, Capt. & QMCS
Taking a. Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 1.
to
Account Current.
J. J. Lunt. 1862.

Camp Mount Comfort Ark.

August 26th 1862.

Rec^d. of Capt. R. B. Tyus, Acting Assistant
Quartermaster U. S. A. Seven hundred and
Sixty eight dollars and thirteen Cents, balance
Quartermasters funds in his hands to this
date, for which I am accountable to the Treasury of the Confederate States.
Signed in triplicate —

J. E. Tyus

Capt U. S. A.

Tyus, William J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. A. A. G. | *Maj. A. A. G.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also *Co D, 1 Ark M R.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

William I. Tyus

Maj. &A.A. Genl

Appears on a

List

of General and Regimental Staff Officers of Cabell's
Brigade.

List dated In the Field

Sept 15, 1864.

Age 27 years

Date of rank Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Alabama

From what State appointed Arkansas

By whom appointed and assigned to duty. Brig. Genl. Cabell

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from ranks, pvt. Co
D 1st Ark. dismounted Rifleman

Application forwarded in accordance

with Genl Orders #53 A4160 and Act
of Congress App. Jan 14, 1864

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. J. Tynes

Major & Adjutant General to
Brig. Genl Wm L Cabell

Sept 21, 1864 - Assigned as above
(Co. 11 - Army of Missouri - Price)

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number: 238

W. A. Cabell
Pring Ground

Application of the
Apprenticeship
of the
General

The 9th day of
the month of
the year 1864
at the
County of
State of

the County of
the State of

Respectfully
the undersigned
E. Kirby Smith

1864



Received of the
the sum of

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, spanning the page. The text is written in cursive and is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring. A horizontal line is visible across the middle of the page, suggesting a fold or a section break.

SP

Completed
- J.N.B.

Tyfus, Wm. J.,
Lieut. & A.A.A.G.,
Maj. & A.A.G.

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd.
Cabell's (W.L.) Comd

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd.

- ✓ June 15, 1862. Rolls Co. D, 1st Ark., Mounted Rifles, to Aug. 1, 1864 (1st on file), report him "detached on Gen. Churchill's staff June 15, 1862. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ June 18, 1862. Gen. Cabell says he was detailed as clerk in the A.A.G.'s office of the Brig. (Churchill's) (at above date, and after serving with Gen. E.K. Smith in the Ky. Campaign returned to this Dept. with Gen. Churchill's. After the fall of Ark. Post he was ordered to report for duty as clerk in the A.A.G.'s office with Gen. Cabell. (PP Aug. 17, 1864.)

Cabell's (W.L.) Comd.

- ✓ April --, 1863. Gen. Cabell says that since above date he has been on duty as an assistant in the A.A.G.'s office. (PP Aug. 17, 1864.)
- ✓ July 17- Sept. 14, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Cabell as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. on his staff. (Vol. 22-1, pp. 608)
- ✓ April 18 & 25, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Cabell, comdg. Brig., Fagan's Cav. Div., Dist. of Ark., as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. on his staff. (Vol. 34-1, pp. 792 & 795)
- ✓ May 16, 1864. Gen. Cabell says he has been Actg. A.A.G. since above date. (PP Aug. 17, 1864)
- ✓ Aug. 17, 1864. Gen. Cabell requests the appointment of Private Wm. J. Tyfus, Co. D, 1st Ark. Mtd. Rifles, as A.A.G. with rank of Maj., and says he has been Actg. A.A.G. since May 16, 1864. (PP)
- ✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Return shows him as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Cabell, comdg. Brig., Fagan's Div.
- ✓ Sept. 21, 1864. Announced as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Cabell, comdg. Brig., A. of Mo. (Vol. 41-3, p. 947)
- ✓ Oct. 27, 1864. List shows him as Pvt. Co. D, 1st Ark. Cav., applied for by Gen. Cabell as Maj. & A.A.G. on his staff. (S-36 1/2 AGO)
- ✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by---

Voucher No 74
Paid Sept 15th 1863.

W. J. Tynes clerk
Asst Adj't Genl Office
From 1st day of April 1863
To 15th " " Sept 1863
Amount paid \$ 200⁰⁰

RECORD

The Confederate States

To W & Fyus

17

1863	For services as clerk in the act	Doll.	Cts.
Sept 15 th	advt Genl Office Cabells 12 th Regt from 1 st April 1863 to 15 th Sept. 63 168 days at one dollar and twenty-five cents per day	210	00

I certify that the above account is correct
and just and that the services were rendered
as stated and were necessary for the public
service

Approved
Wm. Cabell
Brigadier Genl

Wm Crawford
May 4th A. M. 65 A

Received at Philadelphia on the 16th day of
Sept 1863 of Maj Wm Crawford 210 a. s. d.
Two hundred & ten dollars and — cents
in full of the above account

W & Fyus

NO. .

No. 78 ABSTRACT B. -- 3 Qr. 186

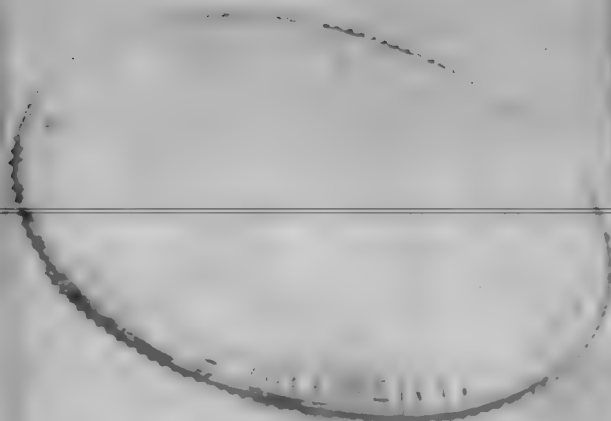
J. N. J. Chyns

Dollars

100

Pay 1/4 December 186

(1.1)



No. .

The Confederate States:

To *Wm I. Taylor*

1862

Paid CENTS

*July 31st For hire of 2 horse wagon & driver
and subsisting same for 3 days at \$4⁰⁰ 14.00
City of Richmond Va. Substituting
same for 3 days at \$4⁰⁰ per day 12.00
For hire of 2 horse wagon & driver
& subsisting same for 3 days at \$4⁰⁰ 12.00*

\$38.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service

Wm I. Taylor

Post Office Office

Received *Fort Smith* the *16th* day of *Dec* 1862

Wm I. Taylor Chief Clerk, U. S. Army, also agent of

thirty-eight Dollars and *00* cents in full of

the above account
[Signature]

Wm I. Taylor

No. 12.

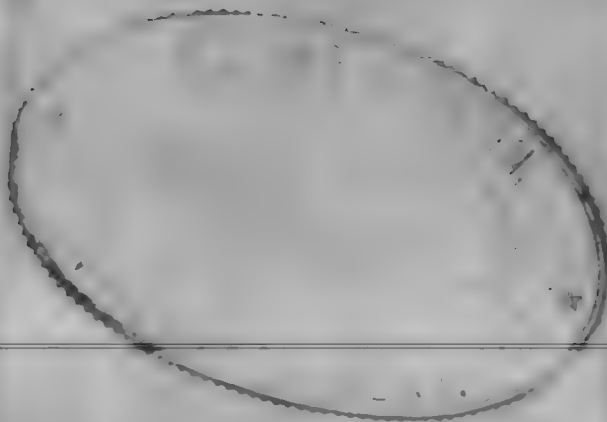
No. ~~77~~ ABSTRACT A. ~~3~~ Qr. 186²

W. J. Cynd

\$34.75

11th December

O. P.



So - C. F. Rogers

1862
July 30th

1	16 lbs	English
"	14 "	"
"	20 "	"
"	3 1/2 "	Grinder
"	700 "	C. G. Caps

1941-1942

✓ 2	800
✓ 1	700
✓	1000
✓ 1	525
✓ 1	200

855.75 ~~34.75~~

I Certify, that the above account is correct and true, and that the return is true and correct, for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1932.

Capital Gains

First Order Officer

Capt. Fred. Leary
 Twenty Five
 Wm. J. Fyfe

Underhill, E. M.

General & Staff Officers

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

A. D. B. | Lt + D. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Underhill, E. M.

Underhill S. M.

Lee's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>18</i>	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Underhill. E. M.

Vd. ADC to Gen. S. D. Lee

1st Lt. 9th Regt. Mass.

1st Lt. 4th Ala. Reserve.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
St. Andrew Hill

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Scotland
State

To whom reported *Genl. S. D. Lee*

Date of appointment: *July 30*, 1863

Date of confirmation: _____, 1863

To take rank *July 29*, 1863

Date of acceptance *July 30*, 1863

Delivered *Richmond, Va*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Full Master
with rank of Lieut.
Col.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *423*

R. B. Duncan

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff Officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

When paroled

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

C. M. Underhill,
1st Lieut. Col. A. S. C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty with the command of
Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee.

List dated *Agos 2nd of Ala. Miss & Co.*
Meridian, Miss, May 15, 1864.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of assignment, 186

By whose order assigned *Secty of War*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. & 1st master*
of Cavalry

Inspection Report F, No. 3, Enclosure 24.

J. E. Murphy

(224)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

E. M. Underhill
1st Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Organization of Lee's Cavalry,

for

May 1

1864

Department or Corps Actg A. S. C.

Post or station Tuscaloosa Ala

Remarks:

No. 32.

No. 20 Abstract G Qr. 1st

Milliken
..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For. 1st to 3rd Apr 1863

Issued. 1st to 3rd Apr 1863

21st Apr

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Public Horses.

[No. 32.]

of St. John's Cavalry in the service of St. John's Cavalry Company Regiment
 ending on the 26th of November 1863, commencing on 1st of November 1863 at Chatham Mass

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
<u>Nov 1st</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	

Required
 On hand to be deducted
 To be supplied
240 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 240 0 0 0 0

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Canton Mass the 1st of November 1863 of Wm. D. Smith 1st Lieut St. John's Cavalry Company Regiment Quartermaster C. S. Army Seven hundred & twenty pounds of corn, Eight hundred & forty pounds of hay, and Eight hundred & forty pounds of oats, Eight hundred & forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[NOTED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. D. Smith
1st Lieut St. John's Cavalry Company Regiment

Apr 18 F. H. L. 1863

To Edw. Hudson Hill

for December 1863

R. L. C.

Requisition for fuel for Lt. J. H. Underhill A.S.C.
 P.O. C.S. at Grenada Miss for the month of December
 1863.

	Wood			Coal	
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Packs	Barrels
For myself	2
Total	2

I certify on honor that the above requisition is just &
 correct, that I have not drawn fuel for any part of
 the time above charged.

J. H. Underhill
 1st Lieut C.S. Army.

Received at Grenada Miss the 1st of December 1863 of
 J. G. Duane Major & Quartermaster Gen. For Cords
 of Wood in full of the above Requisition

J. H. Underhill
 1st Lieut C.S. Army.

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B. Qr. 186..

21

Dollars

Paid of 186..

DEF. H. H. L. S.

[No. 22.]

To 1st April 1881

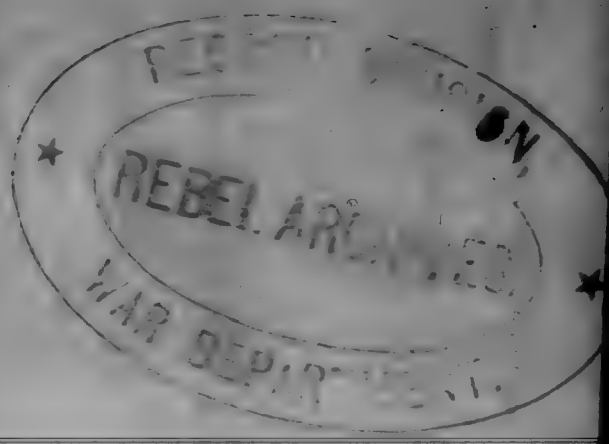
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were rendered for the public service.

RECEIVED, of Private 1st the 14 day of August 1867
Winterhull
1st Regt. Cn.
 Quartermaster.
 Army, the sum of Twenty
 and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.
 Quartermaster, C. S.
 Dollars

W. M. L. L. L.
19 April 1911

23



No. 22--VOUCHER.

The Confederate States,

To *Edw. M. L. Jr.*

Tr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*For Cash paid in making one
hundred and eighty
one dollars and no cents, viz:
for the purchase of
clothing for the troops*

100 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

186

of *Edw. M. L. Jr.* Quartermaster.

full of the above account.

(Signe! Duplicates)

cents, in

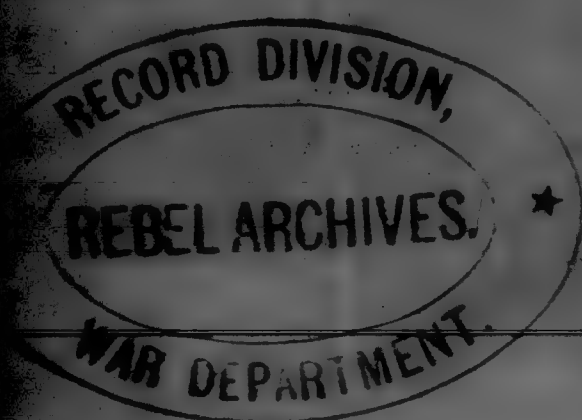
Note - This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ala. Miss
+ Co. La. Aug. 1, 1864

Sp. Orders 83

Transportation
furnished for our
men & horses to
Mobile
C. F. Clarke
Capt. 15th Regt.

1 hour
3 m. 15 min. 3



Head Quarters Dept. Ala., Miss. and East La.

Approved James A. H. Smith

(Encl.)

SPECIAL ORDERS.)

No. 12

11. 1st Lieut. J. M. Underhill

1st Lieut. J. M. Underhill will proceed to Mobile, Ala., and report

~~to the Hon. Mr. Higgins for assignment to duty~~
with the Brigade.

A. J. M. will furnish transportation for baggage & horse

+

+

+

+

By Command of Lieutenant General Lee.

Major Gen. A. D. Jones

Geo. D. Jones

A. A. General

J. M. Underhill

Entered as a
U. S. Army 20th 1863;

file
J. W. Lee

Major Genl. P. A. C. C.

Recommended that Lieut

J. C. Lee be appointed

1st Lieut of Cavalry

in the Provisional

Army.

RECORD DIVISION

ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

29th July 63

Aug 9.

Appointed as Drill
master for Cavalry with rank
of 1st Lieut to report to Genl.

J. W. Lee

29th July 63

J. W. Lee
Seymour

California Miss
July 20th 1863

Genl. L. S. Sedgwick
Secretary of War U.S.

Sir

I have the honor to
request the appointment of Lt. S. M. Hu-
ndhill English Army as 1st Lt. of Cavalry
or Artillery in the Provisional Army of the
U.S. - Lt. Hundhill has been on my Staff
as a Volunteer Aide since February last. Was
with me in the Battle of Bull Run and
during the Siege of Vicksburg - he behaved
with distinguished gallantry and undeviating
efficient service to our Cause - he is an
enthusiast in our Cause - is intelligent
an officer as I have ever met and is
perfectly reliable - he has certainly won
a Commission in our service - he is well
educated - it would be highly gratifying to
me should this appointment be made - he
was needed as a Volunteer Aide at the time
being

Yours Sir

Yours Respectfully
S. D. Lee
Brig Genl. U.S.A.

Edw. M. Loring
Col Comd'g 4 Ala. Res.

See personal papers of

Angus McBride
Col 4. 4 Reg't Ala Res

See also
List of names of persons
papers of & in file of
A. E. Loring
+ see also file of
A. E. Loring - 1862 - 1865

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

1883

185

Donated by

Prof. W. H. Jackson,

May 25, 1883,

Underhill E.M.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly a title or introductory remarks.

Handwritten notes in the middle section of the page.

(177) Handwritten notes in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly a conclusion or signature.

Write nothing above this line.

E. M. Underhill

House of Deeds Master Causing

Acting A. R. C. to May Gen. S. D. Lee

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

Wm. Ellwood

Act

200 2nd Aug
1864

200 2nd Aug
1864

Communication

Recd the order from
Quincy Adams of
Providence, Rhode Island
by Perry Express Co. to
Lansdown

Delivered by

Per. Sec. to P. Adams

May 28 1864

200 2nd Aug
1864

Edw. Underhill, J. L. L. L.
15

His Highness
The Prince of Wales
St. James's Palace
London

St. James's Palace 13th June 1854.
Dear Sir

General

I am directed by my General to inform you that
it has been reported to him, by Captain John Clark his advance
officer, that all the Commanding Officers of the Regt. Battalions kept
stories and detached Companies in your Division have failed to
render the quarterly return of advance and advance does required of
them by law, and are ~~at~~ at the expiry of the first quarter of 1854.
I have also reports all officers of your Division
with the exception of Col. A. L. Ross as having failed to render their
returns for the 3rd and 4th quarters of 1853.
You are requested that you will direct attention to this
matter, and that you will cause the returns referred to, to be made
out and sent up without delay. I am General,
Very respectfully

Yours Most Obedt Servt
W. H. D. Herbert
1st Aid. Genl.

44

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. *44th* ... Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

2 PRIVATE HORSES.

of S. M. Underhill
10th to 31st Dec 1863

9 Dec 1863
58th Regt

Form No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of Sieut J. M. Underhill
 Army, at Grenada Camp for 21 days, commencing the 10th of December 186 3
 ending on the 31st of December 186 3

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Corn. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
1863 Dec 10		Dec 31	2	12		14	504			588	
							504			588	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Let the horse are furnished and kept in the service Underhill 1st Lieut Co. 1st Regt.

RECEIVED at Grenada Camp the 10th day of December 186 3, of Q. M. Underhill

Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Stine is bushels of Corn

15 of Oats, 14 pounds of Hay, and

hundred & eighty eight pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Underhill
1st Lieut Co. 1st Regt.

No 99

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO
Dr L M Underhill

For his own use.

July 30 1865

Me

Received, Richmond.

July 31

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. P. R.,

1 Bridle & Bit

\$27

1 for spur & shank -

4

1 Saddle

35

66

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Twenty six

Dollars and

Cents

10

Wm. S. Downer

(TRIPLICATE.)

No. 99

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

S. M. Mendenhall

For his own use.

June 30 1863

Received. Richmond. July 30 1863 of W. S. DOWNER. \$27.66

1 Bridle & Bit	\$27
1 for Saddle & Straps	4
1 Saddle	35
	66

I do hereby certify that I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the sum of

Twenty six

Dollars and

Cents

(TRIPPLICATE.)

for the bill

and receipt of

No. 33.

No. 208. Abstract G. Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

L. J. M. W. & Co.
Of *Gen. Sta. St. L.*
In *Sp. 1st Regt.* 1864.

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horse in the service of 1st Lieut E. M. Underhill (Cavalry)
 U. S. Army, at Tucaloosa Ala for 17 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864
 and ending on the 17th of June 1864

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	From	To		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
1864 June	1	17	one								
				12			204			238	
TOTAL											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Tucaloosa the 1st day of June 1864, of 1st Lieut E. M. Underhill
 Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. 204 bushels of Corn
238 pounds of Oats
238 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of Hay, and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. M. Underhill
1st Lieut Cavalry

(No. 33.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 1112 Qr. 140.2

Requisition for Forage.

2 Private Horses.

of St. Louis, Mo. 1st 1892

To 1st C. J. Lee..... 188 3

13th B. C. m.

1767

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. C. S. Army,
at Canterbury, Miss., for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October
and ending the 31st of October, 1862

186														
DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From	To.		Cor.	Oats	Hay.	Cor.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
Oct 1 st	1 st	31	2	12			14	13 ⁵						
Total.....														
I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of feed consumed by the above named horses during the period specified.														

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Chattanooga the 14 of October 1862 of Quartermaster C. S. Adams

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 13 ¹⁶/₅₆ bushels corn, ¹/₅₃ bushels oats,
pounds hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IS DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER No. 9

Abstract B. 2 cr. 1864

Paid 1st of July 1864
To 1st G. & M. Underhill

\$ 100.00

18

100

The Confederate States,

No 10 New Elm Underhill Road.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of Quarters at	Meridian Miss		
from the	14 May 1864 to the		
of	May 1864 inclusive		
For	two rooms at fifteen dollars, each, per month	15	00
For commutation of Fuel for the same period			
For myself	3/4 of a cord at 10 dollars per cord	7	50
For my servant	1 cord at 10 dollars per cord	10	00
		25	50

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm H. Young Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Meridian Miss* by *myself & Co* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Elm Underhill

RECEIVED at *Meridian Miss* the *18th* of *July* 1864,
of *Wm H. Young* Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *\$25 50*
Dollars and *50* Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Elm Underhill
Wm H. Young

Head of Department via Miss F. C. S.

Demopolis May 14 1864

General Cass
Genl.

15

The Head of Dept. via Miss F. C. S.

is hereby removed to the new building in the
Staff of the new Genl. will report at once
in that place

Yours very truly

F. C. S.
a. c. y.

C. C.

VOUCHER No. 8

Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1864.

Paid 1st of July 1864

To 1st Lt. E. M. Underhill

37.00

The Confederate States.

1st Lieut E. M. Underhill R.A.S.

DATE.

1864

July 1st

DEPARTMENT.

For commutation of ... Meridian, Miss.
from the 1st of June 1864 to the

For ... 30th June 1864 inclusive ...
two ... fifteen ... dollars and ...

30 - 00

For commutation of ... for the same period:

For myself 3/4 of a cord ... feet ... inches.
at ... dollars per cord.

4 50

For my servant ... feet ... inches.
at ... dollars per cord.

34 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Young Maj. & Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Meridian, Miss. by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. M. Underhill

1st Lieut R.A.S.

RECEIVED at Meridian, Miss.

1864, of ... John H. Young ... Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

... dollars and 50 cents, in full

of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. M. Underhill

1st Lieut R.A.S.

[No. 33.]

No. *H* ABSTRACT G. *Qr. 186.*

Requisition for Forage.

/ Private Horses.

of *St. Louis*

In *July* 18*6*

548 Corn
406 Hay

No. 321

C. S. Army.

REQUISITION for Forage for..... - Private Horses in the service of

at 10.15, for 1 days, commencing the

and ending the

[illegible]

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at

186.7, of

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

7 bushels corn.

— bushels (100)

pounds by pounds of ~~trader~~ in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

No. 32.

No. ³⁸ ~~38~~ Abstract G Qr. 186

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of _____ Company _____ Regiment
 of _____ C. S. Army, for _____ days commencing the _____ 186____, and
 ending on the _____ 186____.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
1864																	
March 1st	1			1	1	1											
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the ~~number of~~ Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. J. Hill
 1st Lt. Co. _____

Received at _____ the _____ of _____ 186____ of _____

Quartermaster C. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
 _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. J. Hill
 1st Lt. Co. _____

No. 3711

REQUISITION for Forage for 6 Private Horses in the service of 1, C. S. Army,
at 1, for 1 days, commencing the 1 of 1
and ending the 1 of 1 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at _____ on the _____ of _____ 186__ of _____

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,	34 bushels corn,	33 bushels oats,
-------------------------------------	------------------	------------------

pounds hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. de Witt.
President Am. & A. B. C.

Voucher No 18
Abstract G. 1st Dec 1864

Edw. Underhill.

Signed J. J. 1st Dec 1864
J. J. 1st Dec 1864

NO. 88--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)
Name in the service of *Public Affairs* U. S. Army
1st *Samuel*

No. 88--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)
 Requisition for Forage for 15 Private Horses in the service of 1st of January
 at Helena, for One days, commencing the 2d of January, 1864

Requisition for Forage for <u>One</u> days, commencing at <u>0800</u> and ending the <u>2d</u> of <u>January</u> , 186 <u>4</u>									
Date.	Period.		No. of horses	Daily allowance for each.		Total allowance.		Remarks.	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Hay.	Corn.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Lbs.	
12			15	12	14	3	24		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

I have not drawn forage for any part of the month.

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

William D. ...
Lieut. Col. ...
of ... 1864

of Captain J. G. BURTON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army
regards bay,.....

100-100000

(Signed Duplicates.)

...pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition

ounds fodder, m
Millunderhill
 14 Point Bar. & Act f. a. b.

No. 88--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)

Requisition for Forage for 15 Private Horses in the service of 1st Cavalry Regt C. S. Army
 at Okolona, for One days, commencing the 1st of January
 and ending the 2nd of January 1864

Date.	Period.		No. of horses	Daily allowance for each.		Total allowance.				Remarks.	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Hay.	Corn.			Hay.		Fodder.
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.		
			15	12	44	3	24				
Total											

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above charged.

Received at Okolona the 1st of January 1864
 Captain J. G. BURTON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

37 pounds corn, 37 pounds hay, 37 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

Millerhill
1st Cavalry Regt

No 17
Voucher No 29
Abstract B 12r 1864
S. W. Underhill
1st of June
Transportation
Paid 2 July 1864 \$15.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

2000

蘇

1811-1812

June 10 19

Wm. L. M. Smith & Co.

[illegible]

15.00

15.00

But, on how that this amount is met and paid.
That is, performed the former, and under the latter, and
and increased around the expenses are added; that I understand,
in the ordinary reasonable manner; that I was not
the more you (some of them) to the station, or to the
officers, and have furnished with transportation, or
money in any thing, for any part of the route.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

1872

Received of Captain Wm. H. H. 2 days of sickness
1830. 1st Lt. H. H. H. 2 days of sickness
Capt. H. H. H. 2 days of sickness
and account.

24th March 1881.

1st Cent Day

Transportation in kind from
Canton to Madison
SAS. H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

General Sumner. Care in Mr.
Wentworth. Mass. Aug. 14. 1864

Sir,

The Major General would direct that
you will at once proceed to Jackson
and take charge of and conduct a
train of arms from that point to
Camp Moore via and there deliver
them to Col Dillon. If Col Dillon
has made no arrangements for re-
ceiving the arms at Camp Moore
you will proceed to deliver them
at whatever point he may wish to
receive. consulting your discretion as
to any risk that may be incurred in
so doing.

Very respectfully
Yours etc etc
William Ellist

Sent E. M. Underhill
Act A. B. C.

Underhill, E.M.

Compared
file.

Underhill, E.M.,
Mr. & Vol. A.D.C.,
1st Lt. & Drillmaster &
Actg. A.D.C.

Lee's (S.D.) Comd.
Maury's (D.H.) Comd.
Higgins' (E.) Comd
4th Ala. Reserves.

Pillow's (G.) Comd

Lee's (S.D.) Comd.

- ✓ May 16, 1863. Gen. S.D. Lee, comdg. 2d Brig., Stevenson's Div., mentions him as 1st Lt. & Vol. A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 24-2, p. 103)
- ✓ May 19- July 4, 1863. Same as above. (Vol. 24-2, p. 352)
- ✓ July 4, 1863. Paroled as 1st Lt. & [Vol] A.D.C. on Gen. S.D. Lee's staff, Pemberton's comd. (Vicksburg parole)
- ✓ July 30, 1863. Appointed 1st Lt. & Drillmaster; to rank July 29, 1863; to report to Gen. S.D. Lee. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Oct., 1863. Return shows him 1st Lt. & Drillmaster of S.D. Lee's Cav.
- ✓ Nov. & Dec., 1863. Returns show him 1st Lt. & Drillmaster, Actg. A.D.C. of S.D. Lee's Cav.
- ✓ Jan. 22, 1864. Announced as 1st Lt. & Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. S.D. Lee, comdg. Cav. (Vol. 52-2, p. 605)
- ✓ Jan. to July 10, 1864. Returns show him as 1st Lt. & Drillmaster, Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. S.D. Lee.
- ✓ June 20- 24, 1864. Gen. Pillow says: "1st Lt. Underhill, ~~Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. S.D. Lee~~, accompanied me on the expedition. (Vol. 38-3, p. 997)

Maury's (D.H.) Comd.

- ✓ Aug. 1, 1864. 1st Lt. E.M. Underhill will proceed to Mobile, Ala., and report to Gen. Higgins for assignment to duty with his Brig. By order Gen. Maury, comdg. Rept. Ala. Mes. & E. Ia. (PP)
- ✓ Memo.- Gen. Maury was assigned comd. of rept. July 26, 1864, relieving Gen. Lee.

Higgins' (E.) Comd

- ✓ Aug. 16, 1864. Signs voucher for traveling expenses from Aug. 1-7, 1864, and awaiting orders, as 1st Lt. of Cav. Approved by Gen. Higgins. (PP)

4th Ala. Reserves.

- ✓ Sept. or Oct., 1864. Appointed Lieut. Col. of 4th Ala. Reserves. (A-1210, AGO)
- ✓ Memo.- date of appointment not found (Report, A.O)
- Jan. 30, 1865. Signs as Lieut. Col. comdg. 4th Ala. Reserves. (A-15, AGO)

~~Paroled~~ ~~1865~~

Prepared by JKH Examined by ---

Unruh S. M.
Lieut. Col. D. C. Big. Regt. L. A. Lee.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dns. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Parole of
S. M. Underhill
Lieut & acc. of 2nd Co
Regt 1st Div

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *S. M. Underhill* *capt. 2nd Reg't* of *Cal. Inf.* *1st A.C.*
~~John~~ C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

S. M. Underhill
Lieut. 2nd A.C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

John *Lieut. Col 29th Reg't Ills. Vols.*
Pro. Mar. Genl. AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

V
Underwood, J. B

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Act
Asst*

Surgeon

*Act
Asst*

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52360705	31
2	52439936	32
3		33
4		34
5		35
6		36
7		37
8		38
9		39
10		40
11		41
12		42
13		43
14		44
15		45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK:

See also

71

J. B. Underwood
Act. asst. Surg.
Appear

Report

Report dated

Sept. 9

1864

Command or Staff Department

Staff

In what capacity now serving

Surgeon Ward

By whom assigned

Surgeon
J. M. Green

Date of appointment

July 25, 1864

Date of assignment

July 25, 1864

Remarks

Blind School
Hospital

Manila, P. I. No. 61

G. C. Thompson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Q. B. Underwood
Act Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Department: Hospitals in Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1864

Command or Staff Department

Staff

In what capacity serving

Surgeon in
Ward

By whom assigned

Surg J. M.
Green

Date of appointment

July 25, 1864

Date of assignment

July 25, 1864

Remarks:

B. School Hosp

Inspection Report C, No. 12; inclosure 7.

A. S. Douglas

(654)

Copyist

Hatchet

Arranged

Out of place

H

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

As I am writing
the name of
873 is
in the
company with
alligationes
I know of
813 is
in the
he is reported
as

I do not know the
date of above
note. but it was
recently

MAR 27 1922

L.

Underwood, J. B.

Act Asst. Surg.

No. *64* Account Current, *4* Qr., 186*4*

J. B. Madam

\$ 33.66

Paid *21st Oct* 186*4*

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.



The Confederate States.

To Mr. J. P. Smith, B. Anderson Dr.

122

DOLLARS. CTS.

Delivered at Springfield
Dec. 1864 at 1300
Held out from the 18th Nov
to the 1st Dec
Under 1864 inclusive
1 month - 15 days, at \$10.00
per month

240.00

From the Sixth day of
September to the 30th of
September 1864 inclusive
25 days, at \$110 per month.

91.66

8381.11

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Mediant Parreño.

RECEIVED AT MASON, GA., the 27th day of October 1864, of

Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army, the sum of *Three hundred*
and thirty one _____ Dollars and *sixty six* Cents,
 in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

I B' inuoo
aa

Underhill, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50000000	18
2	50000000	19
3	50000000	20
4	50000000	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 054

J. C. Anderson
Sergeant 054

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Bowling Green Ky.

When captured Sept 11, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Commuted

When Sept 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 355

(600)

C. E. McLaughlin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. 12

C. S.

J. P. Underwood
Surgeon C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., since
Sept. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1863.

Where captured *Bowling Green, Ky.*

When captured, *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Remarks: *sent to himth Sept. 15.*

Number of roll

19

(6196)

E. J. Hanie

Chapman

Confederate.)

7.

James M. Smith

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

When discharged *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *to be sent*

through the lines to

to Cincinnati

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 4; page *117*

W. H. Miller

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent to Cincinnati, O.

Roll dated Louisville, Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

When sent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1863.

Number of roll

295

(625)

Copy

Underwood James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Parole:

Apr 30

James Underwood
Capt a. a. g.

Galveston Tex
June 20 65

"U"

James Underwood

Capt a. a. g.

No. 30

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Confederate States~~, having been surrendered by ~~General~~ ~~John~~ ~~W.~~ ~~Stewart~~, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 20th day of June, 1865.

Capt. John W. Stewart

A. A. Gault

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Clyde K. Hays

Accepted

John W. Stewart
John W. Stewart
Dist. of Texas

Underwood, John^L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark.....

See also 20 U.S. 1890-1900
Inf.

U

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Underwood
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Ala*

To whom report *30 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *Nov 27*, 1862

Date of confirmation

To take rank *Nov 11*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Mar 16*, 1863

Delivered *Genl J.E. F.*

Secretary of War *J.A. S.*

Remarks: *Resigned Dec.*
22, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 377

(526)

R.D. Duncan

5707

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

30

Ala.

Jno. Underwood.
Chap. 3d Reg't. Ala Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Resigned Dec. 22-'63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

10

(625)

Heallen.

Copy

976

* Underwood John L.

Shepherd 30 -

Port. Co. I, 20 " "

Approval Respectfully
Recommended

H. M. Compton

Chf. Surg. Dir.

Nov 20th 1863

Atop's report. for-
ward.

C. E. Stemen

Reg. Secy.

Comd.

U.S. Qu. Master's Mt.

Nov. 21. 63.

Medical Director Office
Proctor's Camp

Nov 22nd 63

Approved

H. C. McKim
Medical Director

When C. Freeman

RECORD

RECEIVED

U.S. Army
Ala. 1. 63.

Dec 14th 63

Rev. J. E. Underwood
Chaplain 50th Regt
Ala. 1. 63

Order of Resignation
on Surgeon's Certificate

For 1000 303 at 303
Nov 1. 1863

Approved and
Respectfully for-
warded

C. M. Shelley
Col 30th Regt

Approved
J. M. Hunt
Surgeon's 13th Regt

Head Quarters 13th Regt
Nov 20 1863

Approved and
Respectfully for-
warded

C. W. Pettus

Brig Gen Comd.

Nov 22nd 63

Adj. Insp. Chapin }
Adj. Insp. Chapin }

I have the honor to tender my
resignation based upon Surgeon's Certificate.

Most Respectfully
Jno. L. Underwood,
Captain 30th Reg. Ala. Vol.

being that I have carefully examined Jno. L. Underwood Chaplain
of the 30th Regt Ala. Vol. and find him incapable of performing the duties of
his office on account of Chronic Bronchitis from which he has been
suffering for the last eight months - I further believe my friend
that the disease is a Bronchitis in Phthisis form is unless relieved
from the exposure incident to camp life, and that he has been un-
fit for duty for the period of sixty (60) days - The cause of the disease
is Tuberculosis & hereditary - In consequence thereof I am of the
opinion that said officer will never be able to perform the duties of
his office - I therefore respectfully recommend that his resignation
be accepted

C. H. Gorman
Asst. & Act. Surg 30th Regt Ala. Vol.

Underwood, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. 1st Lt. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

1804

2

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.
and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours faithfully
John C. Astor

Enclosed for the State of New York
the document of July 1864

Stephen Cabot
Major Nathl. C. Cabot
Cory Post

The following are the
names of the persons
employed -
One person was employed
at each of the four
houses - namely -
one at each one of the
four great houses during
the war - although
permission of the
Secretary of War -

114A - J - 222

Mr C. Anderson

Said to have been a Confed
prisoner at Fort Warren -

If so - what was his rank,
and in what branch of service?

Replied.

~~etc~~

Please return to room 94.

~~Wm~~

~~James A. Anderson~~

~~Confederate Army~~

~~1st Regt. Va. Inf.~~

Write nothing above this line

The Archives Division.

The paper purporting
to show the military
record of John C.
Underwood as an
officer in the C. S. A.,
which I received
to-day for use in
connection with
1107984 M. S. O., has,
by General Ainsworth's
direction, been trans-
mitted to the said
Underwood, at The
Gatos Club, 558 5th
Ave. New York.

gmc

Mar 8, 06.

1711 11/13

✓ Westward bound C.
F. 11/13

Take that the boat to London
by tomorrow is a long way
direct with no wind & under sail
in the water with a strong
breeze from the North
at 11 o'clock City will be in the
water.

Head Quarters, New General
Dept of the Ohio & Cincinnati C.
Nov 18th 1863

Respectfully referred to the
Commanding Officer of the
Boston Harbor.

Very truly
Yours
Chas. H. Smith
11/18/63

005

C. L. an. Brooks (in. C.)
13th / 1863

Brig. Genl. C. L. an

Sir

I am induced to ask
you to return me to Genl. Boyle, to remain as
he may direct—until the proper authorities
see fit to send me South. I am greatly
obliged for your favorable endorsement upon
the papers sent to Washington concerning me,
but fear notwithstanding that I will be detain-
ed still longer. — My inference is drawn
from the news-paper paragraphs of the day.
Hoping that my probably too frequent communi-
cations may not trouble you.

I remain

Respectfully yours

John G. Underwood

Brig. Genl. C. L. an

Underwood, John C.
Citizen.

Oct. 25. - 3

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

NO.

NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
(BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES)

RANK OR
TOWN.

REGIMENT OR COUNTY
AND STATE.

CO.

WHERE CAPTURED.

WHEN CAPTURED.

REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.

1. Anderson, John V. 1840

So. with N.Y.
12000. 1840
Gen. 1840

Charge of 1840. 1840. 1840.
himself
Down of 1840. 1840. 1840.
himself. 1840. 1840. 1840.
Capt. 1840. 1840. 1840.
County of 1840. 1840. 1840.
The 1840. 1840. 1840.
the 1840. 1840. 1840.

How 1840. 1840. 1840.
1840. 1840. 1840.

How 1840. 1840. 1840.
1840. 1840. 1840.

Underneath, C.

The
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Dear Sir

Winnipeg, N. B.
Nov. 10. 1863

I have been thinking of writing you
at some length, in regard of my visit
before writing if I know any thing of
his trunk, to which I refer in the
negative. At this time Lt Ennis was con-
fined here and occupied one room in
which there was a trunk which I suppose
was his, but afterwards proved to belong
to Woodward. I never examined the
trunk until after Lt Ennis was removed
and it was left.

The trunk is now here and
awaits your order.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Yours very respectfully
J. S. H. H.

J. S. H. H.
Capt. H. H.

Very much,

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C. 1863.

J. S. C. S. S. S.
Commissary General
Prisoners
General

I have the honor to inform you
that the papers in the case of J. S. C. S. S. S. a
prisoner of war at Vicksburg forwarded to you by
the Adjutant General have been laid before the Secretary of War
and it is desired that the same should be placed in the
hands of the Adjutant General.

Very respectfully,

Wm. C. C. C.

J. H. H. H.

Col. 2nd Regt.

Washington

Underwood, J. C.

of the B. M. Co. to the Co. of the B. M. Co.

made to the Co. of the B. M. Co.

of the B. M. Co. to the Co. of the B. M. Co.

of the B. M. Co. to the Co. of the B. M. Co.

of the B. M. Co. to the Co. of the B. M. Co.

to Gen. Bennett, D.C.

Am. C. Co. 23rd 1863

Me of Capt J. B. Taylor, 89th U.S. Inf., and
M. Dean Bennett, a package of money
containing \$1879.00 also Gold watch
a rubric belonging to J. C. Anderson
civil prisoner

Arthur V. Digblong

Capt. A. V. D.

Rev. Dr. Wm. Lewis C. Cole

Rev. Dr. Wm. Lewis C. Cole
papers of Dr. Wm. Lewis C. Cole

10/6

10/6

10/6

John D. Miller, Commandant, Cincinnati, O.

Capt

The Prisoner Underwood was
ordered to Fort Warren Boston Harbor
with accompanying papers which
were sent to Capt Means with
the order

That order was marked, but
Capt Means failed to return the
papers to these Headquarters

They are addressed "Commanding
Officer Fort Warren Boston Harbor"
and marked "To be forwarded
with the prisoner Underwood"

They are in an envelope
Please send them by the
bearer

Respectfully

Capt Taylor

Amper
C. C. C.

Ad. J. S. McLean Can. Chic

Capt Simpson requests letters
to send the papers belonging
to him. Underwood

H^r Q^r Simpson Bets
Jan Oct 28/53

Send all the papers
as directed to these
H^r Quarters as soon
as possible

E. L. Webb
Whol 81.00
Comdy Barracks

Rec. H^r Q^r C. 1. 1-28-1863

1864

106

Dear Sir,

Papers to be forwarded with

the Prisoner, Underwood

to our Prisoner Boston Harbor

and any Papers Money &c

belonging to Underwood will be taken

— taken with him

Please send to him

Yours
T. M. Jones

John D. ...

Underwood J.C.

Spent ...

Spent ...

March 1st

Head-Quarters Federal Marshal General,

Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 1864

1864

S. J. C.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the case of the United States v. [illegible] and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

S. J. C.

Very respectfully,
J. S. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Underwood. John to

Major. 2nd Genl. Dr. 10th

Conn. 10th

July 10, 1863

6

Briglow. W. V.

10th Genl.

Receipt to Capt. W. C.

Messenger for

John to Underwood

a political prisoner

Recd N^o 220K. Sept 9 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General.
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati, O., Sept. 16th 1869

Received of Capt
W. C. McMillan - 21st Regt.
1st Infy - a prisoner
prisoner named John
C. Underwood

Harold R. Ripton
" " " " " "
W. W. W. Gent.

Apprentice

John C. Underwood

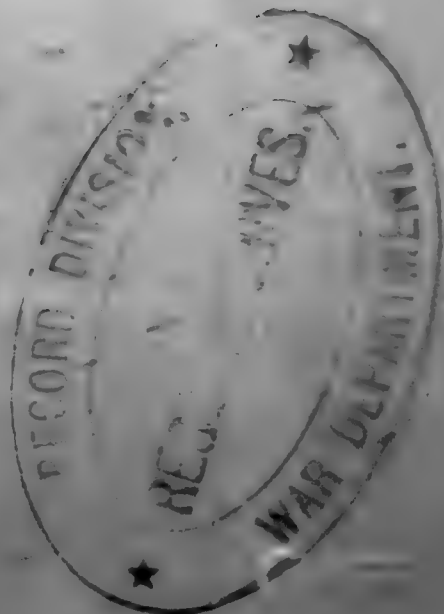
Kentucky

Capt. W. J. Hart

Dublin Va

June 19. 1863

Recommending
John C. Underwood
of Ky for Lieutenant
of Engineer Troops



Rec'd back June 23. 1863

The Com. Engineer Dept
Washington D.C.
Monday 11 Feb

Col. J. A. ...
Chief Eng. Bureau

Sir,

Your communication to the Chief Engineer of the
that an opportunity has been made for the
Hendrickson in the Company of Engineers
to be assigned in this dept. and to this
opportunity by being to your notice Mr. Hendrickson
of Kentucky. I have known this gentleman for
some years and do not hesitate to say that
I have always found him to be a high
gentleman & worthy of any trust that may be
assigned to him. As our Engineer will say
that he has a diploma from the U.S. Naval
School of Engineers the U.S. Naval Academy
instituted in 1874 he was a
member of this Institute for four years and
graduated at the head of his class. Any more
information you may desire with only appreciations
and place me under many obligations.

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. ...
Chief of Engineers

Underwood, Jan 6

My

RECOMMENDATION

SEE

RECOMMENDATION

END

Underwood - John C. *Ky*

Engineer Groups

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

17-27-1863


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *1319* page *.....*

Dated - April 27 1863

*A list of promotions
for promotion to major,
and affix to the
Engineer Groups*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Underwood, John C.

Ky

125

June 10 3

See personal papers of

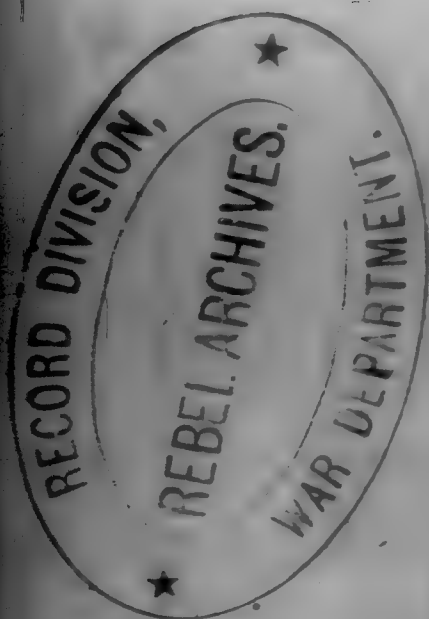
, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(627) This card must not be taken from the file.

John C. Underwood



B-...
Copy of Letter of Prof
Genl S. Buckner
dated Mobile Aug 2nd/63
recommending Mr John C.
Underwood of Kentucky
for appointment in the
Conf. Army of the C.S. -
Mobile Aug 2nd/63
(1 Enclosure)

original ret'd to Presdt with
this Endorsement -

Engenia Review
March 5/63

"Reply ret'd to his Excellency the
Presdt of the C.S. - On the
recommendation is general, &
as there are no vacancies at
present in the Corps of Engineers -
The enclosure to copy of this
communication are placed
on file for consideration
when a vacancy occurs,

J. T. Gilman
Col of Eng. Staff

(Copy)

Adj. Quarter District of the Gulf
Mobile Jan'y 2^d 1863
To the Hon Secy of War Sir:

I have the honor to recommend
to your favorable notice for appointment in the
Prov. Army, Mr John. C. Underwood of Kentucky.
Mr Underwood, though the son of a distinguished
Kentuckian who has been opposed to us politically,
has, himself, been our consistent friend, and has
recently come through the lines to share the fortunes
of the South. He has a military education
is willing to submit to any examination which
may test the degree of military knowledge he
possesses.

I recommend him for the appointment
of first Lieutenant or Captain in the Provisional
Army, and request, if the appointment is conferred
on him that he may receive orders to report to
me for duty.

Respectfully, J. B. Fretner
S. B. Fretner
Major Gen. P.A.C.S.

Underwood. John C.

~~John C. Underwood~~

Volunteer on staff of Genl. Sherman

Man Amherst from Ky
 Oct 21/12
 2677 Wm
 Jno C. Underwood



Is held as
 a political
 prisoner. &
 desires, if possible
 that his speedy
 exchange be
 effected.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Handwritten notes and signatures, including 'J. H. R.' and '1865'.

4. A. M. A. T. L. L. L.
 1865
 Respectfully received
 all kind of letters
 and papers of every
 kind, and of every
 kind of value, and
 the return of the same
 that year, and the
 at the time of the
 and will take the
 steps as may be
 proper to effect the
 exchange of prisoners.

Hoping this will
 be received
 with great interest
 & Genl
 E. King Smith
 General

Received from 2.6.124

del 24 de mayo

June 1

[illegible][illegible]

I have been very much interested in the
 progress of the cause of the colored people
 since the late war. I have seen many of the
 colored people in the South & have seen
 many of the colored people in the North & have
 seen many of the colored people in the West
 & have seen many of the colored people in the
 East. I have seen many of the colored people
 in the South & have seen many of the colored
 people in the North & have seen many of the
 colored people in the West & have seen many
 of the colored people in the East. I have seen
 many of the colored people in the South & have
 seen many of the colored people in the North
 & have seen many of the colored people in the
 West & have seen many of the colored people
 in the East. I have seen many of the colored
 people in the South & have seen many of the
 colored people in the North & have seen many
 of the colored people in the West & have seen
 many of the colored people in the East. I have
 seen many of the colored people in the South
 & have seen many of the colored people in the
 North & have seen many of the colored people
 in the West & have seen many of the colored
 people in the East. I have seen many of the
 colored people in the South & have seen many
 of the colored people in the North & have seen
 many of the colored people in the West & have
 seen many of the colored people in the East. I
 have seen many of the colored people in the
 South & have seen many of the colored people
 in the North & have seen many of the colored
 people in the West & have seen many of the
 colored people in the East. I have seen many
 of the colored people in the South & have seen
 many of the colored people in the North & have
 seen many of the colored people in the West &

I have made several medicinal attempts & being about my
specimen collecting I suppose that my present labours have in
some degree relieved me & in fact that I am fast as a political
prisoner & that I am now in this house & such con-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. H. [Signature]

your kind regards

I am so glad to hear of your success & hope you will continue to prosper & be happy.

Yours truly, J. C. Anderson

For the past year I have been very

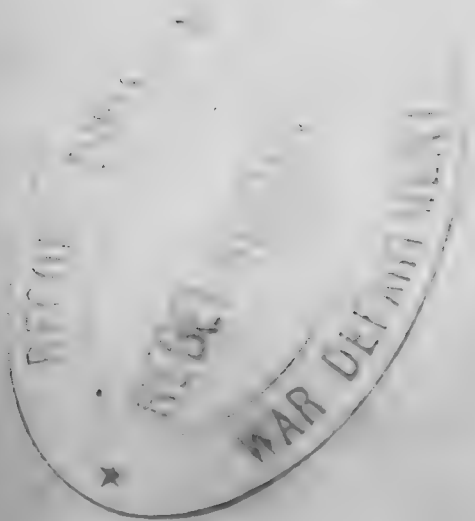
much occupied with my work & have

been absent from

John C. Anderson

and his family

1861



August 11, 1863

The following is a copy of a letter from the Secretary of the War Department to the Adjutant General, dated August 11, 1863. The letter contains a recommendation for the appointment of a certain individual to a position on the staff of the Adjutant General. The recommendation is based on the individual's previous service and his qualifications for the position.

It was for some years at the University of the City of New York where he was in the right position to be taken up entering in the ^{for} the position of Professor of Mathematics and Drawing and graduated at the head of a class of thirty three members.

Upon the first opportunity after his return to Kentucky he came to Louisville to enter the Military Service of the Confederacy. After a delay of several months occasioned by sickness he was invited by Gen. Buckner to a position upon his Staff, as a volunteer, which he accepted and served in that capacity.

The undersigned is a man of unusual talent for Engineering duty and that branch of the service in which he can be most efficiently useful. It is shown, by recommendation by Gen. Buckner, who, in the event of his appointment desires that he should be assigned to duty on his Staff. Not relying solely upon recommendations, the undersigned is willing that his fitness and capacity should be tested by

August 11, 1862

The following is a list of the names of the students of the University of Kentucky who have been appointed to the position of Assistant Professors of Mathematics, Drawing, and graduated at the head of a class of the University.

It was for your good at the University of Kentucky that I have been appointed to the position of Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Drawing, and graduated at the head of a class of the University.

Upon the first opportunity after his return to Kentucky he came to Louisville to enter the Military Service of the Confederacy. After a delay of several months occasioned by sickness he was invited by Gen. Buckner to a position upon his staff, as a volunteer, which he accepted and served with great ability.

Mr. Andrew's unusual talent for Engineering duty, particularly that branch of the service as one in which he can be most effectively useful. It is strongly recommended by Gen. Buckner, who, on the ground of his appointment during that he should be assigned to duty on his staff. Not relying solely upon recommendations, Mr. Andrew is willing that his fitness and capacity should be tested by

McLinnes
H C Burnett

Dear Mr. Hillyer,
Robt. A. Buck Kinship
 Hingham, 20th Feb 1862

Laura S. Schenck
H. M. S. Schenck
T. L. Schenck
J. W. Schenck
George B. Schenck
L. M. Schenck
Wm. Schenck
Mrs. Macken
M. E. Schenck
J. H. Schenck

Ungerer, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
J. J. Hanger
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ky.

To whom report

3 Ky. Regt.

Date of appointment

Dec 20

, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 1862

To take rank

Nov 20

, 1862

Date of acceptance

Mch 28

, 1863

Delivered

Col. Johnston a.c.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 377

(636)

R B Duncan

Copy

578

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
J. J. Ungerer
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mo*
To whom report *1 Mo Regt.*
Date of appointment *Nov 6*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Dec 12*, 1861.
Delivered *Genl. A. S. Johnston*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*
Remarks: *Re-appointed to*
3rd Stry Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 26, page 368

A. B. Duncan

(126)

677

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Mo.

J. J. Ungerer
1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of (ommissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, (transfer or promotion)

Remarks:

apptd to 31st Reg. Inf.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 341

H. H. Taylor.

(626)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

26 5 1862
J. J. Ungerer
Chaplain 3 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 22

(22)

A. L. Ray

574

CONFEDERATE

Ky.

H. S. Singer
Private 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *March 27*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 62, page 79

H. S. Singer

Ungerer. J. J.

Chapman 1 mo. 2f

" 3 Ky. 2f.

Ungerers J. S.

Chapter 3. Reg. reg-t
Petitioner. et. Osyba. Miss
See name on petition (H3)

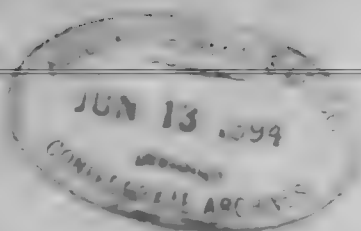
SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Edward Hicks
Concept; Miss.

J. J. Ungerer
Chaplain 1st Mo Infantry

Abc-629-R 112 }
also in app¹³

Resigned & app^d chaplain 3^d Reg-



Ungerer, J. J.
Chap, Co. *3* *Reg't Ky Cav.*
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

21 August

1911

1

No. 1263

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged on such terms as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

J. S. Ungew. Chaplain
37th Regt. Ind. Inf. C. S. A.

Done at Columbus Miss
this 16 day of May. 1865.

Approved in presence of
Brig Gen. C. S. A. Brig Gen. C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he resides.

Brig Gen. W. T. Lewis

and Lieut. Gen. Canby

Ungever, J.J.

Chaplain

1st Miss

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.7-1

Army of Miss

Date: May 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Upshaw, E. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

17th Miss. Inf.

895
Henderson, Miss.
May 9th 1867

M. D. Holt
Lt. Col. Cand. Genl.

Introduces Major
~~W. H. C. C. C.~~ C. C. C.
Officer.



[Faint handwritten signature or initials]

Admitted to

E. N. Upham^s

Yonkers N.Y. 27

to the

at 3. 1/2

at 3. 1/2

555.

Upham

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Form 12.

The Confederate States,

To *E. W. Upshur* *C. W. Upshur* *W. Upshur*

DATE.

1864
4th July
for
One Grey Horse

DOLLS. CTS

5.50 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the *4th* quarter ending on the *31* of *March* 186*4*.

RECEIVED at *C. W. Upshur* the *4th* day of *July* 186*4*, of *P. Ingate* Quartermaster.

Captain P. INGATE, Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Five Hundred & Fifty* dollars and

(Signed Duplicate.)

E. W. Upshur

Voucher No 22
Abstract G. 1st Div 1864

E. M. Fishaw,

Signed Aug 31st 1864

From Aug 1st to Aug 31st 1864

No. 88--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)

No. 88--(VOUCHER TO REDEEM)
 Requisition for Forage for... 1..... Private Horses in the service of *Maj. D. P. Thayer*... C. S. Army.
 at *Choloville, N. H.*, for... 25... days, commencing the... 6..... of *Jan'y*.....
 and ending the... 31..... of *Jan'y*..... 186*4*

Date.	Period.		No. of horses	Daily allowance for each.		Total allowance.				Remarks.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Hay.	Corn.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Lbs.	Feet Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
Jan 1st 1864	6	31	1	12	14	5	32.		314	
Total										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn longer than the time above charged.

Received at... *Kalamazoo*... the... *8th*... day of... *January*... 190*6*

of Captain J. G. BURTON, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,.... *Mia*.... *321*.....

bushels corn, pounds hay,.... *264*..... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.) *E. H. Johnson Major & Cavalry Officer*

U. 9.

Memorandum

Exhibit A - 1st

At the above named
place of the 1st of the
of the 1st of the 1st of the
in any other location in
that particular field of
labor. Number of
absentees & deserters in the
State at present - ordinary
means indicate to the 1st
declines them. Amnesty
proclamations do not reach
them in time. Great threat
means drive them under cover
which is made impossible by the
most cordial and sincere
thousands -

Respectfully, by direction

of the President to the
Hon. Secy of the Navy

Very respectfully

Richard A. Harris

Adm. F. H. Everett Secy

Recd Sept 21 1864

Sept 11. 1891

The Secretary
The President
Sir

I addressed you a communication some weeks ago in relation to Maj. E. H. Upham and asked then, as an act calculated in my estimation to promote the public good, that he be appointed to some position in this State, where his services could be made available. And in this connection suggested a place in the Secret Service.

Subsequently I have been informed that Maj. Upham has indicated a desire to be appointed to the office of Asst. Provost Marshal Genl or any other position in that particular field of labor.

In my letter alluded to I spoke of in terms of just praise of Maj. Upham's services in this dist. and concurred in the preamble & resolution of the Board of Police of Monroe County Mich. I cannot now do more nor would not do less than reiterate my expressions in this particular.

Trusting that you may concur in the opinion that the public good would be subserved by bringing into requisition the valuable services

of the rebellion. It is now more than
agreed to appear in a suit for them
in my judgment it may be best
filled with the names to be



Most respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

W D Holder

M C 2nd Dist Miss

P.S.

I may say in addition to the foregoing that the
the number of absences and desertion in this state
gives rise to the most alarming apprehensions
and that the means ordinarily resorted to, have
failed to reclaim them. Amnesty proclamations
and orders, because of the want of mail facil-
ities fail to reach them in time. Threats and
harsh means have only driven them into closer
concealment. Some other remedy must be applied, if
success is to be hoped for. If Maj. Upham
is visited with the authority, and allowed to
approach the men with kindness and cordiality.
I feel warranted in saying that thousands of
ignorant and erring men but good soldiers
may be returned to their commands. Their
indirect applications for pardon are daily coming
to my knowledge.

I have interest that your long service in the
field with Major Upshur. I am a great admirer
of his energy, zeal and efficiency in the partic-
ular field of labor in which he deserves place
As far as my information goes, he was the most
successful recruiting officer from Mississippi
in the Army.

In my recommendation for his appointment to
the position in question or some hundred one
I assure you most sincerely that I am alone
actuated by a desire to promote the public
good

Very Respectfully
H. L. J. H.



(CONFEDERATE.)

U

E. H. Upshaw

Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss.*

To whom report *Genl. Pillow*

Date of appointment *Oct 2*, 1863.

Date of confirmation, 186 .

To take rank *Sept 28*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Dec 20*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl. Raines*

Secretary of War *J. S.*

Remarks: *Act. No 16*

Approved Oct 8, 1862.

*President held to
nominate.*

Upshaw Oct 10

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 444

R. B. Duncan

Upshaw, E. W.
Maj. P.A.C.S.

Subject: assigned to command
Post of Okolona

Title of record: S.O. 4
Dept. of Miss. & E. La. - Ruggless

Date: Jan. 30, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

WMC

(Confidential)
When upon the subject stated.
tion relative to the whole named
this record contains further-

Date:

Title of record:

Subject:



Henry Spring, Oct 21st 1864

Genl J. H. Mattson

Dear Sir

Since the dispatch
of the enclosed letter, I learn that Provost
Marshals are disappointed with, I might be made
an Agent with the rank of Colonel, or be
reinstated to my original rank in my old
regiment as promoted to that, as that regiment
has no field officer who has not been returned.
I have no desire beyond the advancement of
the cause of my Country, and whenever I find
that my services are not advantageous to the Service,
I will most willingly retire by the tender of my
resignation

Your friend

E. C. Upshaw

I believe the only objection to my being
qualified to perform the duties of an Agent
in the Service is that I am not a
Colonel. I am not by birth - I am not
there, as far as I am concerned, I am not
satisfied by some things, but in influence.

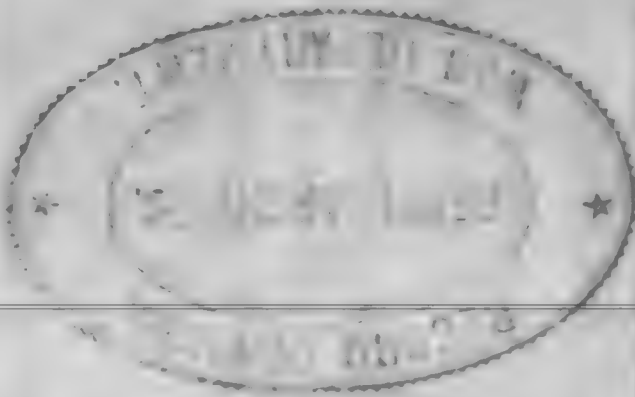
Ans. 26.11

1 Enclosure

c's appointments, being
 made in the Adjutant
 Genl's Dept., c's power
 to appoint to original
 rank in his regiment,
 unless all the officers
 to be affected waive their
 claims to promotion.

Jan 6/04

Sec. 10



San Juan 7/10

Copy of a letter to the President

Warden, Sept. 13th 1864

Dear Sir,

I am

very

I am satisfied that my services
are important to the Government in this department.
~~Our~~ army must be strengthened, our adventures must
be returned to their commanders. I do not believe there
is a man in the State of Mississippi who can per-
form this duty with greater success than I can.
After I was released from the Conscription Bureau,
on account of my nomination not being sent to
the Senate, I made a brief campaign in the Home
of Mr. Hallock's district, placing Gen. Pack's Amnesty
proclamation, and am satisfied that through
my instrumentality, at least five hundred men
returned to their commanders. I believe I have been
the means first and last, of putting more men in
the field, than any man in the State, I think there
is a time when every man should be employed in
the place best suited to his capacity. I would like
to be appointed Assistant Provost Marshal sent
for this department. I would like the rank of Colonel
to be conferred, because rank might give my efforts
more potency in certain quarters, with a license I
could doubtless procure from the Dept. Commander,

I feel certain I can return a vast number
of men to the ranks. I cannot live at my home,
(Hwy Springs) My antecedents in this war in raising
troops, denouncing those who have taken the oath
of allegiance to the U.S. Govt, My condemnation of those
who break down against the Confederate Govt, in denounc-
ing the action of the South in its secession, My satires
upon the damage given when you said this to be "the rich
man's war and the poor man's fight", My meddling
because I thought the safety of the Confederacy required
the suspension of the writ of Habeas Corpus, My sus-
taining the action of the Govt in this behalf, all being
reported to the enemy by spies, have caused me
to be the subject of special enmity of each warring
party. If I had you, I might remain at home and
elude them, Eighteen months service in Virginia
has impaired my naturally weak vision to such
an extent, as to render me unfit for duty in the
field.

This is a war for a people's freedom, and
a nation's existence, Every heart alienated from
the Holy Cause, weakens the cause itself. Some weak
men (of whom I am not the apologist) have had
their feelings outraged by the conduct of tyrannical
& despotic petty officers, Taking counsel of their
passions, they have denounced the government, fled
the country, or secreted themselves in the jungles,
holding the Govt responsible for the individual outrages

of the several other important questions,
in the name of the law and the just. I am sure that
I can appreciate the great popular sentiment of the
people, and I am sure that that sentiment is the
only friend to the country's integrity, and I am sure that
I shall have the honor of our great citizens who
have entrusted my power among the common people, and
my strategy in their management. In making this
application, I send enclosed two or three papers
corroborative of the substance of this letter.

I would give you the position, I will
permeate it, I will, with fidelity to you, the Coun-
try and myself, giving you, and the best Coun-
cilman, information of improprieties & illegal
acts, that may be reported to me, or come under
my observation, which I apprehend now exists.
If however you should think my services unnecessary,
I have discharged my duty in making a tender
of them.

I am with great respect
Your cordial friend
E. W. Washburn

P.S.

If you make the appointment, please telegraph me to Helena, Minn.
during the campaign to the care of the Genl. Comdr. This I will
upon the receipt of the telegram. I will report with a copy of this
letter to the Genl, and begin the work at once.

E. W. W.

March 25. 1862
Head Quarters Volunteer and Conscript African Department No. 2
March 25. 1862

These papers are referred to in the
last page of the report of the
first of the same name.

4 pages from
the
last
of the

Page 9
Page 10
Page 11
Page 12

See 607

11/11/11

11/11/11

Cum gratia Ship August 1863

My dear friend

I have been to accept the proposition made by Mr. J. M. McKim, Director of the Library of Congress, who desires that I should be Commissioner & ordered to report to him.

In this matter I have acted upon the same motive which caused me to enter the service at the beginning of the war as a private.

I remained in the Army of Va from the beginning of the war until 21st of October 1862 at which time my vision had become from exposure so much impaired as to render me unfit for service. I will accept any position in which you think I can be most useful to our Country, with the rank (or Major) I resigned. Either Assistant Quarter Master or Comptroller, but I believe I should be more useful as a. a. and wish ardently to report to Genl. Patten. I think the service now requires earnest active men in her department. My friends think I have those characteristics.

I am making no application for Office
My services such as I can render are
ever at the Command of My Country
Please find here with the letter of
Lieut. J. M. Watson to Col. Follen & yourself
with Col. F. instrument

Respectfully

Wm. Upshaw

9th - 2nd W. Rev. Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Aug 28/63

I can only say such
officers are appointed to this
[unclear] for duty. I cannot
put a [unclear] [unclear]
order. The power of app[unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] in the [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] in the [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] could be
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I am [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I Enclo 2014

5/1/11

Enclo 2016

Rev. Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Rev. Mr. [unclear]

Very much his attention to the cause is
about as great as it could be. I do hope
for the future that you may
be able to [unclear] [unclear]
to work in some [unclear] [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear].
Yours [unclear] [unclear]

Macon Miss. Aug. 27th 1863

General

My friend Major E. W. Upshaw who was obliged by bad health to leave the Army is I know still unfit for duty in the field, but at the same time his condition is such, that he could I am confident greatly aid you, in your important field of labor. On yesterday I met Major Upshaw on his way to the camp of instruction at Entersburg, and I suggested to him that he had better call

~~on you, and if you could not~~
give him employment I know him well, and from his past experience & success, as a recruiting officer, as well as from his eminent qualifications for the business, I do not believe that you could possibly send out a more efficient agent, than he would make in your service. His health, & rather his eyes are in such a condition, as to render it impossible for him to re-enter the Army, while at the same time, he can efficiently & successfully render service otherwise than as a soldier. He knows very nearly all the business and is personally acquainted

Secy of War,
for attention.
Maj. Upshur is
known to me
as an intelligent
citizen & true south-
ern patriot.

Jefferson Davis

Refers to Maj. Genl.
Pillars.

By Command of Maj. Genl.

A. L. Clay

SSS 40

Sep 10/63.

U. 6
2 Encls
Pillars for attention
J. A. Campbell
U. 6

7 Sept. 63.

(2 Encls)
Macon Ga

August 27: 63.

(C) Mayor E. W. Upshur

Recomm^d for assign-
ment to light du-
ty of some kind not
being fit for field
service by E. W. C. Watson

Recd. Aug 24

Sep 9: 63.
Recd. Sept 23 1863

MAJ 10111
Main Aug 27th 1863

Mr President

Major E. W. Upham who
was compelled to leave the Army on ac-
count of his health, is so far recovered,
that he could now render service in many
important fields of usefulness, whilst owing
to the condition of his eyes he is still
unable to undergo the exposure & hardships
of a soldier in the field. I met with
him yesterday on his way to the Camp
of instruction at Entrepine, and at my
suggestion he consented that application
might be made to you for employ-
ment, adapted to his health and circum-
stances. As a recruiting officer he has
been eminently successful, and I know
of no one who in my opinion would
make a more efficient agent in
gathering up deserters and return-
ing stragglers to service. To General
Pellam I think he would prove a most
valuable auxiliary. He would also
make a good assistant Quartermaster
or Commissary or adjutant, and it is
to be hoped that his services may be
called into requisition. Could he stand

the hardships and exposure incident to
service in the field, I am sure that he
would at once be found in the ranks,
if no other place were open to him.
No one person has I believe received
more soldiers than Major Whitham,
and his general acquaintance &
popularity in North Mississippi
would be great advantages to him
as an assistant to Gen. Pillow. He
resigned his commission of Major,
when he might have held on to it, the
cause of his ill health, and now that
he has so far recovered, as to be
able to be very useful in many
departments of the service, I firm-
ly hope that you may find it
comparable with the public good
for him to be restored to the service
in some capacity for which he is
fitted.

Most respectfully

Yours truly

J. M. W. Watson

His Excellency

President

Davis

Richmond

Va

Upshaw James P.
Price Davis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major, C.S. Major

CARD NUMBERS

1 *125714*
2 *1258*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 *2*
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

J

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

H.

James R. Upham
Maj. & A. B. S.

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb. 1, 1863.

Date of rank

Jan. 21, 1863.

Remarks

3rd Brigade

H. H. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U.

James R. Upshaw.
Maj. A. C. S.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of the General Staff, Regimental Staff and Line
Officers of the 12th Brigade, Hardee's Division,

for the month of

Jan'y, 1863.

Date of rank

Jan'y 21, 1863.

Whereabouts

Remarks:

Present.

H. G. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. R. Upham.
G. R. R. Upham.
G. R. R. Upham.

Appears on

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb. 28, 1863.

Jan. 21, 1863.

Date of rank

Remarks:

3rd Brigade.

H. H. Taylor. Captain

(100)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

U.

Gas. P. Upshaw.
Commy.

Appears on

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas

Roster dated

Feb. 28, 1863.

Date of rank

Jan. 21, 1863.

Remarks:

3^d Brigade.

H. G. Taylor.

(Confederate.)

U.

General and Staff,
McRae's Brigade,
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

James B. Ushaw,
Major, G. S. A.,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l
McRae's Staff.

Date of appointment Jan. 21, 1863.

Date of commission, 186.

Date of assignment to duty, 186.

Where born Tenn.

Age 31.

Where appointed from Ark.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109½, page 12.

(648)

F. B. Pratz, Compiler

(Confederate.)

U.

General and Staff,
Churchill's Brigade,
Price's Division

C. S. A.

Jas. R. Upshaw,
Major, C. S.

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Churchill's Staff.

Date of commission Feb. 14, 1863.

Date of assignment to duty Jan. 21, 1863.

Where born Tenn.

Age 37.

Where appointed from Ark.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109, page 540.

F. B. Pratz,

(548)

Copyright

U

J. R. Spickard
Major

Appears on

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Texas-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated

Shreveport
Feb 20 1865

Station

McRae Brig.

Appointed

Apr. 30/63

To rank

Feb. 14 1863

By whom appointed

War Dept

Condition of bond

Not Bonded

Remarks

H. H. Taylor

CONFIDENTIAL

U.

Gas. R. Mchaw.
Major

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from Feb. 14, 1863.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. G. Taylor

CONFEDERATE.

U

Jas R. Upshaw
Maj Comey

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl D McRae

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863

To take rank Feby 14, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl Smith

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 86, page 218

(626)

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Upshaw, James R. S.B.

Compared JMB

Upshaw, Jas. R.
Mr. & Actg. C.S.
Maj. & C.S.

McRae's (D.) Comd.
Churchill's (T.J.) Comd
Tappan's (J.C.) Comd

McRae's (D.) Comd

- ✓ June 18, 1862. Gen. McRae says that at above date he assigned Jas. R. Upshaw to duty as A.C.S. for the Brig. he was then organizing, which position he has continued to fill to the present time. (PP of Jas. W. McConaughy, Feb. 14, 1863)
- ✓ Feb. 13, 1863. Maj. Jas. R. Upshaw, C.S. of 3d Brig., Hindman's Div., is granted 10 days' leave. (S.O. 43, Holmes, in PP)
- ✓ Feb. 14, 1863. Appointed as Maj. & C.S. April 30, 1863; to rank Feb. 14, 1863; to report to Gen. D. McRae. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ April 14, 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & C.S. of McRae's Brig., Price's Div.
- ✓ July 27, 1863. Mentioned as Maj. & C.S. of 3d (McRae's) Brig., Price's Div. (B-479, 480)
- ✓ July 29- Nov. 30, 1863. No record found as to when Churchill took comd. of the Brig.

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd.

- ✓ Dec. 1, 1863. Return shows him as Maj. & C.S. of T.J. Churchill's Brig., Price's Div.
- ✓ Jan. 18, 1864. Gen. Churchill reports him as on duty with his Brig. as Maj. & C.S. Appointed Feb. 14, 1863 (C-1477, AGO)
- ✓ Jan. 9 & Feb. 8, 1864. Returns show him as Maj. & C.S. of Churchill's Brig., Price's Div.
- ✓ Mar. 26, 1864. Announced as Maj. & C.S. to Gen. Churchill, comdg. 1st Div. (Vol. 53, p. 976)
- ✓ April 30, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Chief Comy. by Gen. Churchill, comdg. Div., Dist. of Ark. (Vol. 34-1, p. 801)

Tappan's (J.C.) Comd.

- ✓ Sept. 2, 3, & 4, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & C.S. of Churchill's Div., Gen. Tappan, comdg. (Vol. 41-3, pp. 905, 906 & 908)
- ✓ Memo.- Gen. Tappan assumed comd. of Churchill's Div. Aug. 21, 1864-see Vol. 41-3, p. 1074

Churchill's comd.

- ✓ Sept. 11, 1864. Addressed as Maj. & C.S. of Churchill's Div. (Vol. 41-3, p. 923)
- ✓ Memo.- Gen. Tappan was relieved comd. of Churchill's Div. at above date.- See vol. 41-3, p. 923.
- ✓ Jan. 24, 1865. Mentioned by Gen. Churchill as Maj. & C.S. of his Div. (Vol. 48-1, p. 1342.)
- ✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by JMB-Examined by----

Upshaw. James R.

Clerk - Circuit Court, White Co. Ark.

Acting C.S. to Gen. McRae

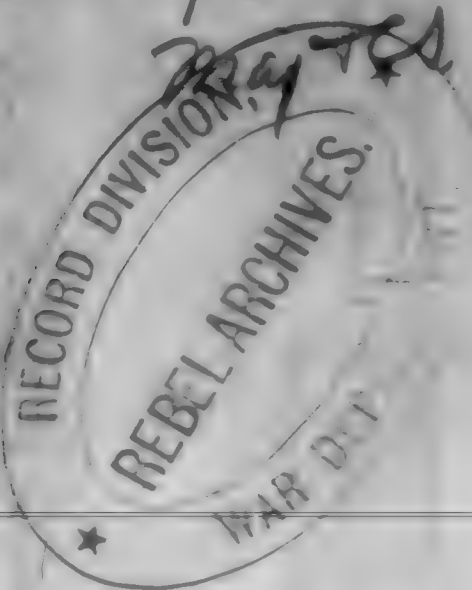
Major & Co. - - - of Cambridge

Stops. In the Texas Sept.
S. R. R. 18. 1862

Special Orders
No. 48.
Paragraph IV.

Granting Major Upshaw, C. S.
30 Days of leave for 30 days.

Geo R Upshaw



Recd in C. S. O. 1862

Head-Quarters, Trans. Mis. Dept.
Little Rock, February 13 1863.

Special Order.
No. 43.

IV. Leave of absence for ten (10) days is
granted Major James R. Upshaw, C.S., 3rd Brigade, Hind-
man's Divⁿ, at the expiration of which time he
will rejoin his brigade.

By command of Lieut Gen. Holmes.

V. S. Anderson

Ajst. Adjt. Genl.

Gen. Hindman.

Upham, James R.
Major, H. A. C. S. Regt
McKee 21st

C-AP - CG 5 - 12 36

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

EMISS D, Jan 21, 63

George

RN IN, , ,

CE, , , 31

PP TO FROM, ink

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(529)

Upshaw. James P.
clerk - Court House
Aug 25 to Gen McRae.

accs to Gen McRae

$\frac{u}{2}$

3

see personal papers of

James W. McConaughy

, Co.

Reg't

244

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(522)

Uphaw. Jas R.

Majr V. B.

to rank 7th by 14.63

SLE LIST No. 5

PTER ASTER. COMMISSARIES

RANS 11th DE T.

FINED WITH E RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 128-)

5

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

James N. W. Shaw
Major & A. C. D.

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Trans-Mississippi Department,
commanded by Major General Sterling Price,

for the month of

Sept

, 1863.

Station

Little Rock

Officers of the Division and Brigade Staff present and absent,

Present

Remarks

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

71

Jamies R Upshaw
Major

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed Brig Genl McRae

When appointed 21 Jan, 1863.

Date of appointment } 14 Feb, 1863.
from Richmond, }

Post or station Camp Bragg
Arkansas.

District Prices

Division Churchill

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: Commissary. Subsistence
Bonded

(953)

G. E. Jones

Copyist

21
(CONFEDERATE.)

J. R. Upshaw
Maj. 65
Appearance a

Return

of Price's Division, District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major
General Sterling Price,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff: *Present*
present and absent.

Post or station *Camp Sumter*

Remarks

(661)

C. E. Jones

6173

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 21

J. S. Upshaw
Maj. U. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Major General Sterling Price's Division, Army
of the District of Arkansas,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Station Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division Staff Present
present and absent

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

U

Ark

I.R. Upshaw

Maj.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty with Campbell's Brigade,
Price's Division.

List dated

Camp Bragg, Ark.

Jan. 9

1864.

Position on Staff

C.S.

Date of commission

Feb. 14

1863.

Date of assignment to
duty in this Division.

Jan. 21

1863.

Remarks

(222) /

R. Rucker

618

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Ark.

J.R. Upshaw

Major C.S.

Appears on a Monthly

Return

of the Staff Officers of Churchill's Brigade, Price's
Division,

for

Dec.

, 1863.

Post or station Camp Bragg, Ark.

Remarks: Asgnd. to duty Jan. 21, 1863
with this brigade.

R. Backer

(661)

Copyist

ans

(CONFEDERATE)

U

ARK

James R. Upshaw

Maj. & C.S.

Brigade Staff

Appears on a

List

of Brigade and Regimental Staff Officers of the
3d Brigade, Price's Division, Arkansas Infantry,
commanded by Brig. Gen. T. J. Churchill.

List dated

Camp Bragg

Oct. 26

1863

Department

Maj. & C.S.

By whom appointed

Brig. Gen. McRae

Date of appointment

Jan. 21

1863

Date of appointment
from Richmond,

Feb. 14

1863

Remarks:

E. Rucker

(25)

614

Copy to

CONFEDERATE

U

Ark

James R. Upshaw

Major A.C.S.

Gen. Staff

Appears on a

Roster

of the General Staff Field and Staff and Line Officers of the 1st Brigade, First Division, Army of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated **Camp near Little Rock, Ark**
April 9, 1863.

Age **31**

Elected or appointed **Appointed**

When **Jan. 21**, 1863.

By whom **Brig. Gen. McRae**

State **Tenn.**

County **White Co., Ark.**

Remarks:

E. Rucker

(645)

FILE

Copy

William James R.
 Maj. Genl. C. S. Churchill's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 28.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Searcy Ark.*

Done at *Stampsport La.*
this *7th* day of June, 1865.

James R. Urban May 28
Churchill Senior

Approved:

(W. R. Searcy) Major Gen. U. S. A.

Commissioners

Ed. Andrews Major Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

CHAS. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

STATE OF ARKANSAS.

COUNTY OF

} s. s.

RETURN OF JURY

TO THE SHERIFF OF

We command you to take the body of

if he may be found within your bailiwick and

body before the Judge of our Circuit Court of the County of

to be holden at the Court-house, in and for the County aforesaid, on the

day of

a charge of

and have you then and there this writ:

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereto set my hand as

Clerk of said Court, and affixed the seal of office, this

day of

186

and of the Independence of

the United States the

year.

Clerk.

CLIPAS - Searcy Eagle Print.

Received at *Camp Choptank* the *8th* day of *August* 1862, of *Capt. J. N. Hughes*, -

Commissary of Subsistence, the following articles of *Provisions*

ARTICLE	CONDITION	REMARKS
<i>2 13 lbs</i> <i>Meat</i>	<i>Good</i>	

[Duplicate]

James R. Upham
Commissary of Subsistence

44.

under the direction of

186

No. 1267 Abs. S. 127 Qr. 186 2

PURCHASE

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Mail. James P. Lippman
19 day of March, 186 3

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 4.50

Auctioneer.

permanant to

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 1st day of March 1863 viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

10 m. hair of Shaw

4 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

MADE IN DUPLICATE

James L. Hixson Major

1st Kansas Brigade

his heirs, executors, or administrators, upon the termination or ceasing of such Guardianship, shall deliver and pay to the said

executors or administrators, or any Guardian that may be appointed to the said

ceasing of the Guardianship of the said

all the money, property, and effects belonging to the said
sum, or under the control of the said

and that shall be due to

and if the said

shall, in all things faithfully perform, and
fulfill his duty as Guardian as aforesaid, then this obligation shall be void, and of no effect; otherwise
to be null and remain in full force and virtue.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have hereunto set our hand, and affixed our seals, the day
and year first above written.

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Transferred to
Capt. J. C. Upshaw

August 25th 1862

Voucher 24

LS

LS

LS

ADMINISTRATOR'S BOND—Henry Eagle Print.

Commissary of Subsistence, the following articles of

Impediments

Interference

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 27th day of May 1863

J. K. Whelan Major's C.S.

3^d Brigade — C. S. A.

From the 28th day of February 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay \$ 486⁰⁰

Forage

Amount, \$ 486⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *James H. Hagan Maj'r & Co*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself.....	<i>Jan 28th</i>	<i>Mar 1st</i>			<i>62</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>486</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>when Discharged</i>
For year's service.....									<i>Prig</i>
Forage for horses.....							<i>486</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

25th of May..... day of *Feb. 1863*..... and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James H. Hagan Maj'r & Co* this *31st* day of *May* 186*3* the sum of *Four Hundred & Eighty Six* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *486 00*
Forage.....
Amount..... *486 00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

James H. Hagan Maj'r
CP Co. A
1st Regt

Voucher No. 7

For 5th of April 1862,

May L. R. L. L. L.

From 4th of March 1862,

To 5th of July 1863,

Pay \$ 60.00

Forage.

Amount. \$ 60.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Major James A. Upsham A.C.S. G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.	Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month					AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
			Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Friday.		
Pay—	<i>1862 1863</i>								
For myself . . .	<i>Nov 4th July 2nd</i>	<i>3 2 3</i>						<i>162 00 610 20</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for									

610.20

I Heroby Certify, That the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever.

and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. B. Moore* *2 Nov*
and to the *21st* day of *November*, *1862*.

I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of *Major C. B. Moore* this
day of *Sept.*, *1863*, the sum of *Six Hundred and ten*
20 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *610.20*

For . . . year's service.

Forage.

Amount . . . *610.20*

DONES IN DUPLICATE

James A. Upsham Maj.

707

S. I. I. P.

9 months at \$1.00 per
 day of March 1863
 Amount paid 17.30

Amount, Cost and paid \$

Big paper.

from the same class of *Myrica* - *Myrica* *Myrica*

of persons with different views

No. 8. PAY ROLL OF M

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES

A. D. M., L. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 14 day of Dec. 1863.

Cost, Dollars. Cents

(32) Pairing and has via Ticket	\$ 10
(11) (Clothing) (and so)	\$ 50
(11) (and so) (and so)	25
	<u>75</u>

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day received of Major W. H. HAYNES A. D. M., L. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN WITNESS

James S. Whitman Major

1863
Abraham Wright

Upham H. F.
P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. C. McPherson

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Surg. Genl

Date of appointment

Oct 30, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

Mich 17, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Surg. Genl

Secretary of War

E. A. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 315

P. B. Duncan

(186)

SW

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Wm J. Uphshaw
Asst Surg *P. A. Co. S*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *Surg. Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *June 1*, 1864
Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1864
To take rank *July 12*, 1864
Date of acceptance *Aug 3*, 1864
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page 208

C. F. Taylor

(326)

570

Copy

Confederate.

U

W. J. Upshaw
Ast. Surg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

April, 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Paroled April, 16, 1865.

Number of rolls

11; sheet 2

Richmond, Va.

A. H. Libbary

Copies

Confederate.

44

W. D. Stephens
Prisoner

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

When paroled *April 18*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8

(253)

W. D. Stephens
Copied

(CONFEDERATE

U

W. J. Upshaw
asst. surgeon.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.
Dec 26, 1863

Remarks:

Entry cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

(625)

T. Clay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

W. G. Upshaw
1001 1/2

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Dec. 11, 1862.
To report without delay
to Surgeon in charge of
Receiving Hospital at
Gordonville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 308. page 107

W. G. Upshaw

(635)

Copyist.

22

Push our
westing.

Return

in General Hospital No. 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1864

When attached Sept. 19, 1864.

Remarks: Present on duty
reported Sept. 19, 64.

S.O. no. 119. Part I

S.S.C. Sept. 19, 64

Book mark :

(261)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

W. J. H. Shaw
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer

in General Hospitals,
at Lynettburg, Va.,

for the month of July 1864.

Post or Station Camp Nicholls Hospital

Take rank in C. S. Service , 186

Assigned to the Hospital , 186

Remarks: In charge Camp
Nicholls Hospital.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

W. J. Hyslop
Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers

in

General Hospitals,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Post or Station

Genl Hosp. No 2

Take rank in C. S. Service

186

Assigned to this hospital

186

Remarks: Reported for duty in

accordance with Sp. Or.

No. 93. M. D. O. May 11/64

Assigned to duty in Genl Hosp

No. 2 Sp. Or. No 48 S. I. O.

May 12/64.

Book mark:

L. H. Hyslop

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Dr.

W. W. Braden
Medical Officer

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission _____, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Entered on duty*
Oct. 3, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Braden

(461)

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Upham
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and
Wounded in

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Sept 30, 1864

Remarks:

Rep d

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 115

J. W. Wilkinson

(1864)

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 114 Battr. Part Rang Ala.
Wm. Upsham
Surg. 14 Partizan Rangers Battr. Ala.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } , 186
or promotion, }
Date and cause of vacancy, } R. Apr. 23 , 1863
Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 25

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
M. J. Upsham
ass't Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Regt Winchester, Va
Station
Remarks *At Strasburg*

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No 451.

1, 641,

J. B. Hyatt

8743

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. J. Morris
Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Hospitals at Annapolis, Va.

Report dated

April 15, 186

Hospital

University

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 3, enclosure 2.

(654)

3128

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
J. J. Upshur
A. A. Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1864

When attached Sept. 19, 1864

Remarks: Relieved from
duty Oct. 1, 1864 by
S. O. No. 211 Par. V m. 20.
Sept. 27. 64

Book mark:

W. T. Parks

(181)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

26
Sept 20 1864
Rich. S. S. R. 128

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 2.
Lynchburg, Va..

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers
of the Regular Army Corps, Volunteers and
Militia, including physicians employed under
contract, for the month of *Oct, 1864.*"

When attached *Sept 17, 1864.*

Remarks: *Detached from duty*
S. O. No. 211 Par & M. S. C.
Sept 20 '64. Detached
Oct 1 '64.

Confed. Arch. Copy of File No. 222 page 30

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
U. S. Surgeon
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *1st Va. Cav.*

Station *Lyonsburg, Va.*

Report received *Oct. 5, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 21.

(CONFEDERATE)

U.
H. J. Upshur
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Dec , 1862

Post or Station

Gordonsville
Virginia

With what troops serving

Receiving
Hospital

Remarks:

Sp. Order No. 70
Dec 11, Surg. Mos. H. A. L.
Liams., M.D. Dir. Relieved
to report to Howard
Grave. Hosp. Dec. 23, 62.
Dr.

Book mark.

A. T. Taylor

(661)

251

Copyist

Upshaw, W. J. (W.G. Upshur)

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

AUG 27, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Dr. J. A. Johnston
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed _____, 186 .

Disposition *Bedonsville*

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 12 6*
63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept 26/62
Admission

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept 26/62
Received
from *Dr. J. E. Shadwell*
without delay
to this office for
his assignment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

He was assigned to duty as a medical officer in the Confederate Army.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al

W. J. Fisher
Det Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer

in *Chimborazo Hospital,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*

during the month of *October, 1864.*

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission *186*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. B. B.

(461)

248

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

U

W. J. Upshur
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer

in General Receiving Hospital
(also known as Charity Hospital)
at Gordonsville, Va.,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Date of appointment *March 18*, 1862.

Remarks: *Sp orders No 70*
Dec 11 1862 Surg
Thos H. Williams Med
Director &c

Book mark:

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

John A. ...
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

May 1, 1864
Relieved from duty
in the University
& will report to
Gen. Moore without
delay. Sick.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362 page 110

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Thick, granular, white
specimen - 1st. 1st. 1st.
Given in 1st. 1st. 1st.
Kant. 1st. 1st. 1st.
Kant. 1st. 1st. 1st.
Kant. 1st. 1st. 1st.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 362, page 3

(685)

MS

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Webster
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks: *Dec. 4, 1862.*
Relieved from duty at
Strasburg and ordered to
report to Surg. Thos. W.
Williamson.
Reported Dec. 16, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 308, page 199

Ch. H. Johnston

(CONFEDERATE.)

22
Dr. S. H. H. H. H.
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2.
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Medical Officers in Chimbo-
razo Hospital No. 2."

Date of commission *Jan 2* 1864

Remarks:

Entered on duty Oct
3, '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 2.

H. H. H. H.

Copied.

2020

(CONFEDERATE)

U.
N. J. Upshur
Asst. Surg.
Appointed in a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,
for the month of Jan

1863.

Post or Station Gordonsville Va

With what troops serving Pecaninig
Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(261)

3085

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

W. J. Upshur
A.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Appointed *March 18*, 1862.

Post *Recd. Hqs. Gordonsville*

Remarks: *For Feby 24 to March 9*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 7

U
W. J. Uphshar
Asst. Surgeon

Appears in a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Post or Station *Warrenton, Virginia*

With what troops serving *General Hospital*

Remarks: *Ordered to Winchester Sept. 28, 1862.*

Book mark.

O. J. Taylor

(661)

261

Copyist.

Uphaw. W. J.

Asst Surgeon

114
H. J. Wiskaw
Capt; Surg. P.A.C.S.

~~Vol 2~~
Gordonville Va
March 12. 63.

Mr. Wiskaw respectfully
tenders his resignation
as Capt; Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
He has been connected
with the Army for nearly
20 years. His family are
in Charles City County Va
and his presence is

1. G. O. March 19/63.
Res. referred to as 114.
for captioned.
P. 236
Honorable
Surgeon.

are
near
Return to the
to be
Veto Army 1/18/64
McGuire March 23/63.
G. O. Recd. Mar 15/63.



11

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
in the name of the State of Tennessee. I have the honor
of which I am most anxious to see you in the
the cause for which I have with effect and suffi-
ciently, when I am known by entering the service nearly
years ago, and joining the Cavalry Company of my
Charles City, as a private in the 1st Regt. I find that my
family who have been living in a state of comfort & ease of
mind & affluence since which time my family - but then
abandoned by our arms & left in the power of the rebels
for my property - most of which is destroyed, & your letter
off and since this week - and my wife & five children
are now living upon the property - I find that
relations. I therefore very respectfully ask that my request
be accepted, in order that I may be able to make provision
for them, which in the case is very gently - I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Respectfully
yours
Hendonsville, Tenn.

Very respectfully
yours

H. S. Lawrence
Capt. 2nd Regt. U.S.

Wpshaw. Wm. }

Ya.

Jan 12 1894

Committed to the

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.

No. *6* Abst. K. *3rd* Qr. 186

Apt. Surg W. J. Upshur

11th day of *July* 186*4*

Johnson & Schaffner, Printers.

July

Special Requisition.

For Camp of men in
Camp Anshin Hook.

For (29) twenty nine shirts
(22) twenty jackets
(7) seven coats

Blanket of deceased soldiers
at approved price

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The above articles are absolutely needed by the men who in many instances are without, they cannot be got from any other source

Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. F. C. Hutten

H. J. Harrison
Asst. Surg. in Camp

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Asst. Quartermaster Confederate.

James D. Phillips
Commanding.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 11th of July 1861, of Capt. F. C. HUTTER,
Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, (29) twenty nine shirts, (22)
twenty two jackets, (7) seven coats

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

W. J. Harrison
Asst. Surg. in Camp

[N. 21]

No. 102 Abet B 3d Qr. 1894.

Wm. B. Upshaw Asst.
Sur. Pac.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 427 40

Paid 31 of August 1894

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To

Dr.

DATE.

1864
May 6

For commutation of quarters at *Shiloh*, from
the *1st* of *May* 1864, to the *31st* of *May*
1864, inclusive, *1* room, at *15* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. Cts.

162 1/2

Cords.	Fest.	Inches
For myself, . . .	4	115
Being	4	115

at \$ 30 75 per cord,

412 1/2

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Mr. A. Upham and Surg* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Mr. B. Sato Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Shiloh* by *Mr. A. Upham and Surg*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Shiloh* the *31* day of *August* 1864,
of *Mr. B. Sato* Capt & A. G. M.
the sum of *four hundred & twenty seven*
and *forty* Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 1865

Paid the 10 day of July 1862.

W. J. Upshur

Asst. Surg.

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220.-

Veronica M. E.
República de Colombia A

7842
Nov. 10th

Special Requisition

- (5) Five Gallons Whiskey
- (10) Ten pounds Candles

I certify the above is needed for the use of sick under
my charge

H. J. Wpsham
Asst Surg in Charge

Received at Straling on Nov. 10th 1862 of Capt.
E. H. Bayly A.C.S. Five Gallons Whiskey & Ten pounds (10)
Candles in full of the above requisition

H. J. Wpsham
Asst Surg in Charge

Lesson No 4
Reps to Abstract B

Special Requisition
(5) Five Gall. Whiskey -

I certify the above is just & correct & absolutely
needed for the sick in the Hospital at Strachan
J. A. G. Shaw

Received at Strachan Oct. 20th 1862 of Capt
E. H. Bayly A.C.S. Five Gall. Whiskey in full
of the above requisition
signed in duplicate
J. A. G. Shaw
a. l. g. m. h. m. g.

[No. 32.]

No. 101 Abst G 1 Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 51 lbs 186

Issued 1st 186

[No. 34.]

Private
REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, (one) (1)
Assistant Quartermaster of Engineer
March 1-64. and ending on the 31 of

in the service of
C. S. Army, for 30
March 1864, at

Mr. J. W. Phelps & Co.
days, commencing the
Abingdon Co.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.
	1			1	31	31	6			9		188			279	
Required,												188			279	
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied,												188			279	

Low hardy and dry that of
by me up, for the day
when a horse to a team
depended on, being a
plantation to our new rich
country.

of
J. H. Miller
J. H. Miller

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Johnson West
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at _____, the _____ of
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *One Hundred & eighty*
 _____ pounds of barley, _____
One Hundred & thirty pounds of hay, and

 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

186 , of
pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____
pounds of _____

A. J. Repetition, Oct 29

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 21.]

No. *101* Abst B *e3^d* Qr. 1864.

H. S. Upham and Sons
N.A.C.S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *23* *00*
100

Paid *31* of *August* 1864

Received of the
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dr.

Cts.

For [illegible]
to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I certify the above to be true copy

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dr.

1455

1864

May 21 1901

For commutation of quarters at _____, from
the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____
18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
	77	2

For myself, - - -

Being - - - -

at \$ 3.00 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Mrs. J. Upshaw and Son* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartiermüller.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Keigsdaw 2^d* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *by H. A. Ramsey Capt. U.S. Army*

RECEIVED at *Albany 24* the *31* day of *August* 186*2*.
of *M. B. Gale Capt & Asst*
the sum of *Twenty seven* Quartersmaster C. S. Army,
and _____ Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Upshur, Wm. J.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 11/25

Jan. 14 4
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE)

U

W. J. Upshaw,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Warrenton, Va.
for the month of Sept. 186 2

Post or Station
Warrenton

With what troops serving

On duty at the Post.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

W. J. Upshaw.

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station

Date of appointment, 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Joined the Command.

BE SORE

Copyist.

Voucher No. 142

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1865

Wm. D. Upshaw

Asst. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 18

To the 31 day of Jan 1865

Pay. \$ 110.

Forage.

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. J. Upshaw Captain P.A.C.* Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	<i>1st Jan 1865</i>	<i>31st Jan 1865</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
For									
For									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. G. Wood A.2. M. P.A.C.*

from *Dec 1st 1864* and to the *30* day of *December* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. G. Wood A.2. M. P.A.C.*
the *31* day of *January* 1865 the sum of *One Hundred & Ten 110* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *110*

Forage.

Amount. *110*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. J. Upshaw

W. J. Upshaw

VOUCHER No. 123

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1864

Wm J. Upshaw

Appt Surg C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 330.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 330.

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

so public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Dec 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
To *Genl*

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
1864	1 st of Oct	31 st of Dec	3		\$10	=	330	00	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Total							330	09	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account.

number of years stated on the check is correct;
whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from
and to the /

received was from 12 day of October
and to the 12 day of October

15.47

Major Gary

Major Carg

Capt. Hunt

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I in
day at *Dallinham*

1964 the sum of *Three hundred*

Dollar

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

(Hipped Duplicates

Punjab

Amount:

H. Stephens
is at sea

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.

No. 16 Abst. K. 3rd Qr. 1864

H. A. Upson

121st Street

12th day of Aug 1864

Johnson & Schaffter, Printers.

Special Requisition.

For Forty	Shirts	New Clothing
Thirty-five	Pants	
Seventy-two	Trunks	
Seventy-two	Coats	
Forty Seven	Shirts	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Men are drafted from
these articles of clothing

Approved
 W. H. B. B. B.
 W. H. B. B. B.

W. J. H. H. H.
 Asst Surg in Charge of Camp
Nichols, Wash

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition. By order of

Brig. Genl. B. B. B. Commanding.
 H. A. B. B.
 A. B. B.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 12 of Aug 1864 of Capt F. C. BUTTER,
 Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicates.)

W. J. H. H. H.
 Asst Surg in Charge of
Camp Nichols, Wash

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.

No. *35* Abst. E. *3rd* Qr. 186*4*

W. J. H. H. H. H. H.

and H. H. H.

5th day of *May* 186*4*

Johnson & Schaffner, Printers.

Special Requisition.

For (1) *Woolly one*
1811 light
300 Blankets

1st Pants
" " "
Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Man are for the most part*

without the above articles, R. D. Johnson
are many in the camp
includes 1st Lt. Lytle

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

R. D. Johnson Commanding.

Received at Lynchburg, Va, the 26 of August 1864, of Capt P. C. HUTTER, Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, (1) *Woolly one* *1st Pants*

(1) light one. 1st 300 Blankets

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

R. D. Johnson Asst. Secy. War
Genl. H. H. Hark

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.

No. 34 Abst. K. 3rd Qr. 1864

W. J. Stephens

Wm. L. L.

16 day of May 1864

Johnson & Schaffner, Printers.

Nov. 11/1911

Nov. 11/1911

Checkmate - of most of the articles above specified, as most of them
I am sorry to find by all 11. I hope they
are long enough for
Fishes Road

Quartermaster Confederate

1944

Commanding

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 26 of August 1862, of Capt F R HUTTER,
Aid Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates]

M. J. Wadsworth

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 3rd day of October 1864

W. D. Upshur Apt Surgeon

P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of Janu 1864

To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 440.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 440.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Te

OF AMERICA,
To *H. I. Upshaw*

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
as Capt. Aug For myself. For Passed at	March 1864	Sept 30 th 1864	7		110		440	00	On duty abt 2nd Div. Chim. Hor.
							\$ 440	00	

I solemnly certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time
 named; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that
 the horses were actually kept in service and were clothed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my
 staff of appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the
 number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account
 whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

1st Lieut. H. H. H. 11/12
 1864

and to the 27th day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

5th day of 1962
pay the amount in full of said account

Rev. 240.

Furukawa

Amoult 1 1110

1-14 the sum of

(Signed Duplications)

W. H. W. W. W.

Upshaw, W. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Ala

W. J. Upshaw

Surg

Appointee of a

Register

of Appointees of the Confederate States Army

State *Ala*

To whom report *14 Ala Batt P.R.*

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1862

Date of discharge *Apr 4*, 1863

To take rank *Sept 16*, 1862

Date of death _____, 186

Delivered _____

Secretary of War *E. A. R.*

Remarks *Resigned April 23, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 277

R. B. Duncan

(625)

277

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 14 Cav Ala

M. P. Upshaw
Surgeon 14 Bata Ala Cav

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Apr 23 1863
Resignation accepted
by the President to
take effect to day

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 58

(25)

J. B. Hyatt

210

Copy

Uphaw. W. J.

Dungen 14 Bm. 100. Cw.

Respectfully submitted to Genl. Wm

Wm
Aug 9/63



^{accepted}
Hd. Qr. 14th Ala. Bat. Cav.
March 14th 1863

Resignation of Surgeon
W. D. Upshaw of said
Battalion
Approved

Thos J. Smith
Capt Comd 14th Ala. Bat.

Examined & resignation
recommended.

Sr Surg. Whittens Cav. Brig.

Approved and accep-
tance recommended.

Thos Harrison

Capt Comd Brig.

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Wm. Upshaw

Recd 2nd Whittens Cav. Corps
March 26th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded.

cto 1169

W. A. Harrison

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Tulahoma Tenn
March 31st 1863

Respectfully
B
Tulahoma Tenn
Thos. Smith

Hd Qrs Department
April 9th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Upshaw

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept No 2
March 31st 1863

Ben. F. Lacey
Sr Surg Wharton Cav Brijan

(CONFEDERATE.)

U *14 Batta*
Partisan Rangers *Ala.*

W. J. Upshaw

Sergeant 14 Batta Ala. Partisan Rangers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 16, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

April 23, 186*3*

Remarks:

not in Ala

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *146*

(CONFEDERATE)

U

W. L. Upshaw,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated

Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

Strasburg, Va.

BB SORE

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

W. T. Upshaw,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Various
Hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station

Date of appointment, 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

Relieved from duty or transferred
from Command.

BESORE

Copyist.

Kennedy, Wm. A.

Co C 2nd 4th Me. Cav. LRY

Surgeon C.S.A.

Wm. A. Kennedy

3217

Sturges & Co.

December 18/62

J. S. Sturges
Brig Genl

In relation to Dr. [unclear]
[unclear] Confederate [unclear]
taken prisoner at [unclear]
[unclear]

He

110
[unclear]

Recd. [unclear] Dec 13th
1862

West. Directors Office

Dept. of the Cumberland

Nashville Dec 13th 1862.

I have the honor to request
that Asst. Surg. Upshaw
be returned within the
Confederate lines ~~as soon~~
as practicable, several of
our surgeons have been
captured within the last
month, and were allowed to
return to our command by
the [unclear] & [unclear]
[unclear] - (copy to)

Wm. Murray

Surgeon

West. Dir.

Col. J. P. [unclear]

Asst. Surg. & staff

Dept. of the Cumberland.

S 21

Am. & East India
Co. 13/10

W. J. F. Smith
13/10

In relation to the
I have immediately ordered
to be performed at once
-lin

"1st Directors Office"
Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville Dec 13 1862

I have the honor to request
that Rose Lupton, a person
be returned to within the
confidential line as soon
as practicable. Several of
our soldiers have been
captured within the last
month, and were allowed to
return to our command by
the exchange of prisoners.

Yours
S. M. Mearns
Lieut. Col.
1st Regt.

Wm. A. R. G. G. G.
1st Regt. 1st Div.
St. of the Cumberland

Recd. but not filed
1862

Wiskar *W T*
20th Augst to Nov 1st
FORM NO. 3
710861
Officers' Pay Account.

U. A. Surgeon
W T Wiskar
184st

Dec 12th 1861

Paul

The Confederate States to *Asst Surg Wm H. H. H. H.* **PAY ACCOUNT.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT. *Commencement and expl.* *Term of service* *Pay per Month.* *Dr.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my services; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double station just charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of _____ stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster _____, and to the _____ day of _____, 186____, I of the same time acknowledge that I have received of _____, the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, being the amount in full of said account.

W. D. 141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1

Uppsher Thomas H

P. A. G. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4452955	19
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Handwritten notes:
- "Cards" written vertically on the left side.
- "Uppsher" written diagonally across the middle.
- "H. H. H." written diagonally across the middle.
- "H. H. H." written diagonally across the middle.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Upshur, Thos Harold W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

OLD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Thos. W. Upshaw^x
Asst. Surg. 912d. Dept.

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.
To whom report Gen Ben. Ruger
Date of appointment Nov. 13, 1861
Date of confirmation Feb. 5, 1862
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance Nov. 13, 1861.
Delivered

Secretary of War J. P. Bachy.

Remarks: Dropped Aug. 31, 1864,
S.O. 206. Revoked, S.O. 268
Nov. 10, 1864.

* In red ink on register
name appears as Thos. W.
Upshaw.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 316

J. H. Leonard,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5. 9. 1862
James M. Smith

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Transferred to the
duty of the
McCaw in charge
Quartermaster's office
assignment of duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 345, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Lister
Major Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Aug. 5. 1864.
Relieved from duty.
Will consider him-
self under arrest
until further orders.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

26
C. G. W. Adams
Chief Clerk

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: *Aug. 22. 1862*
Relieved from duty
9 months and 20 days
at this post for as-
signment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 202

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to the service
with the 2nd Va. Cavalry
and served in the
Longhorn campaign
Till Dec. 1862 when
wounded at the battle of
Fry's Station.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 4, File No. 362, page 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr

J. M. Upshur
asst Surg

Assess on a

List

Medical Officers Served in Hospitals and
Prisons

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va

who were transferred to J. A. Hospital

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

Base mark:

L. Barton
pyist.

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Wm. A. Spencer
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to service
at Washington, D.C.
April 23rd 1862
as Asst. Surg. in the
Confederate Army*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Casparus H. ...
Cyden ...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 105, para 34

21

Thos. J. ...
Acct. ...

Appears on

Report

of Medical ...
 in General Hospital No. 13
 at Richmond, Va.

during the month of *Dec* 186*3*

Remarks: *Indist. at birth*
Thuma.

Book made

(CONFIDENTIAL)

26

For the
Ant

Appears on

Report

of Medical Officer, Hospital, Stewart County

in General Hospital No. 18

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of *August*, 186*4*

Remarks: *In action at Battle*
Thunder

Book No.

(654)

2745

Copy.

Thos. J. ...
Richmond

Appears on ...

Report

of Medical Officer ... on duty
in General Hospital No. 13
at Richmond Va.
during the month of ... 186...

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*
at Cristie ...
21 ...

Reported and was assigned
to duty on the ... to re-
lieve ...

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 15

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

For 27 days

26

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va..

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

July 2, 1864.

Date of paper

July 2, 1864.

Where sent

Long Lane Station

Where from

Richmond

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C. H. W. Upshur

Asst. Surgeon, C. S. A.

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date Sept. 15, 1862.

Disease Chronic hepatic & gastric disorder

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks Cert. to be sent out for 3
mos

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 18

M. S. Simon

(686)

1873

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Received from the
Medical Director's Office
at the Medical
Department
for
the purpose of
the Medical
Department*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 11

Upsher, F.H.W.

Assistant Surgeon

11th Ala. Regt.

Court Martial

Gen. Orders No. 98

Hq Dept. Northern Va

August 14th, 1862

Upshur, Thomas H. W.
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Rolier.

Special Order Number 228/4

Sept. 25 , 186 3
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Upshur, Thomas F. W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 228/4

Sept. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Upshur, T. H. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 262/25

Nov 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Upshur, T. H. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Dropped from rolls

Special Order Number 206/21

Aug 31, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Upshur (Upshaw), T.H.W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 254/31

Oct 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Upshur, T. E. T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 51/4

Apr 6 . 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

U

Thos H. Nephew
ass Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date *April 21*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

2

(664)

W. Blair

Copyright

Mosher T.H.N.

12

Arch. Engon

*
Union H VV

(Capt. J. H. H. H.)

See personal papers of

J. Ryan

, Co. H, Reg't 111

See also

M. H. H.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(337) This card must not be taken from the file.

Received of the Secretary
a person General invitation
to attend the conference
of the N. E. Society
Feb 20th and recommending
his compliance with the
Judge Advocate's suggestion.

By order of Lt. Gov.

Wm. N. Walton

Feb. 24th 1865

1865

Judge's Office

Ind. 1865

It is referred to the (11)

Report from certain

Representations made to

me by West Surgeon

Officers and his friends,

It is recommended

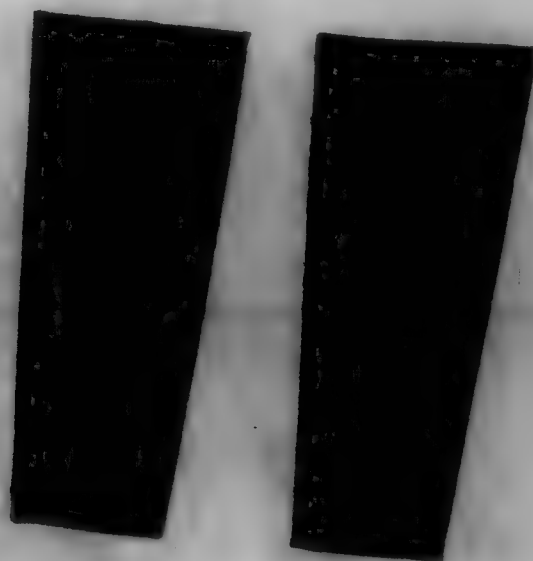
that no further action

be taken on this case and that he
be ordered to report to the Judge
Advocate.

Done at
Ind. Feb. 24th 1865

Wm. N. Walton

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

V. 2

244

(195)0

Respectfully referred
to the Surgeon General
for approval & signature
and such suggestions &
remarks as he may
see fit to make.

If the approval of them
changes. The Surgeon Genl.
will please order
also of them to be made
in the accounts and
sent to the index, &
signed with their papers.

W. A. Murray

Int. J. L. L. L.

Through 2 Feb 28.
St. Paul. 1855.

R. J. Smith
Comm. of the Board.

A

Court Martial
Proceedings in
the Case of Frank
Leyman Leitch.

—
Aug. 14/1862
—

1 2 3 4 5

A

State Dist. of Mass. 1st
August 1862

General Orders
No 98 } Part 1

A general Court Martial convened by
order of General Orders No 51, State Dist. of Mass. 1st
of July 11th 1862, was assigned and here the following named
persons:

* * * * *
Assistant Surgeon J. H. H. Upstun 1st Lieut Regt

<u>Charge 1st</u>	Drunkenness.
" <u>2nd</u>	Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman.
" <u>3rd</u>	Neglect of Duty.
" <u>4th</u>	Absence without leave.

Finding.

Specification to charge 1st Guilty, except the
words "totally" and the words "and while said Regiment
was engaged, during the evening of said day in battle with
the enemy."

Of Charge 1st Guilty
Specification to charge 2nd Guilty

Of Charge 2nd The Court being of the opinion

and the Court do not wish to change,
and the accused not guilty of charge 2^d.

Of specification 1st to Charge 3^d. Guilty,
the Court must say

Of specification 2^d to Charge 3^d. Guilty

Of Charge 3^d. Guilty

Of specification to Charge 4th. Not Guilty

Of Charge 4th. Not Guilty

Sentence

"And the Court do therefore sentence the said
J. H. W. Upham, Assistant Surgeon, 11th Ala. Regt.
to be publicly reprimanded in Orders, and to be
suspended from rank for one month."

* * * * *
In the case of Dr. J. H. W. Upham, Assistant
Surgeon 11th Ala. Regt., the General commanding
does not deem it necessary to add anything to
the reprimand contained in the sentence of the Court.

* * * * *
By Order of General Lee.

(Signed) J. H. Childers

A. A. Smith

A true copy
Emerson
Langdon

20

Surgeon Barber -
(19th Regt. I. F.)

LETTER BOOK
A & I G O

28. N. 25.

Sept 5th

(1017)
Adjutant & Inspector General's Office,
Richmond — August 31, 1854.

(Extract.)
Special Orders,
(No. 206.)

XXI. — (Asst. Surgeon J. H. W. Upshur⁺
is dropped from the rolls of the Army, being⁺
a Supernumerary Medical Officer.)

By Command of the Secy. of War, —

John Withers,
Asst. Adjutant General.

Surgeon Upshur,
Thro' Surg. Gen'l.

B

Surgeon General
to

Med. Co. Cannon

Richmond Feb 23/64

Respecting asst
Surgeon Life Guard

10 V
I 10 V

Confederate States of America

13

Confederate States of America,

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond Va. July 23rd 1864

Sir

You are instructed to notify Surgeon General, that as Surgeon in Charge, he will inform Assistant Surgeon J. H. H. Updegraff, that a continuation of his dissipated habits, will not be permitted, and if he offends again, charges will be brought against him. Drunkards are not wanted in the Medical Department.

Surgeon Barker is expected to report
Asst Surgeon Updegraff, whenever he is under the influence of
liquor.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

James G. D.
Surgeon General
C. S. Army.

Surge M. C. Armstrong
Medical Director
Richmond Va

36. 11. 18

1870

(2 Copy.)

Med. Director's Office.
Richmond - August 22, 1864 -

Special Orders }
No 184. }

VIII. --- Assist. Surg. Tho. H. W. Upshur
is relieved from arrest, and will await
orders, at this post, for assignment to
duty -

Asst. Surg. Tho. H. W. Upshur, }
Richmond - }

Wm. A. Cunningham
Genl. Director of Genl.
Hospitals in Virginia

14th Dec 35

Sp 154

Letters 179d
A & O.

(Copy)

Med. Director's Office
Richmond - August 15th, 1864 -
Special Orders, }
No. 180. }

II. — — In accordance with orders
from the Surgeon General, Asst. Surgeon
J. W. Upshur is relieved from duty,
and will consider himself under arrest,
until further orders. He will report
the location of his quarters to this Office.

Asst. Surg. J. W. Upshur, }

Ans }

Surg. Baxton, }

Adj. Gen. Hosp. 1. 5. 13. }

Wm. A. Crainington
Med. Director of Gen.
Hospitals in Va. —

20

Surgeon Barton -
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

LIBRARY
A. & I. G. H.

28. N. 3. 5.
Sept 1. 5. 64

(copy)
(Adjutant & Inspector General's Office,
Richmond — August 31, 1854—

(Extract.)
Special Orders,
(No. 265.)

IXI. — (Asst. Surgeon J. H. W. Upshur
is dropped from the rolls of the Army, being
a Supernumerary Medical Officer.)

By Command of the Secy. of War, —

Surgeon Upshur,
Asst. Surg. Genl.

John Wilhens,
Asst. Adjutant General

244

Charges & Specifications
against

Capt. Surgeon
Thos. A. W. Upshur
P.A.C.S.

Ends

also - 2. U. / 65 -

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Assistant Surgeon Thomas H. W. Lepshus
of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States

Charge 1st Conduct unbecoming an
Officer and a gentleman.

Specification: In this that the said Thomas
H. W. Lepshus an Assistant Surgeon
in the Provisional Army of the
Confederate States on or about the
twelfth day of August in the year
of our Eighteen hundred and
sixty four at the City of Richmond
in the State of Virginia did
assault the Officer of S. P. Moore
the Surgeon General of the Army
of the Confederate States in a
state of intoxication and did
then and there bear and con-
duct himself in an unbecomingly dis-
orderly and ^(in a gross and insulting manner) disgraceful manner
and did then and there utter
the language following to the
said S. P. Moore Surgeon General
of the Army of the Confederate States
that is to say "if we had had
a gentleman in that Chair [mean-
ing the Office of Surgeon General
of the Army of the Confederate
States] instead of you [meaning
the said S. P. Moore Surgeon General

of the Army of the Confederate
States] at the head of our
Department [meaning the
Medical Department of
the said Army of the
Confederate States] we
"should" have been better
"off" or words to that effect
and upon being ordered
by the said S. P. Moore Surgeon
General as aforesaid to leave
his office did there and
^{in a confidential and unobtrusive manner}
there utter the words following
to him the said S. P. V.
Moore Surgeon General
as aforesaid that is to
say - "I intend quitting
your office Sir - I've
nothing more to say to
you I wish you all
joy of your office" or
words to that effect.

Charge Disrespect to his Superior
Officers -

Specification

(Same as the Specification
of the first charge here)

Charge 3rd Conduct to the pre:
judice of good order and
military discipline

Specification

(Same as the Specifi-
cation of the first charge
here)

Witness

J. L. P. Moore

Surgeon Genl.

1635

It is my opinion that Surgeon
Upshaw has committed, in this
instance a spirit of insubor-
dination which should have
been met by charges and
trial by Court Martial for
the purpose of example, and
not by dropping him as a

superannuated rule in them,
and so many contract phy-
sicians employed. I know
no better way than to restore
him to the service & to employ
him to teach by Court martial.
Attesty: returned to the President
Sept. 14/66. A. C. [Signature]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, _____ 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. _____

On 2nd instant Order from the Adjutant General's Office
that all the troops of the Army of the Potomac
and the United States Army be put on the list

By command of the Secretary of War.

To

Mr. [Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Through.

Official Copy
J. Chamberlain
Capt. [Signature]

Respectfully referred to the
 Mrs. General for
 remarks and any
 papers in his
 possession affecting
 the case.

By Com. Sec. War:
 John W. Kieley.
 Me: Sec. War
 U.S. 5
 Sept. 5 '64

Sgt. Sep. 6 '64
 Is transmitted to
 the A & I Genl, with
 the papers on which
 action was taken in
 this case. It is stated
 from the papers that the
 interview for the pur-
 pose of creating a
 difficulty.

Com. Sec.
 Chas. Smith

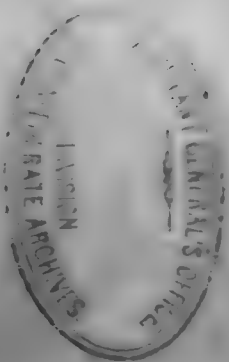
U.S. 35. 11/1/64

Received 4.2.1864
 By D.V. S.O. 11, 268. 11/1/64

11/1/64
 The General has
 had him dismissed from the
 service as a supernumerary
 officer in reward for a few
 not difficultly with him -
 under his own services and
 applies to the President for
 Filed with U.S. 1865.

{ 1st case
 { 2nd case

Received 11/1/64
 11/1/64
 11/1/64
 11/1/64
 11/1/64
 11/1/64



Letters Received
 A & I G O.

Received
 A & I G O.

[Faint handwritten notes]

As you like them, you will be interested in what I feel for
myself, as I think I am charmed to write

I was in a great difficulty with the Major General,
the particulars of which I leave the honor to send to you, as set
forth in the accompanying document.

2^d would not be correct to state that the Surg. General, with the co-operation of the Secy. of War, has ordered my dismissal from the service as a "superannuated officer" - at the same time that it is a fact notorious that there are several, if not many, "contract physicians" now on duty at the various Hospitals of the City.

[illegible]

but my wish. For I alone stated, if I extract the civilians and
not as being in danger, I remain that there are many, or duly
served the time. Or, if I am possibly mistaken in this,
why does he select me especially, ~~from~~ for the sacrifice, from
among so many, who are bravely (& know) in debt a simple En-
glish sentence correctly? He does a fall upon me, who am
the father of a large family, & has a name hitherto above
reproach, — who, at the fall of ^{the} Norfolk, lost everything
I possessed on earth; leaving me dependent solely on my
pay for that family's support, — on me, who have
been in the service ever since the War commenced &
at first, as an independent Private, in the weary
Campaign of West Virginia, drawing neither pay
nor rations from the Government — who have been in
the field, in charge of my Regiment, with the res-
ponsibilities, without the rank, of a full Surgeon; until
the terrible Campaign of in Maryland & Pennsylvania
so shattered my health, that I was compelled to ask to
be relieved of field duty? — I have, Sir, four boys — no-
ble fellows — who I regret are not safe enough to go now
into the field; — & two daughters, who may yet be the mothers
of heroes, — & shall these fall heirs to a heritage of shame
— be branded with an inoffensible stigma — to justify
the motive of a man who fears to meet their father
for the adjustment of a difficulty purely personal
— but who throws himself, for redress, upon the power

The President-

Sept. 3, 1864-3-

1st 235
Sept 5th

Letters Received
A & I G O.

a statement of a
colloquy had between
the Surgeon General
of the U. S. Army,
and Asst. Surg. Gen.

Thos. H. W. Phelps, & Asst. Surg. Gen.

— & which is most res-
pectfully submitted
to the consideration
of His Excellency,

The President.

Sept. 3, 1864.

1st Gen. 435.

Sept. 5, 64

the question: How often does Mrs. Upshur take it? — whether as embodying a malicious insinuation, or not to do so, (I confess,) — when he continued, as above stated following my exit from his Office, it occurred (unfortunately) to me to return, & finish the statement I had begun when he interrupted me, & brought on the climax — I did re-enter his Office, & was about to speak, when the folly of my doing so struck me so forcibly that I felt the blush on my cheek. At the same moment he ordered me out of his Office with — U. I don't want to hear anything more from you, Sir, — leave my Office — U. is my Office, & I want you to leave it forthwith. — [Upon which, I replied to him, putting the best face on the matter I could, in its new phase: — U. — I intend quitting your Office, Sir — I wish you all joy of your Office! — & I left.] — Thus ended the interview — I waited until the following Monday; when I was ordered under arrest — & remained so for seven days — At the expiration of this period, I was released from arrest, & ordered to "await further orders for assignment to duty, at this post." —

Richmond — 14 Aug: 1864. —

Thos. H. Upshur,
Asst. Surg. in P. A. C. S. —

to which not knowing how to construe, — I forbore to answer, being too angry to do so. — I'll tell you — &c. — Immediately following my exit from his Office, it occurred (unfortunately) to me to return, & finish the statement I had begun when he interrupted me, & brought on the climax — I did re-enter his Office, & was about to speak, when the folly of my doing so struck me so forcibly that I felt the blush on my cheek. At the same moment he ordered me out of his Office with — U. I don't want to hear anything more from you, Sir, — leave my Office — U. is my Office, & I want you to leave it forthwith. — [Upon which, I replied to him, putting the best face on the matter I could, in its new phase: — U. — I intend quitting your Office, Sir — I wish you all joy of your Office! — & I left.] — Thus ended the interview — I waited until the following Monday; when I was ordered under arrest — & remained so for seven days — At the expiration of this period, I was released from arrest, & ordered to "await further orders for assignment to duty, at this post." —

the question: How often does Mrs. Upshur take it? — He knew not knowing how to construe, — whether as embodying a malicious insinuation, or as a — I forbore to answer, being too angry to do so, (I confess,) — when he continued, as above stated: I'll tell you — &c. — Immediately following my exit from his Office, it occurred (unfortunately) to me to return, & finish the statement I had begun when he interrupted me, & brought on the climax — I did re-enter his Office, & was about to speak, when the folly of my doing so struck me so forcibly that I felt the blush on my cheek. At the same moment he ordered me out of his Office with — Mr. I don't want to hear anything more from you, Sir, — leave my Office. — This is my Office, & I want you to leave it forthwith. [Upon which, I replied to him, putting the best face on the matter I could, in its new phase: — Yes. — I intend quitting your Office, Sir. — I have nothing more to say to you. — I wish you all joy of your Office! — & I left.] — Thus ended the interview. — I waited until the following Monday; when I was ordered under arrest — & remained so for seven days. — At the expiration of this period, I was released from arrest, & ordered to "await further orders for assignment to duty, at this post." —

Richmond — 14 Aug: 1864. —

Thos. H. Upshur,
Asst. Surg. in P. A. C. S. —

the question: How often does Mrs. Upshur take it? — to which not knowing how to construe, — whether as embodying a malicious insinuation, or not — I forbore to answer, being too angry to do so, (I confess,) — when he continued, as above stated: I'll tell you — &c. — Immediately following my exit from his Office, it occurred (unfortunately) to me to return, & finish the statement I had begun when he interrupted me, & brought on the climax — I did re-enter his Office, & was about to speak, when the folly of my doing so struck me so forcibly that I felt the blush on my cheek. At the same moment he ordered me out of his Office with — Mr. I don't want to hear anything more from you, Sir, — leave my Office. — This is my Office, & I want you to leave it, forthwith. — [Upon which, I replied to him, putting the best face on the matter I could, in its new phase: — U. — I intend quitting your Office, Sir. — I have nothing more to say to you. — I wish you all joy of your Office! — & I left.] — Thus ended the interview. — I waited until the following Monday; when I was ordered under arrest — & remained so for seven days. — At the expiration of this period, I was released from arrest, & ordered to "await further orders for a reassignment to duty, at this post." —

Richmond — 14 Aug: 1864. —

Thos. H. Upshur,
Asst. Surg. in P. A. C. S. —

On, or about, Thursday, the 12th August, 1864, being informed by Surgeon H. J. Barton, in charge of
Genl. Hosp'l. N. 13, that the Surgeon General had, in a grossly disrespectful & contemptuous manner
torn up & cast away a requisition I had gotten him (Dr. B.) to send to the Surg. Genl. for a bottle of
Port Wine for my sick Wife — & both Dr. Barton & myself feeling aggrieved thereby; — & it being,
moreover, clearly my part to investigate the cause of, & deprecate, such treatment; (albeit Dr. Barton,
& not I, had sent the requisition in); — I, on the next day, went up to the Office of the Surg. General,
& finding him in, together with Dr. Brewster, Dr. Smith, & (I believe) one other gentleman, an official
there; — & thus began the colloquy which follows. — So far as I can recollect, the exact words used by both
parties are here recorded. —

Upshur — (in a respectful, but firm, voice, & intentionally loud enough for every person in the room to
hear). — Doctor Moore, why is it, Sir, that I am ostracised from the privilege & immunities attendant
on my rank? — Moore — (looking up only long enough to discover who it was addressing him) —
What is it? — (or some precisely similar expression). — U. — I have two or three times endeavoured,
Sir, through duly accredited sources, to obtain a bottle of Port Wine — for my sick wife — &
I have never been able to obtain it. — Now, I can't — — — M. (interrupting me) Well, I don't
know if we have any Port Wine: Doctor (to Dr. Brewster, who was sitting at his desk) have we any Port
Wine? — Dr. Brewster replied that he did not know positively; but he believed there was none. —
M. — Was it (the Wine) for Mr. Upshur? — U. — Yes, Sir, it was. And I cannot afford to
purchase these costly wines — [I was here going on to state why I could not afford it, & to show
wherein I thought I was entitled to some little consideration touching the application I had made to wit:
that, at the fall of Norfolk, I had lost everything I possessed on earth — consisting of a superb,
miscellaneous & foreign (modern) library, & a few negroes, whom I had left there with a man

know if we have any Port Wine: No, Sir. (to Dr Brewer, who was sitting at his desk) have we any Port Wine? — Dr Brewer replied that he did not know positively; but he believed there was none. —
M: — Was it (the wine) for Mrs. Upham? — U: — Yes, Sir, it was. (And I cannot afford to purchase these costly wines. — [I was here going on to state why I could not afford it, & to show wherein I thought I was entitled to some little consideration touching the application I had made. — to wit: that, at the fall of 1861, I had lost everything I possessed on earth — consisting of a superb, miscellaneous & foreign (modern) library, & a few negroes, whom I had left there with a man (S. H. Chandler) who afterwards proved to be a traitor, to have been sent out, two years, or more, before the War commenced. — that I had been in the field ever since the War began — at first, (during the Campaign in West Virginia, with the Win. Legion,) as an independent private, drawing neither pay, nor rations from Gov't; — & after, in the position of Asst. Surgeon, still always in the field, & always, (except while at Camp Pemberton), in charge of my Regiment: — that I had had, in the whole time, not sixty days leave of absence; but did the duty, & had the responsibility, of a full Surgeon: — that it was only after the Campaign in Maryland & Pennsylvania had broken my health completely down, that I was obliged to apply for, & did obtain, duty at a stationary post. —]
U: — (interrupting me) I'll tell you — if you had saved some of the money that you have spent for such things (liquor) for yourself, (I've heard of you — I know how you have done) perhaps you would be better off. — U: — (with some temper) "I'll tell you" — If we had had a gentleman in that chair, instead of you, at the head of our Department, we should all have been "better off!!" — At this moment, a full Surgeon (whose name I had intended to get, but I forgot it), entered the office, & stood silently by me, confronting the Surg. Gen'l. I took the occasion to repeat what I had just said, in the same terms: "If we had had a Gentleman, &c." — M: — I understand you, Sir, — you need not repeat it. (Then, looking up — the third time I had now known him to do so. — do you intend to say this officially, or otherwise? — (Of course, meaning personally.)
U: — No, Sir, I don't intend to say it officially — I intend it personally — between me, as a man, & you, as a man. — M: — (after hesitating, & looking down) — I choose to take it the other way. — I'll have you, Sir, before a Court Martial. (a threat.) — U: — I'm at your service, Sir, any way you please. [whereupon I walked out of the room. — I omitted to state, in the right place, that, just after he (M.) asked: If it was for Mrs. Upham, & my reply, (as stated above) — he asked

22 53

11 35

Filed with U. 2. 1865.

Ag
Furn report of the
papers

By order

J. A. Smith

Secy

22 10 12 62

L 11730

1860,

Filed with U. 2. 1865.

Richmond - 22 Oct. 1864.

Hon. J. A. Seddon,

Secretary at War, C.S.A. }

Sir,

I take the liberty to request of you a statement — one of the utmost importance to myself — as to whether my name by your Order was dropped from the rolls of the Army, because of my being a "Superannuated Medical Officer"; or, as a punishment merely for an alleged indignity, on my part, to the Surgeon General.

The great importance to me of the information embodied in your reply, Sir, must be my apology for the further request that you will be good enough to communicate it at your earliest convenience, today.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most Obedt. humble Servt.,

Thos. D. S. S. S.

Appl. S. S. S. S.

15. 62
J. T. M. 11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Filed with U. S. 1865.

The

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Headquarters Post

Richmond 16 Sept 1864

• solidly grounded in
the science of the

82. *P. a. gaudens*

1940

Recd. Am. M. O. ⁱⁿ 1861

Richmond - 15th Dec^r, 1854.

Surgⁿ W^m F. Carrington,
Medical Director, &c. - }

Sir,

In deprecation of the position in which I now find myself, I have the honour to state to you that, on the 10th of November last, Orders were issued revoking a preceding Order from the War Office by which my name had been dropped from the rolls of the Army as a supernumerary Medical Officer; which Order of the 10th of Nov^r also states that I am (or was to have been) "put upon my trial."

I would most respectfully inform you, Sir, that, after waiting for more than a month for further action in the matter, no charges or specifications have been brought against me - nor have I received any Orders whatever: so that, I can no longer doubt, the propriety of my asking a furlough to duty.

Being, therefore, fully restored to the Service, & seeing no impediment to my doing so, I would most respectfully apply to you, Sir, for such a furlough. (And I would further request, as Surgⁿ Barton has expressed a wish for me at Castle Thunder, & as, in consideration of my family, it is very desirable for me to be with them here - that I be assigned to duty at that Post, if it be deemed expedient; urging only, that, while occupying a position there before, I feel assured that I performed the duties devolving on me with punctuality & fidelity.

I am, Sir, most respectfully,

Your O^bdt^l Serv^t,

Thos^l M. Upshur
Ap^t Surgeon

Surgeon General's Office
War Department

Aug 15 '64

C.S.

Richmond Virginia.

Communication from the Surg.
Genl. requesting that you release
himself reported & referred to, after
Aug 7. If it is possible to drop
from the rolls of the Army.

2 Enclosures

Respectfully Submitted
to the President with
a recommendation that
the Officer be dropped.
I shall with your appro-
val modify the Medical
Order, as I deem it prob-
able of practical use
in the future. I shall
also be happy to hear that
the Officer has for some
time been dropped.
15 Aug 64

A.G.

The President in
documents require
the order be dropped
to be reached &
that Dr. Johnson in
fact on his trial
in accordance
by the order
of the President

7 Sept 14
10 Sept 14

22 Aug 64

Very truly
yours

as indicated in the
documents the President
has not yet decided
on the matter
and is still in doubt

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 15 1861

Sir

I feel compelled under the unusual circumstances of the case to call your attention to the highly disrespectful conduct of an Officer of the Medical Department of the Army.

This Officer, Asst Surg J. H. Upshur, I. A. S., on Friday morning last August 10th, whilst on duty in Richmond, visited the office of the Surgeon General in a state of intoxication, and there made use of the most highly offensive and disrespectful language to the Surgeon General and persisted in this conduct so pertinaciously, as to compel his being ordered from the office.

By reference to the enclosed papers marked A. B., you will readily perceive the standing of this Officer who has already once been Court-martialed and sentenced for Drunkenness and Neglect of Duty. Under the circumstances I do not believe it either due to this Officer to be again allowed a trial by Court-martial or compatible with the interests of the service in its present emergency

I call on. The case is deemed one for prompt
and summary punishment.

In order that the dignity
of this Office and the respect due it may be
maintained and the interest of the service pro-
tected against committing members of the Medical
Department who so far forget or abuse the
responsibilities of their position as to become
intoxicated, I have to request that the following
be published in Special Orders.

"Asst Surg J. H. Upham P. H. S. having whilst
in a state of intoxication visited the Office of the
Chief of the Medical Bureau, and there used
language disrespectful to the Surgeon General,
in view of this conduct, and of the facts
of his former sentence by Court-martial for
Drunkenness and Violation of Duty, hereby dropped
from the Rolls of the Army, and from this
day ceases to be an officer of the Provisional
Army U. S."

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
Wm. H. Wood
Surgeon Genl.
CSA

Hon Jas C. Seddon
Secy of War
Richmond V.

Richmond Virginia.

and requesting that for reasons
herein reported or referred to, after
being it is so ordered be dropped
from the rolls of the Army.

2. Enrichment

Respectfully Submitted
to the President with
a recommendation that
the Officer be dropped -
I shall with your appro-
val modify the proposed
order, as I deem it likely
most of participants will
accept, and thereby
lose it to obtain that
the Officer has for cause
dropped by the Dept. and a
Grade has dropped off
15 Aug 54 H. H. H.

A. G.

The President's
documents require
the order to be dropped
to be reached &
that Dr. W. is now
put on his trial
after an
by

James
H. H.

7 Lf 14

22 Aug 54

1946

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

The enclosed is the first
 of a series of letters from the
 author of the "Theology of the
 Bible" to the "Theology of the
 Bible" and is a very interesting
 and valuable contribution to the
 study of the Bible.

Sample 15

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Uphew. J H W.

Great Lungen

Cartoon

SE. F. L. PERS OF

E. N. Fuller

1802

Reed & L.L. Jan 14 '15.

Letters Received

A & I G O.

and 11.5-12.5

Pub
Feb. 2.

Richmond

13 Jan'y, 1865.

Surg. Wm. A. Cannington,
Medical Director &c.

Sir,

Several weeks since I had the honour to apply to you for Orders for assignment to duty, at the same time stating my reason for so doing - which was, that I had been for several months kept idle here; the last two months of which, in obedience to an Order from the Secretary of War detaining me "to await my trial": that no charges or specifications had been brought against me; & that, under those circumstances, I could not but deem it expedient & proper to make the application.

Hearing your assurance, Sir, that the matter should receive your consideration, & hearing nothing further from it in the meantime, I conclude that possibly the paper may have been misplaced, & the matter thereby have escaped your notice.

I therefore now, Sir, most respectfully iterate my application for assignment to duty; for bearing, however, to express any preference, as I did in my former communication, in regard to any particular post.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Serv't.,

Wm. A. Cannington,
Surg. Major, U.S. Army.

My city address is:

Wm. Goodie, French Garden Hill,
1st Street, beyond S. Light.

W. A. C.

13

Edward D. Jones

1892

I have a small
 quantity of
 the best and
 most
 of the best

Don't miss this

Letters Received
A & H G C.

Adrianus Maximilianus

Spt Order
No 54

6th
Mar 1885

§ 1. V. So much of Paragraph XXV - S. Orders
No 268, ^{sent at 1.15.85} as orders the Asst. Surgeon J. H. W.
Upshur to be put on his trial is hereby re-
voked - He will be released from arrest and
will rejoin the Medical Director Camington for
assignment.

By order of Sec of War
Chauncey D. Eastby
Caphm

[No. 21.]

No.

Abstract B,

4 Qr. 1863

H. H. Yeshur

are for

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

204

Paid

3 of Dec 1863

Alpha 13, 1862. 1 near 2
1862
1862

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at _____ from
the _____ of _____ 1862 to the _____ of _____
1862, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period -

For himself,

Being

at 5

per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to _____ during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

O. B. Morse Capt. & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at _____ by _____
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
but received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____
of _____ the sum of _____ dollars
and _____ cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[No. 21.]

No. 1046 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1867

Capt. J. H. H. M. M. M.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 2 04

Paid 1 of Dec 1867

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Samuel H. Upshur* Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *April* 186*2*, to the *31st* of *October*
186*2*, inclusive, *3* regts. at *30* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, *3*

Being

3

at \$

38 per cord

114

204

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Thos H Upshur* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. B. B. B.
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Order of the Director*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos H Upshur
Capt. U. S. Army.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1st* of *November* 186*2*
of *J. J. B. B. B.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *200* *Hundred & Four* dollars
and *00* cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Approved Wm D. B. B.

Thos H Upshur
Thos H Upshur
Thos H Upshur

*Alfred B. Sigmond Major Genl
R.S. Sigmond Major Genl*

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *April 30 1864* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *22 1/2* from
the *1st* of *Jan* 18*64* to the *31st* of *Mar*
18*64*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Fest.	Inches.
<i>3 1/2</i>		

For myself,

Being

at *3* per cord.

32 1/2
12 1/2

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Alfred B. Sigmond* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* by *Alfred B. Sigmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *31* day of *May* 18*64*
of *Alfred B. Sigmond* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty nine* Dollars
and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 2 day of Sept 1862

Ld W. H. H. H. H.

Asst Surgt Pa, C. S.

From the 1 day of Augt 1862

To the 31 day of Augt 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. A. S. Lusk*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -	<i>1st Aug. 1862</i>	<i>24th Aug. 1862.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service, - - -									
Forage for horses, - - -									
							<i>\$ 110</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Paymaster Capt. Mason, at Richmond* and to the *31st* day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Mason, Paymaster,* this *22nd* day of *Sept^r*, 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. S. Lusk
Asst. Surg. A. S. Lusk

VOUCHER No. 722

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1864

Thos. A. H. Upshur

Asst. Surg. D. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

(COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. Thos. H. W. Whipple, Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>Sept. / 64</i>	<i>30 Sept. / 64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for									
							<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Barksdale*

and to the *31* day of *August* 18*64* —

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Barksdale* on the *29* day of *Septemr* 18*64* the sum of *one Hundred & ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 3

Forage. 1

Amount. 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. H. Whipple
Capt. Thos. H. Whipple

[No. 21.]

No. 1108 Abst. B, Qr. 136

J. H. W. Chapman
Ap. Chy.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 210

Paid 3 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. W. Upshur

Dr.

Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

DATE

18th

DOLLARS

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richman* from
the *1st* of *May* 18*64* to the *31* of *May*
18*64* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3</i>		
<i>3</i>		

For myself, . . .

Being - . . .

at \$

120
1210
per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *J. W. Upshur* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. B. Stoney
Capt. *Stoney*

*Asst. Surgeon in Ch.
Genl. Hospital No. 13
Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Cattle Thunder* by *Wm. S. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of

the

day of

186*4*

of *J. B. Gray*
the sum of *Twelve*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. W. Upshur
Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Approved by
Public

[No. 21.]

No. 1886 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 150

Thos. H. H. H. H. H.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 12.31

For 377 of May 1886

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1886

[No. 21.]

No. 1386 Abet. B. 2 Qr. 186

Three at [illegible]
[illegible]
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 2.00

For Pay of [illegible] 186

RECEIVED BY THE [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	Cts
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>April</i> , 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> , 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	For myself, <i>3</i>		
	Being	<i>50</i>	<i>150</i>
		at <i>5</i> rrs per cord,	
		<i>240</i>	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Thos H. Upshur* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Thos H. Upshur* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at
of
the sum of
and

Richmond

day of

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Uphur, Thos H W

Ans Long

Vol. No. 35 Abst L 4 Gr. 1563

Thos H W Uphur

Asst Surgeon

\$24⁰⁰

Recd 5th Dec 1863

P. P

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For. One Pair Pants 12 25
One Pair Shoes 10 20
One Cap. 1 45
Paid For \$24.00

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that the steward of this Hospital is absolutely in need of the articles specified.

Thos. W. Upshur
Apptd. on duty at this Hospital
will have the articles specified in the above Requisition

(Continued)

Received at

1858

of

May 21st by Buntley

the

5th

December

One Pair of Pants, One pair Shoes & one Cap
in full of the above specified for which I have paid \$24.00

Thos. W. Upshur
Apptd. on duty at this Hospital

Voucher No

67

Paid the 1st day of Aug. 1862

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

U. S. Surgeon C. S. Army

From the 11th day of Nov 1861

To the 30th day of Nov 1861

Pay 73.32

For

Amount 73.32

The Confederate States of America,

To Appling, Mr. H. W. Fisher C. H.

11.

ON WHAT? ACCOUNT

(Continued from p. 15)

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

References

1. *Veronica*

1

M...

19

111

(19-)

1911-

11-

1911

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1861
11 Nov 31 Nov --- 20 Nov 01 73 32.

... ..

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

73 32

I have sworn that the foregoing account is correct, and that I have been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that the horses charged for were not furnished to me, or to any person in my name, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were not used in any way in connection with the service of the Government; except the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, and the number of years stated by me as being my total enlistment, and my term of the enlistment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated by me as being my total enlistment, and my term of the enlistment; that I have been in the United States, on my account whatsoever; and that the foregoing account is correct, and that I have been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged.

1991

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

5th Lang. 2

Wm. G. B. Carr, Esq.

Not only that

32

9.3.3

332

The little picture
of G. J. J. Co. for the
case

Voucher No. 462

Paid the 30 day of Sept 18 62

Thos. St. H. Repetow

Asst. Surgeon C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 18 62

To the 30 day of Sept 18 62

Pay, - - \$ 115.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Jno. Mason, Paymaster* and to the *day of* *18*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

18 , the sum of

Dollars

this day of
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *110*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 462

Paid the 30 day of Sept 18 62

Thos H. Upshaw

Capt Oregon C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 18 62

To the 30 day of Sept 18 62

• Pay, - - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Aug 1	Dec 1	1				1	00	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							1	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. Mason, Paymaster Richmond*

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

18

, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 116

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 116

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 1526

Paid the 30 day of July 1862

Asst. Surgeon J. H. W. Upshur

P.A. C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

Voucher No. 88.....

Paid the 14 day of Nov 1864

Chas. H. Robinson

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A. C.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 1 day of Jan 1865

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. T. H. W. Upshur, Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>Oct. 1/64</i>	<i>Oct. 31/64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. Barksdale, Paymaster, &c.,*

and to the *30* day of *September* 18*64*. —
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Barksdale, Paymaster, &c.,*
 this *1st* day of *October* 18*64*, the sum of *One Hundred & twenty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Thos. H. W. Upshur,
Asst. Surg. T. H. W. Upshur,

Upshur, Wm. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

AND NUMBERS.

1. *Upshur*
2. *Upshur*
3. *Upshur*
4. *Upshur*
5. *Upshur*
6. *Upshur*
7. *Upshur*
8. *Upshur*
9. *Upshur*
10. *Upshur*
11. *Upshur*
12. *Upshur*
13. *Upshur*
14. *Upshur*
15. *Upshur*
16. *Upshur*
17. *Upshur*
18. *Upshur*
19. *Upshur*

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

Upton William A
Bugher Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Vol. A. D. C. Vol. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Bugher Staff</i>	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Upton H. A.
Vol., Co. A. D. C. Genl. C. Vaughn
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

152
Upton, Wm. A.,

-----Brig. Forgemaster Vol. A.D.C.

Vaughn's (J.C.) Comd

- ✓ Sep. 21, 1861 - Nov. 18, 1862. At Knoxville, Sweetwater, etc. Term., signs vouchers for pay for horses, mules, wagons, grain, etc, without rank. (P.F.)
✓ Dec. 31, 1862. At Vicksburg signs voucher for services as Brig. Forgemaster in Gen. J.C. Vaughn's E. Tenn. Brig. for the month of Dec. (P.F.)
✓ Mar. 31, 1863. At Vicksburg signs voucher for services from Feb. 15-Mar. 31, 1863, as Forgemaster. (P.F.)
✓ May 10, 1863. At Vicksburg signs Receipt Roll as Forgemaster, approved by J.C. Vaughn, Bd. Gen. (M-445, Bk. 7, Q.M.G.O)

Vaughn's (J.C.) Comd

- ✓ July 4, 1863. Failed as ----- & Vol. A.D.C. on J.C. Vaughn's staff, Pemberton's comd (Vicksburg Parole)

✓ ~~Sep. 1, 1863. In Monroe County, Tenn., signs voucher for horses without rank. (P.F.)~~

✓ ~~Oct. 9, 1864. At Carter's Station, Tenn., signs voucher for pay for corn, etc., without rank. (P.F.)~~

Note.- No record found of his ever having been Commissioned.

Prepared by --- Examined by ---

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

86

(658)

Copied.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 3rd A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Wm A. Lee* of *the* *Confederate States*
Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

W. A. Lee

Sworn to and subscribed before me at *Vicksburg, Miss.* this *3rd* day of July, 1863.

Thos. W. Smith Lieut. Col. 24th Reg't Ins Vols.
Provost Marshal and PAROLLING OFFICER.

Urquhart, David

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey Lt. Col. A.G.S.

CAPT. NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Urgubart. David

T COL, & A, B, C, TO GOV. OF LA.

sil. 225. facs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

David W. Vignhart
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report

Genl. B. Bragg.

Date of appointment

Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank

Sept. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

June 10, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. B. Bragg.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Adjutant General's
Department.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No 86, page 127

Geo. R. Weston

(225)

5797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
David Ingrahart
Capt Comd'g Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

U 8

Gen B. Bragg

Apr 2, 1862

Apr 2, 1862

Dec 19, 1862

, 186

Gen Beauregard

W R

Declined see

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 234

(625)

A. S. Duncan

Copyist

57

Write nothing above this line.

David Urquhart

2nd Lt & ADC to Gen. G. L.

March 28. 1862

Announced as V. ADC on
Staff of Maj. Gen. B. Bragg Comd.
2nd Grand Division

Army of the Mississippi
(2nd & 3rd Div. Army of Miss. - Bragg)

May 12. 1862

Announced as

2nd Lt & ADC to Gen. B. Bragg

Comd. Army of the Miss.
(2nd & 3rd Div. Army of Miss. - Bragg)

Urquhart, David

Compared

Urquhart, David,
Mr. & Actg. Judge Advocate;
Capt. & A.C.S.,
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G. & A.A.A.I.G.

Bragg's comd.

Bragg's comd.

- ✓ Mar. 5, 1862. Gen. Bragg requests that he be appointed Capt. & A.C.S., and ordered to report for duty on his staff, and says he has been serving for months as Actg. Judge Advocate on his staff. (B-450, AGO)
- ✓ Mar. 19, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S. April 2, 1862; to rank Mar. 19, 1862; to report to Gen. Bragg.
- ✓ Memo. - Declined above appointment April 30, 1862. (PP)
- ✓ Mar. 28, 1862. Lieut. Col. (Aide to Gov. of La.) announced as Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg. (S.O. 16, 2d G.D., A. of the Miss)
- ✓ April 6-7, 1862. Gen. Bragg says: "Lieut. Col. David Urquhart, aide to the Gov. of La., served with me as Vol. Aide." (Vol. 10-1, p. 469)
- ✓ May 12, 1862. Announced as attached to staff of Gen. Bragg at Hdqrs. as Vol. Aide. (Vol. 52-2, p. 314)
- ✓ July 17, 1862. Announced as Vol. A.D.C. by Gen. Bragg, comdg. Dept. No. 2 (Vol. 17-2, p. 648)
- ✓ Sept. 1, 1862. Appointed Lieut. Col. and A.A.G., April 30, 1863; to rank Sept. 1, 1862; to report to Gen. Bragg. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Dec. 26, 1862 - Jan. 5, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Bragg, comdg. A. of Tenn., as Col. & Vol. Aide on his staff. (Vol. 20-1, p. 671)
- ✓ June 10 - Oct. 31, 1863. Returns A. of Tenn., Gen. Bragg comdg., show him as Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.
- ✓ Dec. 1, 1863. Gen. Bragg, on being relieved of comd. of Army of Tenn., requests that Col. Urquhart to continue with him as a part of his personal staff, and says he is a necessity in enabling him to bring up his records (Vol. 52-2, p. 476)
- ✓ Dec. 29, 1863. From Flat Rock, N.C., reports to A.A.I.G. the condition of affairs in Western Dist. of N.C., & signs as Lieut. Col. & A.A.G. (U-31, AGO)
- ✓ Feb. 26, 1864. Bears letters on introduction to Sec. of War stating that Lieut. D. Urquhart, of Bragg's staff, expects to become a resident of Richmond-at least for a time. (U-4, W.D.)
- ✓ June 1, 1864. Lieut. Col. D. Urquhart, A.A.A.I.G., will, under special instructions from Gen. Bragg, make an inspection of Col. J.B. Pomeroy's comd. in Western N.C., etc. (S.O. 127(7), AGO)
- ✓ July 5, 1864. Forwards inspection report of Western Dist. of N.C. for June 23, 1864, and signs as Lieut. Col. & A.A.A.I.G. (U-27, AGO)
- ✓ Aug. 24, 1864. Lieut. Col. D. Urquhart, P.A.C.S., is assigned to the duty of inspecting the conscript Dept. in S.C. as Asst. to and under instructions of Col. J.P. Jones (S.O. 200(27), AGO)
- ✓ Sept. 22, 1864. Writes from Columbia, S.C., and signs as Lieut. Col. & A.A.A.I.G. on inspection duty. (U-38, AGO)
- ✓ Oct. 26, 1864. Same as above. (Ser. II, Vol. 7, p. 1046)
- ✓ Dec. 8, 1864. Reports bad state of affairs in Western Dist. of N.C., and signs as Lieut. Col. & A.A.G. (Vol. 53, p. 380)
- ✓ Jan. 31, 1865. Gen. Bragg says that Lieut. Col. Urquhart, A.A.G., was ordered to Col. J.P. Jones on inspection duty in S.C.; that Col. J. has been transferred, leaving Col. U. without instructions, and recommends that he be ordered to report to A.A.I.G. for inspection duty which would not too much expose him, being subject to rheumatism. (PP)
- ✓ Feb. 6, 1865. Lieut. Col. D. Urquhart, A.A.G., is assigned to general inspection duty, and will report for instructions to Col. R.H. Chilton, A.A.G., in Richmond. (S.O. 30(12) AGO)
- ✓ Memo. - No other record found

enrolled-----1865 at--
-----as-----

Prepared by [signature] Examined by [signature]

B 22 63
Regt. 2nd DIVISION, 1st
11 Aug 63
★ DEAR CHAPMAN ★
I request that
you forward to me
specimens of the following
to inspection duty in (arriving)
Dept. of So. Carolina, as
requested to (my) under the
direction of Col. H. Jones
Yours truly
Wm. H. T. 1/14

Letters I

Head Quarters Armies Confederate States,

Richmond, Aug 23^d 1864.

General:

Please Lt. Col. David Morgan
having completed the inspection
duty to which he was assigned by Sp. O.
127 Pat. VII A. & S. G. O., in N. S. Carolina,
please issue Order assigning him to in-
spection duty in Conscrip. Dept of
South Carolina, as assistant to Under
Quartermaster of Col. J. T. Jones.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

V. M. Smith, Major
Genl.

Gen Saml Cooper
A. & S. Genl.

and you shall be happy
My dear friend
I am ever yours

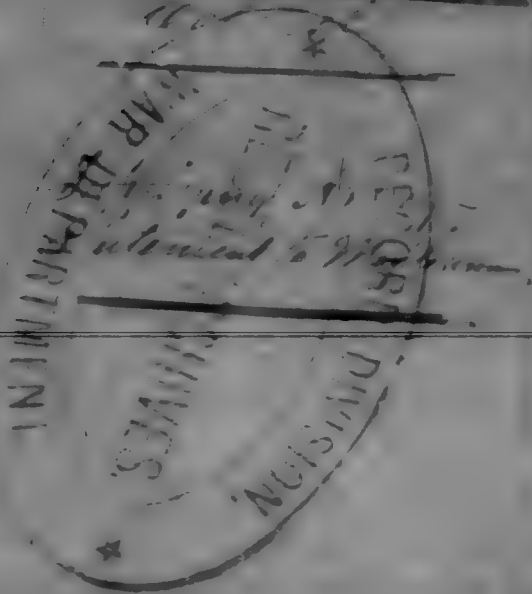
Yours truly

John M. Smith

217

March 1863

David H. ...



General

I have had his sta-
tion made up in all the
columns. If it meets with
your sanction I will
send it to him. I will
not be obliged to him to
accept it in return to
give letters as I did to
you. I have of course
been very kind to him
and he is much better than
I have seen him for some time.

I found you have been very
very busy. I am sure you
have been very busy.

Yours truly

John D. Smith

101.

May 18. 52

D. Strachan
to
J. MacKinnon

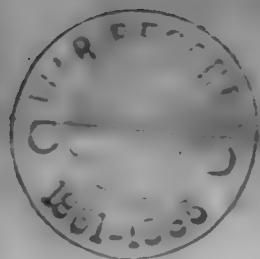
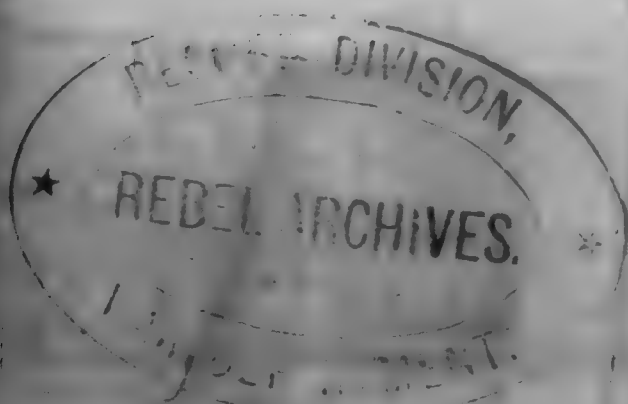
Series 1
Vol. X
Part 2
Page 527

W.P.

Wright David

June 27/63

A. G. G.



GEN. POLK & PAPERS.

Adm Com 27/63
5 1/2 A M

2

General

The General Comd directs me to say that it is of the utmost importance that your Division should be kept in Motion at once. I am sure that the Federal Government cannot afford to neglect your Division when a Brigade of Infantry is being sent to get ahead of it.

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Edw. M. Hughes

Lt Col & A. G.

Lt Genl Polke
Comd of Corps

Recd 26 Sept 742

21 Sept 17 1862

Genl Owen
no 1013

Genl Bragg Staff

10/10/10

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT No. 2. TUPELO, Miss., July 17th, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 100.

The personal and general Staff of the Commander of the Forces are announced as follows:

PERSONAL STAFF:

1st LIEUT. TOWNS ELLIS, Aid-de-Camp.
1st LIEUT. F. S. PARKER, Aid-de-Camp.
LIEUT. COL. D. L. HART, Vol. Aid-de-Camp.
MAJ. L. M. COOPER, Vol. Aid-de-Camp.
MAJ. JNO. M. HARRIS, Vol. Aid-de-Camp.

GENERAL STAFF:

BRIG. GEN. THOMAS JORDAN, Chief of Staff.
LIEUT. COL. G. H. GARNER, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. F. H. JORDAN, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. JNO. M. OTRY, Assistant Adjutant General.
BRIG. GEN. J. F. McALISTER, Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. C. J. POLLOCK, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. W. K. BRAD, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. J. P. JONES, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. J. B. COOK, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. H. W. WALKER, Judge Advocate.
LIEUT. COL. L. W. O'BANNON, Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. M. B. McMEIKEN, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. A. J. SMITH, Chief Quartermaster in the Department of Pa.
MAJ. J. J. WALKER, Chief of Subsistence.
SERG. A. J. FOARD, Assistant to Chief of Subsistence.
SERG. J. C. NORT, Medical Director.
SERG. A. J. CHAILLE, Medical Inspector.
COL. JNO. PUGH, Chief of Engineers.
LIEUT. COL. H. OLANSKY, Chief of Ordnance.
COL. M. L. CLARK, Chief of Artillery.
LIEUT. COL. J. H. HALLONQUEST, Inspector of Artillery.
MAJ. J. W. GOODWIN, Q. M. Department, Military Supt. of Rail-roads.

RECOMMENDED BY GENERAL BRAGG.

THOMAS JORDAN
Commander of Forces

James H. Smith
W. H. Hallonquest

3.

Voucher *20*

..... Quarter 186

Paid day of 186

W. W. W. W. W.
\$60.00

Ch. Kamanga Sen.
13th Nov 1863

No. 16. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States,

For Col. D. M. Nugent

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

From *24* of *Oct* For mileage from *Richmond* to *Montgomery* *and return* being

To of *60.2* miles at *10* cents per mile,

60 20

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received *Richmond* *Nov 13 1863* of *A. B. Hornack* *Major* and *twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

James M. Hornack
Sixty Dollars

James M. Hornack
at Col.

"the 11"

Head Quarters Army
Mississippi Ridge

Oct 25th 1863

Special Orders
No 275

1. 1st Lieut J. W. Wigham, of the
Staff of the Commanding General, will proceed to
Atlanta, Ga; and Montgomery, Ala., and to such other
points as he may deem necessary, on Special Service.

By Command of
General Price
C. C. Wall
A. A. G.

1st Lieut J. W. Wigham
A. A. G. P. H. C. S.

2. 1. 1950

Recommendations & I think
I can't tell you how an
instruction duty which
would not so much
extract time.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Genl. James H. H. H.
31. Haining. 1855.

Dear Sir -

Lieut. Col. J. B. Arguehart, A.C.G. was
ordered to report to Col. J. H. Jones on inspection
duty in this. By the transfer of Col. Jones
to the Arguehart is left without instruction.
I have deemed it best to direct him to report
to you in person for such instructions as you
may have for him. He is well suited for
any general inspection duty, which would
not too much expose him. Subject to some
attacks of Rheumatism, any prolonged ex-
posure would disable him for all time.

I am, General,

Very respectfully,
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. B. Arguehart.

Genl. J. H. H.
Adj. Genl.
Richmond.
Va.

1513

RECORD DIVISION

May 13 1861

RECEIVED

War Department

Director War Department
Regimental Adjutant General
Special instructions to make a full
and complete inspection of the arms and
ammunition of the troops at stations in the
States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina,
Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana,
Arkansas, Texas, and California.

San Francisco, Cal.
April 10, 1861

Letters Received

A & L G O

Received May 13 1861

Head Quarters Armies Confederate States,

Richmond, May 31 1864.

General:

Please Order Lt. Col. David
Arguehart A. A. & I. G. to proceed under
my special instructions to make a full
& rigid inspection of the Comm and of
Col Palmer in Western N. C.; and also
all troops & Stations in the Districts of
Fisher, Anderson, Greenville, Spartan-
burg, Laurens & Abbeville S. C.

I am General

Very Respectfully
for Gen Bragg

J. M. B. Sale
Col. & Mil. Secy

M

Gen. Sam. Cooper
A. & I. G.

Algonquian, Quenit

John. Col. - and to
Gov. & Council - in - chief

11 July 1611

A " " "

C " " "

" " "

with Governor

8-172-1

Ureghart, David

New Orleans La

See personal papers of

Frank F Jones

, Co.

Richmond

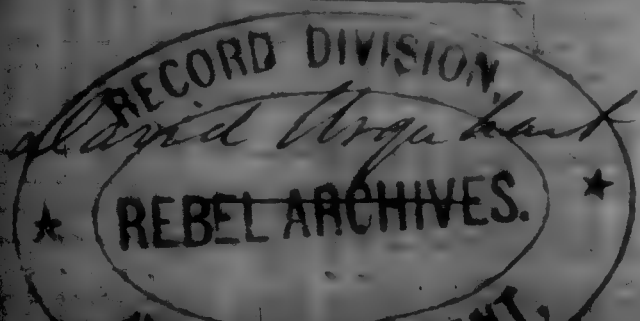
INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(639) This card must not be taken from the file.

U 8x

100 mth

Apr 30/62



David Wagoner
kept in the
Army Department

Noted - file

Brooklyn

Letters Received

▲ & I G O,

2/1/62

March April 30 1862.

General S. Cooper

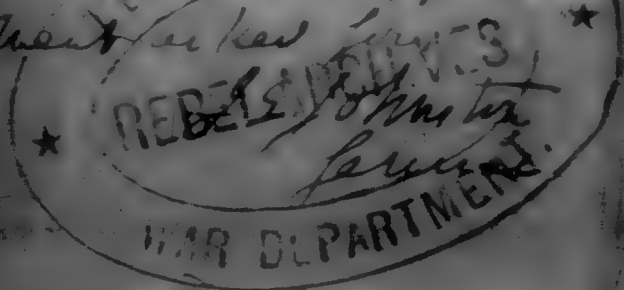
Sir. I am in receipt of a
letter from the Secretary of War
informing me of my appointment
as Captain in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry. With
some thanks I am, Sir,
very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Respectfully

Wm. H. H.

Wm. H. H.

Tullahoma
April 23
I join most cordially &
earnestly in this com-
mencement. Lt Col. Kegan-
lar has served for more
than a year with great
intelligence & courage - in
this battle he has fear-
fully earned the appoin-
tment as Major.



End
also 2714. Bf

1
Head Quarter, Sept. 4. 2.
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 1861

Sir

I beg leave to call your attention
to an former nomination of Capt. John C.
Baird in the rank of Lieutenant for service
in the Department of the Interior. He is
P. L. He was assigned to duty with me
more than a year ago in the position of
Commissioner, on which duty he has the
maintenance of aid, and has since that

been faithfully served me and my
government. No staff officer has done
so well in the service.

I hope he may shortly be appointed
to the grade of Lieutenant Colonel.

I am, Sir, yours,

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Hall

Wm. H. Hall
Lieut. Col.

↓
J. C. Baird
Capt. & Lieut. Col.
St. Louis

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

David Urquhart

Lieut Colonel A A Genl

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Troops in Dep't. No 2,
commanded by General Braxton Bragg,
for period ending

July 31

, 1863.

Post or Station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: Present

Box 48

No. 8

Simpson

Copyist.

Unquhart - D.

Army of the Miss.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2669 page

Volunteer Aid.

Dated - May 12 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Urquhart, David,

Lieut-Col. A. A. G., P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 291/15

Dec. 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Urquhart, Robert P.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 295/22

Dec. 12 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Urquhart, David

Lt. Col. & A.A. & Insp. Genl.

Subject: Make Inspection

Special Order Number 127/7

June 1, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Urquhart, D.

Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 30/12

Feb 6 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Urquhart, D

Lt Col

Subject: Volunteer Aid

Title of record: S.O.No.4-1

Army of Miss:

Date May 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

L-233

Urquhart, David

Lt. Col.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/27

Aug 24 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Urquhart, David

Lt Col

Subject: Volunteer Aid to Maj
Genl Comdg

Title of record:
S.O.No.16-1

Army of Miss-2nd Grand Div
Date: Mch 28/62

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

BRASS

No. 21.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. L. Vaughan Jr. Col.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Albion* from
 the *1st* of *May* 18*64* to the *31* of *May*
 18*64* inclusive, *1* room, at *30* dollars each per month,
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS CTS

120

For myself.

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>1</i>		

53

53

175

Being

at *8* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *W. L. Vaughan Jr. Col.* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. V. B. Dorsey
 Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Richmond* by *Genl. Bragg*
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Genl. Bragg
 Major General

RECEIVED
 of *W. L. Vaughan Jr. Col.*
 the sum of *175*
 and *53*
 Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Vaughan Jr.
Col.

[No. 32]³

No. 728 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1961

Donnerstag
W. C. C. Company *W. C. C. Company*
U.S.C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 196

Issued *W. C. C. Company* 1964

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

At Col. S. A. C.

Regiment, of

Mohe

1864, and ending on the

21st

C. S. Army, for

31

days, commencing the

1

of

Mohe

1864

Richmond

Company.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
<i>1864</i>																	
<i>1864</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>9</i>		<i>186</i>			<i>279</i>		
Required.																	
On hand or to be delivered.																	
To be supplied.												<i>186</i>			<i>279</i>		

Approved
W. H. G. O.
1864

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

David H. H. H. Commanding.

Received at *Richmond*, the *1* of *Mohe* 1864, of *J. C. H. H. H.*

One hundred and eighty six pounds of corn.

pounds of barley.

pounds of oats.

and twenty nine pounds of hay, and fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

David H. H. H.
1864

[No. 16.]

Vou. No.

233

Abst. B

Qr. 156

Cal. B. Urquhart

Mileage

Dollars

16-40

100

Paid

5- of

May

156

Urquhart

Dr.

[Handwritten signature]

CENTS.

[Handwritten number 46]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To David Wigham Dr.

From

For mileage from

to

miles at

cen's per m le.

DOLLARS CENTS

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Sam J. Franklin
at Col. 11 24

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

the

of

150

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate]

Am. Museum
N. Y.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No.

Abst. B

Qr. 156

Wm. D. Urquhart

Mileage

Dollars

46-40

100

Paid

of

5- May 1564

W. D. Urquhart

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *David W. Quisenberry* Dr.

DATE

From *22nd*

For mileage from *Richmond Va*
to *Wilder, N. C.* being *164*
miles at *10* cen's per mile.

DOLLARS CENTS

16 40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

David W. Quisenberry
1st Lt. Col. 24th

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
of *Quisenberry* the
the sum of *16 40*
and *cents*
cents, in full of the above account.

1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

[Signed in duplicate]

David W. Quisenberry
1st Lt. Col. 24th

36

Urguhart, G. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Q. M. Lt. Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

H. S. Urganhart

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Col. Shields

Date of appointment

Mich 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Feby 16

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Mich 14

, 1863.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430

A. B. Duncan

Copyin.

(635)

579

Geo Arguier -
Lieut. Art.,

Ed

Rev. Sir

Received of the Office of the
S. Sec. for one hundred
dollars for which I promised to
contribute to the Treasury Department
of the State of Virginia the same being
for the use of the same to purchase
any and all articles of value in exchange
for the same to be paid by the
State of Virginia

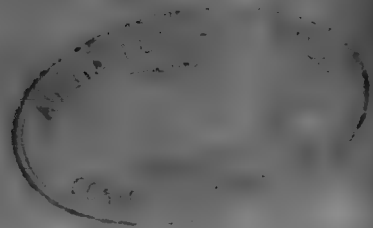
Respectfully
Yours &c
J. M. Smith

203

Abstract to 2 Qr 1864

at Es. Unghant's Catfist
Jan 16 1864

1 Mile. Station Jan 18 1864



52.

Brookham Miss June 16 1864

I hereby certify that on the night of
the 15 June 1864 one brace purchased
by the 2. Co. Capt & Agent, escaped
or was stolen from the Post Quarter
Master's stable at Brookham Miss

J. J. Brown
2nd Major
Lt. Col. August
Crae off!

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

W. J. Traubert

2nd Lieut & Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 160.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt. Geo S. Hargraves* Dr.
Drill Master

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	June 1	July 31	2	4	80	00	16	00	
For									
Forage for									
							\$	160	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo W Maynard a g m.*

and to the *31* day of *May* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo W Maynard a g m.*
this *31* day of *July* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and sixty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *160*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *160*

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. S. Hargraves 21-28m

VOUCHER No. 437

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1963

G. E. Arguehart 2nd Lt

Drill Master C. 8

From the 1 day of Oct 1963

To the 31 day of Oct 1963

Pay. - - - \$ 80 -

Forage. -

Amount \$ 80 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. H. Hargrave* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	<i>1863</i> <i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>31st Oct</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>11</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>50</i>	<i>11</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. F. Maynard* at *2 PM* for

31st August 1863 and to the *30* day of *Sept* *1863*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. F. Maynard* at *2 PM*
on the *31st* day of *Oct* *1863* the sum of *Eighty* *11* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

G. H. Hargrave

Uppendant G. S.
[No. 38.]

Vou. No. *45* Abst. I, *1* Qr. 186*4*

Lt S. S. Sargent

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1 Quarter* 186*4*

Issued *Feb 7 18th* 186*4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Due

GIVE WHAT AMOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							8	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

in Dollars

this day of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 40

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage

Amount \$ 80

C

U. S. Army, No. 3
Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. *61* ABST. K *4* Qr. 1865

Co B Camp 2nd A.D.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 12 1865

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(5 Men)

For Clothing for Co. "H" Camp Guards
 2 pair shoes
 2 Blankets
 2 pair socks
 1 shirt

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

G. S. Nighan Lt. Comd'g

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Thomas G. Peyton Maj. Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Camp Lee

the 12th of

Nov

1863

at Capt G. S. Nighan

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

2 pair shoes

1 shirt

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

G. S. Nighan
 Lt. Comd'g

Nov 2 1863

12th 21 1864

Let. J. G. Urquhart.

Jan. 3rd 1864

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

G. G. S. Myer

stationed at

Wassers' Guss

for the month of

January, 1864

2

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Jan. 5th, 1869, of Capt. Geo. F. Maynard

Assistant Quartermaster,

corda

feet — — inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

G. B. Usher

Wright, J. D.

No. 29.

No. 83 Abst. F. 4th Q. 1864

W. Conscript Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Nov 26th 1864

Argus J. S.

No 29.

No. 96 Abst. F. 4th of 1864

~~~~~  
Camp G. D. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

*20*

No. 29.

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Camp Grant* Company *Camp Grant* ending Dec 10<sup>th</sup>  
commanded by *L. G. H. H. H. H.* for the month of *July* 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

G. H. Regular Lt. Commanding Company.

Received of *George* *1864* of *Major G. F. Maynard* ~~Quartermaster,~~  
*5* cords, *100* feet, *12* inches of wood, and  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

4. H. H. Regularly - Commanding Company.

[ DUPLICATE ]



*Vegetable*

No. 29.

No. 54 Abst. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Cr. 1864

*Camp Guard* Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Nov 7<sup>th</sup>* 1864



*Insurgent, S. S.*

No 29

No *57* Atst *F 4<sup>th</sup>* Qr 1864

*3rd* *Conscripts* Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For... *Novr 12<sup>th</sup>* 1864



No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *The Consolidated Company*

Regiment of ending Dec 19<sup>th</sup>

conducted by Low & Maguham for the month of 7 days 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on Oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*G. S. Hargreaves* *Lieut* Commanding Company.

*G. S. Hughes* *Lieut* Commanding Company.

RECEIVED Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 of May Geo T Hayward at Quartermaster's  
Two (2) cords feet, \_\_\_\_\_ of wood, and  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

G. S. Mearns Lieut Commanding Company.

DUPLICATE.

No. *1*

*Geo. Mynhart.*

RECEIPT- FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

*1*  
*1*  
*1*  
QUARTER, 186*1*

Received at Richmond this 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864, from Mr H Price Maj  
 \_\_\_\_\_, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

, from

this

day of

, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 100 Papers Jacks  
✓ Wash Files  
✓ 1 Rtg Port.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. Verghart  
1st Lt. Art. & Ord. Co.  
Det. 4th La.  
Kansas Military Depot

No. 49.

No. 89 Abstract K Dec 1868

McClellan

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Dec 27/68  
J. W. Taylor

No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quietmanet's Stores for

Stationed at Camp Lee

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

C. B. Vignier &  
H. Combs & Co

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas G. Peyton Maj: Commanding.

RECEIVED 28

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

G. H. Higginson  
H. C. C. C.

[No. 21.]

No. 102 Abat. B. / Qr. 1304.

Genl. Geo. S. Meyer

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 140. X

Paid 5 of March 1864



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *St. S. S. Urquhart* Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee*, from  
 the *1* of *May* 18*64*, to the *29* of *July*  
 18*64*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,  
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                   | Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. |                                       | DOLLARS.   | CTS.      |
|-------------------|----------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| For myself, - - - | <i>2</i> |       |         |                                       |            |           |
| Being - - - - -   | <i>2</i> |       |         | at <i>\$40<sup>00</sup></i> per cord, | <i>80</i>  | <i>00</i> |
|                   |          |       |         |                                       | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
 which could be assigned to *St. S. S. Urquhart* during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Chas. W. Maynard* Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
 on duty at *Camp Lee* by *order Secy of War*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *G. J. Urquhart*  
*Y. & D. M.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *5* day of *March* 18*64*  
 of *May C. S. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of *one hundred forty* Dollars  
 and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*G. J. Urquhart*  
*Y. & D. M.*

Wright No. 29. 8 8

No. 145 Abstract F. 3 Qr. 1863

A. B. Company Const. Guard,

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Dept. 1863.

Issued Sept. 14, 1863.



REQUISITION for FUEL for ..... Company *1st Regt. Guard* commanded by .....  
 ..... for the *Period Ending Sept 26*, 1863..

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at San Francisco the 9 of April, 1863, of John J. McQuinn  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army 3 cords 1 foot 0 inches of Wood,  
0 of Coal, in full of the above Receipt.

[RECORDED IN TRIPlicate.]

[No. 21]

No. 55 Abst B 2 Qr. 1st

Quint. G. S. Morgan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

160.00

Paid

3

of

May

1864

To *Quartermaster* *Dr.*

DATE

Dollars Cts

I am indebted to quarters at Camp Lee, from the *1st*  
*April* 1864, to the *30th* *April*  
and inclusive of rooms at *Ev* and *ad* and *per* *month*  
for the same period -

*100 00*

Cords Feet Inches

*2*

For myself

*2*

Being

at *50*  $\%$  per cord,

*100 00*

*160 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Quartermaster* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Geo. S. Hayward, Maj. Q.* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at CAMP LEE, by *Order Secty of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*G. S. Hayward*  
*2nd Lt. & Co.*

Received at CAMP LEE, the

*30* day of *May*

1864, of

Major *Geo. S. Hayward*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of *One hundred & sixty*

Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*G. S. Hayward*  
*2nd Lt. & Co.*

[ No. 38. ]

Vol. No. 3 Abst. I 4 Qr. 1863

St. L. D. W. W. W. W. W.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

Issued Oct 1 1863



No. 81 Abst. "7"

3d Br. 1863

Lt. G. S. Mearns

Aug 20<sup>th</sup> / 63.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Lt G. S. Uigibant* stationed at *Camp Lee* for the month of *August* 186*3*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Aug 20<sup>th</sup>* 1863, of *Capt L Geo. H. Maynard* Assistant Quartermaster *G. B. Usher* 1/2 cords  
~~2~~ feet inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

G. S. Wagner has yet to see



[No. 21.]

No. 4 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864.

Lieut. G. S. Mendenhall

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 150 x

Paid 13 of April 1864



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lieut. G. D. Wigham* Dr.*Drile*

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee*, from  
the *1* of *Mar*, *1864*, to the *31* of *Mar*,  
*1864*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

60 00

| Cords.                  | Feet. | Inches. |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . . 2 |       |         |
| Being . . . . . 2       |       |         |

at \$45<sup>00</sup> per cord,

90 00

150 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieut. G. D. Wigham* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Chas. Maynard* Majt Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Camp Lee* by order of *Secy. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Geo. S. Wigham*  
*1st Lt.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *13* day of *April* 1864.  
of *Major Geo. F. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*G. S. Wigham*  
*1st Lt.*

No 10

Lt Uoguhaut

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt W

50

Salina Ala June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Received of Thomas St. Price Maj Art Ordn.  
the sum of Four hundred for which I furnished  
to account to the Treasury Department Confederate  
States of America, the same being furnished by  
Maj Price to enable me to pay my current expenses  
in charge of Ordn Stores to Genl Taylors Army  
Trans Miss Dept.

Geo. Peguham  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Artz & Ordn

No. 40.

No. 119 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1863

*Edw. S. Mignehart*

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Sept 1 1863*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Lt. G. S. Hargrave  
Stationed at Camp Lee

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The desk & table are much needed*

G. S. Hargrave Lt. Col.  
Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. C. Shuler Col. Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 1st day of September 3, of Capt. G. F. Hargrave  
Assistant Quartermaster.

1 Table  
1 Desk.  
in full of the above Requisition

G. S. Hargrave Lt. Col.

*J. S. Myhart*  
No. 40.

No. 144 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186 3

*Co "B" Camp Grand*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Dec 10 1863*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

(100 Men)

**Total required.**

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas. Peyton May      Commanding.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster.

the day of 196 , of

100 Blankets

in full of the above Requisition.



Voucher No. 109

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June 1963

G. S. Wright

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Price Master C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1963

To the 31 day of May 1963

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl G S Urquhart L.M.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                     | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                | 1863                         | 1863   |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For myself.         | May 1                        | May 31 | 1                        | 0     | 80             | 00   | 80       | 00   |         |
| For year's service. |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horse.   |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                     |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | 80       | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo Maynard A. G. M.,*

and to the *30* day of *April* 1863.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo Maynard A. G. M.,*  
 this *24* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *80*

*G. S. Urquhart*

(No. 40.)

No. 77 Abstract K. 4 Qr 156 4

*Camp Guard*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Year 8<sup>th</sup>*

186 4

(No. 40)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*Camp Guard*

Stationed at CAMP LEE.

*80 men*

|                         | Number | Jackets. | Number | pair pants. | Number | pair drawers. | Number | pair shoes. | Number | pair socks. | Number | shirts. | Number | caps. | Number | blankets. | Number | over coats. | Number | Wall tents. | Number | Bell tents. | Number | Fly tents. | Camp | Kettles. | Skillets. | Axes and | Helves. |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Total required,         |        |          |        |             |        |               |        |             |        |             |        |         |        |       |        |           |        |             |        |             |        |             |        |            |      |          |           |          |         |
| On hand to be deducted, |        |          |        |             |        |               |        |             |        |             |        |         |        |       |        |           |        |             |        |             |        |             |        |            |      |          |           |          |         |
| Quantity required,      |        |          |        |             |        |               |        |             |        |             |        |         |        |       |        |           |        |             |        |             |        |             |        |            |      |          |           |          |         |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *This Co has no cooking utensils*

*G. A. Uguet*  
*1st Lt. Co.*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W. H. Fry*  
*Asst. Quartermaster*

Received at Camp Lee, the *8th* day of *Nov*  
*Eight (8) Camp Kettles*  
*Eight (8) Skillets*  
*Two (2) Axes and Helves*  
in full of the above Requisition.

1914, of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*G. A. Uguet*  
*1st Lt. Co.*

(No. 40)

No. 61..... Abstract K <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>..... Qr. 1864

*Pro Conscripts*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Oct 28<sup>th</sup>*..... 1864

(No 40)

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for:*

*In Pursuit* assigned to duty as Camp Guard  
Stationed at CAMP LEE.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *There were no quarters.*

G. 1. Regular Economy 13

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Amos Henry Capri Commanding

Received at Camp LAR, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, of Major Genl. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
Four (4) Tls Tents One (1) Axe & Hatchet  
Eight (8) Camp Kettles  
Eight (8) Skillets  
Total of the above Requisition.

G. S. Negus  
Linn. Socy. C. B.

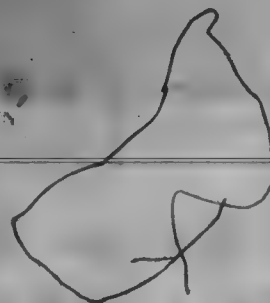
(No. 40.)

No. 39 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1864

*Palconscripts*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Oct 18th* 1864





(No 40)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*Va Conscript*  
Stationed at CAMP LEE.

(30 men)

|                         | Number<br>Jackets. | Number<br>pairs pants. | Number<br>pairs drawers. | Number<br>pairs shoes. | Number<br>pairs socks. | Number<br>shirts. | Number<br>caps. | Number<br>blankets. | Number<br>over coats. | Number<br>Wall tents. | Number<br>Bell tents. | Number<br>Fly tents. | Camp<br>Kettles. | Skillets. | Axes and<br>Helves. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Total required,         |                    |                        |                          |                        |                        |                   |                 |                     |                       |                       |                       |                      |                  |           | 1                   |
| On hand to be deducted, |                    |                        |                          |                        |                        |                   |                 |                     |                       |                       |                       |                      |                  |           | 0                   |
| Quantity required,      |                    |                        |                          |                        |                        |                   |                 |                     |                       |                       |                       |                      |                  |           | 1                   |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *These men have no axe.*

*G. S. Winkhart* Lieut. in charge.

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. H. Taylor* Commanding

Received at Camp Lee, the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*

1864 of Major Gen. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*One (1) Axe & helve*

in full of the above Requisition

*G. S. Winkhart*  
Lieut. in charge.

N<sup>o</sup> 115 Abst "O"  
4<sup>th</sup> Q. 1863

Lt G. S. Mendenhall

860.9<sup>th</sup> 1863



No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for G. G. D. Negus has arrived at Camp 400

for the month of December 1865.

| Requisition for Fuel for |  |  |  | WOOD  |       |        | COAL    |        | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                          |  |  |  | Cords | Picks | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |         |
|                          |  |  |  | 2     |       |        |         |        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1863* of *Capt G F Maynard* Assistant Quartermaster *Two* *feet* *inches* of wood and *of coal, in full of the above requisition.*

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 46 Abst. I 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

W. G. S. Pughant

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 186

Issued May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of <del>Quires</del><br><i>Sheets</i> | Quires of <del>Letter Paper</del><br><i>Cartridge Paper</i> | Ounces of Sealing-Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | <del>Pieces of Ink Paper</del><br><i>Bottles</i> | Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 1/2                   |                           |                            | 6                                            | 1                                                           |                        |                 | 1                                                | 33         |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

G. F. Meyerhaus  
L. L. L.

Received at *Camp Lee* on the *30* of *May* 196*4* of  
*May Geo H Maynard* Quartermaster C S Army, *1 1/2* quires of letter  
 paper, *—* quires of foolscap paper, *6* Steel Pens *1* Penholder  
*—* ounces of sealing-wax, *—* pieces of tape, *—* sheets of cartridge  
 paper, *1* Bottle *—* paper ink powder. *33 Envelopes*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 102

\* Paid the 31 day of March 1863  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut G. P. Mughart  
Deice Master, Camp Lee C. S.

From the 16 day of Feb 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$114.66

Forage, -

Amount, \$114.66

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - G. S. Uguhar Drill Master  
Camp 4<sup>th</sup>

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |     | AMOUNT. |     | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
|                     | From                         | To       | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts | Dollars | Cts |          |
| Pay -               | 1863                         | 1863     |                          |      |                |     |         |     |          |
| For myself,         | Feb 16                       | March 31 | 1                        | 13   | 80             | 00  | 114     | 66  |          |
| For year's service, |                              |          |                          |      |                |     |         |     |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |          |                          |      |                |     |         |     |          |
|                     |                              |          |                          |      |                |     | 114     | 66  |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the pay and forage received was from

and to the day of 1863 I have been on duty for the time charged

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo F. Magruder this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863 the sum of one Hundred & fourteen - 66 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$ 114, 66

Forage,

Amount, \$ 114, 66

(Signed Duplicate.)

G. S. Uguhar

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut & Drill Master

Voucher No. 309

Paid, the 31 day of August 1863

Geo. S. Wigham  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. C.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut Geo D. Wagonhart* Dr.  
*Price Master*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>   |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
|                     | <i>Aug 1</i>                 | <i>Aug 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For my...           |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For year's service. |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
|                     |                              |               |                          |          |                |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lieut Geo D Wagonhart* and *ag*.

and to the *31* day of *Aug* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut Geo D Wagonhart* and *ag* on the *31* day of *Aug* 1863 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *80*

Forage. . . . .

Amount, *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*G. D. Wagonhart*

Argubant George

General & Staff Officers

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt Col

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Argubant G.S.



Urquhart, Jos W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

May + Comsey

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Wagon - July 75.

Pr. 25 32 22 21  
20 20 20 20

Urgent, Joseph W.

Pr. G. A. B. - Va. Army,  
a.c.s. - do



Recommended Capt  
 to be continued  
 Commissary 13<sup>th</sup>  
 B. Cavalry

Signed

Referred to the Commissary  
 Genl. by Command of the Adjutant

1890. H. L. May  
 Aug 11/63  
 Received

August 11/63

May 2/63  
 Received

Office of C. S.  
 May 19/63

Respectfully return  
 a R. of. Genl. 100  
 covers this case.

J. B. Hixson  
 Adjutant

File

X

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

[illegible]

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

1941

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

The enclosed check

is for the amount of \$100.00

100

Thank you very much for the

check

I enclose the above account as correct and just  
the articles are to be accounted for on our property  
when you get the goods coming. To David J. B.

Sept 20 1870

1541 1/2 Second Street

Arrived at camp near Miller the 25th of March  
the 1st part of the morning at 11 A.M. having then  
nothing more to do but to put up the tent

Geo. W. Stenhardt

U.S. Army  
Library  
Reel Archives

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the left margin]*

24th Feb 1864

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the middle column]*

Head Quarters  
Chamb. Cavalry  
21. Oct 1864  
Res forwarded: I would  
recommend that Mr. W. J.  
Johnson be assigned to the Com-  
pany of Cavalry and in  
his stead sent to the  
Office of this application.

W. J. Johnson  
Letters Received  
A. I. G. O.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the right margin]*

Officially done,  
Cav. Co. 10th Regt  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.  
Capt. W. J. Johnson  
of the most efficient  
Commissioners in the  
Cavalry - & would  
recommend that  
he be reinstated.

W. J. Johnson  
Major  
Ad. Mr. Cas. Loring, and  
Oct. 25 1864  
Res forwarded recomd. that he be  
reinstated as Ad. 13th Regt  
Made Receipt  
1899



1871

Sept 13 - 1894

247  
 The first of the two is the  
 (1) The first of the two is the  
 (2) The second of the two is the  
 (3) The third of the two is the  
 (4) The fourth of the two is the  
 (5) The fifth of the two is the  
 (6) The sixth of the two is the  
 (7) The seventh of the two is the  
 (8) The eighth of the two is the  
 (9) The ninth of the two is the  
 (10) The tenth of the two is the  
 (11) The eleventh of the two is the  
 (12) The twelfth of the two is the  
 (13) The thirteenth of the two is the  
 (14) The fourteenth of the two is the  
 (15) The fifteenth of the two is the  
 (16) The sixteenth of the two is the  
 (17) The seventeenth of the two is the  
 (18) The eighteenth of the two is the  
 (19) The nineteenth of the two is the  
 (20) The twentieth of the two is the  
 (21) The twenty-first of the two is the  
 (22) The twenty-second of the two is the  
 (23) The twenty-third of the two is the  
 (24) The twenty-fourth of the two is the  
 (25) The twenty-fifth of the two is the  
 (26) The twenty-sixth of the two is the  
 (27) The twenty-seventh of the two is the  
 (28) The twenty-eighth of the two is the  
 (29) The twenty-ninth of the two is the  
 (30) The thirtieth of the two is the  
 (31) The thirty-first of the two is the  
 (32) The thirty-second of the two is the  
 (33) The thirty-third of the two is the  
 (34) The thirty-fourth of the two is the  
 (35) The thirty-fifth of the two is the  
 (36) The thirty-sixth of the two is the  
 (37) The thirty-seventh of the two is the  
 (38) The thirty-eighth of the two is the  
 (39) The thirty-ninth of the two is the  
 (40) The fortieth of the two is the  
 (41) The forty-first of the two is the  
 (42) The forty-second of the two is the  
 (43) The forty-third of the two is the  
 (44) The forty-fourth of the two is the  
 (45) The forty-fifth of the two is the  
 (46) The forty-sixth of the two is the  
 (47) The forty-seventh of the two is the  
 (48) The forty-eighth of the two is the  
 (49) The forty-ninth of the two is the  
 (50) The fiftieth of the two is the  
 (51) The fifty-first of the two is the  
 (52) The fifty-second of the two is the  
 (53) The fifty-third of the two is the  
 (54) The fifty-fourth of the two is the  
 (55) The fifty-fifth of the two is the  
 (56) The fifty-sixth of the two is the  
 (57) The fifty-seventh of the two is the  
 (58) The fifty-eighth of the two is the  
 (59) The fifty-ninth of the two is the  
 (60) The sixtieth of the two is the  
 (61) The sixty-first of the two is the  
 (62) The sixty-second of the two is the  
 (63) The sixty-third of the two is the  
 (64) The sixty-fourth of the two is the  
 (65) The sixty-fifth of the two is the  
 (66) The sixty-sixth of the two is the  
 (67) The sixty-seventh of the two is the  
 (68) The sixty-eighth of the two is the  
 (69) The sixty-ninth of the two is the  
 (70) The seventieth of the two is the  
 (71) The seventy-first of the two is the  
 (72) The seventy-second of the two is the  
 (73) The seventy-third of the two is the  
 (74) The seventy-fourth of the two is the  
 (75) The seventy-fifth of the two is the  
 (76) The seventy-sixth of the two is the  
 (77) The seventy-seventh of the two is the  
 (78) The seventy-eighth of the two is the  
 (79) The seventy-ninth of the two is the  
 (80) The eightieth of the two is the  
 (81) The eighty-first of the two is the  
 (82) The eighty-second of the two is the  
 (83) The eighty-third of the two is the  
 (84) The eighty-fourth of the two is the  
 (85) The eighty-fifth of the two is the  
 (86) The eighty-sixth of the two is the  
 (87) The eighty-seventh of the two is the  
 (88) The eighty-eighth of the two is the  
 (89) The eighty-ninth of the two is the  
 (90) The ninetieth of the two is the  
 (91) The ninety-first of the two is the  
 (92) The ninety-second of the two is the  
 (93) The ninety-third of the two is the  
 (94) The ninety-fourth of the two is the  
 (95) The ninety-fifth of the two is the  
 (96) The ninety-sixth of the two is the  
 (97) The ninety-seventh of the two is the  
 (98) The ninety-eighth of the two is the  
 (99) The ninety-ninth of the two is the  
 (100) The hundredth of the two is the

Capt. Brandt  
Asst. Commissary

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Respectfully submitted to the President &  
Memorandum from the Adj. Gen. to the Genl.

Col. H. Ungerbach, of Va. was appointed an asst. Commissary of Sub. for duty with the 13<sup>th</sup> Va. Cavalry Regiment on January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. He reports from December 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

This appointment was, however, never confirmed, <sup>but</sup> he continued on duty with the Regt until July 31, 1863, at which time his Commission was rescinded under the Act of Congress to "abolish the office of Regimental Commissary", published in General Orders No. 70, 1863.

He was, however, by S. O. No 221, Sept. 17, '63 A. G. O. "retained" as Commissary of the 13<sup>th</sup> Va Cavalry, and so continued so to act, up to this time, but the Secretary of War decided that he was properly out of Commission from the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1863. —

(Tr. 21/64)

(H. Cooper)  
(H. C. L.)

happy returns to the President.  
There is a vacancy of Maj. Comdr.  
in Chamber's Brigade caused  
by the transfer of Maj. Deane  
(Myabe Comdr.) to the Division  
of Maj. E. W. H. Lee. I have  
been led to understand that,  
in taking away Lt. Col. and  
commissioners from its ranks  
and to begin to come in -  
-isine, it was the policy to  
allow a. a. i. only, as could be  
operated without detriment to  
the service, & with a view  
to the Philadelphia Convention  
November 1840.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
making new appointments  
to supply their places: and  
this policy would seem to  
be in keeping with the  
requirements of the act of  
March 3<sup>d</sup> 1861, which  
authorizes "renewal of  
contracts of enlistment for  
brevetted officers for their  
continuance in service" and  
"in the event of their  
being re-enlisted they shall  
be entitled to the same rank  
as if they had been  
re-enlisted at the same  
time as they were  
first enlisted."  
CORR. 17  
1861

Coe Hatters

Please assign Maj  
A. J. Dade C.S. to duty  
with the Cavalry Division of  
Maj Gen W.H. L.

E. A. [unclear]  
a.s.g.

Unghas d.



in his opinion there  
is an officer better  
advised to promote  
this advancement is  
approved.

L. B. Varnum  
Capt

Major General

Copy submitted  
to the President  
concerning the  
promotion of  
the same by  
the Army.

14 Oct 64

copy of the  
report of the  
officer of the  
Army.

NO DIVISION

★  
Drafted by  
Adj. Gen.  
10 Oct 64

Res submitted to the Chief  
of War inviting attention  
to reports of Gen. G. A. Smith  
of War

By Order  
V. E. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

To the Army Gen.  
If you have the officers to report  
have you not been looking in some  
other matter to promotion.  
10th Oct 64. H. G.

Rec. of Sub.  
Rechn. Oct. 12. 64

Ref. Rel. to Hon. Sec. of War  
Inasmuch as this officer  
has had charge of the records  
of Chambers' Brigade for so long  
a time and has given such  
general satisfaction to the  
officer in command of the  
brigade to the Adj. Gen. of the  
Army it is thought that  
the service will be benefited  
by retaining him. The only  
practical method of retaining  
this Captain is to  
promote him to the rank of  
Major. The C. G. A. is ready to confer  
the rank to the Chief of  
the Army in which the vacancy  
occurs. From the endorsement  
of the Col. Col. it appears that



[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Aug 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 191 }

To the Hon. General Hook Post will  
report without delay to the person in charge of the Hospital

at Columbia, S.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

A faint, circular, embossed seal or stamp, possibly a library or archival mark, centered on the page. The text within the seal is illegible due to fading.

Sept. 1897  
Baltimore Md.  
Aug. 1896

Hon. Sec. of Legion

July 1891

On the 8<sup>th</sup> of July  
the recommendation  
of Gen. Chamberlayne  
was for<sup>d</sup> to the Dept  
and read as follows:

"Res. for<sup>d</sup> recommended  
that Wade is now a duty  
with the Division in accordance  
with the law on the  
subject."

On the 21<sup>st</sup> a similar  
application was sub-  
mitted and read as  
follows:

Res. for<sup>d</sup> in connection  
with a similar person  
recommendation submitted  
to the Dept. on the 1<sup>st</sup> inst.

W. H. Taylor  
Chf. Clk.  
9 Sept 64







in his appointment, a most useful and  
efficient officer, than whom there is no  
one more fully meeting the position.

I am General

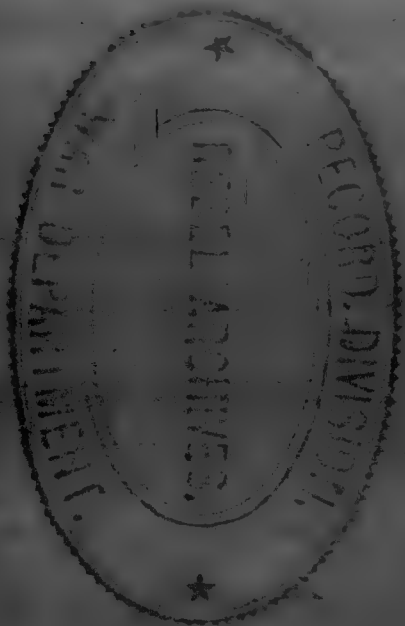
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant,

J. H. Chamberlain

Brig Genl

Official Copy  
of the  
Capt 1864



1 Inclos. No 5  
H. C. Chamberlain  
Cec. 12 May 1864  
June 15. 64

J. N. Chamberlain  
Brig. Genl.

Receipts that  
Capt. J. W. K. K. K. K.  
Capt. J. W. K. K. K.  
Capt. J. W. K. K. K.  
Capt. J. W. K. K. K.

Ad. Gen. C. C. C. C.  
21 June 1864  
Res. for. 2. approved  
in a letter of C. C. C. C.  
C. C. C. C. C. C. C.  
May 22, 1864

Res. Returned  
Approved  
R. L. C. C.  
Lt. Col. C. C.  
Aug 7. 64

The above  
is a receipt for  
the sum of \$100  
paid to the  
subject of this  
order.

R. L. C. C.  
Lt. Col. C. C.

Returned 9. 9. 1864  
J. N. Chamberlain



W. But. Chamberlin;  
Cm. Brig. 1864  
Genl. S. Cooper  
A. & S. G.

I have the honor  
to apply for the promotion  
of Capt Joseph W. Unger  
asst Commissary of this Brigade  
to the position of Major  
and Comd of Substitutes.  
made vacant by the transfer  
of Maj A. G. Ladd as  
Division Comd. of Genl U. S. &  
his Division. It is desirable  
that the appt be made as  
impossible to avoid confusion  
and irregularity.

I am, Sir, Respy,  
Yr Obedt Servt  
W. But. Chamberlin  
Brig. Genl

efficient officer. And whom there is no one  
 who more justly merits the position.

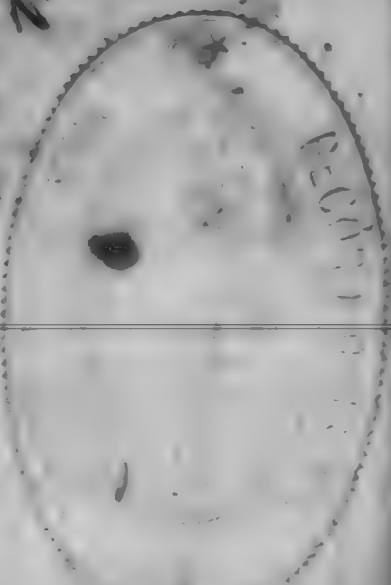
I am General

Very

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
 J. R. Chambliss

Brig. Genl



Encls. U 5  
 J. R. Chambliss  
 Br Genl  
 Par XXVII No 274  
 July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 under No 24614.

Applies for the appointment  
 of J. R. Chambliss late A. S.  
 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. as Major & C. S.  
 to be assigned to duty with  
 his Regiment, there being now  
 no bonded Company in the  
 command

H. R. Cav. Dis.  
 20 July 1864  
 The for<sup>th</sup> office  
 files  
 May  
 Ret'd Sept 20. 64  
 Returned Oct 17. 64

Sec of Arch. G.  
 Appmt Office  
 Sept 9 1864

Des. referred to Comdg Genl.  
 Have you an officer for as-  
 signment to his Regiment?  
 By Command of J. R. Chambliss  
 Esq. Major  
 13<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Thru of Sub.  
 then Sept 20. 64  
 Sep 20. 64. There is no  
 officer available for assignment.  
 J. R. Chambliss  
 Esq.



Head Quarters

Chambliss Cavalry Brigade

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ten. J. Porter

Mo J G Co. A

General

I have the honour to apply for the appointment of A. W. Urquhart, late Capt & A. G. S. 13<sup>th</sup> V. Cav. as Major & Commissary of Subsistence, and that he be assigned to duty with my Brigade.

Capt Urquhart as Commissary of the 13<sup>th</sup> V. Cav rendered universal satisfaction; and being among those appointments which the Senate declined to confirm, I am now deprived of the only Commissary in the Brigade. — The late Brigade Commissary, Maj. A. G. Dade, having been assigned to duty, as the Division Commissary, on May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864, when Capt Urquhart took charge of his Department; and I therefore, desire, his immediate appointment, to <sup>rank</sup> ~~date~~ from this date. With the recommendation his past services reflect, his strict integrity, and his unimpeachable character as a gentleman, I feel no hesitation in saying that the Service would obtain in his appointment a most useful and

U. S.

one Encl<sup>y</sup>  
Hear

San Francisco

Bureau of Fish

Richmond, Calif

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the fishery on the coast of California, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, very truly,  
J. B. Felt  
Agent U. S. Fish Commission  
San Francisco, Cal.

Sept. 11. 1864

Head Quarter of Cherokee Brigade

Hon James A. Seddon Secy of War  
Sir

Upon reflection I omitted to say  
that if you could not appoint Mr. J. W. Long-  
heart to the post of Major Commander of  
Cherokee Brigade or any other, it would be  
very agreeable if he could be re-instated to  
his former position of Capt. Commander of the  
13th Va. Cavalry Regt. Knowing that you will  
always do full justice to a meritorious officer  
I believe you will confer on Mr. Longheart the  
post, or re-instate if you can consistently.

Very respectfully  
Robt. Whipple

P.S. I should say that Mr. J. W. Longheart  
whose name may be before you for appointment to  
the permanent command is indebted as far  
of Mr. Joseph W. Longheart.

R. W. W.



Encls. M. 8.

Capt. Joseph W. Morgan

W<sup>m</sup> Woodward calls  
attention to Gen. Cham-  
bliss' application, on  
file, for the appt. of  
the above as Major  
and Commissary.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 16/64



DEL ARCHIVES

Hillsborough N. C. - a

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sam. J. A. Haddon

DEPARTMENT.

Dear Sir

Excuse

an old friend for calling your attention to the case of Captain Joseph M. Morguebaud, a nephew of my wife. At the commencement of the war he was settled in Norfolk as a young lawyer & volunteered for the war among the first, served as a private at Norfolk - after he was surrendered, he served as a private in the cavalry during the two first years of the war - was then made regimental commissary, Jan 63 - In Aug 63 was ordered to report as Assistant Brigade Commissary to Gen. W. H. F. Lee - In March 64 when Major Dade was made Dir. of Ordnance Capt. M. remained acting as Brigade Comm. to Gen. Chamberlayne. Gen. Chamberlayne applied for his promotion as Brig. Comm. Before his papers which must be approved, were acted on, he was ordered to



to consider himself as except from  
the <sup>roll</sup> list of officers, from June 14<sup>th</sup> 64.  
Genl. Schuyler immediately applied  
for his promotion as Major. General  
& his papers are before this War Office  
signed by all who should sign them.  
Capt. Schuyler is a man of education  
of the strictest habits of temperance  
& morality. He is a married man,  
who left all behind him in for-  
getfulness & served long as private & vol-  
unteer for the war. - He has been  
approved by all his superiors as  
an active & excellent soldier & man  
of business. Much such a man  
go into the ranks as a conscript.  
It would be a hard fate for one  
who entered as volunteer for the  
war from the beginning & has  
served faithfully. May I call  
your attention to Genl. Schuyler's  
application on his behalf? I am

suitable post can be given  
him. I can say from long &  
intimate acquaintance that  
worthy & efficient soldier or  
commissary will be secured.

With great respect yours  
W. S. S.

William S. S.

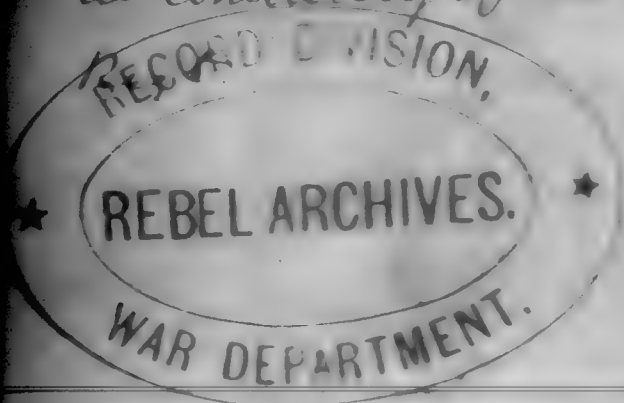


W29 App  
le 2689 feb

Dec 2 - 1862

John R. Chambers  
Col 13th Vt Cav

Requesting attention of  
post Jos. W. Vaughan  
as Commander of his



1 Dec 20 1862

ADJUTANT

1 Dec 20 1862

Dec 29 1862

A. G.

A Joint Com-  
mission as requested

By order of Genl  
of War

J. A. Campbell  
A. S. W.

27<sup>th</sup> J. 1862

11. 11. 11.

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846.

Have the honor to be  
Yrs. &c. &c.

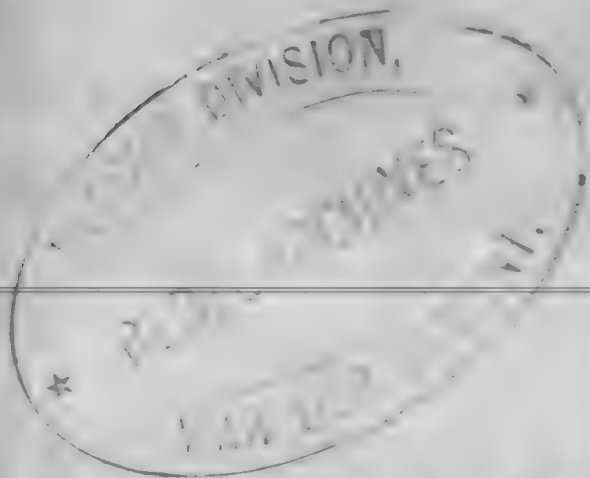
Wm. H. Lamb, Jr.  
Co.

[illegible]

2. P. 5.

Cap. J. P. 3  
10.11.1911  
10.11.1911  
10.11.1911

Under the cap. 10.11.1911  
AK



10.11.1911

Mr. G. S. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Dear Sir,  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith report  
on account of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
also [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
I was ordered to report to the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
The first of June & since made no report as [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Bengal Department was transferred to me on the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
consequent, as Assistant Secy. Genl., which post I held  
until [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
13<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1874, so soon as my return could be com-  
pleted.

Very respectfully,  
J. P. Grant  
[unclear]

Ref 1. No 1

Major J. W. Ungahant  
Beals Brig  
Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Requests indulgence  
until he can examine  
his papers, &  
explain objections  
in Reto 1868.



Feb 11. 1865-

C. S. Dep<sup>t</sup> Beale's Bn  
Febr. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major S. B. Brewer  
C. S. Richmond  
Va

Major your letter of 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., enclosing statements relative to my returns for 1863, came to hand this evening. To reply to said statements & give the required explanations, necessitates an examination of my duplicates, all of which have been deposited in Southampton. I must beg your indulgence until such time as I can leave my post to make the requisite examination. I'll then endeavour to explain the several points in question —

Very res<sup>l</sup> & obed<sup>t</sup>  
J. W. Guibert Maj. &c.  
Beale's Brigade



C. S. Dep<sup>t</sup> Beale's Brig  
Febr. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

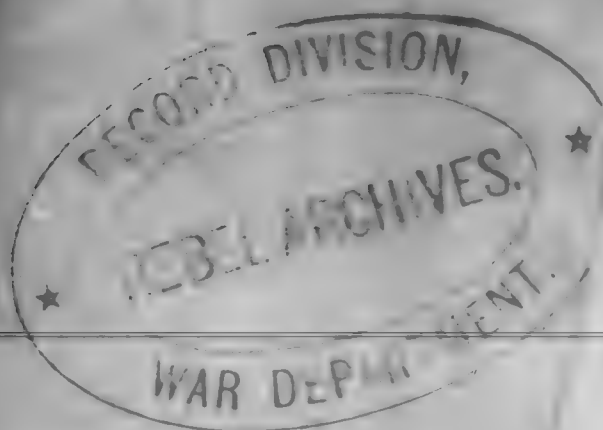
Major S. B. Brewer  
C. S. Richmond  
Va

Major  
Your letter of 2<sup>nd</sup> inst., enclosing statements relative to my returns for 1863, came to hand this evening. To reply to said statements & give the required explanations, necessitates an examination of my duplicates, all of which have been deposited in Southampton. I must beg your indulgence until such time as I can leave my post to make the requisite examination. I'll then endeavour to explain the several points in question —

Very resp<sup>t</sup> & obed<sup>t</sup>  
J. W. Guhart Maj. &c  
Beale's Brigade

No 1 Aug 5  
August 10 1863  
Capt. W. H. T. ...  
and ...

Under Capt. W. H. T. ...  
23 July between 1863



Sept 16. 1863.

Dr. J. B. Davis, Secy. to  
the Board of Directors

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter mentioned therein.

I have the honor to enclose the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed change in the name of the corporation, as requested by you. The report is herewith submitted for your consideration.

Very respectfully,  
J. B. Davis

3. Regt B.

12 Jan 1864.

Cpt. D. W. Morgan at  
aa

13th Va Cavalry

W. N. Lee's

Capt. P. M. G.

Gene. Lee

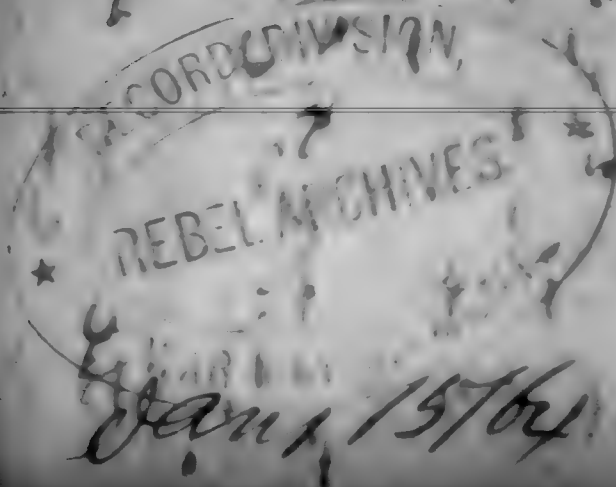
Col. A. B. Northrup

Reids Mass. Regt

4th Artillery

No Oct 1863

OK





(CONFEDERATE.)

*21*

*Va*

*Jos M. Maubart*  
*Asst Comm*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*  
To whom report *13th Cav Regt*  
Date of appointment *July 8*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *Dec 9*, 1862.  
To take rank *Dec 9*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Jan 29*, 1863.  
Delivered *Paul R. Lee*  
Secretary of War *SW*  
Remarks: *13th Cav Regt & Va*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

*R. G. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

21

Jos. W. Upton  
Major & Comy

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*  
To whom reported *Br Genl Chamberlain*  
Date of appointment *Nov 5*, 186*4*  
Date of confirmation *Feb 2*, 186*5*  
To take rank *Nov 6*, 186*4*  
Date of acceptance *Nov 29*, 186*4*  
Delivered *Comy Genl*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J A Seddon*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

*F Ham*  
Copyright

Urquhart J. W.  
Capt F. Artz  
VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 1 day of Nov 1861

to J. W. Urquhart

Capt J. A. C. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1861

To the 11 day of Dec 1861

Pay. - - \$ 191 33

Forage. - - - - -

Amount. \$ 193 33

STATE OF

MISSISSIPPI

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. W. Mynhant A.C.S.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                     | From—                        | To—  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| For myself.         | 1864                         | 1864 | 1                        | 11    | 140            |      | 190      | 33   |         |
| For year's service. |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                     |                              |      |                          |       |                |      | 191      | 33   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt J. M. Waller A.C.S.*  
and to the *31* day of *May* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. M. Waller A.C.S.* this *1* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *One hundred and ninety-one* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *191.33*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *191.33*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. W. Mynhant Capt U.S.A.*

Jan 16 1860  
Cape St. Vincent  
Feb. 11 60

✓

[FORM 24.]

Received at

*Guantanamo, Cuba*

, the

*11th*

day of

*April*

196 *3*

of *U. S. Navy*

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLE.        | CONDITION.  | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|
| <i>35</i>           | <i>Barrel</i>   | <i>Good</i> |          |
| <i>27</i>           | <i>Pounds</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
| <i>304</i>          | <i>Sugar</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
| <i>530</i>          | <i>Salt</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
| <i>72</i>           | <i>Shells</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Beans</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Peas</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Onions</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Potatoes</i> | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Apples</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Oranges</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Limes</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Bananas</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Coconuts</i> | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Almonds</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Peanuts</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Wheat</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Rice</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Maize</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Barley</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Oats</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Hay</i>      | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Straw</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Wood</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Coal</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Oil</i>      | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Gasoline</i> | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Alcohol</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Vinegar</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Essence</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Sauce</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Spices</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Herbs</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Tea</i>      | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Coffee</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Sugar</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Salt</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Peas</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Beans</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Onions</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Potatoes</i> | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Apples</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Oranges</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Limes</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Bananas</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Coconuts</i> | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Almonds</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Peanuts</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Wheat</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Rice</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Maize</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Barley</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Oats</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Hay</i>      | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Straw</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Wood</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Coal</i>     | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Oil</i>      | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Gasoline</i> | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Alcohol</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Vinegar</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Essence</i>  | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Sauce</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Spices</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Herbs</i>    | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Tea</i>      | <i>"</i>    |          |
|                     | <i>Coffee</i>   | <i>"</i>    |          |

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Alfred H. Hill

18th W. Hill

1871

2nd

5

24

[FORM 24.]

Received at

Chas. H. Gate

the 29 day of Sept 1865  
A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

[illegible]

*G. W. Bonhart* 217-A C. S., C. S. A

VOUCHER NO. ....

Paid the.....day of ..... 18

..... C. S.

From the.....day of ..... 18

To the.....day of ..... 18

Pay, - - \$ .....

Forage, - - .....

Amount, \$ .....

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186 . }



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |     |                          |       |                |      | 1160     | 4    |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1861, the sum of Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$  
 Forage, . . .  
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Handwritten signature*

*Urguhart, Thos. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Sing.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*

*U*

*J. H. Ungulhart*  
*Surg. Med. Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va.*

To whom report

*Genl B. Huger*

Date of appointment

*Sept 20*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 1861.

To take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

*Sept 24*, 1861.

Delivered

*Genl Huger*

Secretary of War

*J. P. Buchanan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *260*

(445)

*R. B. Duncan*

579

Copyist.

w

Na

J. H. W. Zuckhart  
Surgeon

## Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of the Post at Craney  
Island, Va.

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commissioned*

May 27, 1861 Reported  
for duty at Osage  
Blond Va. Aug. 9, 1861

Miscellaneous File No. 302

L. C. Thompson

(88)

Copy 1004

*U*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1a.*

*Thos H. Wigham*

*Surgeon*

*1a.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of  
Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence

*Southampton*

Date of appointment

*May 16, 1861.*

Assignment

*Norfolk*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page *19*

(585)

*J. H. Brown*

1744

Copyist.

*Ussery, B. W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 0.....  | 29..... |
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 2.....  | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Vassery*  
*Surg Med Dept.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *42 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Feby 17*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Dec 29*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Nov 3*, 1862.

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 265

(626)

6797

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

221  
B. G. Ramsey  
Surgeon.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1860.

Post

West Point Miss

Hospital

St. Mary's

Remarks

Lib. Medical Officer to 41

At West Point Miss & La. placed

under jurisdiction of Col Dir

G. B. Scott

Book mark:

u  
Ham

(CONFEDERATE)

*M.*

*Benjamin H. Hargis*

Appears on a

**Report**

of medical officers on duty

in Hospitals.

at Dalton, Ga.

Report dated

*March 17*, 1864

Hospital

*St. Mary's*

Date of appointment

*Jan 1*, 1864

From what State appointed

*Tennessee*

Remarks:

Book mark.

*W. H. Hargis*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

C. A. R.

Burgill H. H. H. H.  
Acting Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of officers and employ

in St. Mary's Hospital,  
at La Grange, Ga.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

How employed Acting Surgeon

By what authority employed

Commissioned

Date Jan 27, 1864

Character of disability

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.



List of Medicines turned Over  
 B. H. Munro, Surgeon in Charge at  
 Ga. by J. M. H. Munro Surgeon in Charge S. M.  
 Hospital

| Articles           | Quantity |
|--------------------|----------|
| Calomel            | g        |
| Acetate Plumbi     | "        |
| Potass Iodide      | "        |
| Potass Bicarbonate | "        |
| Sulphate           | "        |
| Sulphate           | "        |
| Sulphate           | "        |
| Sulphate           | "        |
| Opium              | "        |
| Potass Bitartrate  | "        |
| Acid Tartaric      | "        |
| Ela Iodine         | "        |
| Compound Camphor   | "        |
| Gum Camphor        | "        |
| Chloroform         | "        |
| Tinct Opium        | "        |
| " Camphorated      | "        |



Usaery. B. W.

Surgeon 42 Tam 24

Med Div - Bolks Co

Y

Usary. B W.

Dungen 42 Jan

---

Pro. Med Director  
Baker Corp.

75

30 Jan A. Conley  
42 Jan

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon W. D. Wemy  
La Grange Hospital  
La Grange, Ga

By Surgeon **RICHARD POTTS,**

*Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.*

Montgomery, Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

330

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

Reprint Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books, Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

Spencer to Surgeon W. J. Perry, La. Orange-  
By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.

[illegible]

|                        |        |                      |          |                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|
| Ammonia,               | oz     | olei anisi,          | oz       | terri chloridi,        | lb     |
| Ammoniacum,            | oz     | " eajuputi,          | oz       | " veratri veridia,     | oz     |
| Bismuthi subnitratia,  | lb     | " caryophylli,       | oz       | Unguenti hydrargyri,   | lb 1/2 |
| Camphora,              | lb     | " cinnamomi,         | oz       | " nitratis,            | lb     |
| Cardamomi,             | oz     | " menthae piperitis, | oz       | Veratrium,             | dr     |
| Catechu,               | lb 1/4 | " morrhuae,          | bott     | Vini colchici seminis, | lb     |
| Cerae albae,           | lb     | " olivae,            | bott     | Zinci acetatis,        | oz     |
| Cerati resinae,        | lb     | " origani,           | oz       | " sulphatis,           | oz     |
| " simplicis,           | lb     | " ricini,            | qt. bott | " chloridi,            | oz     |
| " zinci carbonatis,    | lb     | " terebinthinae,     | qt. bott |                        |        |
| Chloformi,             | lb     | " tiglii,            | dr       |                        |        |
| Colloidi,              | oz     | Opium,               | lb 1/2   |                        |        |
| Copaiba,               | lb     | Piceae abietis,      | lb       |                        |        |
| Crocoti,               | oz     | Plumbi acetatis,     | lb       |                        |        |
| Croci preparata,       | lb     | Potasse acetatis,    | lb       |                        |        |
| Cupri sulphatis,       | oz     | " bicarbonatis,      | lb       |                        |        |
| Emplastri adhesivi,    | oz     | " bitartratis,       | lb       |                        |        |
| " cantharidis,         | lb     | " chloratis,         | lb       |                        |        |
| " ferri,               | lb     | " nitratis,          | lb       |                        |        |
| " hydrargyri,          | lb     | " sulphatis,         | lb       |                        |        |
| " ichthyocolle,        | oz     | Potasse cyanureti,   | dr       |                        |        |
| Extracti belladonnae,  | oz     | " iodidi,            | oz       |                        |        |
| " buchu fluidi,        | lb     | Pruni virginianae,   | lb       |                        |        |
| " colchici acetici,    | oz     | Pulveris aesciae,    | lb       |                        |        |
| " colocynthidis com.,  | oz     | " aloae,             | oz       |                        |        |
| " colombar fluidi,     | lb     | " cantharidis,       | oz       |                        |        |
| " comii,               | oz     | " capsici,           | lb       |                        |        |
| " cubebae fluidi,      | lb     | " machone,           | lb 1/2   |                        |        |
| " gasticorum fluidi,   | lb     | " ferri,             | oz       |                        |        |
| " glycyrrhizae,        | lb     | " per sulphatis,     | oz       |                        |        |
| " hyssopii,            | oz     | " glycyrrhizae,      | oz       |                        |        |
| " ipocacuanhae fluidi, | oz     | " ipocacuanhae,      | lb       |                        |        |
| " piporis fluidi,      | oz     | " et opii,           | lb       |                        |        |
| " pruni virg. fluidi,  | lb     | " jalape,            | oz       |                        |        |
| " rhei fluidi,         | lb     | " lini,              | lb       |                        |        |
| " samaparilla fluidi,  | lb     | " opii,              | lb       |                        |        |
| " senega fluidi,       | lb     | " rhei,              | oz       |                        |        |
| " senecio fluidi,      | lb     | " sabinae,           | oz       |                        |        |
| " valerianae fluidi,   | lb     | " sinapis nigrae,    | lb       |                        |        |
| " zingiberis fluidi,   | lb     | " ulmi,              | lb       |                        |        |
| Parri carbonatis,      | oz     |                      |          |                        |        |

| MEDICAL.                        |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Anatomy,                        | cop |
| Chemistry,                      | cop |
| Dispensatory,                   | cop |
| Medical Dictionary,             | cop |
| " Formulary,                    | cop |
| " Jurisprudence and Toxicology, | cop |
| " Practice,                     | cop |
| Obstetrics,                     | cop |
| Regulations for Med. Depart.,   | cop |
| Surgery,                        | cop |
| Blank,                          | no  |
| Case,                           | no  |
| Meteorological Register,        | no  |
| Order and Letter,               | no  |
| Prescription,                   | no  |
| Register,                       | no  |
| Requisition,                    | no  |
| Returns,                        | no  |
| Reports of sick,                | no  |

| HOSPITAL STORES.           |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Arrow root,                | lb     |
| Barley,                    | lb     |
| Cinnamon,                  | lb     |
| Cloves,                    | oz     |
| Cocoa,                     | lb     |
| Farina,                    | lb 2   |
| Ginger, ground, (Jamaica), | lb 1/2 |
| Nutmegs,                   | oz 2   |
| Tea,                       | lb 2   |
| Whisky, bottles of         | doz 10 |
| Wine, bottles of           | doz    |

| BUILDING.                                                       |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Flannel, red,                                                   | lb       |
| Funnels, glass,                                                 | yds      |
| " tin,                                                          | no       |
| Hatchets,                                                       | no       |
| Hones, (in wood),                                               | no       |
| Luk, (two oz. bottles),                                         | no       |
| Inkstands,                                                      | no       |
| Linen,                                                          | yds      |
| Lint,                                                           | lb       |
| Measures, graduated,                                            | no       |
| " tin,                                                          | sets     |
| Medicine cups and glasses,                                      | no       |
| Mills, coffee,                                                  | no       |
| Mortars and pestles, glass,                                     | no       |
| " iron,                                                         | no       |
| " wedgewood,                                                    | no       |
| Muslin,                                                         | yds 12   |
| Needles, sewing,                                                | no       |
| Oiled silk or gutta percha tis-<br>sue, or India rubber tissue, | yds 5    |
| Pans, bed,                                                      | no       |
| Paper envelopes,                                                | no 57    |
| " envelope,                                                     | quires   |
| " filtering,                                                    | quires   |
| " wrapping,                                                     | quires   |
| " writing,                                                      | quires   |
| Pencils, hair,                                                  | no       |
| Pencils, lead,                                                  | no       |
| Pens, steel,                                                    | doz      |
| Pill boxes,                                                     | papers 1 |
| Pill machine,                                                   | no       |
| Pins, assorted,                                                 | papers 1 |
| Quills,                                                         | no       |
| Rain gutters,                                                   | no       |
| Rasps,                                                          | no       |
| Razor straps,                                                   | no       |
| Scales & weights, apothecary, sets,                             | no       |
| Scales and weights, shop,                                       | sets     |

| BOWLS.                   |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Bowls,                   | no  |
| Brushes,                 | no  |
| Bucketa,                 | no  |
| Candlesticks,            | no  |
| Clothes lines,           | yds |
| Cups, tin,               | no  |
| Cups and saucers,        | no  |
| Dippers and ladles,      | no  |
| Graters,                 | no  |
| Gridirons,               | no  |
| Kettles, Tea,            | no  |
| Knives and Forks,        | no  |
| Lamps and Lanterns,      | no  |
| Locks and Keys,          | no  |
| Mugs,                    | no  |
| Pans, Fryng,             | no  |
| Pans, Sauce,             | no  |
| Pitchers,                | no  |
| Plates and Dishes,       | no  |
| Pots, chamber and chair, | no  |
| Pots, coffee and tea,    | no  |
| Sadirens,                | no  |
| Skillets, with covers,   | no  |
| Spiders, with covers,    | no  |
| Shovels, fire,           | no  |
| Spittoons,               | no  |
| Snuffers,                | no  |
| Spoons,                  | no  |
| Stoves and fixtures,     | no  |
| Tongs and Pokers,        | no  |
| Trays,                   | no  |
| Tumblers,                | no  |
| Tubs,                    | no  |
| Woodsaws,                | no  |
| Washboards,              | no  |
| Brooms,                  | no  |

| ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.     |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Infusion Indg. barks,    | galls |
| Comp. Tinc. Indg. barks, | galls |
| Fluid ext. " "           | do    |
| Tinct. Quassia,          | do    |
| " " comp.                | do    |
| Vin: ipocacuanhae,       | do    |
| " antimoni,              | do    |
| Tinc. Cinchona comp.     | do    |
| " Colombo,               | do    |
| Fluid ext. Blackberry,   | do    |
| Pickneya pubena,         | do    |
| Rhus Glabra,             | do    |
| Tinc. Valerian,          | do    |
| " Lobelia,               | do    |
| " Dysopyros Virg.        | do    |
| " Sanguinaria can.       | do    |
| " Scullingia Syl.        | do    |
| " Myrrh comp.,           | do    |
| " Capsici,               | do    |

| Sales                 |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Bottles of all kinds, | no 32 |
| Boxes, packing,       | no 2  |
| Canisters,            | no    |
| Jars and pots,        | no    |
| Kegs or barrels,      | no    |
| Bucketa,              | no    |
| Jugs,                 | no    |
| Crates and Cartons,   | no    |

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

1864

330  
S. C. S. Army.



57.

FORM NO. 1.

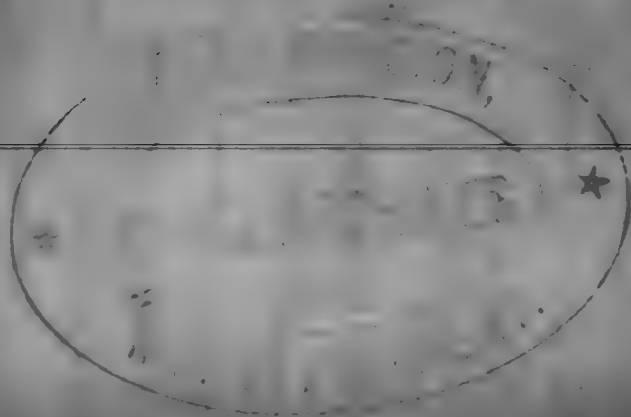
VOUCHER NO. ....

Quartermaster.

W. H. Murray.

\$350.<sup>00</sup>

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.





FORM NO. 1.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To B. N. Messing D.

DATE OF PURCHASE

1863

FOR

May 9

One Horse

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$ 350 00

W. H. W.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service, and are to be accounted for on my property return, for the quarter ending on the 1st day of June, 1863, and that I have paid the amount in full.

B. N. Messing Quartermaster.

RECEIVED.

Shelbyville the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863, of

Major Ammaon Quartermaster.

Army of the Confederate States of

America, Three hundred & fifty dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

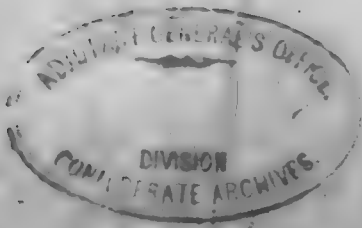
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B. N. Messing

Note.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

B. N. Wesery.

Aug 64



La Grange Ga Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Received of J. A. Keown the following Vouchers  
money rec<sup>d</sup> for Hospital Supplies

J. A. Albright \$ 500.

Jos. Mulvaney 100

A. J. Ceto 500.

Five Hundred Dollars. (\$1100)

(Signed) /.

B. W. Murray.

Surgeon P. & C.

in charge of Hospital.

N<sup>o</sup> B. W. Henry

x *M. G. A.*

N<sup>o</sup> G. R.

Missy B. W.

ELAPSED

Missy B. W. 5/12/50

Confederate State of America  
 To B. W. Ufford Dr  
 March 1862 To expenses to Huntsville on bus-  
 iness for Gen Crittenden Divis 6.00  
 March 1862 To expenses to Memphis on  
 business for Gen Crittenden Divis 75.00  
 12.50

I certify on honor the above account  
 is correct, the money being paid out  
 of my private funds  
 B. W. Ufford

Received, Clerk, Divis, April 1st 1862 -  
 of B. W. Ufford, Div. Master, Ind. Div., C. S. A.  
 Twelve & 50/100 dollars in full of the above -  
 B. W. Ufford

Recd. Sept. 8. 62. 12.50  
 1862

[No. 22.]

No. *2* Abstract B Qr. 1862.

*B. M. Henry*

Dollars *28* *50*  
100

Paid *17* of *May* 1862.

DIVISION  
RECORDS  
MAY 1862

The Confederate States,

To B. W. Upmeyer

Dr.

1862.

Dollars.

Cents.

Expenses while on detached service, for the 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade, Kershaw Corps (Army of the Miss.) for the purpose of procuring Medicines from Jackson Miss;

23 - 50

\$ 23 - 50

I Certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

B. W. Upmeyer  
Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Ar.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Corinth, the 17 day of May, 1862,  
of D. Sullins Brigade, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army,  
the sum of Twenty Three Dollars  
and Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Med Dept \$23.50

B. W. Upmeyer  
Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Ar.

Wesley, B. H.

Owner of Slaves,

6-685-74

6-685-80

6-687 65

Miss.



7/20.

Ussery, B. W.  
Surgeon Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dep. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record /      |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |

Massachusetts  
Incorporated 1850

No. 737 -

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. H. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. M. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I hereby consented in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Mobile, Ala.  
this 10th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

A. W. Upsey  
Surgeon, U. S. A.

Henry Betts Col. 20th W. V. I. U. S. A. Gen's.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Betts

Col. 20th W. V. I., Commissioner for the U. S.

1158  
1872  
1867

Wm. S. Perry  
M. d. Inspector  
at Chattanooga  
TENN.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Extract

Adj. Gen. Fols Corp. A. S.  
Murfreesboro Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Special Orders  
No. 3

III Surgeon Messer is appointed  
Medical Inspector of the Sick to be located  
at Chattanooga and will be at the  
Depot Hospital at Murfreesboro R. R.  
Depot to attend to that duty.

By Command of Genl. Sherman  
Maj. Genl. Jack  
Maj. & A. Genl.

Official  
M. A. M. A. M.  
M. A. M. A. M.

Extract

Ad Col. Folts Capt. R. D.  
Murfreesboro No. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Special Orders  
No. 3

II Surgeon Messing is appointed  
Medical Inspector of the Sick & Wounded  
posted to Chattanooga and will be at the  
Depot Hospital at Murfreesboro R. R.  
Depot to attend to that duty.

By Command of Lieut Gen. T. L. Smith  
H. D. Smith  
Maj. V. A. Smith

Official  
Signature  
H. D. Smith

262

paid the 30 of Mar 1962  
George R. Massey

Onco. (....) ..... Regt. ....

From the ..... day of Nov 1943

To the 31 day of Oct, 1863

Pay, : : : : 16200

Parago, : :

Amount, : : \$ 62.00



The Confederate States of America,

To *B. M. Murphy*

Reg't, .....

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT  | Commencement and Expiration |                   | Term of Service Charged |          | Pay per Month |           | Amount     |           | REMARKS |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                  | FROM                        | TO                | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cents     | Dollars    | Cents     |         |
| PAY—             |                             |                   |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
| For Myself       | <i>Sept 10 1863</i>         | <i>Nov 1 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>162</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For .....        |                             |                   |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for ..... |                             |                   |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
|                  |                             |                   |                         |          |               |           | <i>162</i> |           |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Myself* and to the *24th* day of *Oct* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *30th* day of *Nov* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *162*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicate)

*B. M. Murphy*

*Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

NO. 32.

No. *77* ABSTRACT G. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.  
*private*  
PUBLIC HORSES.

COMPANY. *Surg. B. W. Mason*

FOR *June 1<sup>st</sup> to* 1864

ISSUED *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of United States  
for 12 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864  
 and ending on the 11 of February 1864 at Chattanooga

| Date of Requisition.         | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO, EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                  | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | CORN.            | OATS. | HAY. | FOD'R. |          |
| <u>Jan 1</u>                 |                   |                  |                 |                       | <u>11</u>       | <u>11</u>          | <u>12</u>                        |                 |                |                | <u>12</u>        |       |      |        |          |
| REQUIRED.....                |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                  |                 |                |                |                  |       |      |        |          |
| ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED..... |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                  |                 |                |                |                  |       |      |        |          |
| TO BE SUPPLIED.....          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                  |                 |                |                |                  |       |      |        |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT Chattanooga on the 11 of February 1864 at Chattanooga  
Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 12 pounds of Corn, 0 pounds of Oats,  
0 pounds of Hay, 0 pounds of Fodder, and 0 in full of the  
 above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

NO. 32.

NO. 1 ABSTRACT 7. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

COMPANY. *O. W. Warren*

For *Supply* 186

Issued *Sep-1-1863*

*W. H. B. Post Chattanooga*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> '88*

*Approved*

*By command of*

*Brig. Genl. J. M. Smith*

*S. A. Moore*

*Ad Genl*

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate  
State for Ten days, commencing the 14th of September 1863  
 and ending on the twenty of September 1863, at Chattanooga.

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO, EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |                    |                   |                      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                  | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of | OATS.<br>Pounds of | HAY.<br>Pounds of | FODDER.<br>Pounds of |          |
| <u>Sept 14</u>       | <u>2</u>          |                  |                 | <u>5</u>              | <u>10</u>       | <u>50</u>          | <u>700</u>                       | <u>700</u>      |                |                   | <u>600</u>         |                    | <u>700</u>        |                      |          |
| To be supplied,..... |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                  |                 |                |                   |                    |                    |                   |                      |          |
| To be supplied,..... |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                  |                 |                |                   |                    |                    |                   |                      |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT Chattanooga on the 14th of September 1863.

Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army. 600 pounds of Corn,..... pounds of Oats.  
700 pounds of Hay,..... pounds of Fodder, and ..... in full of the  
 above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R. W. Upson

Surgeon

12

VOUCHER NO. 12

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April

1863. B. W. Upery

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb'y

1863, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay ..... \$445-

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$445.00

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. W. Upsey Surgeon Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                         | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.   | Cents.    |          |
| Pay—                                    |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .                   | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Feby</i>   | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Mch</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
|                                         | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>                |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For . . . . . year's service, . . . . . |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
|                                         |                              |                            |                          |          |                |           | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

*Major R. G. Higgins* . . . . . and to the *31<sup>st</sup>*  
*January* . . . . . 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major R. G. Higgins* of *32<sup>nd</sup> Mch* . . . . . *Third*  
*April* . . . . . 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred & Twenty four dollars*.  
 Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *324*  
 To . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . *324*  
 [DUPLICATE]

*H. W. Upsey*  
*Surgeon & Inspector*  
*Pick's Corps*

Voucher No. 46

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> June 1863

B. W. Upsey  
Surgeon Police Corps  
C. S. A.

From 1<sup>st</sup> May 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup> May 1863

Pay \$ 162.<sup>00</sup>

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 162.<sup>00</sup>



The Confederate States of America,

To Doct B. W. Upsey Surgeon D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                          | From—                        | To—                       | Months.                  | Days. | Doll's.        | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                     |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....          | 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1863     | 31 <sup>st</sup> May 1863 | 1                        | "     | 162            | 00   | 162      | 00   |          |
| For.....year's service.. |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for.....horses..  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                          |                              |                           |                          |       |                |      | 162      | 00   |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain Dashiell, and to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of R. G. Higgins Major & Quartermaster, this

Sixth day of June 1863, the sum of One Hundred & sixty dollars, being the amount

in full of the above account.

Pay 162.<sup>00</sup>

To years' service,

Forage

Amount:

162.<sup>00</sup>

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

B. W. Upsey  
Surgeon P. A. S.

Ussery

B. W.

P.A.O.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6725 ..page .....

010th

Nov. 10/65

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

USSETY <sup>NO. 32</sup> C-W 30

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

COMPANY *1st Cavalry*

FOR *1000* 186

ISSUED *Aug 1 - 1862*

No. 82.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Oats,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Fodder, and \_\_\_\_\_ in full of the  
 above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

1914

100

100

100

100

100

100

*Vacaro Philip*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and Co S*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  | 18                  |
| 2  | 19                  |
| 3  | 20                  |
| 4  | 21                  |
| 5  | Reference envelope. |
| 6  | 23                  |
| 7  | 24                  |
| 8  | 25                  |
| 9  | 26                  |
| 10 | 27                  |
| 11 | 28                  |
| 12 | 29                  |
| 13 | 30                  |
| 14 | 31                  |
| 15 | 32                  |
| 16 | 33                  |
| 17 | 34                  |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 Ky Mtd Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

V  
Phillip Vacaro  
Capt. A. B. S.

Appears on a

**List**

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*In the field*  
*Nov. 20.*, 1864

Staff

*Army Headquarters*

Date of appointment

*Oct. 14.*, 1861

Date of assignment

*July 10.*, 1863

Authority of assignment

Remarks

*Attached to Army*  
*Hqrs. Not authorized by*  
*G.O. No. 44.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

(554)

*T. C. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

V Ky  
Philip Vaccaro  
Capt Comdr Regt.  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky  
To whom report 9 Ky Regt  
Date of appointment Jan 4, 1862  
Date of confirmation Jan 14, 1862  
To take rank Nov 14, 1861  
Date of acceptance, 186  
Delivered Genl A Johnston  
Secretary of War J B  
Remarks: Dropped Aug 20  
62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 233

(226)

R B Duncan

Copyist.

278



S.I.  
Vacaro, Philip,  
Capt. & A.C.S.

Compared  
Bragg's Cord

- ✓ Nov. 14, 1861. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S. from vy. Jan. 4, 1862; to rank Nov. 14, 1861; to report to 5th Ky. Inf. (Report, A.O)  
✓ Aug. 2, 1862. Dropped as Capt. & A.C.S., having failed to execute bond. (S.O. 179(12)AGO)

Bragg's cord

- ✓ July 10, 1863. Insp. Report H28, Nov. 20, 1864, shows him as Capt. & A.C.S., attached at Hqrs. A. of Tenn from above date. Super G.O. 44.

- ✓ Sept. 15, 1863. Signs as Capt. & post A.C.S. at Kingston, Ga. (PP)  
✓ July 1 -- Sept. 30, 1864. List shows him Capt. & A.C.S. Ga. State troops. (B-2824, AGO)  
✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

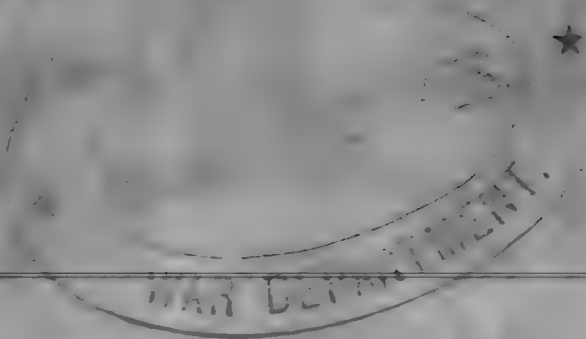
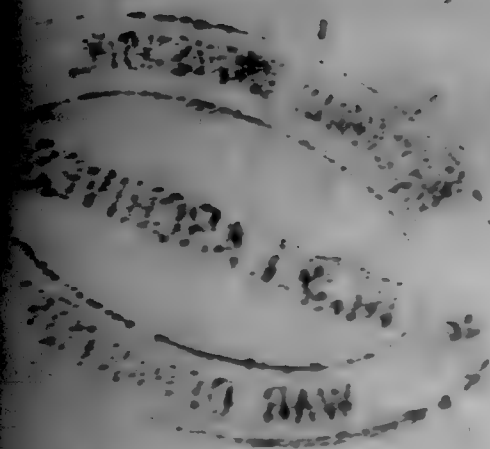
Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----AS-----

Wichhoff & Alth c  
Phillips & Co

Jan 21 1863

37

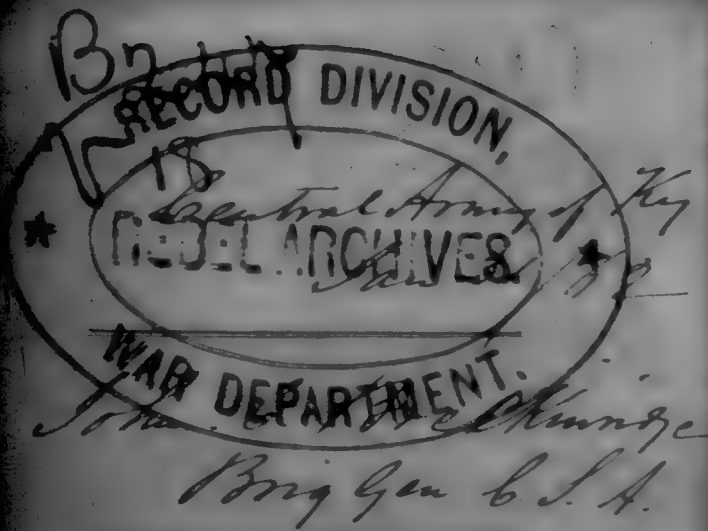


The Confidential Slave Trade, &c.  
Vol. 2, Part 1, No. 1  
Page 2/3.

I think it is the influence  
of the Union, which is the  
cause of the sick in the field.  
Agreeable to the foregoing request  
are transmitted and sent  
J. S. Bell & Co. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

(Concerning the Slave Trade) I have  
21st Feb. 18. I have  
A. Q. M. 16. I have  
fall of the above account  
Philip Vacar

Me 11th



Return appointment  
of Capt. Brown a  
Commy of the 9th Ky  
Regt & order that he be  
appointed Commy of the  
Ky Regt  
S.O. 36. Sept 20. Feb.  
Assign him to the  
the - J.R.B.

Re. referred to the  
Savoy of the Administration  
a.o. 740  
May 12/62

Re. to H. H. B. Feb. 12. 1862  
a.o. 740 Feb 10/62

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

140901 1873 220 220 Gen Grant Army of Ky

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to return to the department the appointment of Capt <sup>Gen</sup> Vickers as commissary of the 9<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Regiment

Capt Philip Vickers was recommended for the appointment of Commissary of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Regiment, and I have respectfully to request that the proper alteration may be made. He has been serving as commissary of the 3<sup>rd</sup> for some time

Respectfully

Genl Cooper

At J. Genl

Richmond

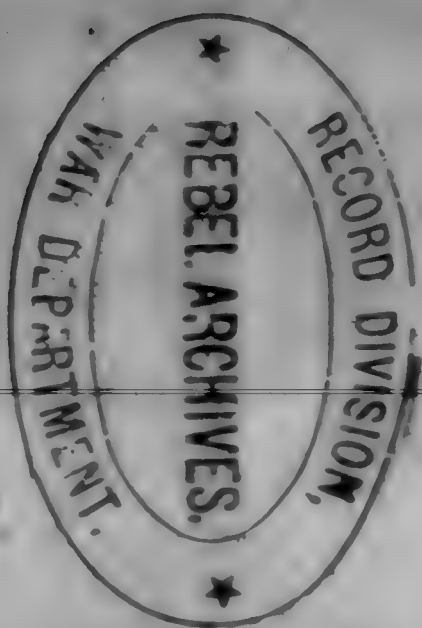
Virginia

Wm C. Preston

Brig Gen U. S. A.

George W. Reynolds

Aug 13 1863



Requisition for Quinine, Alcohol for Hospital supplies  
Camp of 9<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg<sup>t</sup> Manchester Tenn. January 17 1863

Three 31 Gallons Whiskey

I certify that the above requisition is necessary for the sick  
of 9<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Regiment and the Post of Manchester

(Signed Duplicate)  
Signed J. M. Caldwell  
Quinceda Manchester Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
The article above enumerated

W. H. B. Surgeon of Post  
And 9<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Regiment  
Commanding Post

W. H. B. Surgeon  
9<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Reg<sup>t</sup> Post

Vincent # 1 ab c  
Medicine  
Philip near  
Jan 17 1863

138  
Philip Vacant





The Confidential State  
To Phillip Vacaro  
Jan 17/63 For

(3) Three Gal's Whiskey

@ 5/ per Gallon

\$15.00

I Certify, on honor, that the prices of the above are  
charged for the same at the Hotel W. Manchester San Francisco  
the foregoing quantities, are reasonable & just

W. J. Byrne Surgeon

9th Regt & Post

Being at Manchester San Jan 17/63 of Capt  
I do Certify. Fifty Dollars and no more  
of above  
Med. Dept  
Philip Vacaro

[No. 12.]

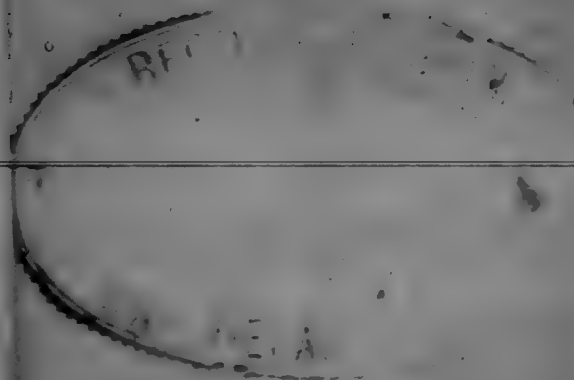
N. 20 Abstract A. 27. 186

Capt. W. V. Adams

\$5

100

Paid 15 Sept 186



The Confederate States,

Form 12.

To messing separately Dr

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

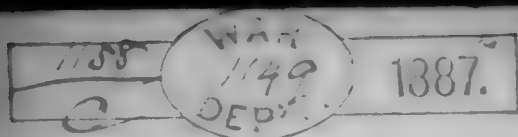
Kingston La  
Sept. 13. 1863 For five pounds Condalia  
at \$1.00 per pound 5.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property  
for the 3 quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept 1863

Witness my hand  
at Kingston La on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863,  
of Capt G. H. Kennedy 2 M, C. S. A.  
Five

in full of the above account. Follow and Ends

27220 Shiloh vacans Capt & Port as



St. Gen. Mo. W. Caldwell

5<sup>th</sup> Ky regt

in relation to

Philip Vacara,

A. G. S. 5<sup>th</sup> Ky regt,

June 12, 1862,



HEWITT PAPERS.

Ad 200 8th Ky Regt

Camp near Dupelo June 12/62

Philip Vaccaro A.C.S. of this Regt entered upon his duties  
as such November 14 1861. There was no regular regimental  
order issued appointing him.

Jno W Caldwell

Lt Col Comd 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Regt

Voucher No. 271  
Paid the 30 day of Nov  
Capt P. Vacaro  
of Co. (....) ACF  
From the 1 day of Aug  
To the 30 day of Nov 1864  
Pay, : : : \$ 420<sup>00</sup>  
Forage, : : : .....  
Amount, : : \$ 420<sup>00</sup>

Capt ~~Philip~~ Vacaro

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Cap. J. W. Crocker* *Reg't* *D.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT         | Commencement and Expiration |    | Term of Service |      | Pay per Month |       | Amount  |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                         | FROM                        | TO | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| PAY—                    |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| For Myself .....        |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| For.....year's service  |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for ..... horses |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |          |
|                         |                             |    |                 |      |               |       | \$1000  |       |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the pay and allowances of the above named person for the period specified.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186....

*do* at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. W. Crocker*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this day of ..... 186.... the sum of .....

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay ..... *1000*

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ *1000*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Receipt

Oct 11

Nacaro, Phillips



Received at Tallahassee, Fla, Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
of Capt. J. G. McKean U. S. A. the following  
articles of lost missing property.

| Number or Quantity | Articles | Condition | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------|

|          |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|
| 4 Bales. |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|

|                    |     |  |  |
|--------------------|-----|--|--|
| ✓ 2000 Empty Sacks | New |  |  |
|--------------------|-----|--|--|

Philip Vacaro Capt & as

(at receipt)

Voucher No. 38

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Nov. 1861,

Capt. Philip H. ...  
of Co. (1<sup>st</sup>) ... Regt. ...

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1861,

To the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1861.

Pay ..... \$ 1.00

Forage ..... \$

Amount ..... \$ 1.00

Burke, Baylis & Co. Printers, Boston, Ga.

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. S. S. Semmes Co. ( ) Reg't Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                        | TO— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....     |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For years' service, |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. S. S. Semmes, and to the 11th day of June, 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. this 11th day of June, 1864, the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ 130.00  
Forage.....  
Amount.....\$ 130.00 (Signed Duplicates.)

S. S. Semmes  
Capt. S. S. Semmes

Vacano  
Philip  
March 14

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For..... 186..

.....

.....  
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by *Sgt. John H. Brown*  
to *Capt. J. S. Smith*, at *Barracks*. on the *1st* of *Nov.*

186

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES                                       | COST WHEN NEW.   | CONDITION<br>WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 37-                 | Fruit cloth and a<br>pair of shoes<br>208 lbs. | \$1.00<br>per lb | Good                         |          |

I Certify that I have this day delivered to specified in the foregoing List.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the Articles

Philip Vacaro Capt & ACS  
Quartermaster C. & A. Army

Receipt  
No 68  
Vasan, Phillip

FORM NO.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Received at Fort Mifflin, the 25 day of March  
1863, of Capt. J. L. MacLean, Commissary of Subsistence, the following  
articles of Commissary property:

[illegible]

[DUPLICATION.]

W. J. Miller, Fried, Winchester, Tenn.

Philip Vaca. Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.  
....., Commissary of Subsistence.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Phillip Vacarro

Capt & A C S

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers  
serving with the Army of Tennessee  
and officers attached to Army  
Headquarters not authorized by  
G.O. No 44.

List not dated

How assigned Dept C S

Date of appointment

186

Date of commission

Oct 14

1861

Date of assignment

July 19

1863

Authority of assignment

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 1

Simpson

Copyist.



Voucher No. 48

Paid to 7 of July 1864

P. V. Kane Capt  
of Co. K 8 Regt CSA

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay : : : \$ 700<sup>00</sup>

Forage : : : .....

Amount : : \$ 700<sup>00</sup>

# The Confederate States of America,

To *J. Vacaro Capt. G. C. A.* Reg't, *1st*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT        | Commencement and Expiration |             | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |           | Amount  |       | REMARKS |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|
|                        | FROM                        | TO          | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents     | Dollars | Cents |         |
| PAY—                   | <i>1864</i>                 | <i>1864</i> |                         |      |               |           |         |       |         |
| For Myself.....        | <i>1</i>                    | <i>12</i>   | <i>12</i>               |      | <i>14</i>     | <i>00</i> |         |       |         |
| For.....year's service |                             |             |                         |      |               |           |         |       |         |
| Forage for.....horses  |                             |             |                         |      |               |           |         |       |         |
|                        |                             |             |                         |      |               |           | \$      |       |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. W. Crocker*, and to the *31* day of *July* 186*4*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *31* day of *July* 186*4*, the sum of *1400* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *1400*

Forage

Amount \$ *1400*

(Signed [Duplicate])

*J. Vacaro Capt. G. C. A.*

4022-51

# Vanderburgh, R. K. W. Band, Featherston's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1  | 18                  |
| 2  | 19                  |
| 3  | 20                  |
| 4  | Reference envelope. |
| 5  | 22                  |
| 6  | 23                  |
| 7  | 24                  |
| 8  | 25                  |
| 9  | 26                  |
| 10 | 27                  |
| 11 | 28                  |
| 12 | 29                  |
| 13 | 30                  |
| 14 | 31                  |
| 15 | 32                  |
| 16 | 33                  |
| 17 | 34                  |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

## BOOK MARK:

See also Rufus K. W. Vanderburg.  
12 La. Inf.

Vaiden, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 48594267  | 23 |
| 2  | 202063072 | 24 |
| 3  | 51003383  | 25 |
| 4  | 32100804  | 26 |
| 5  | 008654    | 27 |
| 6  | 202895    | 28 |
| 7  | 3620      | 29 |
| 8  | 08385     | 30 |
| 9  | 3847      | 31 |
| 10 | 3875      | 32 |
| 11 | 3908      | 33 |
| 12 | 3935      | 34 |
| 13 | 3962      | 35 |
| 14 | 3990      | 36 |
| 15 | 4048      | 37 |
| 16 | 4075      | 38 |
| 17 | 4092      | 39 |
| 18 | 4110      | 40 |
| 19 | 4128      | 41 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Joseph C. Vaiden  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State

*Va*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*Apr 4*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank

*Oct 20*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*May 22*, 1863.

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Apr 4 - 64.*

*Chimborazo Hospit.*

*No 2*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

*R. B. Duncan*

(625)

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. C. Tilden*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2.  
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Medical Officers in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Date of commission

*Oct 5 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page *A*.

*A. J. Douglas*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*

*J. E. Vanden*  
*as*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Oct 20*, 1862.

Post *Chimborazo Hs.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*

*J. S. Giddens*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *April 21*, 1862.

Disposition *Chamberlayne, Va.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page



(CONFEDERATE.)

26  
*J. C. Quiden*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *2*

Post or station *Richmond, Va.*

With what troops serving *Chimborazo -*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark.

*W. J. Parks*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

J. L. Vaiden  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Chimborazo

Co. H

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Felt

(531)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*J. K. Vaider*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *September* 1863.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission *Oct. 20*, 1862

Remarks: *Examined by the*  
*Board (Passed) On duty*

Book mark:

*W. W. Brattle*

(CONFEDERATE)

*W*  
*J. E. Vaiden*  
*Ant Surge*

Appears to be a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission ..... 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(961)

*W. W. Braden*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*J. B. Vaiden*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *May*, 186*4*

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(241)

*A. W. Braden*

240

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. E. Hardin*  
*Assistant Surgeon*

Appears as a

**Return**

of Medical History

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission *Oct. 18*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Hardin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

J. L. Vaider  
Asst Surgeon

Appears

**Return**

of Medical ~~Department~~ <sup>Service</sup>

in

Chimborazo Hospital

at

Richmond, Va.

during the month of

July

, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks: On duty at 2d  
Division

Book mark:

(661)

W. W. Braxton

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*J. E. Claiborne*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical

in *Chimborazo Hospital,*  
at *Richmond, Va.,*

during the month *August* 1864

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission 186

Remarks: *On duty at 2d*  
*Division*

Book mark:

(661)

*W. H. Bradley*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*

*J. B. Vaiden*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in                   Chimborazo Hospital.  
at                   Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of commission *Oct. 18*, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Braden*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*  
*J. B. Barden*  
*West. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officer -

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

*W. W. Barden*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*IV*

*J. B. Camden*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers & Surgeons

in Chimborazo Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission , 186*4*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

*W. W. Cradock*

240

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

Oct 1, 1864

Date of paper

Oct 1, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Ret. App. Oct 21, 64

Confed. Arch., Class 6, File No. 145, page 107

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received *Feb 6*, 186*5*.

Date of paper *Feb 6*, 186*5*.

Where sent *Richmond*

Where from *Richmond*

Remarks: *Plt. J. H. Smith*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *30*

Confederate.

V  
J. C. Laiden  
Asst. Surg. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,  
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *April 3, 1865.*

Remarks: *Paroled May 19, 1865.*

Number of roll:

*113 sheet 2*

Richmond, Va.

(200)

*W. H. Libbard*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

J. E. Vaiden,

A. S. 2nd Div.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Chimborazo  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

UP SORE

Copyist.

Valdem, J. C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 245/24

Oct 20 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Vaiden Joseph C.

Va.

Ans Surgeon.

Vaiden, Joseph C

Va.

Varden J. C.

Med. Director's  
Off. Richmond Va.

Feb. 1st 1865

Declines to  
interfere in  
difficulty between  
Asst. Surg. J. C.  
Varden and  
Dr. Weems.

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va. February 7, 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the matter  
you refer to between yourself and Asst Surgeon  
J. C. Tilden is private in its nature, and cannot,  
at this stage, be interfered with by his commanding  
officers.

From what I know of him as an officer and a gentleman,  
I do not think he would be guilty of anything improper,  
and must decline to believe that he has even, unless forced  
to be so by the legitimate means afforded you by the laws  
of the land.

Very Respectfully,

J. Wm. Chas. Brown,

Surgeon & Apothecary,

Medical Director

Wm. C. T. Tilden,

Present

Oct 19th 1864

Ans. J. H. Bairden

Application for a leave  
of absence forty days to  
visit Geneva C. V. on im-  
perfect business to return  
before about his arrival.  
He resides at the Hopfle

copying furnished  
and to the  
of Hakusai  
sup in city -

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*Ala. 100*

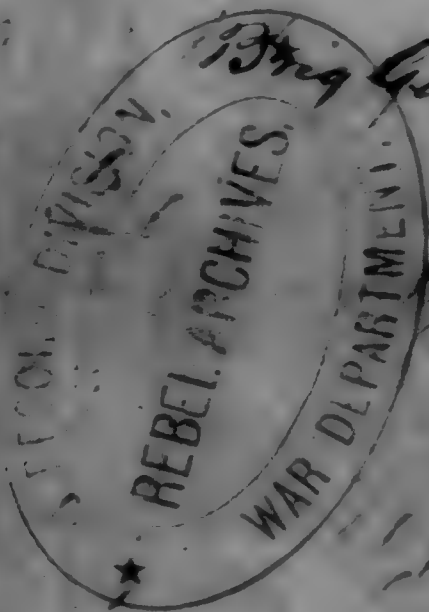
of Richmond

M. G. C. Dec. 17/94  
 Recd. from app.  
 1. M. G. C.  
 1. M. G. C.  
 1. M. G. C.

168

Head Land Port  
Richmond Oct 18/74  
Res. forwarded  
W. H. Sinclair.

13th Aug.



Charlottesville, Va. Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. A. Carrington  
Major General

Sir:

I most respectfully make  
application for a leave of absence of seven days (7)  
to visit the County of Louisa on some important business  
and should my services be needed before the expiration  
of the seven days I will report back immediately the distance  
being only fifty miles, Hoping this may meet with your favorable  
consideration

Very Respectfully Sir,  
Your Obedt Servant

J. C. Vaiden  
Capt Surg. U.S. A.  
On duty at 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. (Kimbrough)

461

Oct 17th 1844

S. O. 311

Gen. & Mrs.

J. C. Varden

S. O. 311

Headquarters Department of Richmond,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

186

No.

For. / Leaves of absence are granted to the following named officers, at the expiration of which they will again join their command:

Major Logan H. Hadden (presented for promotion)

Lieut. Genl. Ewell

By command of Major General Ransom,

J. C. Cheitney

A. A. Genl.



Vaiden J C

No. 916 Abst. B. 1st. 1864.

J. C. Vaiden Capt. Regt.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 210-

Paid 1 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. C. Vaider Asst Surg* Dr.  
*P. A. C. S.*

*1864*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1st* of *Jan* 18*64*, to the *1st* of *February*  
18*64*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. Cts.

*90.00*

| Cords.                         | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . . <i>3</i> |       |         |
| Being . . . . . <i>3</i>       |       |         |

at \$ *166* per cord

*40 120*  
*210*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *J. C. Vaider Asst Surg* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm Lawrence J. B. Horsey*  
*Capt Sec* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond* by *Surg, General*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT *Richmond* of *J. C. Vaider Asst Surg*  
the sum of *one hundred & ten* the *1st* day of *February* 18*64*.  
and *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*  
Dollars  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. C. Vaider Asst Surg*  
*P. A. C. S.*

*Approved for the above*

VOUCHER No. 143

Paid the 31 day of May 1865

J. C. Vaider

Apt. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 18

To the 31 day of May 1865

Pay, - - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John Vaiden Asst Surg in the S Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                           | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                      |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .     | <i>Jan 1st 1865</i>          | <i>Jan 31st 1865</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i>  | <i>00</i> |          |
| For . . . year's service. |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| Forage for . . . month.   |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
|                           |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           | <i>fine</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. F. West a/gm Richmond Va*

and to the *1st* day of *January* 1865. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. F. West a/gm Richmond Va* this *31st* day of *January* 1865 the sum of *one hundred ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John Vaiden Asst Surg*  
*P. A. C. S.*

[No. 21.]

No. 4 Abst B 3 Qr 186

*J. C. Hayden*

*Meigs*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 204 No

Paid 2 of Dec 186 3



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*J. C. Vance Asst Surg Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS.

Cts.

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov* 1863, to the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec*  
1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

*90 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.                | Feet.    | Inches. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>3</i> |         |
| Being . . . . .       | <i>3</i> |         |

at \$ *38* per cord,

*114 00*  
*21 40*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *J. C. Vance Asst Surg* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*Richmond*

*J. P. Borsley*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond* by *Surg Gen*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Col J. C. Vance Asst Surg* the *1* day of *Dec* 1863  
of *Col Borsley* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Two Hundred & Four* Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*J. C. Vance Asst Surg*  
*P. A. C. S.*

*Approved Mr. Hanning to this*

[No. 21.]

No. 1281 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1865

*De lauder, Alfred*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 84

Paid 1 of Aug 1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. C. Vaiden Asst Surg* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *14* of *July* 1863, to the *31* of *July*  
inclusive, *3* months at *20* dollars each per month, *60*  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Coals Feet Inches

For myself, *34*

Being *34* at *87* per cord *24*

*84* Cts

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *J. C. Vaiden Asst Surg* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.  
*Wm. Law Jun in charge.*

*J. D. B. Dorse*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond* by *Surgeon General*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1* of *Aug* 1863  
of *Capt J. D. B. Dorse*  
the sum of *Eighty four*  
and *15* cents, in full of the above account.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
dollars.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*J. C. Vaiden Asst Surg P. S. A.*



VOUCHER No. 155

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864  
J. C. Vaden, A. P. L.  
Superior P. A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 110.

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*L. C. Davis 1861-1862*

Dr.

| DE WHAT ACCOUNT                   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | From—                       | To—           | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars    | Cents     |                                                                  |
| Pay— <i>capt</i><br><i>Musson</i> | <i>1st Aug</i>              | <i>31 Aug</i> | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>110</i>    |       | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>On duty at Chem</i><br><i>Brigade Arty</i><br><i>2nd Divn</i> |
| For myself                        |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my horse                      |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my baggage                    |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my outfit                     |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my subsistence                |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my medical                    |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my transportation             |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
| For my other                      |                             |               |                         |      |               |       |            |           |                                                                  |
|                                   |                             |               |                         |      |               |       | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |                                                                  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt G. A. Banks date*

*Capt G. A. Banks date* and to the *31st*

day of *July*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Maj Gen B. L. M. (M. C. M. C. M.)*

the *31st* day of *July*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*L. C. Davis 1861-1862*  
*1861-1862*

[No. 21.]

No. 1047 Abst. B 1/4 Cr. 180

*Appl. by J. C. Tardif*

COMPLETION OF QUARTERS AND FEE

Dollars 200

Paid 1 of Jan 180

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1st* of *Oct* 18*62* to the *31* of *Oct*  
18*62* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, . . . . . *3*

Being - . . . . . *3*

at \$ *38* per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lt. Under* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Lt. Under* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *31* day of *Nov* 186*2*  
of *Capt. J. R. Barry* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Two Hundred & one* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*J. L. Under*  
*P. L. C.*

[No. 21.]

N<sup>1319</sup> Abstract B, 1 Qr. 1864

J. C. Hudson Capt. Regt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 210 -

Paid 1 of Dec 1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. C. Vaiden Asst Surg Dr.*

DATE

RECEIVED

*1864*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Feb* 1864, to the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March*  
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *36* dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*90 00*

Cords Feet Inches

For myself. . . . . *3*

Being . . . . . *3*

at \$ *40* 100 per cord, *120 00*

*\$ 210 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Asst Surg J. C. Vaiden* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm Lawley J. B. Dorey*  
*Capt & Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond* by *Surg General*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1864  
of *Capt J. B. Dorey & T. D. M.* Quartermaster C S Army,

the sum of  
and

*Two Hundred and Ten*

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*J. C. Vaiden Asst Surg*  
*P. A. C. S.*

*Approved Mr. Lawrence*



491

May 25<sup>th</sup>

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Surge J. G. Vaiden

For his own use.

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

1 Mess tin & Cover \$1.50

7

RICHMOND ARSENAL,  
Ordnance Store House,

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

RECEIVED of Capt. O. W. Edwards, M. S. K., the following articles, for which I have  
paid the said M. S. K. the cost price, viz:

✓  
1 Map tin & Cover

\$1.50

J. C. Brown and Sons  
P. A. C. S.

(TRIPLE RATE)



VOUCHER No. 92

Paid the 29 day of Nov 18 64

J. C. Vaiden

Apt. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 64

To the 30 day of Nov 18 64

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

West Indies / Marine

Mr.

PAV. 8 110.

Aut. no. 110.

St. Louis, West Surg  
N. F. C. S.

Voucher No. 15

Paid to <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1864  
L. C. Tilden Asst Surge  
P. A. C. S.

From the <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864

To the <sup>30<sup>th</sup></sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 110 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110 -

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came:

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, deposed and said that he is the owner of the above described

no public property of and is not subject to a draft, and the certificate is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864.

My At

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Te

To *Mr. Wm. West*

108

1944

VOUCHER No. 124

Paid the 2 day of Dec 18 64

J. C. Vaidin

Apt. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 64

To the 31 day of Dec 18 64

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*J. C. Vanden Akerling*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From.                        | To.                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec          | 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec | 1                        |       | 110            |      | 110.     |      |          |
| For my self.        |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horse.   |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      | \$ 110.  | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt West*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt West* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864, the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *110.00*

Forage.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount \$

*J. C. Vanden Akerling*  
*P. T. G. S.*

Voucher No. 57

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864  
F. C. Tilden Agent Surge  
Rece.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Octr 1864  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Octr 1864

Pay. . . \$ 110

Forage .

Amount. \$ 110-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Be it remembered that

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

Nov 1864 the following

for the purpose of

and the same

1864





No. /

ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use.

Quarter, 186

ordnance

20

20

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE, }  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1861 }

Received of O. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Store-  
keeper the cash price, viz:

1/1 Irons and Nails \$15.00

J. B. Vidler  
Capt. Surg.  
Chickadee Hosp.

*Valandingham, J. S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*  
*and*  
*J. S. Valandingham*  
*Asst Surg P. A. G. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ohio*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl. by letter*

Date of appointment

*Nov 3*, 1864

Date of confirmation

*Dec. 28*, 1864

To take rank

*Supt 11*, 1864

Date of acceptance

*Nov. 26*, 1864

Delivered

*Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

*J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *214*

*A. T. Taylor*

(226)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W.*  
*Irwin E. Vallingham*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: *Aug 22 1864*  
*To report to Medical*  
*Director, 3 Corps A. N.*  
*Va. for duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page *77*

(635)

*L. B. Austin*  
2851

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Coyd

Vallandingham, Irvin S.

1st. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 193/19

Aug 16 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(a. 7)

\* Vallandigham, Irving & Co.

Geo. B. 1st. Md. Cav. -



Vallandigham, Irving S.  
Ohio

Aug 11 1854

1016

Paid

September 7. 1864

George A. Anderson

Pr. 100

To 100 Paid Cash

From Apr. 1. 1864, to Aug. 1. 1864

Pay

54.40

To 100 5.1.34

County 5.2.00

154.74

1816

Paid

September 7. 1864

George A. Landman  
B. Hall

So 10 1/2 d. Cash

From Apr. 1. 1864, to Aug. 1. 1864

Pay

8

5.4.40

W. H. King 5.1.34

County 5.2.00

15.4.74

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Living J. Waller*

C. S. Army.

*1st Lieut B B 1st Reg Cavalry*

For Monthly Pay, from *April 1* 1864 to *Aug 16* 1864

being *4* months, *16* days, at *\$12* per month,

*also clothing for same time*

*to Aug 16 days*

DOLLARS CTS.

*54 40*

*50 54*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*154 94*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

*7* day of *September*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Two hundred & fifty four*

*94* Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates]

*Living J. Waller*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*154 94* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer

Valentine Philo G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 1572735 | 18 |
| 2  |         | 19 |
| 3  |         | 20 |
| 4  |         | 21 |
| 5  |         | 22 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 24 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 26 |
| 10 |         | 27 |
| 11 |         | 28 |
| 12 |         | 29 |
| 13 |         | 30 |
| 14 |         | 31 |
| 15 |         | 32 |
| 16 |         | 33 |
| 17 |         | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

P. G. Valentine  
Asst Surg. Med. Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Ky

To whom report Genl B. B. Buckner

Date of appointment

Oct 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 5, 1862

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Nov 14, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War

J. P. B. acty

Remarks

Dismissed by Capt  
Wright Sept 8. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 315

(CONFEDERATE.)

2  
*P. G. Valentine*  
*Asst Surg. Med. Corps*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.

*Dec.*, 1861.

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:  
*Present.*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

1861

When received  
Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 195

*G. S. Andrews*  
copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*  
*P. G. Valentine*  
*Asst. Surg. Med Corps.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Nashville, Tenn., *Jan.*, 1862.  
for the month of  
Commissioned Officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post: , 186  
When received  
Remarks:

Remarks

Miscellaneous Fee No. 196

*A. S. Andrews* S.  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

Dr. Valentine

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in  
of

Hospitals  
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Post

Union Ga

Hospital

Director

Remarks:

Feb 8<sup>th</sup> left and from  
Meridian Miss

Book mark:

4211

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

C.S.A.

Philip S. Valentine  
Capt. 5th Reg. C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Brannen, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 27, 1865.

Place of residence Sevierville Co., Ky.

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes gray; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where surrendered Atlanta, Ga.

When surrendered May 12, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 588; sheet 108.

W. H. Brannen

Voucher No. 263

Paid the 7 day of Dec 1861

J. G. ...

... C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 1 day of Dec 1861

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

# The Confederate States of America.

*John C. McPherson*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

| Commencement and Expiration |    | Term of service charged |      | Pay per month |      | Amount |      | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|--------|------|---------|
| From                        | To | Months                  | Days | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |         |

Pay—

For myself

*1 Nov 1 Dec 1 110 110*

For

Forage for

*110*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and regularly performed the duties of a staff officer and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my staff appointment; that I am not a person who is entitled to any account whatever from the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the *11th* day of *Dec* 186*2*.

I, at *San Antonio* acknowledge that I have received of *John C. McPherson* the sum of *110* Dollars in full of said account.

Pay  
Forage

Amount

*110*

Signed Duplicates

*P. G. W. ...*  
*Surgeon*  
*Hospital*  
*San Antonio*

[No. 40.]

No. Abst. K Qr. 1863

---

...  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863.

For

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

*William Robb*  
Capt. Commanding.

1863,

day of

the

Requisition.

in full of the

RECEIVED at

of Capt. WILLIAM ROBBERG, Asst. Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 477.

Paid the 10 day of June 1862  
J. G. Valentine

100.00 C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - - 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *P. G. Valentine Apt. Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.       |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.      | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                         |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
| For unpaid pay . . . . .     | <i>April 30 1862</i>         | <i>May 31 1862</i> | <i>one</i>               |       | <i>118</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>118</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service . . . . . |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
| Forage for horses . . . . .  |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
|                              |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           | <i>\$ 118</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Madison Mc Afar A 22nd*

and to the *31st* day of *April* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. C. Bagnall A. J. 10th*  
 this *10* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & ten dollars* in Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *118*—

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *118*—

(Signed Duplicates.)

*P. G. Valentine*  
*Apt. Surgeon*  
*C. S. A.*



No. 102

No. 2

Attest

17th

.....

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
\$ 53.60

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> of 1/11 1864

No. 18.

The Confederate States.

Dr.

To.

DOLLARS CENTS.

DATE 1863

From 25th For mileage

being

of 100 cents per mile

to 10

of 100

to miles 23 60

100 60

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left, that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

100 60

on the 21st day of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars and 10 4 Cents.

Received at

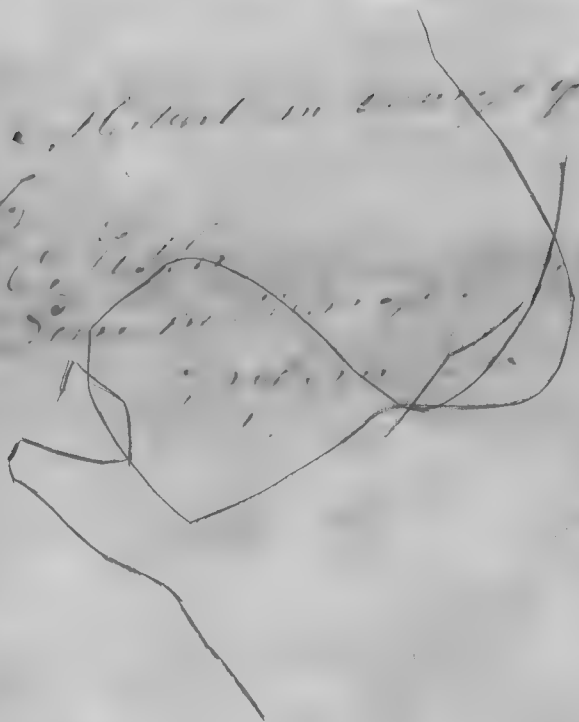
100

in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

W. U. report to ... in ... of  
... ..

... .. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.





No. 21

No. 1 ARTIST B. *3d* Qr. 18*63*

*P. J. [unclear]*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *52*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid *21* of *Sept*, 18*62*

The order of the *Mrs*  
*Sancta* is required  
*2 m 30*

Confederate  
The United States,

No. 21

To

*J. B. Valen. Com. Capt. Surg. Dr.*

Date.

For commutation of quarters at *Jackson Miss* from  
the *1st* of *July* 186*2* to the *20* of *Sept*  
186*2* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *8* dollars each per month *24 00*

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

For myself . . . . .

For my servant . . . . .

Being . . . . .

Cords. Feet. Inches.

*1 1/4*

at *8* dollars per cord.

*11 50*

*32 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *J. B. Valen. Com. Capt. Surg.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*William May Jr.*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Jackson Miss*, *Jy. 1st* to *Sept. 20th*, 186*2*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of *J. B. Valen. Com. Capt. Surg.*

Army, *Jackson Miss*

in full of the above account.

*J. B. Valen. Com. Capt. Surg.*, the *20* of *Sept*, 186*2*,  
*Quartermaster U. S.*  
dollars and *50* cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. B. Valen. Com. Capt. Surg.*

(No. 29.)

No. 2 Abst. F. 2 , Qr. 186

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

186

For

*the purpose of  
the 1st of the  
year 1861  
the 1st of the  
year 1861*

No. 20.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for

(Человек).

Regiment of

continued by

for the month of

155

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

1900-1901

117

40

... of wood and

of coal, in full of the above request

[ DUPLICATE ]

מחזור (מחזור)

Assistant Quartermaster.

Commencing Company.

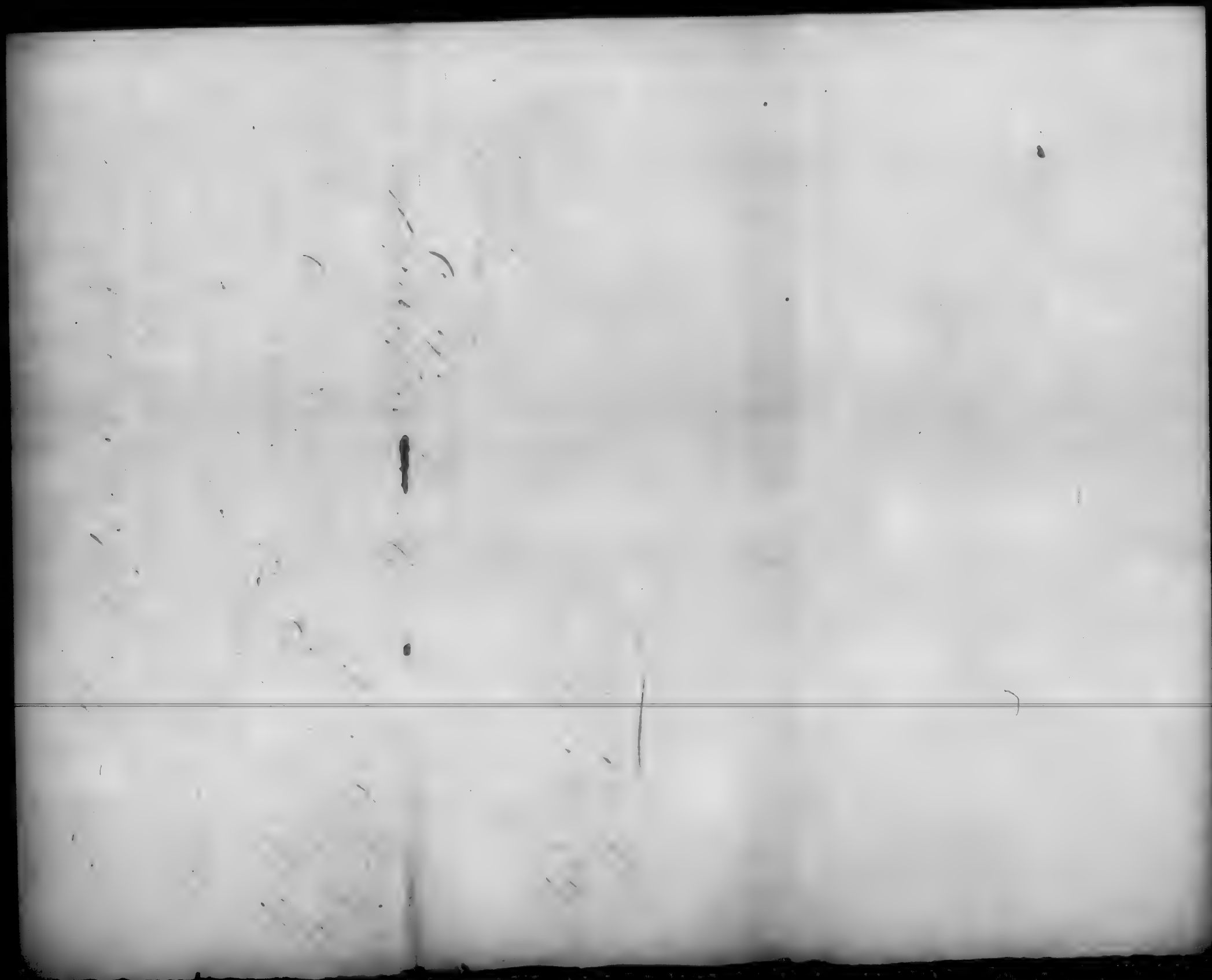


ch. 1-196-325-#912

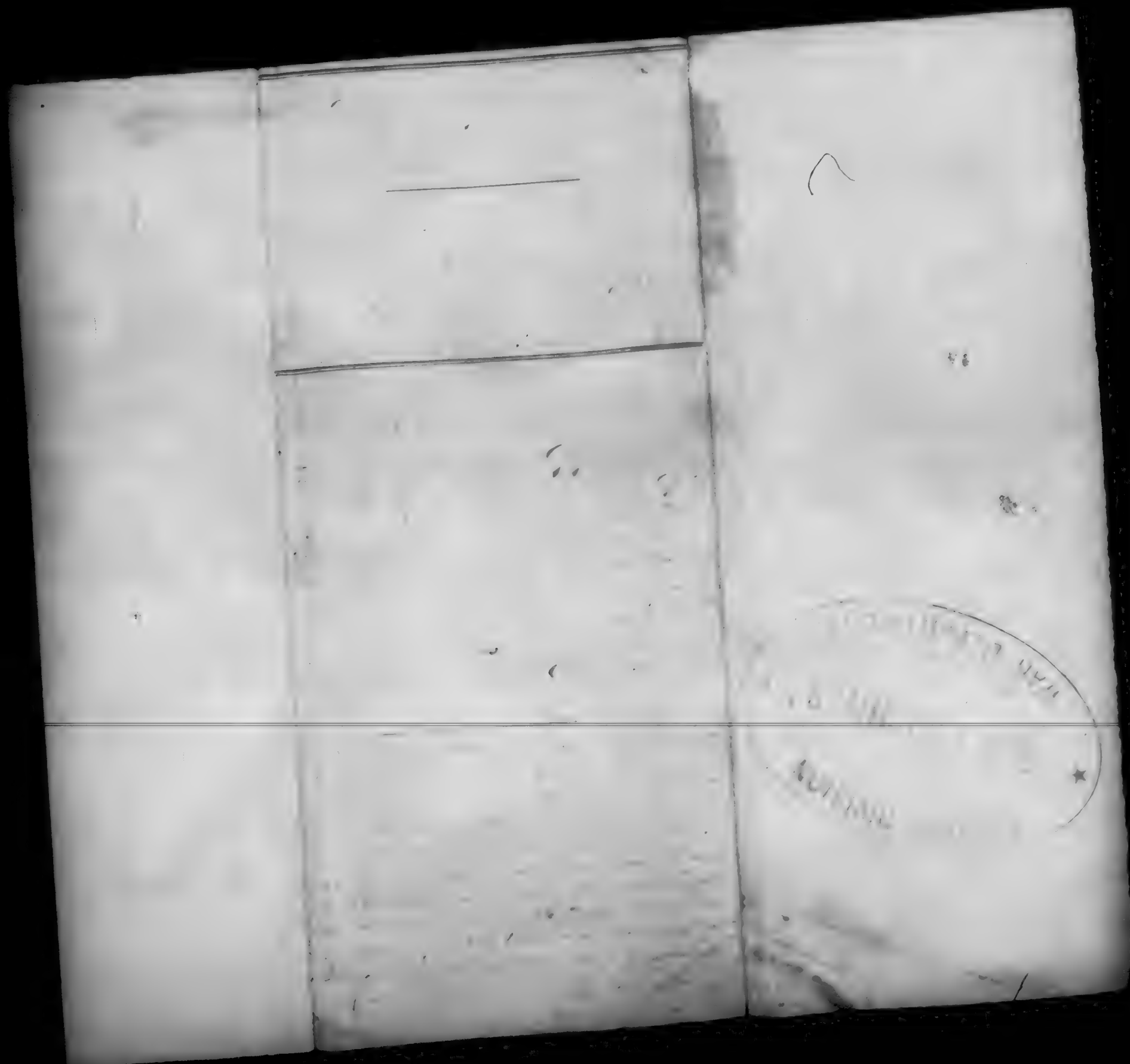
WAR L.P.

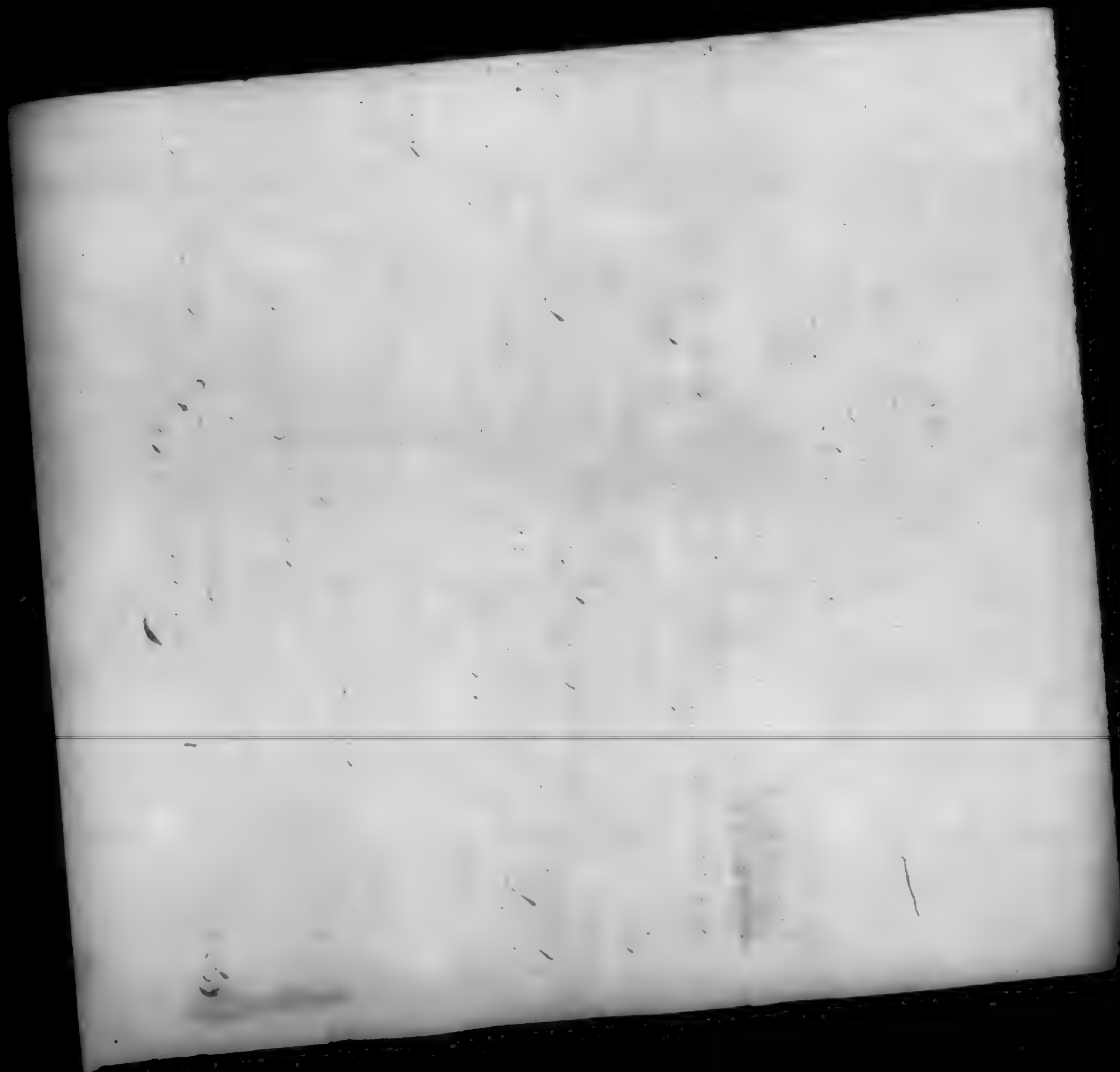
RECORD

RECORD









Valentine Philo G.

Asst Surgeon.

✓

No. 29.

No. 75 Abst. F 75, Qr. 186

Company.

## REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For 1966

No. 29.

Company, Regiment of

for the month of

186

REQUISITION FOR FUEL FOR

commenced at

| STATION | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |      |     |     | REMARKS |
|---------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|---------|
|         | Wood            | Coal | Oil | Gas |         |
| 1       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 2       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 3       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 4       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 5       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 6       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 7       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 8       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 9       | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 10      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 11      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 12      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 13      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 14      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 15      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 16      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 17      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 18      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 19      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |
| 20      | 1               | 1    | 1   | 1   |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the

time above charged

Commanding Company

Assistant Quartermaster,

regiment of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition

(Duplicate)



[No. 32.]

No. *22* Ab-t. G. *1* Qr. 1863

*Wm. Valentine*  
*the* *Dance*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *22* *1* 1863

...

Issued *...* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for \_\_\_\_\_ Horses \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2

2000

Journal of the American Medical Association

STANLEY DILLIARD,

Voucher No 1116

Sept 19 1862  
to the order of the undersigned

From the 50 day of June 1862  
to the 31 day of July 1862

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

# The Confederate States of America

*John G. Valentine* *1st Lt. Surgeon* *Tr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                         | From                        | To       | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                    | 1862                        |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| For myself              | July 30 <sup>th</sup>       | July 31. | one                      | —     | 110            | 00   | 110     | 00   |          |
| For..... Year's service |                             |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for..... Horses  |                             |          |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five

years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....  
*2nd Lt. M. A. B.* and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. E. Bonney* this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862  
 the sum of *one hundred & 00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Inspector)

Pay.....  
 Forage.....  
 Amount.....

*John G. Valentine* *1st Lt. Surg.*

[No. 32.]

No. *14* Abst. G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1863  
*P. G. Valentine*  
*Assistant*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *23 days* 1863

...

Issued *Nov 1* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for \_\_\_\_\_ Horses

in the service of \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Army, for \_\_\_\_\_

commencing the \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

1863, and ending on \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

1863.

REMARKS

RECEIVED

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Post Office

Post Office

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

---

No. 30.

No. *P* Abs. F. .... Qr., 186

---

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

---

For ..... 186

---

NO. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for \_\_\_\_\_, stationed at \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of April, 186 4.

|                 | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|
|                 | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |
| For Myself..... | 3      |       |         |          |         |
|                 |        |       |         |          |         |
|                 |        |       |         |          |         |
| Total .....     |        |       |         |          |         |

REMARKS.

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ cords \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches of Wood, and \_\_\_\_\_ bushels \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of Coal, in full of the  
above Requisition [SIGNED DUPLICATED.]



Valentine, Philo G.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 147/4

June 20 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

No 21

No 14 Alst B 2 2 Qr 1863

P. G. Martin  
Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 27

Paid 2 nd day of April 1863

The Confederate States of America,

*Apt Surgeon Ph. Valentine D.*

Date

Dollars. Cts.

1863

2<sup>nd</sup> Apr

For compensation of quarters at *Rince Geo* from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of *Nov* 1863 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of *Dec*

1863 months at 3 rooms at 9 dollars each per month \$27.00

For compensation of fuel for the same period

Cords Feet

For

For

per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Apt Surgeon Ph. Valentine* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*W. D. Hamilton* Major Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

*Rince Geo* by *Genl. B. Bragg*

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a compensation of money in lieu thereof

Received at *Rince Geo* on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of *Apr* 1863

of *Major T. D. Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty seven*

(27.)

Dollars and

00

Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account

Signed and attested

*Ph. Valentine*  
Spt. Surgeon  
C. S. A.

No. 40.

No. *14* Abstract K. *2* ..Qr. 186 *3*

.....Company.....  
*J. G. Valentine & Co. Sins*

For.....186

Issued.....*April 30*.....186 *3*

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

1263

Apr 3<sup>rd</sup>

4 Horse Shoes

32 Horse Shoe Nails

Putting on one Private Horse  
in the service of Dr P. S. Valentin

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *My Horse being at this time without shoes*

Wm. D. Hamilton

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue

the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

Rome

Wm. D. Hamilton

Commanding

on the

3<sup>rd</sup>

of

Apr

1865

Wm. D. Hamilton

Quartermaster (C. S. Army)

4 Horse Shoes

32 Horse Shoe Nails

a full of the above requisition

Signed duplicates.

Philo G. Valentin  
Sgt. Surg

No. 21

No. *48* Abat B. *3rd* Qt. 1863

*W. H. McIntire 1st Surgeon*  
*R. H. Co.*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *61.57*

Paid *31st* day of *July* 1863

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Lt Surgeon P. G. Valentine D.*

Date

*Received*

Dollars Cts.

*Geo*

For rental of quarters at

*from*

*Geo*

from

*July 31<sup>st</sup>*

on the *1<sup>st</sup> of June* 1863, to the *31<sup>st</sup> of July* 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms at *9* dollars each per month

*1863*

For compensation of fuel at same period -

*1 1/2*

For my

*1 1/2*

For

*1 1/2*

at *3* per cord

*7 50*

*61 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters, tents, or fuel, by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lt Surgeon P. G. Valentine D.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*The Quartermaster* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Geo* by *General B. J. Eggs*

during the period charged, and I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a contribution of money in lieu thereof

Received at *Geo*

of *Lt Surgeon P. G. Valentine D.*

on the *31<sup>st</sup> of July* 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars and

*5 1/2*

Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account

Signed duplicates

*P. G. Valentine D.*  
*Lt Surgeon*

FOR THE YEAR 1864

PAID TO THE 11th day of Nov. 1864

J. J. Hollander & Co.

of the City of New York

From the 30th day of Sept. 1864

To the 31st day of Oct. 1864  
By the 11th day of Nov. 1864  
\$128.33

Per page

Amount \$128.33

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally appeared

and acknowledged

that he was the person who was named

that the within amount is correct and just

and that he is not indebted to any other person for any amount whatever

Witness my hand and seal this

day of

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.         |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

day of

18

, the sum of

in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(38)

Donner No. 17.  
Hik "C," 4th Gr. 1863

J. H. Valentine,  
Asst Surgeon

For October 1863.

Done Oct 1st 1863

FORMS NO. 32 and 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for P. M. and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing on \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE |  |  |  |  |  | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMA |  |  |  |  |  | DAILY ALLOWANCE |  |  |  |  |  | MARKS |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |  |  |  |  |  |                               |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |

FALL 1995

(ORIGINAL DESTROYED)

*H. G. Valenburgh, Apt. 4, Longwood*

... names of persons, in full of the above Requisition

*P. G. Valentine* *4444 1/2 Ave.*

[No. 33.]

No. 55 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 1865

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1000 1865

Issued 15 June 1865

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*J. G. Valentine* at *Rome* for *30* days, commencing the *1st*  
 of *June* and ending the *30* of *June* 18*93*. *Appt. Surgeon*

| DATE.                         | PERIOD. |        | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         | REMARKS. |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|
|                               |         |        |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Hay.                  | Fodder. |          |         |
|                               | From.   | To.    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. |          | Pounds. |
| Rome Geo.<br>June 1st<br>1869 | May 31  | July 1 | 2                 | 12                        |         | 14      |                       | 120     |                       |         | 340      |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Rome Geo.*, the *1st* of *June*, 18*93*, of *Maj. V. S. Hammond*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *720* ~~lbs~~ corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, *340* pounds fodder.  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*J. G. Valentine*  
*Appt. Surgeon*

*Valentine* [No. 33.] *P-2*

No. *1* Abst. G. *1* Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1000 lbs* 186

Issued *11* 186

*1000 lbs*  
*11/1/186*

7.

and ending the

for 48

Norm

charged.

Assistant Quartermaster,

20. John Doe  
4pt Surgeon



[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 1863

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> April 1863



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

apt Surg  
of Aprilat Rome Ga  
and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> ofPrivate Horses in the service of P. G. Valentine  
for 30 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863.

| DATE.                       | PERIOD.             |                           | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.     |         |                      |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                             | From                | To                        |                   | Corn.                     | Oats    | Hay.    | Corn.                |         | Oats.                |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|                             |                     |                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(64 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1863<br>Apr 1 <sup>st</sup> | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> | 30<br>Apr 1 <sup>st</sup> | 2                 | 12                        |         | 14      |                      | 720     |                      |         |         | 840     |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Rome Ga, the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1863, of Maj T B Hamilton  
Assistant Quartermaster. 720<sup>th</sup> bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 840 pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

P. G. Valentine  
Apt Surgeon

oucher 302<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Abstract R

Mr H. Wright -

End off

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter.

ending Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>  
P

G. H. Cunningham

Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Received at Nashville Dec 26 1861  
of G. W. Cunningham, Assistant Quartermaster at Nashville, the  
Army Supplies named below as per Transfer.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST.

4 Bales & Bundles

The above forms part of Voucher 302 Abstract No

Female 300 Al. ...

P. G. Valentine

Oct 30/97

11 Dec 1897

Hebrew ...  
...  
...  
...



35  
VOUCHER NO.....

Abst. O, ..... 2  
3<sup>d</sup> Qr., 1862

Sold the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1862.

TO  
Margaret P. McIntire



to be recorded  
2-1-1862

Confederate States of America,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Jackson, Miss., this 19 day of Sept of Major  
D. Mims, C. D. A., the following property, viz:

One Blanket

\$6.50

By the Quartermaster

Sept. 19

JACKSON, MISS., 19 Sept, 1862.

[No. 33.]

No. 33 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 1863

Issued 2 May 1863





31  
(154)

Proceedings of a General Court Martial con-  
vened at Richmond Va by virtue of the fol-  
lowing Order:

Head Quarters Dept. of America  
Richmond, Va June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 178-3

VI The General Court Martial convened  
in this City pursuant to paragraph III Special  
orders No 23, Head Quarters Dept. of America Feb-  
ruary 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, of which Col. James S. Henderson was  
President, is hereby dissolved.

VII A General Court Martial is hereby  
appointed to meet at Richmond Va on Thurs-  
day June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863, or as soon thereafter as prac-  
ticable for the trial of such prisoners as  
may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

Col. James S. Henderson,  
Lt Col. F. G. Skinner,  
" " C. St. G. Noland,  
" " A. S. Cunningham,  
Capt. John Archer,  
" W. J. Lee,  
" J. C. Cone,  
" R. M. Brooks.

Robert Ould, Esq. Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named can be  
assembled without manifest injury to the  
service.

By order of Brig. Gen. John S. Minder, Comdg. Dept.  
J. M. Payne, Jr.,  
S. A. Genl.

Friday

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Court met in pursuance of the foregoing  
order and of its adjournment  
before

His Honor the

Justice of the Peace

for the County of Birmingham

Capt. Archer

Esq.

Robert Cecil Esq. Judge Advocate, and  
Special Surgeon P. G. Valentine the accused.

The Judge Advocate having read the order  
concerning the Court asked the accused, if  
he had any objection to any manner in which  
therein. To which he replied, that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge  
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly  
sworn by the Presiding Officer of the Court  
in the presence of the accused.

The following charge and Specifications  
were read aloud by the Judge Advocate.

Charge and Specifications against Robert  
Cecil Esq. Special Surgeon P. G. Valentine

Charge

Conduct unbecoming an  
officer and a gentleman.

Specifications 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that the said Special Surgeon  
P. G. Valentine, did on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1863, at Richmond, Va. feloniously steal  
take and carry away one man and a bag  
of, value paper of the value of one hundred dol-  
lars, of the goods, and chattels of the said J.  
Stark.

## Specification 2.

In this, that the said  
 Assistant Surgeon P. G. Valentine, did on  
 or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, at Richmond  
 Va. feloniously steal, take and carry away  
 one ream of note paper of the value of sev-  
 enty five dollars of the goods and chattels of  
 Thomas S. Stucker,

## Specification 3.

In this, that the said  
 Assistant Surgeon P. G. Valentine, did on or  
 about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, at Richmond  
 Va. feloniously steal, take, and carry away  
 one ream of letter paper of the value of sixty dol-  
 lars of the goods and chattels of George S. Bid-  
 good

C. Griswold

Maj & Pro. Marsh.

The Judge Advocate addressing the accused  
 said "Assistant Surgeon P. G. Valentine, you have  
 heard the charges, and Specifications, pre-  
 ferred against you, are you guilty or  
 not guilty?"

To which the accused pleaded "Not guilty"

The J. Stucker, who for the prosecution  
 was duly sworn,

Examined by the Judge Advocate.  
 Ques State what you know, about the loss of  
 any note paper belonging to you and the con-  
 nection of any which the accused have with  
 the same?

Ans. Personally I know but very little  
 about the matter. I know we missed some  
 note paper from my store, about last Wednesday  
 or Thursday, three weeks ago. My establishment  
 is the second door from the corner of South and  
 main streets in this city. I cannot say who  
 took the paper. We missed several reams, but



how many I cannot exactly tell. We were selling  
the paper at 10¢, Dallas a penny. I subsequently  
saw some papers corresponding to what I lost at  
Mr J M Davies Store in this city, on Ninth Street.

It had the initials of my clerks name on it  
The initials were W. B. D. The initials were  
upon the wrapper. The paper was sealed up  
in the wrapper. The newspaper belonged to  
me. The paper had been in my possession about  
two months. I saw the accused in my store on  
Wednesday or Thursday and Friday. Three weeks  
ago. He may have been there afterwards, but I  
recalled that three days. I think he was there  
some two or three times on Friday, most of  
the time reading a newspaper. On Thursday  
my attention was called to the accused by my  
clerk. I watched him after that, but I saw  
nothing unusual about myself, except his remain-  
ing in there reading longer than usual.

The paper in my store is near the counter. The  
room at the rear of the counter. There are some  
two or three rooms there. The paper is in the counter.  
The packages are in the rooms. On Friday the ac-  
cused took his seat by the side of the pile of  
papers while he was reading. It was on Friday  
that I saw the paper at Mr Davies' Store. It was  
directly after the accused left my store. The  
next time I saw the accused was after his  
arrest at the Marshall's Office. He appeared to  
Mr Davies, Mr Weitzel and myself for sym-  
pathy. I asked him why he had been guilty of  
taking such trifling things, and he softly said  
that he did not know what could have in-  
duced him to have done such a thing. But  
his mind was very much bewildered and that  
he did not know what he was doing and half  
of his time. Some other gentleman then as-  
ked him if he had taken the paper. His answer to  
that was that he did not know whether he did or  
not, but that one said so. That occasion was  
asked by some bystanders who had crowded in.

The accused did not deny that he had committed the theft. The accused talked a good deal, mixed words, all the time, but it was principally an attempt for sympathy. That was late on Friday afternoon. The accused appeared to be sober but was nervous and excited.

Ques. Examined by the accused.  
 Ques. Of the paper produced here in court how much do you recognize as being that which you saw at Mr. James' Store?

Ans. One half ream, with the initials W. B. K. marked on it. On the other two half reams my name is read printed off. It was put on there last Thursday three weeks ago after my attention was called to the accused. I wrote my name on only two half reams that day. They were not on the pile. They were by themselves near the door on the counter. I think it was about the middle of the day when I wrote my name on them. The accused was in there that morning between eight and ten o'clock. Upon reflection I think it was just when I put my name upon the paper.

Ques. Is the same. Is there any other paper like yours in the town?

Ans. I have seen other paper in the town, but it

Ques. Is the same. Of your own knowledge can you state to the court, that the half ream with the initials upon it, is your property?

Ans. I cannot positively assert that it is mine, but from the contents upon it, I believe it is.

Ques. Is the same. May not paper with those initials upon it have been sold to other people?

Ans. Yes. I have no doubt but that similar

paper with those entitled upon it, has often been  
 said. The paper was purchased by me at two dif-  
 ferent times, the aggregate amount to about  
 one hundred and seventy five pounds. When paper  
 is sold the cash is put in the drawer. I have no  
 means of telling what sales of paper have been made.  
 I cannot tell how much paper ought to be on hand  
 from any thing which my books will show.

Quest By the same. At what time of the day on Fri-  
 day was the account arrested?

Ans. About three o'clock.

Quest By the same. Can you tell how much pa-  
 per you have at any time lost?

Ans. I can not.

Quest By the same. Do you know what you have  
 ever lost since?

Ans. I have lost since, I suspect I have the pile.  
 I suspect there is some half room.

Quest By the same. How many papers piled - how  
 many half rooms in a pile?

Ans. I do not know?

Quest By the same. When did you first  
 miss any paper from your pile?

Ans. On Thursday I think, I have missed paper  
 several times during the year. It was paper of  
 a different kind. I never suspect any of my home  
 paper.

Quest By the same. What drew your attention on  
 Thursday to the fact that your paper was gone?

Ans. I suspect it from the pile.

9  
Ques By the same, Have you any means of know-  
ing whether any sales were made on Thursday?

Ans I presume there were, we sell paper every  
day.

Ques By the same, What time on Friday did you  
see the accused at the District Marshal's Office?

Ans Between four and six o'clock I think, I  
saw him there about an hour, My own con-  
versation with him lasted about five or ten min-  
utes, I cannot say that I have given him exact  
language on the occasion, I have given the  
substance, I have given his language as near  
as I can recollect.

Ques By the same, When the accused made a  
statement, that he was distressed in mind, and  
did not know half his time what he was doing,  
did you say that he also said "he did not know what  
could have induced him to do such a thing?"  
I ask you to say if you are certain he did not say  
he never had done such a thing, and did not  
know what could have induced him now to  
do such a thing?

Ans He did not make that remark to me, He  
may have made it to somebody else.

Ques By the same, He now recollects his saying to  
one of the Police Officers when he was asked,  
whether he acknowledged himself guilty, that  
he was not guilty?

Ans According to my recollection his reply  
was, that he was so much confused in his  
mind that he did not know what he was about.  
He also said "these gentlemen say I am guilty.  
I do not think he said at any time that he was  
not guilty, I did not hear him at any time say  
positively he was guilty."



Deed By the same, a law much money was found in the pockets of the accused, when he was searched.

Ans. About four hundred and fifty dollars I think. The amount said it was about the amount of money that he stole from the South work.

I M. K. was a witness for the Prosecution was duly sworn.

Examinated by the Judge Advocate.

Ques. Do you know the accused - if so when did you first see him, and under what circumstances?

Ans. I first saw him on a Thursday afternoon two or three weeks ago. He came into my store, and offered to do some paper. He showed me a sample of the paper, and asked me if I would buy any of it. I told him I would. He asked me what price I would pay for that quality of paper. I answered him thirty five dollars per ream. He told me he was informed it was worth more than that, as he had made inquiry at a store, and was told that a package of note paper was selling for twenty five dollars a half ream. He said he would leave it with me until morning. I placed it on the shelf in the store. He asked me if it would be safe, and I told him it would be perfectly safe until the morning. He gave as a reason for his leaving the paper with me that he was going to the city that evening, and would call on the morning with the balance of the paper. He brought one half ream of note paper with him on that Thursday. He came back on Friday morning with one ream of letter paper and one half ream of inferior note paper called counterfeit paper and one ream and a half of better note paper known as Dove Mill note. After examining the paper, I remarked that there was quite a difference in the quality,

of the different lots of paper, and asked the accused if he had gotten the lot, as being of the same quality. I told him if he had, he had been cheated. He replied that the gentleman that he got it from was not a cheat. That he had got the paper in settling a business transaction. I made some casual remark in reply. I took a pencil and figured up what I would give for each quality of paper. I made the amount \$117. I showed the accused the amount and asked him if it was satisfactory. He replied that it was. I paid him the amount. I gave him \$35 a ream for the stone mills. I gave him \$35 a ream for the letter paper. The retail price at that time was three dollars a quire for both kinds of paper. Previously to that it had been much higher. After paying for the paper, he told me it probable he might have some more, and wanted to know if I would purchase it. I answered him that I would. It was about ten o'clock in the forenoon I think, that this interview took place. Previous to his returning with any more paper I saw Mr. Clarke packing my store. I called him in, and had a conversation with him. About twelve o'clock the accused returned to my store with some more paper. I told him it was not convenient to pay him for it then, but would do so by two o'clock. He brought a ream of plain unprinted white letter paper. He asked upon the price \$35. per ream. I provided I would give him a quire of another kind of paper for his own use. I gave him a due bill for the amount due him. He returned about three o'clock with the due bill. I said to him, it was not convenient for me to pay him the money then, but that I would borrow it for him. I called an officer out of the back room, who was there for the purpose, who received him. The officer took him to the Provost Marshall's Office. Mr. Clarke, Mr. Bird, and myself were sent for. The baggage of the accused was searched. Several articles

were forced in it, being nothing more than what  
any gentleman would have in travelling;  
this money was examined, and nearly all  
of it taken from him. He said "Gentlemen  
for God's sake, release me - this is the first  
time I have ever sin'd - what could have  
tempted me to have done so, I can't tell. I  
have a young wife, having been married only  
about seven months - I have money enough to  
to pay these gentlemen if they will consent  
to stop the matter here." I think that is all  
that I can remember, of any importance.

Ques By same. Do you identify any of the  
packages before you as being one that was shown  
by you to Mr. Clarke?

Ans I showed him one of these. I identify it.  
It is Bone Mill manufacture - One half ream  
of that manufacture was brought to me by the  
accused on Thursday, and two other half ream  
packages of the same sort on Friday, whether the  
one before me was the one brought on Thursday or  
was one of the two brought on Friday, I can not  
say.

Ques By same. Where the accused said that  
he had gotten the paper from a gentleman in  
settling a business transaction, did he refer  
to the whole of the paper or to any particular  
portion?

Ans He said he had gotten the paper in  
settling a business transaction. I presume  
he referred to the whole.

Ques By same. Was the accused who, and  
time you saw him?

Ans I thought he was. I saw nothing out of the way  
at all in him. He had a very respectable appear-  
ance.

Ques. By sumner. Didst have any interview with the accused after his appearance before the Provost Marshall?

Ans. The accused was examined by Major Innes on Saturday. It was on the same day I think he came into my store, and thanked me for the counsel procured in which I had given my evidence. He asked me why I did not ask him where he had gotten the paper. My reply, I think was that it was not my business to put any such question, and that it would be a presumption in me to do so.

He then left my store and did not return until about 11 o'clock.

Saturday

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present:

Col. Mansfield.

St. Col. Skinner,

" " Cunningham,

Capt. Archer,

Went.

Robert W. Esq. Judge Advocate sent Aft. Sec. W. S. Valentine the accused.

The examination of J. B. Bowie was resumed by the Judge Advocate.

Ques. Did the accused have any other paper with him on Thursday, when he came into your store, except the one half ream of the Blue Mills?

Ans. He only brought one half ream of Blue Mills. That is what I call a sample, I showed it the next day.

Expt. examined by the accused.



Ques. It what hour on Thursday afternoon did the accused visit your store?

Ans. About three O'clock, the interview between us did not last more than five minutes, I think.

Ques. By same. Is your recollection distinct that he asked you what was the market value of the paper, or what would you give for it?

Ans. My recollection is distinct that he asked me what I would give for that quality of paper. My answer was thirty five dollars. I paid him twelve dollars a dozen for the Connecticut paper.

Ques. By same. Did you ask him on Friday how much of the paper he had to sell?

Ans. I don't think I did, he said he had more paper which he would bring in the morning if I would purchase it. I said I would purchase it. I understood him as offering the first on Thursday evening as a sample of the paper he had to sell.

Ques. By same. Did he bring all the paper at once on Friday morning?

Ans. Yes sir. It was brought in a traveling bag, I think. Either all or a greater portion was in the bag. I remarked that if he had purchased the paper then brought as being equal to the sample, he had been cheated, & I remarked that the gentleman from whom he had brought it, was not a cheat. As well as I can recollect, he came in on Friday some time between ten and eleven o'clock. To the best of my knowledge, he said the gentleman he got or purchased it from was not a cheat, I think the phraseology that he used was that

he got it in the settlement of a business transaction or in settling a business transaction, I am not positive as to whether he said gentleman, man or person from whom he got it, I am positive however, that he used the words settlement of or settling a business transaction. There was no other person in the store that I am aware of. I had no suspicion on my mind at the time.

Ques By the same, did you make no remark to account to indicate disappointment, that after offering a sample of one quality of paper on Thursday he had produced several qualities to you on Friday morning?

Ans I stated so yesterday and stated so this morning that I did. I remember that he had bought it for the same quality as the sample, he had been offered.

Ques Did any circumstance draw your attention at the time to the particular phraseology of the account in answering your suggestion?

Ans Yes Sir. The account manner of replying that the gentleman man or person was not a clerk, attracted my attention, I thought I might have given offence by my remark. I do not think the interview on Friday morning lasted more than ten or fifteen minutes. When he left my store, I had no suspicious whatever that any thing was wrong. He left the house very early at my store, and returned about twelve or two with one man. I do not recollect whether that man was with or without a top hat. I had then had my interview with Mr. Locke. I think the last mentioned man was English paper, but I am not positive.

Ques By the same, Was your attention called to the initials on the half room left in your store.

until it was so called by the young man from  
Slack's store, and when was it so called by him?

Ans It was called to my attention by the  
young man, the exact name I could not  
tell. It was previous to the arrest.

H. B. Davis, a witness for the prosecution,  
was duly sworn.

Examinined by the Judge Advocate,  
Ques Who now know the accused - if so,  
where did you first see him, and under  
what circumstances?

Ans On last Wednesday three weeks ago  
I came home, I think for the first time. I am  
clock for Mr. Slack's, I saw the accused in  
Mr. Slack's bookstore. He came in three  
times during that day. He seemed to be  
looking at the books. I did not notice him  
much that day. He came into the store two  
or three times on Thursday, and Friday.

On Friday morning as I was going out of the  
store, I met the accused coming in. I returned  
in a short time afterwards, and saw him stand-  
ing in the door on Main Street, with a bundle  
in his hand wrapped in a news paper. I thought  
he was leaning against the pillar I came in  
the door and I went out on the side of the  
counter, I only went in a few words. I stood  
there maybe five or ten minutes or perhaps  
more. He came in and walked back some  
three or four yards, and laid the bundle  
which he had in his hands on the table count-  
er, and then walked out, towards the Post-  
Office. One of the ends of the bundle was open-  
ed, and I saw that it was the same kind of  
note paper, that we had in the store. I took  
the bundle and unwrapped it. It was wrapped  
up in that day's "Inquirer". I thought I carried  
the bundle to Mr. Slack. It was two half  
dozens of Stone Mill note paper, and one

of the half reams I found my name in my handwriting. I frequently write my name on the side of the paper. Afterwards Mr. Clarke put his name in lead pencil on each of the half reams. I do not think I was gone from the store more than twenty minutes. No thing was said between me and the accused at the time. It is believed that some one went from the place where the above Mills made paper usually stays in the store, to where it was in the bundle in the hands of the accused. It was between nine and ten o'clock, I think when he came into the store on Friday. That was the last time he was in the store as far as I know.

Ques. By same, Did you see any note paper of Snow Mills Manufacture at Mr. Davies' on that Friday?

Ans. I think I saw a half ream of it on Friday morning at his store with me. Initially on it, I can not see the initials, nor my hand writing, I am doubtful about it.

Ques. By same, Did you, or Mr. Clarke in your presence ever see the accused any paper?

Ans. No Sir.

Ques. By same, Did the accused have any bundles in his hand, or about him, from as far as you can judge, when you saw him coming in at the door?

Ans. He had not.

Ques. By same, Did you examine the Enquirer newspaper to which you have referred, after the accused left the store?



Ans. I did not examine the paper closely, to see whether it was that days Enquirer. The Enquirer of that day was on the pile of stale paper when I left the store. After I had opened the bundle, I noticed that that days Enquirer was not where it was when I left the store.

The only "Enquirer" that I saw after coming, that day, was the one which had been used as the wrapper of the bundle.

Ques. By same. When did you next see the accused?

Ans. I saw him the same evening about four o'clock I reckon, across the street at Meule and Babcock's store. That was before his arrest I think.

Ques. By same. Do you know whose property the half ream, with your hand writing on it, is?

Ans. It is the property of Thomas S. Clarke. It was in the bundle, I have looked it about with another half ream of similar paper, which has no mark about it by which I can identify it. It however is similar to other paper which Mr. Clarke has in his establishment.

Ques. By same. Did you miss any paper similar to the Friday?

Ans. Not that I know of. We have a great deal of it lying on the counter.

Ques. By same. Did you observe the accused when he went out on previous occasions?

Ans. I do not know that I did.

Ques. By same, Have much more of the paper similar to that owned by Mr. Clarke, does your eye see at Mr. Clarke's?

17  
Ans. Two or three half reams, one or two were  
open.

Ques. By same. Are you in the habit of marking  
your initials, or your full name on the reams  
and half reams of paper in your store?

Ans. At the particular place where the Dove  
mill paper is, I am in the habit of writing  
both my initials, and my full name. I  
am more there than any where else. I gener-  
ally stand there, unless I am engaged in some  
other part of the store.

Ques. By same. Have you seen the initials "W.  
D." on the half reams before this day?

Ans. I saw them at Mr. Davies' Store I am in  
doubt whether it is my handwriting or not.

Ques. Examined by the accused.  
Ques. How far is it from your store to the place  
where medical examinations for gunpowder  
were held?

Ans. The width of a street and one or two  
houses.

Ques. By same. Is there any mark upon the  
half reams of paper found at Mr. Davies' Store  
by which you recognize it as Mr. Stuckes?

Ans. No Sir.

Ques. By the same. Was there any act of Mr.  
Valentine done in your presence, which rais-  
ed a suspicion in regard to him, until after  
you had seen the bundle, he left on the side  
carried Friday morning?

Ans. Nothing more than his coming in the store  
so often.

Ques. By same. No name initials, or name upon paper from Mr. Clarke's store afford any idea to show whether it was sold, or abstracted, as you have so frequently described on the pack-ages?

Ans. My initials or name, would not be any sign that it was abstracted. In this particular case I don't think the half a ream was sold.

Re. examined by the Judge Advocate  
Ques. Did the accused ask you the price of note paper at any time?

Ans. Not that I recollect of.

Ques. By the Court. Was Mr. Clarke any other salesman except yourself?

Ans. He has a little son, who has been there for the last two weeks. He has been there off and on, since Congress adjourned. I do not know whether he was there or not on those three days.

Ques. By same. Was there any effort made by the accused, to conceal or hide the bundle when you came into the store?

Ans. None that I noticed. I think he had it lengthwise, and the end nearest to me was closed up. I saw no marks of confusion about him.

Ques. By the Judge Advocate,  
What is the value of those Mills note paper?

Ans. Fifty dollars a ream.

Monday

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present

Col. Schenck,  
 Lt. Col. Skinner,  
 Cunningham,  
 Capt. Archer,  
 Ames.

Robert "Red" Esq. Judge Adreente, and  
 Spt. Surgeon P. G. Valentine the accused.

Capt. S. Melanblin, a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn.

Examined by the Judge Adreente.

Ques. Was the accused brought before you after his arrest?

A. Yes. He was charged by Mr. Davis with selling him some paper. He denied knowing any thing about how he came in possession of the paper. He said he was very much worried in consequence of being rejected before the examining board. He appeared to me to be in a confused state of mind. He appeared to me to be a little cracked. He had very little to say. He cheerfully offered his baggage to have it searched. I permitted him to appear before Major Griswold the next morning. I do not recollect any particular expressions he made use of. In the examination before Major Griswold the next morning, he stated that he had bought the paper from some boys, or a boy in the street, in this city. I took from him over four hundred dollars. There were two one hundred dollar Georgia bills, which he said he brought with him. I think he was before me, <sup>about</sup> twenty minutes, or a half hour.



Prop. examined by the accused  
 Ques. Have you a recollection whether the question was put to the accused, while before you as to the fact of his guilt of stealing the paper, and if so whether he admitted or denied the fact?

Ans. That I do not recollect. I have no distinct recollection about it.

Ques. By same, the boys in the habit of selling paper by the quantity on the street?

Ans. I do not know of it, of my own knowledge, I have heard of it.

That I think, was recalled by the Judge (Silver-  
 cate), and examined by him.

Ques. Did you sell any paper to the accused on Friday?

Ans. I never sold him any paper at any time.

Ques. By same. Was any paper sold to him by any person in your store during the absence of your Clerk on Friday?

Ans. No Sir. There was no one there but myself.

Ques. By same. Do you recollect anything about the wrapper, which covered the male paper brought to you by your Clerk on Friday?

Ans. It was wrapped up in that morning "Enquirer" It was my paper. It was picked up off the counter.

The Judge & Doctors have stated that he had impeached the examination, in chief on the part of the prosecution, reserving the right to call George S. Willgood, as to the matter of the loss and ownership of the property, alleged to have

been stolen from him, to which the accused  
assented.

Gen. Humphrey Marshall, a witness for  
the defence was duly sworn.

Examined by the accused.

Ques. What year came to Richmond, with the  
accused?

Ans. I arrived in Richmond, the Saturday  
previous, to the arrest of the accused. The ac-  
cused was a fellow passenger in the cars from  
the west. I had no prior acquaintance with  
him, but conversed with him on the cars.  
I was recommended to a boarding house in this  
city kept by Mr. Cook, where the accused stops.

He informed me that he was coming to Rich-  
mond to stand a medical examination  
for promotion.

Dr. M. Palen, a witness for the defence was  
duly sworn.

Examined by the accused.

Ques. State whether you know the accused,  
and how long you have known him, and  
what his employment, since you have known  
him, and what his standing, and character of  
you know?

Ans. I do know him, I have known him since  
October, or November 1861. He is an Assistant Sur-  
geon in the Army. His standing and character  
as far as I know, are perfectly creditable as  
a gentleman. My opportunities of knowing  
him, have been very complete. He reported  
to me in October, or November 1861, for duty at  
Bowling Green, Kentucky. I was then Med-  
ical Director, for Gen. Hardee's command, and  
as such had control of all medical officers. I  
assigned him to duty temporarily with the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Ark. Regt. I knew him afterwards in Nashville

where he had been ordered as an Assistant Surgeon in the Hospital. His professional career was unexceptionable, I met him in the houses of the best people in Nashville, where he was, at that time, and had the standing of a gentleman. I think I met him afterwards at Atlanta, where he had been ordered for duty. I lived in the same house, with him there, about a couple of weeks. His character was unimpeachable there.

In September 1862, he reported to me again and I assigned him to duty in a Kentucky regiment. I have always looked upon him as a gentleman, and man of probity, and still do. I met him here about three or four weeks ago, before his examination. He informed me his purpose in coming here was to stand a medical examination, for promotion. I do not recollect meeting him after his examination, previous to his arrest. The first information I had of his arrest was a message sent by him to me, to come to the Provost-Marshal's office the morning after his arrest. I then found him perfectly overwhelmed with mortification, and totally unmanly. He told me he did not know whether he had been drinking or not, and that he had no recollection of events of the preceding night, or forty eight hours. I think the condition of mind of which I have spoken, resulted from his rejection. I judge so from what I know of his temperament, which is very excitable. He is easily flustered. The account is a married man. He married Miss Reedy of Tennessee. He has only been recently married. His wife is a lady of accomplishments, and fine intelligence. The account is a man of education, intelligent, and educated. He is not brilliant, but of good common sense. His manners are those of a gentleman, born and raised. He is a very good physician. If there had been any taint in his moral character



my opportunities would have enabled me to find it out. His society was rather sought after.

Ques By name, what is your recollection as to Mr. B. Davis Testimony before the Provost Marshall, on Saturday, in relation to a package whose end was left open?

Ans. He testified that Dr. Valentine came into the store to read a newspaper. That he Davis, was standing in the front of the store - that he observed nothing particular in Dr. Valentine's <sup>position</sup> further than that the Doctor got up to come out of the store, but returned, and placed a folded newspaper upon the counter. That after the Doctor had left the store, his attention was directed to the bundle, from the end being exposed, and that he saw one or two pieces of writing paper.

Ques By the same, state whether you recollect the testimony of Mr. Davis (Starches Clark) as given and before the Provost Marshall, on this point. To wit. as to the fact whether he had observed a folded and closed package in Dr. Valentine's hand, while he Valentine was standing in Starches door. Please state if you can what circumstances drew his attention to the bundle, and when it was so attracted, according to his statement on that occasion?

Ans. His testimony was to the effect, that Dr. Valentine, started to leave the store, but did not reach the door, but returned, and placed the package on the counter, which he Davis would not have observed, had the end not been opened. He stated, also that the examination of the bundle was made some time after.



the doctor left the store.

He made no statement, that he had observed the package in Dr Valentine's hand. I was particular in observing the testimony of Davis.

Examination by the Judge Advocate  
 Ques. Did not Davis say, that he had left Dr Valentine in the store when he went out, and that when he returned he found Dr Valentine standing in the door?

A. I do not recollect any such statement.

Ques. Then you would not be sworn to  
 having seen him in the store?

Tuesday

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1868

The Court met pursuant to adjournment  
 Present

Col Henderson.

1st Col Skinner.

" " Cunningham.

Capt Archer.

" " Cook.

Robert Archer, Esq. Judge Advocate and 1st  
 Surgeon U S Valentine the accuser.

George A. Redford, a witness for the prosecution  
 was duly sworn.

Examination by the Judge Advocate.

Ques. Had you lost any letter paper on or about  
 the 18<sup>th</sup> of last month, if so did you recover it?

A. I do not recollect the exact date. I lost some  
 letter paper about three weeks or so ago. I lost two  
 boxes. My sitting room was badly cluttered up.  
 I saw a portion of it at Mr. Warrick's store my sheet  
 and a part of it I saw at another store below.

Franklin, next Grace Street, on 9<sup>th</sup> Street. I saw the paper on the same day that the ~~circulation~~ of the account replaced. I saw one room at Mr. Davies' and saw one room at the other place. I was sent for by Mr. Davies to go to his store.

Ques. How was present at the examination which took place before the Board of Merchants, if so state what occurred?

Ans. I merely gave my testimony. I did not hear the testimony of others. The account talked some, but I did not pay any attention to it.

Ques. In the same, was the paper which you saw at Mr. Davies', the same that had been sent to him by the account?

Ans. I only know from what Mr. Davies said.

Ques. By same, do you recollect of ever having seen the account in your store?

Ans. No Sir. My store is on Main Street, between 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> on the west side.

Ques. By the same, have you felt when you first suspect the paper?

Ans. It was on the day when the account was arrested. Mr. Davies' sent Mr. Stuckie's clerk down to me to know if I had lost any paper. I think I had purchased it about a week or two days before that, but I do not remember the time exactly. It was in the front part of the store on the right hand, side near and opposite the show case. It was about ten feet from the door. It was put up in half reams I had twenty reams. None of it had been sold. I had not observed the paper from the time of its purchase, up to the time of Mr. Stuckie's

clerk coming to make the inquiry. The paper was *Gothic Mills*, and had my private mark on it. I asked the accused, where he got the books which were in his satchel. He said he thought it was at the *Christian Advocate* book store which is over my store, and is a newspaper establishment. The sign hangs at the door. My sign is over my door. I then asked him what he paid for them. He told me what he paid for them, but the prices were not such as we had been seeing them at. We had the same books for sale at my store. No books are sold at the *Christian Advocate* office. The Rev. Mr. *Almeara* has his office there.

Q. I examined by the accused.  
Q. What books were they in the satchel?

A. One was the "Strange Story" another was "No Name", and unless I am mistaken the other was the "Step Sister". I don't think there were but three. They are novels, put up in leaf. They had not been read, when I saw them. They looked very fresh, as if they had just been bought. I did not look to see if they had been opened. "No Name" sells for four dollars, "Strange Story" for three dollars, and the "Step Sister" for one dollar. In ordinary times they would sell for from twenty five to fifty cents.

Q. By same, How many employees are in your store?

A. Only one at that time, and for some time before.

Q. By same, Did you miss your paper before you went to Mr. *Harvey's* store or afterwards?

A. I examined the pile before I went

and found two rooms gone. Stokes' clerk  
came down with the wrapper of the paper in  
his hand, and asked me if I had any pa-  
per of that kind, and I told him I had. My  
private mark was on the wrapper. My clerk  
informed me he had sold no paper. In  
this way I came to a knowledge of the loss.  
I had paper stacked in various parts of the  
store, according to its size. I have English  
letter paper on hand for sale. I have no con-  
siderable note paper on hand. I do not know  
where it is sold. I do not know much about  
the stock of other book sellers.

Ques. By same, where you can't buy  
paper from a boy having it to sell?

Ans. Never. I have never seen boys selling  
it by the ream in the streets. I am very  
much confined to my store.

Ques. How is evidence for the prosecution  
and defence secured?

Ans. Examined by the Judge, or District  
Court. What you want the accused?

Ans. I did. I arrested him about three o'clock  
in the afternoon. He asked me for what  
he was arrested. I think I told him some  
gentleman had accused him of taking some  
papers, and that he would have to go to the  
Judge at Marshalls' office with me.

Ques. Examined by the accused  
Does that man take him to Castle Thimble?  
That evening - if so, what was his situation?

Ans. I did take him to Castle Thimble. He  
looked to me like a person under mental  
depression. I remarked to him going down  
that his eyes were heavy, and dead. He said  
he had had a great deal of trouble. That he had  
come here expecting promotion. That he had not



been passed by the Court, and that he was never  
 asked. He refused to give evidence to aid his accus-  
 er, as the cause of his trouble. While he was  
 in the Court office, some half dozen gentlemen  
 were talking to him, and he did not give any in-  
 telligible answers, as far as I remember. I was  
 however, not in the office all the time. I do not  
 think he was directly charged with stealing the  
 paper. Probably some one asked him why he had  
 done it. I do not remember what his reply was.  
 I can not say whether he directly or indirectly ac-  
 -cused anyone or not. The next morning when I  
 went to battle the matter for him, he said he felt better  
 and that he could tell where he got the paper. He  
 said he got it from a news boy in the street.  
 I do not recollect whether he specified the time  
 when he got it or not.

Q. Next, Comstock, a captain for the defense  
 was clearly shown.

Examination by the accused.

Q. What is your occupation?

A. I am 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in the Confederate Pro-  
 -visional Army. I belong to the Light Artil-  
 -lery Cobb's Kentucky Battery, my station is  
 Greenville, Tennessee.

Q. By same. How long have you  
 known the accused?

A. Between eight, and nine years  
 I knew him at Henderson, Kentucky. He went  
 from there to the Army. His occupation in

Henderson, was that of a teacher in a private school. He read medicine at the same time. He graduated at Schoharie, New York. He practiced medicine at Henderson, and was a practitioner of medicine when he entered the Army. He entered the Army in September 1861. I entered the Army directly afterwards. I knew him intimately at Henderson. I knew him in a business sense, and socially. He dealt at my father's store, who was a merchant. I knew him socially as a visiting acquaintance at my father's house, and at other places. In a social point of view, his standing could not have been better. It might be called inevitable, from his education, personal appearance, and attractions as a gentleman. He was every where received into the highest circles. His moral character, is of the highest kind. He neither drinks or swears, or uses any vulgar phrase. I was with him as much as any other man. In a business point of view, in promptness of payment and liberality of dealing, he was all that any body could desire. He ranked high as a person of professional ability. He came to Camp Barnett, and then to this place, where he stood his examination as Assistant Surgeon. We worked together for a portion of the time at Ball's Bluff. I was taken prisoner at Fort Mifflin. When I was released I met him at Jackson, Miss. We worked together until the Army reached Memphis. There was not the

slightest taint upon his moral character, in any respect, during the whole of this time. He was very popular with the officers, generally, and with the regiment. He was very highly esteemed for his talents, and his integrity. He was married in November, or December last at Mississippi. He was Surgeon of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cumberland he has means in Illinois and Kentucky. He has wealthy relations I know in Mississippi.

Q. Was he a witness for the defense was duly sworn.

Examinated by the accused.

Q. What is your rank in the Service?

A. I am 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Infantry.

Q. By same. State how long you have known the accused?

A. I have known him since September 1862. He was attached to my regiment as Assistant Surgeon. He moved with me during his stay with the Regiment. ~~Aspirant~~ ~~Aspirant~~ His character was that of a perfect gentleman, as far as I know. I never heard any thing against him in my life. He was very popular with the regiment both as a gentleman and a Surgeon. He was strict and prompt in his duties. I never heard in

his Regiment or the Army the slightest recognition cast upon him as a gentleman, or man of honor, If there had been any thing, I would have been apt to hear it.

The account offered in evidence the two following papers, respectively marked A. and B.

( A )

Novo Ga. April 15 1863.

Sir

I have the honor of applying to you for an order, for examination, by an Army Medical Board, with the view of promotion.

An application has been mailed to you, which was both informal and incorrect and I now apply in the manner prescribed by "Instructions" from your Office.

In the Winter of 1856 & 1857 I attended a course of Lectures on Medicine, at the University of Michigan. In March 1861 I graduated in Medicine at the University of Louisiana at New Orleans La. I have practiced my profession since the period of attending my first course of lectures, I have been Commissioner of the State Surgeon, since October 16<sup>th</sup> 1861. and most respectfully, ask for an order for reexamination, by an Army Board looking towards





Mr B

Dear Sir

Oct 16/61 Aft. Ad. Surg. & ordered to Genl. Buckner.

Oct 17/61 Do. Surgeon.

July 1862 Report at Fort. 4th. Army, Tennessee,  
from Memphis Tenn.

Respectfully forwarded I L. Pym

Aft. Surgeon General was on Hospital duty with  
me at Nashville Tenn, and is at present on similar  
duty at this Post. I am pleased to state that he has  
performed his official duties faithfully and cred-  
itably, and of constant with the interest of the  
Service. I shall be pleased to learn that his request  
has been granted. Very respectfully given Oct  
1862. Surg. in Chg. Hospitals.

To me 4a. Apr. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded I L.  
Stowe Surg. & Asst. of Hospitals Dis. Tenn.

To be recommended for promotion Richmond Va.  
Authority.

A. G. 1st Surgeon General ordered from  
present duty & ordered to report to Med. Director  
Rome for assignment

(C)

(B)

Office Army Medical Board  
Richmond June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

For

The Board met at the usual hour, ten  
o'clock A.M. Present at opening of papers, Sur-  
geons Talley, Peachy, & Allen, Surgeon Campbell

detained one hour and a half by an appointment with Surgeon General of the Navy.

Mr. Philo God Valentine Reg. Asst Surgeon P. A. G. S.

Result of Examination for Promotion Unfavorable

Address Genl Hospital Rome Ga.

Mr. William John Monroe A. G. Asst. Asst Surgeon

Result of Continued Examination Unfavorable

Address Richmond P. O.

Robert Graves Esq. Asst. Asst Surgeon

Result of Examination Favorable

Address Richmond P. O.

Mr. T. S. Tschelt

Asst. Surgeon P. A. G. S.

Failed to appear

Address Genl Hospital Salisbury 1<sup>st</sup>

Mr. William Warren Branch 1<sup>st</sup> Asst. Surgeon P. A. G. S.

Failed to appear

Address Genl Hospital Petersburg, 1<sup>st</sup>

Very Respectfully, Yours

Obedient Servant

L. S. Moore M. D.

Henry J. Campbell

Surgeon Genl U. S. A.

Richmond Med. Board

(Enclosed on Paper B)

Army Medical Board, Richmond June 17/1868.

Daily Report of Proceedings,

June 17<sup>th</sup> board commenced, stated on record of officers.

The board then adjourned until to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Wednesday

July 15 1863

The Court met pursuant to adjournment  
Present

Col. Henderson,

St. Col. Skinner,

Cum gratia

Capt. Dyer,

Wm.

Robert Angus Esq. Judge Advocate, and  
Sgt. Surgeon P. G. Valentine the accused.

J. Thomas, a witness for the defense was  
duly sworn.

Examined by the accused  
Said Captain to the Court what you know  
of a band of boys in this city, making a practice  
of selling paper by the ream to people  
on the streets, and tell all you know of them  
and their practices, in regard to the pro-  
curement of Stationery & sales thereof?

Ans. About two months ago, I was arrested  
myself for having writing paper. I bought  
the writing paper from Bob Perdue in this  
town. I was convicted on the charge of stealing  
it. Perdue has got three or four boys to sell  
the writing paper. He has sold a great deal  
to auctioneers below the Ballard House, also  
to Mr. Taylor who keeps a hardware store on Main

Street, and to others all through the town, Benny Carter is the name of one of the boys whom he employs to sell paper. He had six or seven reams at Mrs. Solomon's on Marshall Street. They were short half reams. I heard him say he had stole as many as six or seven reams a day. He got me into trouble. Perdue is about nineteen or twenty years of age, and is large for his age. He boards at Mr. Solomon's and carried things there which he steals. He gave me some paper to sell. I did sell it. I was arrested and Perdue turned State's evidence against me, and convicted me. A boy named Human also sells books. Perdue is in South Carolina, I understand. I bought the paper from Perdue and sold it on my own account. I have seen the boys selling reams on the street. I saw Benny Carter sell three reams at one time. I think they get fifty dollars a ream for the paper. I have been pardoned. I gave thirty dollars a ream for the paper, and sold it for fifty.

Q. Was examined by the Judge. A. Yes. Q. Did you know of your knowledge of any act of theft by Perdue?

A. I knew him to steal five reams in one day. Two at West and Johnston's, and three reams at a store a square and a half below the Shallowford.

Q. By same. Were you with him when he stole the paper?



Ans. I was in West & Johnston's, when he came in. He took two reams and showed them to me after we came out.

Ques. By same, did you tell about it?  
Ans. I did not.

Ques. By same, did he take any more that day?

Ans. About two hours afterwards, I went with him into the store below the Spollenwood, where he took three reams.

Ques. By same, did you tell about that?  
Ans. I did not.

Ques. By the same, were you with him during the time between the theft?

Ans. I was not. We parted after we came out of West & Johnston's, and I joined him afterwards.

Ques. By same, for what purpose did you go into the last mentioned store, after Perdue had committed the theft at West & Johnston's?

Ans. To buy some books, I was a news agent, and I bought about twenty or thirty dollars worth of books.

Ques. By same, did you not go into the stores with Perdue for the purpose of better enabling him to

steal?

Ans I did not.

Ques By same, Had he not before that told you he had stolen paper?

Ans He did. But as he had stolen once before that day, I thought he had stolen enough and would not steal any more.

Ques By same, Was there any condition to your pardon?

Ans Yes, on condition of entering the service, I am now at Camp Lee.

John W. Davies, was recalled by the Judge Advocate, and examined by him.

Ques Was the paper identified in your store by Mr. Ridgway as his, some of that which was sold by the accused to you?

Ans Yes Sir.

Mr. James M. Sevelton, a witness for the defence was duly sworn.

Examinated by the accused.

Ques What is your occupation?

Ans I am engaged at the Dispatch Office, as a reader and business agent at the Dispatch Office.

Ques By same, Do you know a boy named Robert Perdue?

And I know him. I see him frequently. I have seen him hawking paper about the town by the ream, and half ream. I questioned him about it, and he said he got it from some blockade runner. He has on various occasions come into the office, and offered to sell paper by the ream, and half ream. The largest quantity I have seen him have, has been two reams, or half reams. I have seen other boys offering on the street paper by the half ream. The Dispatch Office is only two squares from the American, Purdie's character is bad. I think he has been convicted of felony on one or two occasions. There are quite a number of juvenile thieves in town.

Did I recall a witness for the defence was duly sworn.

Examined by the court.

Q. And where long have you known the accused?

A. My acquaintance with him has been very short. I keep a boarding house in this city. He applied for board at my house on Saturday about three weeks ago. He remained with me five or six days. He said he was going away on Tuesday after he came on the slave-ville boat. He ate his dinner about 3 o'clock. He called me out, and paid his bill.



And I know him. I see him frequently. I have seen him hawking paper about the town by the ream, and half ream. I questioned him about it, and he said he got it from some blockade runner. He has on various occasions come into the office, and offered to sell paper by the ream, and half ream. The largest quantity I have seen him have, has been two reams, or half reams. I have seen other boys offering on the street paper by the half ream. The Dispatch office is only two squares from the American. Parker's character is bad. I think he has been convicted of felony on one or two occasions.

There are quite a number of juvenile thieves in town.

Did I look a witness for the defence (was duly sworn).

Examined by the accused.

Ques. How long have you known the accused?

Ans. My acquaintance with him has been very short. I keep a boarding house in this city. He applied for board at my house on Saturday about three weeks ago. He remained with me five or six days. He said he was going away on Tuesday after he came, on the Haverhill car. He ate his dinner about \$8.00 a week. He called me out, and paid his bill.

He requested one of the boys to carry his trunk or valise to the depot. He behaved himself very much like a gentleman while he was at my house. He was with Mr. Saunders, and her daughter nearly every evening. I never had anyone in my house, who ever acted more like a gentleman. He was there during both day and night. He might have taken anything from a room adjoining to his own, at any time, without detection. He generally went to bed early.

Ques. By the Court. Did you perceive any difference between his manner during the first and last days of his stay?

Ans. Towards the last, he appeared to be downcast.

He arrived here about midday. He remained at 11 o'clock, to prepare his defence, which was granted by the Court.

The Court then adjourned until the morning at 10 o'clock.

Richmond  
Sep 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Court met, pursuant to adjournment  
Present

Col. Henderson

Col. Skinner

" " Cunningham

Capt. Baker

" " Leone

and Robert Child " Judge Advocate

The Court was closed for deliberation.

The Judge Advocate read the following  
communication, to wit:

Head Insp A. H. Hens.  
Sep 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

President of Court Martial  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

The case of Post Surgeon  
J. G. Patterson is respectfully returned  
to the Court Martial for reconsideration

It appears to me that the evidence clearly  
proves the Charge and Specification and more-  
over the accused does not deny the charge. He  
sets up for defence that he bought the paper  
from boys on the street and introduces wit-  
nesses on that point. These witnesses I think  
no where state that he bought the paper from  
the boys, nor does the accused ask that ques-  
tion of any of them. Moreover the witnesses  
state that the boys were in the habit of selling  
paper at \$60 or \$65 a year, when as the ac-

considered to be cheap in these times. He bought it, and carried it to his room.

Preparing to return to the post whence he came, finding the quantity of paper he had purchased to be unwieldy and difficult of transportation in his traveling bag, he determined to sell it; and then, especially, as he had learned the price of the paper in the city would more than refund the money, he had paid for it. He did sell it to Mr. Harriet, as that gentleman has testified, and it was afterwards charged to belong in part to Mr. Stucke and to Mr. Ridgord and to have been stolen from them. He was arrested and charged with the theft. He was a stranger when he purchased the paper and as the crime of an act, publicly exposed and hawked in the street being stolen, did not occur to him, he gave no special attention to the boy who sold it. He has not been able to find or identify the boy from whom he purchased, and therefore the charge rests against himself.

Solemnly he repeats his innocence and freedom from crime. He is aware that it is the duty and of the obligation of the members of this Court to accept testimony and to judge of it by the same rules which obtain in civil courts of more enlarged jurisdiction. That it then duty to give him the benefit of all doubts. He asks as a right and a favor, that the testimony shall be subjected to the most rigid and sifting analysis, and that he may have all the benefit of legal rules in the consideration of the testimony by the Court. Why he makes this

Monday

July 20 1863

Present and pursuant to adjournment  
Present,

Col. Sanders,  
St Col. Shuman,  
" " Cunningham,  
Capt. Archer,  
" " " "

Robert Wood Esq. Surgeon Adjutant, and  
Maj. General P. G. Valentine the accused.

The accused submitted the following  
defence.

The undersigned asks to submit to the  
Board the following observations, in explanation of  
his recent conduct, and as his defence against  
the imputations cast upon him by the charge  
and specifications in this case.

1<sup>st</sup> His explanations are simple and direct. He  
arrived in the City of Richmond on Saturday  
13<sup>th</sup> June, took lodgings and board at Mr. Brooks  
on that day and secured the privilege of being  
examined by the Medical Board of the Army  
with the view of passing from the rank of Assistant  
Surgeon to that of Surgeon. On Sunday he attended  
Church, and spent the remainder of the day in his  
room. On Monday in the evening, he was on  
Main Street near the American Hotel, and a boy  
offered to him, a bundle of writing paper, consisting  
of several reams, and assorted in different qualities  
of paper, asking a price, which the undersigned



request will be appreciated by men of position and experience when they reflect that an adverse decision by the tribunal carries to the accused all the consequences of that evil death which is such a calamity to one who is conscious of feeling that it deprives him of honorable standing in community, of professional prospects, in and out of the Army. Cuts off all chance of happiness and wreck in his survivors, the hopes of his young and innocent family. It is a rule of law that every man is deemed innocent until the guilt is made clear beyond all rational doubt.

The learned and wise chambers have the benefit of this rule in every court in every day's practice. An eminent judge instructing a jury says "it is the duty of juries to act upon the presumption of innocence, and to endeavour if possible to reconcile, all the circumstances of the case with that side of the question," also "to take into consideration, the former good character of the accused and to give it full weight in his behalf."

The account in this case suggests that the learned not only is ignorant of the fact that his former character was good, but inconsistent and unreliable evidence coming from a variety of sources having opportunity and qualification to judge accurately, traces before the eye of the court his daily walks, and manners and appearance from his youth to the very hour when this charge was made against him, and displays to the sense of every man that of ordinarily a presumption of innocence arises from a good character, that presumption should have rather

moral notions of accomplices by any  
 discouragement of effort along that path others  
 pursue for the acquisition of an honest fame:  
 he must have stepped suddenly over a precipice  
 into the abyss of infamy, without giving  
 the slightest indication of his approach to it  
 to his friends and acquaintances, or having any  
 fact to dignify to warn himself. It is most res-  
 pectfully urged upon the attention of the Court  
 that no such case can be exhibited from the  
 whole annals of crime, the recorded experience  
 of the Court, or the traditions of legal or medical  
 practice.

There is a theory upon which the idea of  
 guilt is based, that has been suggested to the  
 Court, and which is extraordinary, proceeding  
 to which the accused desires for one moment to  
 refer. It is, that, where a constitutional predispo-  
 sition to the exercise of any one faculty exists,  
 that faculty may be suddenly called into play  
 by some strongly excited nervous agitation, and  
 that it may be developed in the commission of a  
 crime, as it might be developed in hiding treasure  
 or it might be developed in physical suffering, hypo-  
 chondria and such like. If the Court please there is the  
 theory of mesmerism, which looks upon man as an  
 instrument to be turned, when according  
 to the key that may be launched, and makes him  
 turn up honest man or knave, sensible man or  
 fool according to the condition of his nervous  
 system at any particular moment. The writers  
 on Medical jurisprudence have much to say upon  
 such subjects, and he is advised that the books con-

increased force in this case, and that nothing but the clearest and most direct and incontrovertible testimony should prevail against it.

It is in proof that the accused was liberally educated having taken a liberal degree by graduation at college, that he subsequently acquired knowledge of a profession, and graduated as Doctor of Medicine in the Medical College of Louisville - that he engaged successfully in that profession and pursued it for some six years prior to the war, with a reputation for ability which was increasing his fame and means.

It is in proof also that he engaged in the war properly by a prudent investment of his means in real estate, both in Kentucky and Illinois.

That the evidence is not confined to the above generalities. It is in proof by one who knew the accused as a student, and associate (Sicut Vindex) that as a young man, he was not addicted to vices which are common among the best educated young men of this country - he neither drank, gambled nor used profane language nor did he indulge in obscenities or vulgar anecdotes on the score, that he was free from these defects, was honest and liberal in his dealing with his merchant (who was the father of Sicut Vindex) and that he was united to the household of the best families in the neighborhood - Such is the evidence as to his earlier life.

In September 1861 he left Henderson and his professional prospects there to join in the struggle of the South. The attention of the Court is called to one fact at this point which is for so evidence not only of good



character but of earnestness of purpose, as one of the  
 character of the accused. He left Henderson Ky.  
 about the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1861, and by the middle of October  
 1861 the evidence shows that he had reached Richmond  
 - had undergone a favorable examination be-  
 fore the proper authority in this city and was ap-  
 pointed to duty at Bowling Green Ky. as an assistant  
 Surgeon in the Confederate service, to be attached  
 to Gen<sup>l</sup> Buckner's command. It is a leading fact  
 that this promptness shows that he entered without  
 any delay upon his appropriate sphere of duty.

At and after this period in his career the evi-  
 dence becomes more particular and minute.  
 He reports to Dr. M. Palmer who was at Bowling Green  
 as Medical Director. That officer testifies that he  
 had weekly reports showing uniform good conduct  
 of the accused, professionally and personally. Gen<sup>l</sup>.  
 Rankin inspect with him and corroborates the evi-  
 dence of his good character. He is next trans-  
 ferred to Nashville to attend in Hospital. Dr. M.  
 Palmer finds him diligent in his profession and  
 socially, counted by the best people of one of our  
 most refined cities, having the entire to the  
 political circles of Nashville.

He is next transferred, after the fall of Nashville  
 to Hospital duty at Rome, Georgia. From this he  
 brings the most cordial and flattering testimony  
 of Dr. Fine and others that his duties were satisfac-  
 torily discharged in that service.

In the fall of 1862 Palmer again meets him at  
 Jackson Miss. acting in his profession with Gen<sup>l</sup> Van  
 Horn's command and in Breckinridge's division.  
 Here he becomes Lieut Rankin's informant again.

6

and also of Lieut Handricks of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. the regiment of Col. H. H. H. It is proved by Handricks that he acted as Chief Surgeon to the 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky infantry, and was by the management of the Medical Administration of that Regiment the warm commender of his Colonel. Lieut Handricks says with emphasis that by his kindness and <sup>his</sup> diligence and personal attention to his duties was one of the best in the Medical Department of that Army who was universally popular with both officers and Soldiers. After the return of Breckenridge's division to Tennessee we find the accused at Murfreesboro. where still he is a favorite in camp and in the social circles and there about the first of December last he married Miss Ready, a niece of the Hon Charles Ready and a cousin of Mr. Genl. John H. Morgan. From this place he is assigned to duty again at home, and from that place he comes to Richmond to be examined for promotion in the line of his profession. The Court will not fail to observe that he comes to that examination backed by the recommendations of his immediate Medical Superiors Superintending Hospitals in that section. That Surgeon Harnsey offers him a place as Surgeon in the Department of East Tennessee, and that his credentials are endorsed by the report of Major General Breckinridge that he may be assigned to his Army.

Such is the evidence of character given in this case for the accused. No man could possibly bring forward from the past a better record. The volume of testimony is ample and the tenor

have been concealed through two years from  
 "superior officers, associates in arms, people in  
 civil life, superiors in office, through the  
 pastor, the blunderer, the stable hand and the camp."

It is respectfully submitted by the accused  
 that the testimony proved his life to have been one  
 of continuous effort - that he has sought plea-  
 sure in refined society and never in the paths  
 of the vulgar or the vicious - a life seemingly  
 dedicated to the pursuit of the good and the  
 avoidance of evil - If ordinarily, good  
 character affords a presumption of innocence  
 will not such a course of life accidentally detour-  
 ed as has been done in this case, increase the  
 force of that presumption to sufficient strength  
 to rebut all light and rash presumptions to the  
 contrary? Will it not require incontrovertible  
 facts, susceptible of no explanations, to constrain  
 the Court to find a man of such character guilty  
 of theft?

But in this connection the accused is  
 advised that there are other points upon which  
 he should rely, he cannot do so in these expla-  
 nations upon the facts.

1<sup>st</sup> Having the character which has been  
 sketched from the evidence in this case, did  
 he change it on his arrival or during his short  
 sojourn in the barracks, and prior to his arrest?

It is proved he arrived on Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> June and  
 that he was on his way to the Western Barr on the  
 succeeding Sunday when he was arrested on the  
 charge of larceny - six days. Had his whole  
 character changed in that brief time?

of it and its power proceeds from such a variety of sources, so well qualified by opportunity to form a correct judgment, that it would seem impossible to make a mistake in the ascertainment of the real character of the accused.

It is not what other people say of him. It is not the garb worn in ordinary society. No. It is what his Messmates say who break bread with him and daily eat from the same Messpan, and who have settlements to make of Mess accounts, and that intimate acquaintance which never fails to pierce the crevices of any incompleteness in disposition and character. It is what brother officers say of him who see him when he is engaged with his professional duties in the Camp and on the March and at other times when released from duty the real character opens itself to observation by the most careful and can be read unmistakably by the intelligent. It is what the humble Soldier says of him whose ailments he administers and by whose unguarded pallet he watches the changes of disease. The experience of this Court will enable each member to know how truly this class of men represent the conduct of professional attention and how securely the indifference of an attending Surgeon or his want of kindness may be concealed from the public eye. It is what the jealous official Superior knows of him, whose business it is to watch his movements, and to expose all his shortcomings.

Finally it is what society says of him from his youth onward. If there was any point defective or wrong - any moral defect - could it



Had he sought vicious pleasures after his arrival in the city? Had he gambled off his money? were his associates profligate? Had he touched the intoxicating bowl? So far from it, Mr. Cook testifies that his hours were regular and that every night he retired early, and he frequently saw him in bed at those hours when well ordered and steady persons usually retire. That the accused usually spent his evenings in the society of the ladies and gentlemen at the boarding house, and that all were very favorably impressed by his manner and deportment, as those of a cultivated gentleman. The conclusion then must be that he kept up the same general manner, and found his amusement at the same innocent sources to which he had been accustomed, and that he bore himself like a gentleman all the time, except when he was committing the fault of theft, with which he stands charged in this case.

3. The Court is requested also to bear in mind that this was no visit of mere curiosity or idleness to Richmond. He came for one express purpose, and that will be admitted to be consistent with a laudable and honorable ambition. When he had been examined on Wednesday so soon as the result was ascertained he was ready to return to his post of duty, and on ~~Friday~~ <sup>Friday</sup> morning announced to Mr. Cook his intention to go that day, and was in the act of leaving when his arrest was effected.

The Court will perceive that there was

no longer... the... the... the...  
 and - no lingering to pursue the new path  
 of crime upon which they would have per-  
 -suaded the accused that the accused had just  
 entered - the full legitimate business of  
 the world - he had been examined for pro-  
 motion and had failed - he did not long  
 longer than was requisite to obtain rail  
 transportation to his post. With the accused  
 not here in mind that he was again with-  
 -out delay, on the path of duty and that his whole  
 movements were those of a man who fol-  
 -lowed that duty conscientiously and earnestly.

Is it possible for you, gentlemen to believe that  
 an officer who so comes and goes has filled  
 up the indictment in diagnosing himself and  
 his family by committing acts of theft?  
 and such petty larcenies as those charged

Man acts from motive. What reason can  
 be assigned for the commission of the crime  
 imputed to the accused? It was not neces-  
 -sity; because, he was provided with more  
 money than his wants demanded or he  
 needed or he had, as is conclusively pro-  
 -ved, by the fact that when arrested he had  
 in his pocket book some \$100 with which he  
 was about to leave the city. Some of that  
 money, at least two bills, each of the de-  
 -nominations of \$100, are identified by Mr.  
 McWhinnie as having been spent in the city  
 and and were brought by the accused to  
 town.

Was it national depravity? The  
 previous character of the accused from his

youth negates such an idea. It is not  
 according to human experience or observa-  
 -tion that one naturally depraved should  
 have passed through so many crucibles as  
 the accused has, without some "scrapping"  
 out of a natural depravity, if he was af-  
 -flicted with it. According to the testimony  
 no inclination to crime or to meanness of  
 any degree had been discovered by his in-  
 -mates or any who have known him. There  
 is not a breath of testimony in this cause  
 to support the inference, but all the witnesses  
 speak to the contrary clearly and emphati-  
 -cally. It cannot be sustained by any  
 fact known of his habits or previousity of his  
 early or his developed character - it is  
 not sustained by the recitation of any  
 fact or of any opinion disconnected  
 from the charge upon which he now  
 stands arraigned before this Court.

That charge stands alone - the  
 only blot which has ever been attempted  
 to be put on the page of his life. <sup>he testified</sup>  
 If this accusation be true and ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~position~~  
<sup>his</sup> title to respectability, the moment was sin-  
 -gularly chosen.

The proof shows that he was first seen at  
 Mr. Stuch's book store on Wednesday the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 of June. That was the day fixed for his exam-  
 -ination by the Court in the Hall of examination  
 was only a few steps from the book store.

The theory of the accusation is that he com-  
 -mitted the larceny on Wednesday or Thursday

(the proof is that he offered the paper (the 'recess' to Harris on Thursday about 3 P.M. and was then on his way to visit Drury's Bluff. This confines the time at which the larceny must have been committed to Wednesday or Thursday in the morning - either the day of his examination for promotion, or while he was waiting to know its result.

It will be admitted that the occasion was such as would ordinarily have secured a man of character against the indulgence of vicious propensity, even if such a man had such inclination. For it was the hour when he was to pass the stern ordeal of an examination into his qualifications for a higher professional position than he had yet attained. It was a moment when all he had of pride, and ambition and hope were summoned to nerve him for an effort - the moment when his hand was reached to catch the prize at the goal of his professional aspirations. Then the latent fermenting conditions as to content from the action of men generally credit the assertion that such a moment would be selected to slip from the youth to the madman to abandon the hopeful future he was certainly pursuing, and which he imagined was to introduce him in a higher character to his friends, and to become then and there a lawyer - to enter a stranger's door in the broad light of day and before strange faces to attempt to steal a bundle of paper.

Upon this alone it must be also concluded that his fall was not preceded by any gradual decline from virtue, or perverted by any lapse



have many curious cases of that disease, called  
 "Mania and Mono Mania, whether developed  
 gradually or suddenly. This theory applied in  
 this case, would teach that the accused has a  
 strong constitutional desire to acquire, which  
 the phrenologist would call "acquisitiveness" which  
 was suddenly developed under the nervous agita-  
 tion produced by the medical examination to  
 which the accused was at that time subjected,  
 and resulted in his taking property which did  
 not belong to him, and for which he would  
 not be responsible criminally, because he  
 was momentarily insane. The accused notes  
 this theory, in order to remark that <sup>it</sup> is a strain  
 to sustain the idea of his guilt, in the face of the  
 testimony, as to his prior good character, to reconcile  
 the fact of guilt, with the hypothesis that he has  
been honest which is a fact uncontestedly pro-  
 ven. In other words, it is an attempt to build  
 up a monument to him, as a honest man, naturally  
 by proving him to have been under strong ex-  
 citement, and casually a simpoton!

Before concluding, for such a theory of this case  
 it proves too little or too much. If there was  
 a species of acquisitiveness suddenly developed  
 into疯狂ness under the nervous agitation  
 of an approaching or passing examination, it  
 seems to have taken the shape of a Mono Mania  
 and to have confined itself to stealing writing  
paper only, and to stealing that by the rule  
 or half rule, and not in any smaller quan-  
 tity. The reply which the accused has to  
 make to all this is, that the testimony shows

he had undergone Medical Excisions before, and he is certain that they were performed with as much intelligence as that we are now referring to, when he was younger and less practiced in his profession than he now is and that, notwithstanding such natural predisposition, he did not turn thief under the influence of them.

It is not credible that a man should have lived thirty two years of his life as an honest man, and eight of those years a professional man of reputation, and that he should have been subjected to all the vicissitudes of professional life in town, in camp, and in campaign and that no manifestation of a constitutional malformation should have been made, if any in fact existed. This theory is not the true theory of this case. It is not the case in its origin. Either the captivation the account given of the paper transaction with the boy is true, or the version of the witnesses is true, and he is a knave and a rogue.

It appears that all the testimony of the prosecution is true as taken down before the Court, and that there was no proof of good character on his part. He is advised by his counsel that it is a rule of law, that the best evidence must be proved before any thing like confessions are admissible as testimony. In other words, it must appear that paper was stolen from <sup>Mr</sup> Sluke, during the sojourn of the accused in Richmond, before any statement in regard to the stolen property

becomes admissible in evidence that state-  
 ment being his confession. The Court will  
 not allow a man to be hung for murder upon  
 his own statement that he killed A. if no  
 dead body of A is found though A be missing  
 and his whereabouts be unknown. So where  
 a man was indicted for blasphemy, and it  
 was proposed to prove by a witness that the  
 accused said he had upon a certain occa-  
 sion used the objectionable words, the evi-  
 dence was rejected upon the ground that the  
 uttering of the words must be proved before  
 the admission of the accused could be legal tes-  
 timony. Judge Walworth said in the case of  
 "The People vs Foster" (2d Parker Criminal Reports)  
 A person can never be convicted of a crime  
 on his own confession made out of court, with-  
 out first proving a crime committed, or giving  
 some testimony in addition to the confession  
 from which the Court and jury can, legally,  
 infer that the offense has been committed by  
 some one. These citations illustrate the  
 legal maxim. Suppose these called witnesses  
 of the accused were introduced in this  
 case, and that the action was an action of  
 Trover to recover the paper and the property  
 of Mr. Clarke and the testimony of Clarke  
 and some others were that upon which  
 the Plaintiff relied for a recovery, could this  
 Court find for Mr. Clarke. It is confidently re-  
 lied upon that the answer must be in the  
 negative, this brings us to the examination  
 of the testimony of these witnesses and it will

he perceived that they were conducted each other in a very remarkable manner upon points which are very material.

As to Capt. Mr. Clarke says "I know we suspect some note paper about last Wednesday or Thursday three weeks ago. Now the Clerk is asked 'did you miss any paper previous to the Friday?' He answers 'none that I know of; we have a great deal of it falling on the counter.' Clarke commenced by saying 'personally I know very little about the matter' when he in the next breath says we suspect some note paper about last Wednesday or Thursday, he must be assumed to refer to himself and his Clerk David as they alone stayed in the Store and it would appear that disclaiming much personal knowledge of the matter himself he was rather desirous to record what he had derived from David. When he says about last Tuesday or Thursday as the time, he is indirectly corroborated by David who says 'no paper was missed before Friday and evidently from having David's testimony suspicion was not started by the discovery of note paper which the accused is said to have wrapped in the bag and then laid upon the counter.' But Mr. Clarke proceeding says we suspect several names, but how many I cannot exactly tell. 'I saw paper corresponding to what I lost at David's Bookstore. It had the initials of my clerk's name upon it.' Mr. B. This then is the means of identification of the paper. We are asked on the cross exam-



evidence if I can state the paper he saw at Davis  
 was his property. He answers "I can not posi-  
 tively assert that it is mine, but from the  
 initials upon it I believe that it is mine." The  
 proof of property then depends to a great extent  
 of Mr. Slacks. The account of that opinion he  
 very stated. He believes because he sees those  
 initials. He then says "I see the initials of W.  
 A. Davis's name, but so are they of many other  
 names. Are those initials in Mr. Davis's  
 hand writing?" He is called and asked that  
 question. He answers "I cannot swear the  
 initials are in my hand writing. I am doubtful  
 about it." He has not the boldness even to sw-  
 ear his belief that they were in his hand  
 writing. The Judge Adversely comments and  
 remarks that the witness is in a weak  
 position. He answers, "I saw the initials on the  
 paper at Mr. Davis's Store. I am in doubt  
 whether it is my hand writing or not. Thus  
 Mr. Slacks' belief, from the initials, falls to the  
 ground. Now Davis is asked "Is there any  
 mark upon the half-ream of paper found  
 at Mr. Davis's Store by which you can recognize  
 it as Mr. Slacks's?" The answer is "No sir."

But if there is a total failure to identify  
 the paper as Slacks' much less is there any  
 testimony to show that it was stolen from  
 his store. Now, Davis the clerk says "My  
 initials or name would not be any sign that  
 it was abstracted." He then expresses an opinion  
 that the half-ream was not sold but without  
 a word to justify it. Had he spoken, he could

only have exhibited suspicion; whereas the per-  
spire of the examination showed conclusively  
he had no ~~data~~ <sup>data</sup> on which to found the  
testifier that he was in the habit of scribbling  
his name on that note. Taken both in fact and  
by the intent we has had full opportunity to  
see the witness on the half room at Davis'  
and he does more than refuse to come to it.  
He affirmatively states that he doubts whether  
it is, and there he stops. How can this Court  
tell, and how in the absence of such testimony  
can this Court undertake to establish the title  
of Mr. Slack? This review of the testimony  
as to the identity and identification of the paper  
will be easily had by contrasting the statements  
of the two witnesses. Happening with Davis as to  
the time when paper was mispent from the store;  
failing to identify the property as his except by  
reference to a test which utterly fails; let us  
examine Mr. Slack as to the way in which  
he came to a knowledge that any was mispent  
or lost. He says "there are nearly 200 reams  
put up upon the board. the packages are in  
half reams. that would make 100 packages.  
on cross examination he gives the quantity  
purchased by him at 175 reams, and says he  
has no means of telling what sales of paper  
have been made from his store or how  
much ought to be on hand at any  
given time" (but he says he knows." we  
mispent two or three reams about Wed-  
nesday or Thursday three weeks ago" He  
says he cannot tell how much he has

at any time lost. He says to tell that he misput three or four half reams from the pile! How was it piled? I don't know. How many half reams in a pile? I don't know. When did you misput from the pile the first time? On Thursday I think. How was your attention then drawn to the loss? I misput it from the pile. Had sales been made that day from the pile? I presume so; we make sales every day. Now here is a witness who undertakes to misput three half reams out of a pile of 350 half reams piled upon a counter, and he misput the day on which his attention was first called to the subject of loss he showing conclusively he had no means of forming any judgment about the quantity that ~~he~~ should be on hand at any named moment of time.

Again he undertakes to tell the Court that the account sat on Friday for two or three hours in his store, and how he lived himself, where he sat and how he conversed with the Clerk; but when the Clerk comes to speak he limits the story of account to 20 minutes. "Mr. Smith going in and saw him going out" and his (a youth) had only in the time run from the store to the War Department to ask a single question and back again.

If there is any rule by which creditability of testimony is to be judged, this Mr. Stucke would pass as a witness by every test; for he is contradicted - contradicts himself as speaking positively, yet shows he has no

data on which to fix a positive statement -  
 when he does, we find he is mistaken.  
 Is this such testimony as shall take away  
 a man's fair name? Can the Court rely  
 upon his statement of a confession made at  
 a time when he was excited - in a crowd,  
 and under the circumstances attending  
 the arrest of the accused? The law de-  
 clares confessions to be the weakest and most  
 dangerous kind of testimony. How much  
 weight then should such testimony have when  
 the witness who undertakes to recite the confession  
 shows by his testimony in other particulars  
 that he cannot recollect time or place or  
fact, and that he pretends, to be able to miss  
 on a day named three half reams of  
 paper from a whole pile of half reams  
 and can not tell when he counted the pile  
 or how many half reams are in a column  
 of the pile and can not say whether any  
 was or was not sold that day and if sold  
 has no means of knowing how much  
 was sold. To say the least of such testi-  
 mony, it is not a guide for a juror to  
 follow, when the good name of a fel-  
 low man hangs on the issue. The  
 accused obtains from any harshness  
 of comment when the witness remains  
 he hopes it will prove sufficient to show  
 (and he hopes that is already done) that it  
 will not answer for the Court to follow Mr.  
 Starch's testimony as the support for any  
 unfavorable result in this case.



He has shown 1<sup>st</sup> that Davis & Sturges taken together do not prove that there is any means of identifying the paper he sold as paper belonging to Sturges.

2<sup>d</sup> He has shown that they have no means of telling how much paper Sturges has or should have at any named time - no means of telling how much of his stock of paper is sold at any one time or sold all together.

Of course then without some private mark they can not say whether any package exhibited was in fact sold or not sold - was Sturges' property or some body else's property.

3<sup>d</sup> The proof is clear that the initials M. D. C. are written on a great deal of paper of this kind sold at that store. For both the witnesses testify to that fact and the Clerk says that his initials even when put there certainly by himself affords no index whatever to prove that the paper was not fairly sold.

4<sup>th</sup> In this case no proof of confession is admissible in point of law.

5<sup>th</sup> In point of fact, if admissible there confession amounts to nothing, under the circumstances.

Five witnesses have been before the Court who were present at the Provost Marshall's Office, when the accused was taken there on Friday evening 19<sup>th</sup> of June - J. W. Davis, Sturges, McComb, Bidgood, and New... three of the soldiers and one of the Militia Police. The three came to justify the arrest, and came with a

full conviction on their minds of the guilt  
 of the accused. Bulford was talking, and says  
 he heard nothing of a confession. McButtlin says  
 the accused denied knowing any thing about  
 how he came in possession of the paper. He said he  
was very much worried in consequence of being  
rejected before the examining board. He appear-  
 ed to me to be in a confused state of mind.  
 He appeared to me to be a little cracked. He  
had very little to say. Contrast that statement  
 with Sturke's description of the same. Sturke  
 says "The accused talked a good deal, indeed  
 nearly all the time - but it was principally  
 an appeal for sympathy - he appeared solemn,  
 but was confused, and excited." Now this  
 declaration that it was principally an appeal  
 for sympathy is not evidence; for it is the de-  
 scription of what Sturke considered the talk  
 amounted to, and not what the party in fact  
 said. Mr. Sturke's judgment has been too  
 fully impeached by the comments already made  
 upon his testimony for one to be willing to be  
 thrown upon his conclusions as true and cor-  
 rect reproductions of what was said by the  
 party at this time. Mr. Sturke's testimony  
 does not purport to tell all that was said at  
 the time - what he testifies to might have  
 been said in a few seconds of time. He  
 says to give two sentences pronounced by  
 the accused. Now it admitted that both  
 were spoken as repeated, they simply prove  
 that the accused did not admit his guilt.  
 Being asked by Sturke why he was guilty of ta-

his spirits and nearly destroyed him. He felt that he was questioned and had experience, and had passed a fair examination: but he <sup>was</sup> rejected and was to return to his young wife and his tormented friends disappointed and humiliated. It was enough to depress any man and especially one like the accused. Mr. New Testifies that when alluding to the misfortune which weighed upon him the accused did not seem to regard the charge upon which he now stands as assigned, but his failure to pass his medical examination, as the misfortune which hung him to the quirk.

By the next morning he had righted his intellect - he was in Castle Thunder had awakened to a sense of his exalted situation. New says he was much better and at once explained that he had bought the paper from a boy upon the street - the same explanation he now gives to the Court as the truth of the transaction.

There is nothing in the case inconsistent with this hypothesis - every thing consistent with its verity.

1. A man of good character might purchase several copies of papers upon the street from a boy, and be innocent of any wrong though that paper might have been stolen - but a man of good character would not steal under the circumstances which surrounded the accused.

2. A man of ~~good~~ character and sensibility might be so overwhelmed by a condemnation of his professional qualifications at a moment when he surely expected

"being such telling things? His reply was  
 "he did not know what could have indu-  
 ced him to have done such a thing, that  
 his mind was very much bewildered  
 and that he did not know what he was  
 about doing one half his time." To some  
 gentleman who asked accused if he had  
 taken the paper, he replied that he did  
 not know whether he did or not, but that  
 they (Slucke, Davies and Will, &c.) said  
 so. These sentences as rendered by  
 Mr. Slucke would depend for their sig-  
 nification wholly upon the manner  
 in which the emphasis is laid, but from  
 the general tenor of the words the inference  
 is plain that the accused, did not admit  
 guilt, but said he was accused and as  
 he had been perplexed in mind by misfor-  
 tunes that had suddenly overwhelmed him  
 he could not explain, but that he could not  
 conceive what could have induced  
 him to commit such an act. It was rather  
 the height of surprise at the accusation, and  
 a general denial, than an admission, even  
 if it be conceded that Mr. Slucke has  
 rendered correctly what was said, which  
 confession however is not made. It is said  
 by Mr. Slucke that in former trial many  
 an hour was consumed in talking all the  
 time but he mentions but two detached  
 sentences: it is perfectly evident therefore  
 that these are rather the conclusions of  
 his own mind from what passed, than



representations of what was said in the original language of the parties. "What does 'some day of this same scene' while he was in the Provost Marshall's office some half dozen gentlemen were talking to him, and he did not give any intelligible answers as far as I remember?" "I do not think he was directly charged with stealing papers." He looked to me like a person under mental depression. He said he had had a great deal of trouble &c. &c. &c. in his account of this interview also produces one sentence as spoken by the accused, and only one, and says it is all he can remember but does not say it was all that was spoken. The language he puts into the mouth of the accused, is different from that of the others. "It is the first time I have scimed, and I do not know what could have tempted me."

The wisdom of the legal principle that when confessions are to be given as testimony, all that was said at the time shall be given, was never more clearly illustrated than in this case, for here we have five men present who give descriptions of what occurred entirely varying from each other - all agreeing however in representing the accused under the deepest mental depression and as overwhelmed by a misfortune. It was not the accusation but his failure to pass his Medical Examination successfully that weighed down

the accused was in the doorway apparently leaning against the pillar and had a package in his hand, no effort at concealment, no confusion or embarrassment, that he had no suspicion of any thing wrong, that the accused turned about and laid down the package upon the counter left the store and never returned.

The theory of the prosecution is that the accused was acting as in the habit of stealing, that he commenced the theft unconsciously, or that he began, saw that he was watched and desisted. He protests that the testimony of his character and former pursuits refutes the fact and that the testimony of Davis himself contradicts the idea, for he does not intimate either that he was watching or that the accused took the slightest notice of him or any one else in or about the store.

But the Court will observe that the testimony of Davis has changed in the relation of this circumstance, and that he does not tell it before this Court as he did before the Provost Marshall - that he is assisted by Mr. Salter and that he has made no attempt to explain the variance in his statement. It is enough as the accused is advised for him to rest at this point - the circumstance proves nothing if established, and fails to be established satisfactorily. If there is contradictory testimony, which refuses to be reconciled

of blank paper and other stationery by the room and half room as well as by the parcel, and had a depot of it at some house in this city whence he sent it by other boys into the street for sale.

The Court must be aware that when the accused told Ward the morning after his arrest that he had bought this paper from a boy in the street it was impossible he should have known that there was a combination of boys engaged in this way and selling as above described. If Starke and Ridgwell lost their paper then should look among those boys for the thief, and not to him they have so cruelly accused. For any thing that appears to the contrary their paper may have been taken by these boys long since.

Starke may have been sold, and hence easily passed through several hands.

The testimony of Mr. Starke's clerk (Davis) brings forward a circumstance, that the accused is advised that he should explain his wrapping up two half rooms of water paper and starting out of Starke's store with them on Friday.

Personally he knows nothing of any such circumstance, and if it ever occurred, can only explain it upon the supposition that he was absent of mind at the moment.

Certainly, if it was his purpose to steal that paper also, he sees nothing to hinder his success, according to the testimony. Having Davis testify that when he returned

promotions as to be <sup>unable</sup> ~~unable~~ for a few hours to give intelligible explanations or to be able to reply in a proper manner gross and absurd accusations.

The accused has no doubt such was his own condition when he was accused.

He is advised that the confessions imputed to him are so produced and under such circumstances they are entitled to no consideration even were they admissible which they are not.

There is one circumstance known to which he refers the Court and upon which he hopes the Court will dwell. It is that in Richmond there are juvenile thieves who make and have for some time made it a business to steal printing papers by the season and hawk them from the book stores and sell it by the gross at the doors of men of business and to papers on the street. The testimony of Sellsen and of Thomas bring these facts before the Court in a strong light. It may be said, Thomas is not worthy of belief because he has been convicted of the identical crime of stealing and selling such paper himself. Yet who so likely to know the exact fact, and what possible interest can he have to tell an untruth in this case.

He has just been pardoned and he does not know and never saw the accused in this case until he saw him before the Court. He proves that one Pardee a bad young man made a business



it is neither the fault of the owner or the accused.

The third specification charges the stealing of a ream of writing paper from Mr. Ridgord. That gentleman finds his private mark upon the paper said by the accused to be stolen. But Mr. Ridgord repeats again and again that he never saw the accused in his store and that he Ridgord was there all the time and had never had an interview with the accused. Surely, the Court will not infer that the undersigned had opportunity to steal, when there is no proof that he ever was in Ridgord's store. It can not be believed that he a stranger in a strange land, and wearing the uniform of his country would enter a strange store in broad day walk up to a pile of reams of paper take one ream and leave the premises. It would be an enterprise too tough for the most hardhearted villain. It is far more probable that Ridgord lost paper, that it was abstracted by a person acquainted with the premises, than that a stranger, dressed in a uniform, would undertake to walk in and carry it away. Mr. Ridgord only states however when he states that his clerk says he never sold any of the lot of paper of this kind, and that is not admissible to prove a fact.

But, be that as it may, the accused insists that upon Ridgord's recital

appearance that the accused never was  
seen in his store, the least can not  
fail to assume his entire innocence

There being coming the  
whole case, he desires from further  
remarks, and leaves the record in  
the power of the Court, relying that  
they will mete justice to him in the  
same measure they would be due  
from case and positions reversed

J. G. Valentine

The Court was closed for deliberation and  
having mutually considered the evidence and  
deliberated, found the accused as follows:

In the first specification of charge, not guilty

In the second specification of charge, not guilty

In the third specification of charge, not guilty

In the fourth specification of charge, not guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit the accused

Witness said

In open Court

J. G. Valentine

Attorney at Law

The Court then adjourned until the next  
Monday morning

Witness said

In open Court

J. G. Valentine

Attorney at Law

cused according to the testimony, sold it at \$30  
or \$35.

The witnesses further prove that ~~other~~ boys were  
known to have stolen the paper sold.

It appears to me that on a careful exam-  
ination of the testimony that it must be  
apparent that the charges are proved.

Very respectfully

Your obt. ser-

Wm H. Kinder-

Brig. Genl.

The Court having reconsidered the case, find  
the accused Asst Surgeon P. G. Valentine as  
follows.

On the first Specification of Charge, guilty

On the second Specification of Charge, guilty

On the third Specification of Charge not guilty

On the Charge, guilty.

And the Court do therefore Sentence the said  
Asst Surgeon P. G. Valentine to be dismissed  
from the Confederate Service.

Robert Ould

Judge Advocate.

The Court then adjourned until to-morrow morning  
at eleven o'clock.

Robert Ould

Judge Advocate.

John H. Kinder-

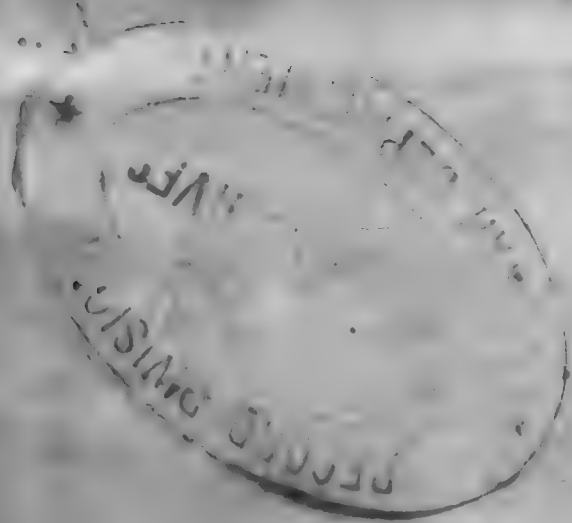
Colonel & President

John H. Kinder-

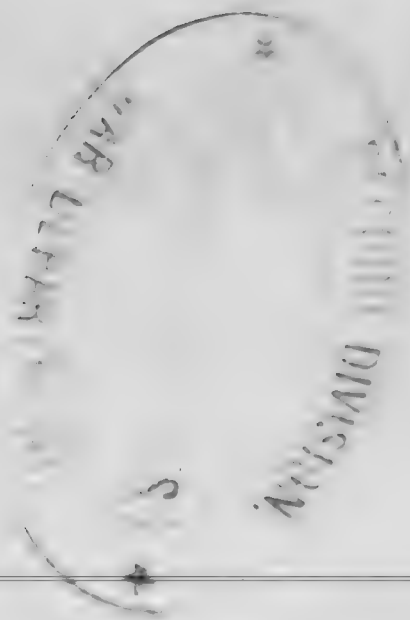
Colonel & President

The proceedings, finding Nontena in the  
it is desired P. G. Salas to be an appropriate  
sentence will be executed

J. M. H. in der  
Bogum



Surgeon Väterlin





which is a common name - and which had the black name on  
it, and was in the bottle, but when they were taken up in the  
dark, the black name was not seen. The paper was not  
seen not open.

~~The next day the same bottle was found, and the same name~~  
~~was found on it, and the same name was found on it.~~  
~~was found on it, and the same name was found on it.~~

The bottle was found in the same place, and the same name  
was found on it, and the same name was found on it. It  
may have been marked by him, and would at any time  
during that period. Under the circumstances, the fact of  
possession by the accused of that bottle is a sufficient  
proof of his having been in the room at the time, and  
not required to explain or account for the possession.  
The fact that the bottle was found in the same place, and  
the fact that it was found by the accused.

It is an unnecessary thing to say that the  
bottle was found in the same place, and the same name  
was found on it, and the same name was found on it.  
The fact that the bottle was found in the same place, and  
the fact that it was found by the accused, is a sufficient  
proof of his having been in the room at the time, and  
not required to explain or account for the possession.  
The fact that the bottle was found in the same place, and  
the fact that it was found by the accused, is a sufficient  
proof of his having been in the room at the time, and  
not required to explain or account for the possession.

The chance of finding the bottle in the same place, and  
the fact that it was found by the accused, is a sufficient  
proof of his having been in the room at the time, and  
not required to explain or account for the possession.  
The fact that the bottle was found in the same place, and  
the fact that it was found by the accused, is a sufficient  
proof of his having been in the room at the time, and  
not required to explain or account for the possession.

Assistant Surgeon P J Valentine was tried July 10 1864 by General Court-martial convened by Special Order No 178 Dept of Henrico, upon the Charges of "conducts to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, with threats Specifications, charging him, the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> with the stealing note paper the property of J J Starke, and the 3<sup>d</sup> with the stealing writing paper the property of George L Bidgood. He was acquitted of the 3<sup>d</sup> Specification, convicted of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> and of the "Charge" and sentenced to be dismissed from the Confederate service.

The accused came to Richmond 13 June 1864. He was examined by the Medical Examining board upon his application for promotion. He was examined on Wednesday the 7<sup>th</sup> June 1864, the report was unfavorable and on the following Sunday, when apparently about to leave the City, he was arrested for the offences above mentioned. On Thursday the 18<sup>th</sup> June 1864 the accused sold a half ream, and on the next day, two half reams of note paper, to Mr J W Dames. On the same Thursday or Friday Mr J J Starke and his clerk Mr W B Dames misfolded some paper from a large pack of paper belonging to Mr Starke, and being in his store, near the corner of Lewis & 10<sup>th</sup> Streets, but as shortly thereafter from the building in which the "Medical Examining Board" held its sessions. The accused was in the store alone on the Wednesday, Thursday and Friday referred to, and on the last day was in the store. He came on to a half ream and two hours, and for some time standing at mouth open; before the Capt, as named by W B Dames, Mr Starke; who he was doing in the store door opening on Lewis Street, with a bundle under his arm, he quietly he walked as far as the store, deposited the bundle on the counter and left the store. He did not return and it seems he visited the store but once that day. The bundle was soon afterwards examined by Mr Starke and Mr Dames, and found to contain 2 half reams of note paper of the same kind as that in the store, one of the half reams having the name of the Clerk in his hand - writing on the wrapper. The bundle was wrapped up in an "Engineer" of that date, which Mr Starke states was his paper which he took off the counter. The Clerk says the "Engineer" of that day was on the table of note paper which he left the store, having the accused's name. The paper was not on the table when he opened the bundle. The accused seems to have left Mr Starke's store between 9 and 10 O'clock on the date of the paper to Mr Dames was about there.





*Confederate States of America*  
*August 11. 52.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*West Virginia Inst. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Washington*

---

General & Staff Officers

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

---

*Washington*

---

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Washington* *1862*

---

*Valiant William H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
*100* **Confederate.**

*Captain and J. S. Gail*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | <i>100</i> | 18 |
| 2  |            | 19 |
| 3  |            | 20 |
| 4  |            | 21 |
| 5  |            | 22 |
| 6  |            | 23 |
| 7  |            | 24 |
| 8  |            | 25 |
| 9  |            | 26 |
| 10 |            | 27 |
| 11 |            | 28 |
| 12 |            | 29 |
| 13 |            | 30 |
| 14 |            | 31 |
| 15 |            | 32 |
| 16 |            | 33 |
| 17 |            | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

97  
Wm. W. Valliant  
Capt. - U.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Branch, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Place of residence *Wentworth Ky*  
Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*  
Eyes *gray*; height *6 ft. - in.*  
Where surrendered *Reuben, Tenn*  
When surrendered *May 7, 1865.*  
Subscribed to oath *May 26, 1865.*  
Remarks

Indorsement shows: that at the expiration of war, when Valliant  
was surrendered, he was taken to the Dept. of Agriculture,  
and was allowed to return to their country.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 688; sheet 115

W. W. Valliant

Copied

(115)

M. H. B. B. B.

Receipt

\$100.00

Received at Nashville Tennessee November 19<sup>th</sup> 1861 of  
Capt John T Shaaff Sub Dept of Army One Thousand &  
Dollars (\$1000<sup>00</sup>) Subsistence funds, for which I am  
responsible to Treas Com of States  
\$1000<sup>00</sup> (Signed)

W H Valliant  
A.C.

State of Mississippi  
Harrison County

This day personally appeared  
before me a Justice of the Peace in and for the said  
County James O Locke, who after being sworn as deputy  
requested by law that the above is a true and correct  
copy of a receipt given by W H Valliant A.C. to Capt  
John T Shaaff, Sub Dept of Army. He further states on  
oath that he knows the amount to have been paid W H Valliant  
A.C. as he was present at the time and made the entry on  
the Cash Book from the original receipt, but that in the  
confusion incident to an evacuation of Nashville the  
original receipt was lost or misplaced  
Subscribed and sworn to James O Locke  
before me this 16<sup>th</sup> May 1862

N M Leavitt

*Wm. L. Lister*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Wm. L. Lister*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also

**Confederate.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
Residence *Mobile Ala*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Remaining in Hospital at Mobile, Ala., and belonging to Confederate States Army, commanded by Asst. Surg. Chas. O. Helwig, captured at Mobile, Ala., by Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., April 12, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Alabama, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

11

(6516)

*A. J. Moberly*  
*per*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*  
*G. Van Antwerp*

*Steward*  
Appears on a

**List**

of clerks, attaches, etc., employed in the various  
offices and bureaus at the Military Post of  
Mobile, Ala.

during the month of *July*, 1864.

Date of employment *January 10*, 1863.

By whose authority *Sec'y of War*

Nature of service *Steward*  
*Surgeon-Mr. Henderson, G. H. Cantey*

Disability  
*Sec'y of War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 9; Inclosure 2.

*W. A. Guess*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

G. W. ...  
H. S. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital Cantry,

at

Mobile, Ala.,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital,

When

How employed

, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Antwerp, Grant

Subject: Appointed.

Special Order Number 8/4

Jan. 10, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Van Badenhause, Chs.*  
*Inf.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. M. S. K.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Chs: Van Badenhansen*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*  
To whom report *Col. J. Horgan*  
Date of appointment *June 9*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *June 9*, 1863.  
To take rank *June 6*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *June 6*, 1863.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *Declined see B. 1460. Military store-keeper with rank of 1st Lt. of Inftry.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 415

*W. H. Duncan*

(826)

Copy

*Sam Brothman A. C.*

*Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>1000</i> | 18 |
| 2  |             | 19 |
| 3  |             | 20 |
| 4  |             | 21 |
| 5  |             | 22 |
| 6  |             | 23 |
| 7  |             | 24 |
| 8  |             | 25 |
| 9  |             | 26 |
| 10 |             | 27 |
| 11 |             | 28 |
| 12 |             | 29 |
| 13 |             | 30 |
| 14 |             | 31 |
| 15 |             | 32 |
| 16 |             | 33 |
|    |             | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK :

See also .....

C. C. Van Benthuyzen  
Capt.

150 76

rec'd for issue  
to Army

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1861

✓

5 Packings between  
should not be on  
his voucher & then  
as -





VanBenthuyssen, B.O.

Capt.

C.S.M.C.

Subject: Leave of absence 20 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 25

Army of Pennsylvania-Bragg.

Date Jan. 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

VanBenthuyssen, A.C.

Capt

C.S. Marine Corps

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 207

Army of Pensacola-Bragg

Date: Aug 23/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(Confederate.)

*22*

*A. E. Van Bortuyzen*  
*Staff*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,  
and transferred to City Point, Va., Feb. 25,  
1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

*Not dated* . 186

Where captured

*Fort Fisher*

When captured

*Jan. 15* . 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Informant shows: Received Baltimore Wharf Va. Mch  
3 '65 from Jas E Mulford Lieut Col A. I. S. Art for Exchange  
Six hundred and two paroled Confederate prisoners of War in  
within rolls including ninety seven Officers. W. H. HATCH, Asst.  
Agent of War.

Number of roll

413 page

*3*  
*W. Maynard*

(6596)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

247 1st Lt. Col.

A. C. S. T. nt. 1865  
written C. F. Wilk

Appears on a

Record of Prisoners.

Record not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Original list of Confederate prisoners captured at and near Fort Fisher, N. C., in January and February, 1865, made at the time by Charles E. Pearce, Major, 16th New York Heavy Artillery, and Provost Marshal on the staff of Brevet Major General A. H. Terry. List turned over to the War Department, March 12, 1865, by the Hon. Charles E. Pearce, Member of Congress, 12th District, Missouri.—R. & P. 584051.

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(439b)

Copy

Van Benthuyzen, W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt<sup>us</sup> A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of persons names herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 2 Regt, 7 Bn, 1 Div,  
Louisiana Militia

Van

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Van Benthuysen*  
*Asst. 2. M.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*La*

To whom report

*2. M. [unclear]*

Date of appointment

*June 26, 1863*

Date of confirmation

*June 14, 1864*

To take rank

*June 24, 1863*

Date of acceptance

*2. M. [unclear], 1863*

Delivered

*2. M. [unclear]*

Secretary of War

*J. A. D.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 463

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE)

V

W. VanBenthuysen

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

Sept. 21, 1863.

No. of District 5th District

Location Charlotte S. C. Va.

Remarks: Bonded

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.



WV (CONFEDERATE.)

W. Van Benthuysen  
Capt. & Co. 1.

Appears on ad

### Inspection Report

of the Quartermaster and Commissary Offices at  
Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated Lynchburg, Va.  
July 25, 1864.

Remarks: Asst. Q.M. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
Stationed at Richmond.  
For taxes in kind.

Inspection Report V, No 1

(654)

B. H. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Van Benthuysen  
Captain

Appears on a  
LIST  
of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond,  
July 25, 1864.

No. of District 5th District  
Location Richmond, Va.  
Remarks: Bonded

Box 59  
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 56 Abst E. / Qr 1864

Invoice of Stores received from

W. Van Benthuy sen  
Capt & Co. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

31 day of March 1864

# INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

This day turned over to Maj W. G. Ferguson 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Inf.  
1864.

|       |           |    |        |         |         |
|-------|-----------|----|--------|---------|---------|
| March | Gayles    | 5  | Wool   | 111 3/4 |         |
|       | Franklin  | 22 | do     | 177     |         |
| 16    | Chalmers  | 3  | Cotton |         | 23      |
|       | do        | 6  | Wool   | 25      |         |
| 17    | Howlet    | 1  | do     | 2       |         |
| 21    | Bell      | 9  | do     | 67      |         |
|       |           | 7  | Cotton |         | 45 1/2  |
| 24    | Lamit     | 1  | Wool   | 5 1/2   |         |
| 31    | Armington | 10 | do     | 76      |         |
|       | Roars     | 5  | do     | 28 1/2  |         |
|       | do        | 10 | Cotton |         | 78      |
|       |           | 79 |        | 422 3/4 | 156 1/2 |

79 Quarters Wagon Page  
422 3/4 Four hundred pounds two 1/4 pounds Wool  
146 1/2 One hundred. Forty six 1/2 pounds Cotton

Lullabies

W. VanBuren  
Capt & a q m

Richmond, Va.  
March 31 1864 }

Van Benthuysen W.

Voucher No 1

At B 3<sup>d</sup> Apr 1863

W. Van Benthuysen

Dollars 30 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 3<sup>d</sup> July 1863

I have 15 shillings  
before me and in  
hand

W. Van Benthuysen

# The "Confederate States"

To

W. Gambrell

Dr

1863

|        |                                                                                                    |    |   |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| July 3 | To actual travelling expenses on organizing<br>5 <sup>th</sup> Congressional Dist "Tupelo" to date | 29 | " |
| "      | To paid boy for hauling 1 Box Stationery to<br>" Charlotte C.H.                                    | 1  | " |
|        |                                                                                                    | 30 | " |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct  
and just that the same were rendered as stated and  
that they were necessary for the Public Service.

W. Gambrell

Capt & A. G. M.

Recd July 3, 1863 of Capt W. Gambrell (Maj)

Thirty dollars and four of above etc

W. Gambrell

Capt & A. G. M.

Van Benthuyzen. Watson

Major. 2 Reg 3 Reg La Militia

" 4 " 1 " "

Capt. & ag. m - (2-66-403)

Van Benthuyson . Watson

70 La

AGE 193



Van Benthuyzen. W.

3. A Q. M.

# THE KING SERVICE

5 D: T: CT OF  $V_a$

Feb 7. 21. 1803 Charlotte H. Va

JULY 20. 1864 Richmond Va

SEE L.S., 10. 9. 10.

RTER ASTEF.

# THE HISTORY OF

rRNA

Write nothing below this line

Vol 1- 1962

Return to L. M. M. M.

May 1962

Return to L. M. M. M.  
1962



Dear Mr. [illegible]  
 and [illegible]  
 I have [illegible]  
 in [illegible] [illegible]  
 One [illegible] [illegible]  
 The [illegible] [illegible]  
 Many [illegible] [illegible]  
 are [illegible] [illegible]  
 They [illegible] [illegible]  
 One [illegible] [illegible]  
 are [illegible] [illegible]  
 The [illegible] [illegible]  
 [illegible] [illegible]  
 [illegible] [illegible]  
 [illegible] [illegible]

*[Faint handwritten notes, mostly illegible.]*

[illegible]

1. The first of the three is the  
 2. The second of the three is the  
 3. The third of the three is the

James Smith  
The 1st of  
May 1841  
Dear Sir  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge the  
receipt of your  
letter of the 27th  
inst. in relation  
to the purchase  
of a lot of land  
in the town of  
Lewiston. I have  
been very much  
pleased to hear  
of your success  
in your business  
and am glad to  
hear that you  
are well and  
prosperous. I  
am, Sir, very  
respectfully,  
Your obedient  
servant,  
James Smith


1438

16. Dec. Sunday  
17. Jan. Box 16: 63.

Penn. 10 June 1842

Hon. C. G. Sumner  
Dear Sir

I respectfully  
solicit a position in the Treasury  
Department; Should you have any  
vacancies, feeling satisfied I can  
furnish satisfactory testimonials  
as to my character and ability  
to fill any position to which  
I might be assigned

Very Respectfully  
H. Van Buren  


Advt.

H. Van Buren

Can this be done?



Richmond Va Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President C. C. A. L. S. S.

I respectfully Solicit such  
an appointment in the Army or Navy of the Confederate  
States as may be in your power to give that I may fight  
with honor to my Gort and Country to my self. My desire  
is to go into the field but am incapable of performing  
such duty and would be unable to attend to and  
support my family which has been largely increased in  
number by the death of Capt Isaac A. Smith and the  
change of a younger Sister and Brother. At the fall  
of New Orleans I held the position of Major in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
S. Troops being on duty up to the last moment. I was  
among the first if not the last prisoner taken in the City  
and placed in Fort Jackson an order being read  
to me stating death would be the penalty of the charges  
brought against me and for my refusal to take the  
oath of Allegiance to the Lincoln Gort. I am satisfied  
my friends did much to strengthen the Loyalty of our  
people here. To obtain release from Chain Confinement I  
accepted a parole preventing me from "Communicating or  
coming within the Confederate lines," which has compelled  
my to remain in the City up to the present time, and having  
true friends and position in our Service } Thus Respectfully  
at the time preventing my going into } Major Wm. B. Smith  
active Service from the commencement of the War.

June 13, 1863

Mr. Van Buren is a man of great  
character and experience in every respect  
worthy the confidence of the Government,  
and I am sure him to the present  
administration of the President for some  
position in which he may render  
useful service and at the same time  
enable him to support his family.

Thy Son



248  
Capt. H. Van Benthuyzen  
Charlotte, N.C.  
Sept 7 1863

Reporting in accordance  
with General Order 118



P.K. 8  
Chas. W. Sprague  
1863

Post Quarter Masters Office 5<sup>th</sup> Cong<sup>l</sup>  
District of Va. Charlotte C. H. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Genl A. R. Lawton  
D. M. G. General

In compliance with General Order  
No 118 Art of I. General's Office I have to report myself  
assigned to duty as.

"Post Quarter Master 5<sup>th</sup> Congressional District of Va.  
by Major R. C. Saunders Cont-D. M. of Va for Col-  
lection of "Tax in kind"; I am now engaged in re-  
ceiving such produce as is ready for delivery and for-  
warding to distributing Offices as fast as possible."

Other Officers on duty in the various Counties of this  
District are not subject to my control.

Yours Respectfully  
H. Van Benthuysen

Capt & A. G. M.

June 17 1863.  
V. 25.

W. Van Dusen

applied to be appointed Port  
Commissary at Augusta

Enclosed is a letter of Jefferson Davis  
in this of Semmes.

Let of Mar. The  
applicant was a  
successful merchant  
in New Orleans, and  
I do not <sup>doubt</sup> would ably  
fill either of the positions  
indicated. Special  
attention is invited  
to appoint Capt. [Name]  
with [Name] as [Name]

My Encl.  
Appointed as ap. Com Encl.  
credited on them being a vacancy  
at Selma, and order to that effect.  
June 19 63

President S. S. A.  
Respectfully informs the Dr  
Master Genl.

The Port at Selma appears to  
have been just supplied by the  
promotion of Capt. Thames  
as Dr. [Name] - It appears  
that his resignation has been sent  
in as Capt. [Name] - Was his promo-  
tion given to withdraw the resignation  
so that the post be regarded as  
vacant?

Yours truly  
S. S. A.

Respectfully returned  
to the Adjutant Genl.  
The Port at Selma is  
supplied with a new  
Master. Captain  
J. C. Graham appointed  
in place of Thames  
resigned

Yours truly  
J. M. Encl  
June 20th 63  
J. M. Encl off



Richmond 12 June 17th 1863

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President C. S. A. Dear Sir

The positions of Commissary  
at Augusta Geo. and Quarters masters at Selma Ala. being  
vacant by the resignation of Captains Wm. H. Howell &  
C. C. Thomas, I respectfully solicit an appointment to  
one of one of these vacancies. Enclosed I have your  
my application for an appointment with recommendation  
of Hon. Geo. J. Semmes. Senator from Louisiana.

Very Respectfully

W. Parkinsburg

V<sup>o</sup> N<sup>o</sup>. 215. Aket M.  
3<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>re</sup> 1863

Capt W Van Benthzen  
Agm  

---

Sept 24<sup>r</sup> 1863



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received. Richmond, Virginia, this day, of MAJOR C. D. HILL, Quarter-  
master C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

2500 Twenty Five hundred Cr. & Green  
7 Seven packing Bins

Richmond, Va.

Sept 21

1863.

[ORIGINAL]



[No. 21.]

No 12 Abst. B 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186

Capt. W. J. Lumsden

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 184 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Capt W. Van Zenshup

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS

CTS.

Sept 30

For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. from  
the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 1863, to the 21<sup>st</sup> of July  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20<sup>00</sup> dollars each per month.

60 "

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                     | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . | 3/4    |       |         |
| Being . . . . .     | 3/4    |       |         |

at \$ 32<sup>00</sup> per cord,

24 "

\$ 84 "

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to me during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. Van Zenshup

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by W. Van Zenshup during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Van Zenshup

Capt &amp; A. G. M.

Received at Charlotte CH the 30 day of Sept 1863,  
of myself W. Van Zenshup Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of Eighty four Dollars  
and                      Cents, in full of the above account.

(STAMPED IN DUPLICATE)

W. Van Zenshup

Capt &amp; A. G. M.

[No. 21.]

No *13* Abat. B *3<sup>o</sup>* Qr. 186

*Capt W. F. Bantman*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *\$120* *60*  
100

and *30* of *Sept* 196 *3*

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Capt N. VanBuren*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

*Sept 30*

For commutation of quarters at *Charlottesville, Va* from  
the *24* of *July* 18*63*, to the *30* of *Sept*  
18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

*100 50*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|                     | Cords.     | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|------------|-------|---------|
| For myself. . . . . | <i>3/4</i> |       |         |
| Being . . . . .     | <i>3/4</i> |       |         |

at *\$ 12.<sup>00</sup>* per cord,*20 10**\$ 120 60*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *me* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*N. VanBuren*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charlottesville, Va* by *special order G. M. Belmont* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

*Charlottesville, Va* the *30* day of *Sept* 18*63*.

of myself *Dr. VanBuren* — Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *One Hundred & Twenty* Dollars  
and *Sixty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*N. VanBuren*  
*Capt & A. G. M.*

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

Capt W. VanBenshuden

A. G. M. C S

From the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 420.33

Forage, -           

Amount, \$ 420.33

*To file with report  
of the same - R. H.*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                          | From                        | To      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For myself               |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For 1 1/2 years' service | June 24                     | Sept 30 | 3                       | 7    | 130           |     | 420     | 33  |         |
| Forage for horses        |                             |         |                         |      |               |     | 420     | 33  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, ~~forage~~, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from this is my first payment

and to the day of myself out of the funds  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of myself out of the funds 337 Dollars.  
 this 30 day of September 1862 the sum of Three hundred & thirty seven

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ 420.33

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 420.33

Pay in kind

*W. Fairburn*

*Capt & A.Q.M.*

17

MB 3<sup>d</sup> Qr 1863

N. Pemberton

Oct 17 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> Sept 1863

Chas. W. ...

...



The Confederate States

No. 17.

To

N. Van Benthuysen Capt A. G. M.

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1863

Sept 30

To Actual expenses of journey to Richmond & back checks &  
open account, and Treasurer and banking depts Army  
at Keprille

"Under General's instructions  
I have traveled through the  
State Office

\$ 17.50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without order for the purpose of *business* connected with my duties and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and ~~and~~ have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereby affirmed.

Received at

Charlottesville, Va. 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863  
Seranton dollars and

fifty

cents, in full of the above account.

N. Van Benthuysen  
Capt A. G. M.

N. Van Benthuysen  
Capt A. G. M.

Certificate in Case of Journey under Order.



[No. 22.]

No. 123 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1863

*W. Van Benthuysen*

Dollars 88 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 3/ of acc 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
TO

To

Cr.

DeLana

Cris.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

1862

1862

1st of May 1862  
Received of the Treasury  
Department the sum of  
\$1000.00

75

1st of May 1862  
Received of the Treasury  
Department the sum of  
\$1000.00

15

98

I, J. M. Smith, of the above named State, do hereby certify that the above sum was received as stated, and  
that the same was used for the public service.

J. M. Smith

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1862.

1862

J. M. Smith  
Capt & Co. 9th

[No. 22]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Wm. B. Rife*

To

1864

INDIANA

*30th* *paid for Rife, Loring*  
*from following office standing*  
*paid for office use, Rife,*  
*office for Rife & Rife etc.*

*23*

*5th* *disbursed for Rife,*  
*from Rife use of Rife,*  
*for office Rife Rife Rife*

*18*

*28*

I have received the above amount in full for the above named account; and  
that the same is for the public service.

*Wm. B. Rife*  
Secretary

Received of *Wm. B. Rife* the sum of *200* dollars  
for *office use of Rife*  
and *for office Rife Rife Rife*  
to full of the above account

*Wm. B. Rife*  
*Capt. Rife*



(No. 32)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Wm. B. Rives*

Postage

Per

*I am of the opinion that the  
above named person should  
be paid for his services  
as a private soldier in the  
army.*

*75*

*I am of the opinion that the  
above named person should  
be paid for his services  
as a private soldier in the  
army.*

*10*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*Wm. B. Rives*

Secretary

Received of *William B. Rives* the *31* day of *Dec* 186*2*  
of *William B. Rives*  
the sum of *Twenty* Dollars  
and *no* Cents

Cashier, U. S. Army

Paymaster

Cashier, in full of the above account

Received in full

*Wm. B. Rives*  
*1862*

W. Van Benthuyzen

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 5 Abst. A 4 Qr 186

Capt Mendenhall

Dollars 24 00

Paid 31 of dec 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt Maubenshupen*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

*1863*

DOLLARS.

CTS

*To 2 Cords Nord  
128 ft each for use of  
Post of the Office at Ross Pt Va  
Charlottesville Va 128*

*24*

*Numbered out of my  
own private property.*

\$

*24*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* day of *Dec* 186*3*

*Maubenshupen* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Charlottesville Va* the *31* day of *Dec* 186*3*  
of *Capt Maubenshupen*  
the sum of *Twenty four* Dollars  
and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*W Maubenshupen*  
*Capt & Co*

Cap. Van Rensselaer  
ad m.  
Feb. 2nd, 1847



Camp Hill, Pa. 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 70  
Charlton Ct. February 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Mr. H. H. Edo

My dear Sir,

I have to report the sale of  
the property, received from Sir H. C. Chapin, as  
per his report, yesterday for five hundred  
and forty five dollars. Archibald C. Chapin  
per contract.

Yours Respectfully  
H. J. B. B. B. B. B.  
J. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Case in Court

Quarterly Return of Quarter Master's  
Stores received, issued and remaining  
on hand at Fifth Congressional Dist Va  
in the 1st quarter ending on the 31st  
day of March 1864. by

W. Van Dornthuyser

Capt & A. 2 m.



**P**  
*Tax in Kind*  
*Quarterly Returns of Quartermasters Stores &c*

| Abstracts |                        | Salt Po | Tr. Po | Oard    | Wheat    | Catt     | Rye   | Shuck | Stear   |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------|
|           |                        | Bu      | Bu     | Bu      | Bu       | Bu       | Bu    | Hrs   | lb      |
|           | Brought Forward        |         |        |         |          |          |       |       |         |
|           | from Last Return       | 26      | 12.30  |         | 1645.50  | 556      |       |       |         |
| <b>D</b>  | Purchases              |         |        |         |          |          |       |       |         |
| <b>E</b>  | Received from Officers | 3       | 42.30  | 400     | 718.50   | 480.16   |       |       |         |
| <b>N</b>  | Fabricated, taken up   |         |        |         |          |          |       |       |         |
|           | Total received         | 29      | 54     | 400     | 2364.50  | 1146.16  |       |       |         |
|           | Brought Forward        |         |        |         |          |          |       |       |         |
|           | from last return       | 890     | 557.29 | 1827.60 | 1918.20  | 15750.24 | 235.0 | 10294 | 2982.5  |
| <b>I</b>  | Issue                  |         |        |         |          |          |       |       |         |
| <b>G</b>  | Forage                 |         |        | 80.00   |          | 57.00    |       |       |         |
| <b>L</b>  | Expended, Sold,        | 80.00   |        | 800     | 200      |          |       |       |         |
| <b>M</b>  | Transferred            | 185     | 181.50 | 4175.40 | 8763.20  | 11184.00 | 1230  | 14083 | 8130    |
|           | Total issued           | 865.00  | 709.79 | 5002.40 | 20163.40 | 27036.24 | 5.30  | 24177 | 36952.5 |
|           | Balance                |         |        |         |          |          |       |       |         |

W. Van Buren  
 Capt & Co. of No. 1

Received, issued and remaining on hand at 5th

|           | Wheat | Barley | Oats | Corn | Wool | Flour | Peas | Beans | Bacon |  | Nails | Marking<br>Pow | Marking<br>Brush | Ben<br>Turpentine | Ink |
|-----------|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
|           | lbs   | lbs    | lbs  | bs   | lbs  | bls   | bu   | bu    | lbs   |  | kegs  | do             | do               | do                | do  |
| W. Van B. | 1710  |        |      |      | 250  |       | 10   |       |       |  |       |                |                  |                   |     |
|           | 2601  | 700    |      |      | 1800 |       | 10   | 100   | 1000  |  |       |                |                  |                   |     |



Bl. Pdo.

1780

252

100

D

E

2601

708

1802

100

1000

1100

K

40

Total Re

2601

708

1802

40

100

1000

1100

Bl. Pdo.

102400

422820

4665

24040

19.30

21

2049

102407

709.729

502.0

2185.0

40

100.36

4

76.772

Total

202400

709.729

4665

502.0

2185.0

40

122.8

35

76.772

Balance



[illegible]

I certify that the above abstract is correct  
Wm. Fairbanks, Cashier

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



*Van Bruner, J.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Co.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. 1  
RECEIVED FOR COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

RECEIVED FROM  
Dr. J. B. Lindsay

1892



Vana, Francis M.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj't

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

20 Ala. Inf.

*Vance, J. K.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. G. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. Vance*  
*Asst 2. m.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment-, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *2. m. Genl.* *test on hand*

Date of appointment *Sept 17, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *June 14, 1864.*

To take rank *Aug 20, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *Sept 26, 1863.*

Delivered *2. m. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 465

(635)

*R. B. Duncan*

579

Copy

x  
Vance, J. K.  
Allendale Dist. S. C.

Brig. Genl. McSowan's Brigade  
Q. M. Co. Balcony Regt. S. T.

Applicant for appt as aq. m.

See personal papers of

J. L. McSowan

Aq. M. Co. — Reg't —

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(689) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. D. Vance*  
*Col. 5 Regt S. C. Reserve*

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers on duty in the Second Military District  
of South Carolina, as called for in Circular of  
Jan. 25, 1863, from Dept. Hdqrs.

List dated

*Not dated.*

, 186

Date of appointment

*Nov. 4*

, 1862

Where born

*So. Ca.*

From what State appointed

*So. Ca.*

Remarks:

*W. H. Taylor*



No. 40.

No. 11 ABSTRACT K. 2. QR 186 2

*3111*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Harmsworth  
Memo*

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

5th Regt. S. C. Reserves Col. Thos. G. Warren

60 Sixty Sable Drills.  
 26 Twenty six Small Drills.  
 20 Twenty Spades.  
 6 Six Axes.  
 700 Seven Hundred Haversack -

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*W. B. Griffith*  
 5th Regt. S. C. Reserves  
 Quartermaster S. C. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

*Quincy, C.* the 19<sup>th</sup> of *November* 1862

of

*Capt. Nelson Hall*

Quartermaster S. C. Army,

*where mentioned*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*W. H. Pence*  
 5th Regt. S. C. Reserves

**TAX IN KIND.**

(No. 27.)

ABSTRACT E.

No. 98

3rd Qr., 1863

List of Stores transferred by

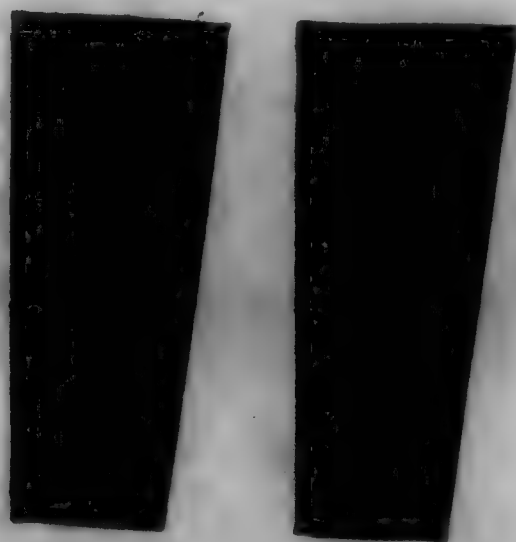
Capt. *W. L. H. H. H.*

Post Quartermaster, C. S. A.

(4) Cong. Dist., S. C.

at

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

# TAX IN KIND.

(No. 25.)

No. 8. ABSTRACT F.

521 Qr. 1887

List of names transformed by

No. 27.

Tax in Kind.

LIST of *Provisions* *Supplies* *Received from* *Captain J. H. Conner*

Post Quartermaster C. S. A. ( 4 ) Congressional District, S. C. *by Capt. J. H. Conner*

*at Fort Mifflin on the 29th day of September 1863.*

| No. | QUANTITY.                     | UNIT.          | REMARKS. |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 100 | <i>Fourteen bags of flour</i> | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 100 | <i>Fourteen bags of do</i>    | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 60  | <i>Sixty bags of do</i>       | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 1   | <i>One barrel</i>             | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 40  | <i>Forty</i>                  | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 200 | <i>Two hundred</i>            | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 11  | <i>Eleven</i>                 | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 5   | <i>Five</i>                   | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |
| 4   | <i>Four</i>                   | <i>40 lbs.</i> |          |

I certify that I have this day *Received from* *Capt. J. H. Conner* *Post Q. M.*  
C. S. A. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

# TAX IN KIND.

(No. 27.)

No. 7 ABSTRACT E.

For Qtr., 1863

List of Stores transferred by

Capt. *E. L. L. L.*

Post Quartermaster, C. S. A.

1 Cong. Dist., R. C.



No. 27.

Tax in Kind.

LIST of *Quartermaster* Stores *Received for* *Transported by* Captain *W. L. Cowan*

Post Quartermaster C. S. A. ( 4 ) Congressional District, S. C. *W. L. Cowan*

*at* *at the will of the* *USC* on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863

| No. | QUANTITY                    | ARTICLES | RECEIVED<br>BY | CONDITION<br>WHEN ISSUED | REMARKS |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 780 | Seven hundred<br>and twenty | Grain &c | New            |                          |         |

I certify that I have this day *Received from Capt W. L. Cowan Post Wm*  
C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*W. L. Cowan*



## TAX IN KIND.

(N. 27.)

No. 279 ABSTRACT E.

*Ind* Qr., 1863

List of Stores transferred by  
Capt. *W. A. L.*  
Post Quartermaster, U. S. A.,  
at *Fort* *Union*, U. S. C.

at

No. 27.

Tax in Kind.

LIST of

Received from  
Stores ~~of the~~ Captain H. L. McCowan

Post Quartermaster C. S. A. (1st) Congressional District, S. C., by Capt J. R. Vance

at Newberry, S. C. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863-

| No. | QUANTITY.                     | QUALITY. | CONDITION WHEN TESTED | REMARKS |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| 150 | One Hundred and Fifty Bushels | Good     | New                   |         |
| 200 | Two Hundred and Fifty Bushels | Good     | Good                  |         |

I certify that I have this day Received from  
the articles specified in the foregoing list.

TAX IN KIND.

(No. 27.)

No. 8

ABSTRACT E.

1st Qtr, 1863

List of Stores transferred by  
Capt. *H. E. McPherson*  
Post Qr'master, C. S. A.,  
(*1st*) Cong. Dist., S. C.

No. 27.

Tax in Kind.

Received from  
Stones transferred by Captain W. L. Homan

LIST of

Post Quartermaster C. S. A. (4<sup>th</sup>) Congressional District, S. C. by Capt. H. Vance

at ~~Beaufort~~ <sup>Beaufort</sup> S. C. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

| No.    | QUANTITY | ARTICLES   | UNIT |      | REMARKS  |
|--------|----------|------------|------|------|----------|
|        |          |            | PER  | DOZ. |          |
| 16 1/2 | Barrels  | Wheat      |      |      | Good     |
| 8 1/2  | Barrels  | Small oats |      |      | Good     |
| 17 1/2 | Barrels  | Small Rye  |      |      | Good     |
| 8      | Barrels  | Flour      |      |      | Cap Fine |
| 17 1/2 | Barrels  | Wool       |      |      | Good     |
| 2 1/2  | Barrels  | Small Rye  |      |      | Good     |

I certify that I have this day ~~received from~~ <sup>received from</sup> ~~W. L. Homan~~ <sup>W. L. Homan</sup> Post to the

C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*[Signature]*

# TAX IN KIND.

(No. 27.)

No. 72. ABSTRACT *Rec'd*

*Nov 5* (Oct, 1883)

List of Stores transferred by

Capt. *A. C. Lee*

Post Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

*4th* Cong. Dist., S. C.

at *Charleston, S. C.*



No. 97.

Tax in Hand.

LIST of

Stores <sup>received</sup> ~~transferred~~ by Captain *J. H. Brown*

Post Quartermaster C. S. A. (1st) Congressional District, S. C. *from Capt. H. E.*

*St. Lawrence Dist. Quartermaster, C. S. A. on the 28 day of September 1863*

No.

QUANTITY

ARTICLES

100  
100  
100

CONDITION  
WHEN TASTED

REMARKS

*72 lb. of lard and 100 lb. of sugar* *Good*

*11 lb. of lard and 100 lb. of sugar* *Good*

*11 lb. of lard and 100 lb. of sugar* *Good*

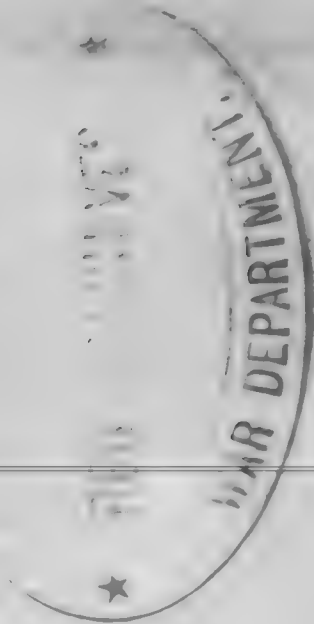
I certify that I have this day <sup>received from</sup> ~~transferred to~~ *Capt. H. E. St. Lawrence*  
C. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*J. H. Brown*  
*Post Quartermaster*

Appt. V. 31.  
Sept 17. 63

J. P. Vander

Appt. A. G. 711  
Collection of Tax in kind.



Mr. 80- on Kees's file of resignations

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va. Sept 11

1863

The list is entered as follows in the books  
of the Department.

Capt. C. A. McGowan  
Resignation

I hereby acknowledge that I received the  
acknowledgment of my resignation

of entry Aug. 25th 1863 -

I certify that of this date the following  
endorsement was made, in show of the books  
of the Department

cc

Resigned and I am  
to S. M. Kent  
(Signed) J. S. ...

Final

Entered in  
the book of the Department -



No. 27.

No. 7 ABSTRACT E. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*transferred to*  
LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

*Cpt. J. H. Vance*

*asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*at Columbus, G. C.*

*Stationing*

*Oct 12/63*

Pay in Kind

No. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Received of Maj J. B. E. Sloan Quartermaster  
Confederate States Army, by Capt. J. K. Vance asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
at Columbia S. C. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

| NUMBER OR QUALITY            | ARTICLES                          | COST WHEN NEW |      | Condition<br>When Delivered | Remarks |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                              |                                   | Dolla.        | Cts. |                             |         |
| ✓ Three (3)                  | Blank books                       |               |      |                             |         |
| ✓ One hundred & forty (140)  | Blank trans-<br>cripts & receipts |               |      |                             |         |
| ✓ One hundred & twenty (120) | Transcripts                       |               |      |                             |         |
| ✓ One (1) Ream               | Letter paper                      |               |      |                             |         |
| ✓ One (1) Ream               | Cop Paper                         |               |      |                             |         |
| ✓ Five hundred (500)         | Envelopes                         |               |      |                             |         |

I CERTIFY, that I have this day Received of Maj J. B. E. Sloan Quartermaster  
C. S. Army, at Columbia S. C. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. H. Vance Capt & Asst Quartermaster.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist S C

Vance, J. K.

A Q M.

J. K. AND SERVICE

40 D: TRCT OF SC

SE T. 21.1863

JULY 25. 1864 *Hodges School.*

SEEL. 10 9.10

FTER ACTE-

A. C. F. C. N. A

129

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 15 day of February 1863

1st Vice Capt

Asst QMS R. R. S. C.

From the 17 day of Nov 1862

To the 15 day of February 1863

Pay ..... \$ 420 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 420 00

(Form No. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

# The Confederate States of America.

To *J. H. Vance Capt & Co. 1st Reg. Ar.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                      | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Terms of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |           | Amount.       |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                                       | From                         | To                 | Months.                   | Days. | Dolls.          | Cts.      | Dolls.        | Cts.      |          |
| Pay— <i>as Q. Master</i>              | <i>Nov 17 1852</i>           | <i>Feb 16 1853</i> | <i>Three</i>              |       | <i>14 00</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>14 00</i>  | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself,.....                      |                              |                    |                           |       |                 |           |               |           |          |
| For <i>Three months</i> service,..... |                              |                    |                           |       |                 |           |               |           |          |
| Change for.....                       |                              |                    |                           |       |                 |           |               |           |          |
|                                       |                              |                    |                           |       |                 |           | <i>420 00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major G. B. Partin, Q. M.*

*February*

*1863*

, the sum of

*Four Hundred*

*00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *1420*

Forage.....

Amount \$ *420 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. H. Vance 2d. Reg.*

*3rd Reg. S. Cavalry*

Vance, J. K.

[No. 33.]

Capt 41 Abst. G 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864

4C.D. 60

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Dec & Jan 1864

Issued 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One Piece Mule*  
at *Hedgeport*

Private Horses in the service of *Supply of C. Station*  
for *Twenty eight* days, commencing the *twenty third*  
day of *December*, 1863 and ending the *thirtieth* of *January*, 1864

| DATE                     | PERIOD.                  |                          | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | From                     | To                       |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                          |                          |                          |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         | Pounds.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 19 <sup>th</sup><br>1864 | 23 <sup>rd</sup><br>1863 | 19 <sup>th</sup><br>1864 | 1                 | 12.                       |         | 14      | 6                     |         |                       |         |         |         | 392     | Mule was left<br>by Ins. Col. M<br>3 <sup>rd</sup> Battalion<br>There being no for<br>at Fort Knapp "O<br>Kind" the 1st 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>has thought it w<br>best to draw on<br>Whitt. A. S. M |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Hedgeport*, the *19* day of *January*, 1864  
Assistant Quartermaster, *Five* bushels corn,  
of the above Requisition. *Five* bushels oats,

(DUPLICATE.)

*W. H. Kane*  
*Capt & 1st S. Master*  
1864, of *Major William Whitt*  
pounds hay, *392* pounds fodder, in full

*W. H. Kane*  
*Capt & 1st S. Master*  
*1st C. Co. S. C. Co.*



[No. 11]

No. 12

Abstract K.

Q.R. 1503

*A. K. M. M. M.*

*C. J. M. M. M.*

OFFICIAL REGISTRATION.

*1875*

*1875*



(No. 40.)

For

2. Try to be honest

One Cup -

Thos. Bacon  
and 5 Kings Rd  
Barnes, W. M.

V. H. James & Son  
57 N. S. E. Houston

from the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army with

**Abstract**—The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 10-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and energy expenditure (EE) of sedentary, middle-aged women. The subjects were 10 women, 40 to 50 years of age, who were sedentary and had no cardiovascular or pulmonary disease. The subjects were randomly assigned to a 10-week training program or a control group. The training program consisted of three sessions per week of aerobic exercise at 60% of the maximum HR. The control group did not exercise. The HR and EE were measured at rest and during exercise at the beginning and end of the 10-week period. The HR and EE were significantly higher in the training group than in the control group at the end of the 10-week period. The results of this study suggest that a 10-week training program can improve the HR and EE of sedentary, middle-aged women.

*Handwritten signature*



1853

16

Sept 9 Craft

Quartermaster C. E. Arney

*W. J. G. B. J.*

Loftin

in full of the above recognition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*S. H. Parker 2<sup>nd</sup> Street*

Wm. L. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE)

V

J. K. Vance

Capt

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

Sept 21

1863

No. of District 4th District

Location

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

V |  
J. A. Vance

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond  
July 23, 1864.

No. of District 4th District  
Location. Norfolk Depot, S. C.  
Remarks: Served

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(No. 5)

No. 1

Abstract E.

Q. 1504

Transmitted to  
LIST OF STORIES RECEIVED FROM

Walter A. M. M. M.

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Cooper's Landing, N. C.

1862

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. *Received* by *Capt A. C. Vance* a Quartermaster  
 Confederate States Army, *from Capt E. L. Davis* a Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
 at *Greenville S.C.* on the *1st* day of *November* 186*4*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

Less

Or

Condition  
When Delivered

Remarks

*500* *Five Hundred*

*Train Sicks*

*Good*

I CERTIFY that I have this day *Received from Capt E. L. Davis* a Quartermaster  
 C. S. Army, at *Greenville S.C.* the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

*A. H. Vance*

Quartermaster

Voucher No. 852

(Form No 4)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 30 of Aug<sup>st</sup> 1864

State J. K. Canine

A. J. M. S. C.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of Aug<sup>st</sup> 1864

Pay..... \$

Forage.....

Amount..... 420.00

(No. 4.)—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. J. H. Davis A. C. S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                                                      | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Terms of service charged. |          | Pay per month. |          | Amount.       |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                                       | From                         | To                 | Months.                   | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cts.     | Dolls.        | Cts.     |          |
| PAY—<br>For myself.<br><br>For <i>three</i> months years service.<br><br>FORAGE—<br>For <i>horses</i> | <i>1864</i><br><i>1 June</i> | <i>31 Aug. '64</i> | <i>3</i>                  | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>420</i>    | <i>—</i> |          |
|                                                                                                       |                              |                    |                           |          |                |          | <i>420.00</i> |          |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Davis A. C. S.* and to the *31* day of *Aug* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Davis A. C. S.* the sum of *Four hundred* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* *and Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$  
Forage .....  
Amount *420.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Davis*  
*Capt & S. J. M.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Co. S. C.*



*Vance, James*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj. Gen.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See Also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*  
*James Vance*  
*Adj't.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report. *37 Va Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 11*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *May 28*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Oct 14*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl R.E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. P. K.*

Remarks: *With rank of*  
*1st Lieut.*  
*Resigned Nov 14*  
*1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 396

(636)

*P. Duncan*

Copy

677

*Wm Robert B*

*Eastern Dist. S. C.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Brig General Brig General*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>464-3713</i> | 18 |  |
| 2  | <i>2543</i>     | 19 |  |
| 3  | <i>2543</i>     | 20 |  |
| 4  | <i>2543</i>     | 21 |  |
| 5  | <i>2543</i>     | 22 |  |
| 6  | <i>2543</i>     | 23 |  |
| 7  | <i>2543</i>     | 24 |  |
| 8  | <i>2543</i>     | 25 |  |
| 9  | <i>2543</i>     | 26 |  |
| 10 | <i>464-3713</i> | 27 |  |
| 11 | <i>2543</i>     | 28 |  |
| 12 | <i>464-3713</i> | 29 |  |
| 13 | <i>2543</i>     | 30 |  |
| 14 |                 | 31 |  |
| 15 |                 | 32 |  |
| 16 |                 | 33 |  |
| 17 |                 | 34 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

FORM NO. 83.

No. 1 Abst. G. 1 Q. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Jan, 1864

Issued Jan, 1864

Brig Genl W. B. Faneuil

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 Private Horses in the service of Brig. Gen. R. B. Vance  
 Confederate States of America, at Shreveport, La. for 31 days, commencing the 1st  
 and ending the 31st of Jan, 1864.

| PERIOD.         |                  | No. of Horses. | Daily allowance for each: |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         | REMARKS. |                                                                        |         |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| From            | To               |                | CORN.                     | OATS.  | HAY.   | CORN.                 |         | OATS.                 | HAY.    |          | PODDER.                                                                |         |
|                 |                  |                | Pounds                    | Pounds | Pounds | Busbels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Busbels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. |          | Pounds.                                                                | Pounds. |
|                 |                  |                |                           |        |        |                       |         |                       |         |          |                                                                        |         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1              | 12                        |        | 14     |                       | 372     |                       |         | 434      | Brig. Gen. R. B. Vance<br>was captured<br>The enemy<br>carried by them |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Shreveport, the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1864, of Maj. E. W. HERNDON, Quartermaster.  
 Confederate States of America, 322 pounds corn,  pounds oats,  
434 pounds hay,  pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED SEPARATE)

12

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Fifth Quarter 1863.

Brig. Gen. R. B. Vance Com

West. Dist. N. C.

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863,

G. Vance C.

R. B.

RECEIVED at

Asheville, N.C., this nineteenth day  
of December 1891  
138. Office 2124th Mass

the following Ordnance and  
Ordnance Stores, viz:

The

(11) Bridle

1

1/11 Halls

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

For Service  
For Development  
For the



No 4.

Receipts for Issues to the Army

Fourth Quarter 1863

Brig. Gen. R B Lincoln W.D.N.C.

Ordnance Office

O.D.

Received at Asherill N.C., this tenth day of  
December 1863 from J. B. Bailey Acting Ord. Officer  
West. Dist. N.C. the following Ord. and Ord. Stores, viz:

✓ 2 Saddles  
✓ " Blankets  
✓ " Bridles  
✓ " Halters (with headstall)

Signed Duplicate

J. B. Bailey  
Acting Ord. Officer, Comd.



No. 21.

Receipt for Cash. Stated

Yours R. B. Vance Com. M. H. C.

Fourth Quarter 1863

Cash Office

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for the  
use of Artillery & Cavalry of Gen Vance's Staff

- 3 Brushes (Three)
- 3 Curry Combs (" )
- 3 Iron Spurs & Straps (" )
- 1 Fine Mallet

I certify that the above requisition is cor-  
rect and just, and that the articles named are  
absolutely necessary for the ~~use~~ public service of C.S. Army.

Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved  
By Commr of  
Brig Gen Vance  
Thos F. Randolph  
a a a Gen

Duplicate

21

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

..... Quarter 1863

Henry H. H. H.

Office.

RECEIVED at

*Knoxville*

this

day

of *December*

180 *2*

Ordinance Officer *W. Dist. N. C.*

*T. B. Bailey Acting*

the following Ordinance and

Ordinance Stores, viz:

*Three*

*"*

*"*

(SIGNED BY

*W. Vance*

Touchon A-B ad. last R.

Sept 21. 1863

— ۱۲۷ —

David 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1861

R. G. James

Dimitria had evi-  
 dence requiring it that  
 the horse was killed  
 also the date on  
 which the horse was  
 killed

Amey

Confederate States  
1863 To Robert B. Vance  
Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> One horse killed in battle value at \$250.00

I certify on oath that the above account is  
correct and true that the horse was actually  
killed in battle and that his valuation has  
not been paid for

Robert B. Vance  
Comd'g 2nd Brigade  
McLaws Div

Robert B. Vance Col  
Comd'g 2nd Brigade  
McLaws Div

Account Due March 1863 Three Hundred  
& fifty dollars in full of the above account  
of Col. R. B. Vance  
A. G. W.

Robert B. Vance Col  
Comd'g 2nd Brigade  
McLaws Div

Copies

Thirteenth Tenn March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

"The undersigned being appointed a committee  
to appraise one horse belonging to Gen. J. H.  
"Harris one horse belonging to Col. R. B.  
"Vance one horse belonging to Capt. J. H. H.  
"Smith A. W. Genl, do hereby report the  
"horses appraised as follows

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Gen Harris horse    | \$600.00 |
| Col Vances          | 350.00   |
| Capt J. H. H. Smith | 400.00   |

(signed)

"Wm H. Hartman as Secy

"R. H. Wood A. G. W.

"E. W. Anderson A. G. W. 29<sup>th</sup> Feb.

I certify upon honor that the above is a  
true copy.

9<sup>th</sup> Mo

Robert B. Vance Col  
Comd'g 2nd Brigade



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Voucher, No. *6* ..... Abstract K, ..... *1st* Qr. 186*4*

Issued *14th* day of *January* ..... 186*4*

Bluen R. B. Vance

*1. Vance*

FORM No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(1) One Horse Cost \$500.00

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *My orderly has no horse*

*R B Vance Brig Genl*

CAPT. R. B. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*R B Vance Brig Genl Commanding*

Received at *Asheville, N.C.*, the *7th* day of *January* 186*4*... of CAPT. R. B. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,...

*(1) One Horse*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*R B Vance Brig Genl*

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.



No. 43

Ed. A. Stance.

4<sup>th</sup> Co., Col. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt.

\$250—



250

Camp near Asheville N.C. Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Alight pay to my own order, Two Hun-  
dred & fifty Dollars, under instructions from  
the Adjutant General of the State of North Carolina  
for the purchase of arms, and oblige

To the

Treasurer of State N.C.

Raleigh

N.C.

Respectfully

Robert S. Vance

Col. Commanding 29<sup>th</sup> Regt N.C.

Pay to the order of A. H. Pulliam  
Robt W. Vance  
Col Comdg 29 Regt NC Tro

A. H. Pulliam

Pay to the order of  
M. A. Jones Cashier

J. F. Hardy Cash

Dec. 5 Oct. 16. 1861 - of Capt. A. W.  
Lawrence, Ord. Dept. Raleigh,  
Two hundred & fifty dollars, in  
pay<sup>rs</sup> of the within draft.

Sa. H. Moore, Teller

Dr. Chas. E. Fain  
Nat.

Capt. Lawrence

Please pay the \$250  
drawn for by Col. Lawrence taking a  
receipt for the money on the  
spot & write at once to the C. of.  
that he has no authority to draw  
any more money he paid

Oct 16/61 - G. S. Carter  
S.S.

He must account for  
this money & also for the  
draws he has not with him.

220-1007

Roll of 1000

1000

1000

1000

Vance, R.B.,  
Brig. Genl

1000

## ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT *Fort* - *Lawrence* *Ed* forwarded to *Detrup* *House* 2<sup>d</sup> March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.<br>(BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.) | RANK OR TOWN. | REGIMENT OR COUNTY<br>AND STATE. | CO.  | WHERE CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED. | (REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
|     | Prince H. S.                                                  | Brig. Genl.   | Calif.                           | 31st | Calif.          | Aug. 11, 1864  | A. S. Smith<br>Chas. Smith<br>C. Smith |

Vance, R. B.

Brigadier-General.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 289/6

Dec. 5 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis President of  
the Confederate States of America

The undersigned members of the  
General Assembly of the State of North Carolina  
respectfully petition your Excellency to confer upon  
Colonel Robert B Vance of the 24th Regiment  
N.C.V. the appointment of Brigadier General.

Colonel Vance has been in command of a  
Regiment for sixteen months and commanded  
with distinction in several engagements, at Cum-  
berland Gap, and through the entire campaign  
in Kentucky. At the recent engagements  
near Mississippi, Genl. Rains having been  
killed early in the action the command  
devolved upon Col Vance who led it through  
the fight. This State has nine Regiments in  
service and no general officer.

The appointment of Colonel Vance would  
be highly appreciated by your petitioners and  
doublet by the public.

Wm. A. Graham

Wm. A. Graham

- C. B. Sanders

- Wm. A. Graham

- M. C. Lister

- J. B. Lister

- Wm. A. Graham

Wm. A. Graham

- J. B. Sanders

- Wm. A. Graham

- J. B. Sanders

- Wm. A. Graham

- J. B. Sanders





House of Commons  
Raleigh N.C. Jan 26. 73

To His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis

Sir. I enclose you two petitions  
signed by a large number of gentlemen of the Senate  
& House of Commons of the State of North Carolina,  
the object of which your Excellency will at once perceive.  
The approbation of President Grant has been  
self-evident in the position which he has taken, would  
be highly appreciated by the people of this State

I remain with high regard  
your obt. servt

W. E. Johnston

Relation of a Member  
of the General Assembly  
of the State of North Carolina  
to confer upon

Col. Robert A. Vance  
29th N.C. Regt.

The rank of Brig. Genl

desires that

for special at  
tention

9-10

noted on

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis President  
of the Confederate States of America

The undersigned members of the General Assembly  
of the State of North Carolina respectfully petition  
your Excellency to confer upon Colonel Robert B.  
Vance of the 29<sup>th</sup> Regiment N. C. V. the appoint-  
ment of Brigadier General. Colonel Vance  
has been in command of a Regiment for sixteen  
months and has commanded with distinction in  
several engagements at Cumberland Gap and  
through the entire campaign in Kentucky.  
At the recent engagement near Murfreesboro  
Genl. Rains having been killed early in the  
action the command of the Brigade devolved upon  
Col. Vance who led it through the fight. This State  
has nine Regiments in Tennessee and no general  
officer. The appointment of Col. Vance would  
be highly appreciated by your petitioners, and  
doubtless by the public.

|   |                  |   |                |
|---|------------------|---|----------------|
| - | Thos A Allison   | - | Ph. Henderson  |
| - | J. S. Adams      | - | A. C. Coles    |
| - | R. A. Smith      | - | J. H. Brown    |
| - | Daniels & Fowler | - | W. H. Hampton  |
| - | R. L. K. Lee     | - | David H. Young |
| - | E. J. Wilson     | - | Wm E. Wilson   |
| - | John Brown       | - | Henry Watson   |





J. H. Furgie  
D. Y.

Sandridge  
Jan. 16/64

States that Genl.  
Hance is D. Y. &  
D. Y. requested to  
visit a day at  
Sandridge which  
he granted.

Concluded  
20th Dec.

Jan. 64

Verue Co. B.

U. S. Military Telegraph

By Telegraph from  
To

San Francisco  
May 16 1884

General has requested me that he  
be allowed to remain here today  
to rest with Capt. Smith his  
Colonel & Capt. Smith his Adjutant  
they have been in the saddle  
since the night of the 1st and will  
grant his request and will  
send him from here tomorrow

J. D. Sturgis  
B. G. Andy  
Car Corps



U. S. Military Telegraph

By Telegraph from

San Francisco

1864  
104  
1864

To

May Genl. Dyer

Genl. Dyer has requested me that he  
be allowed to remain here today  
to rest with Col. Smith his wife  
Genl. & Capt. Smith his daughter  
They have been in the saddle  
since the eight o'clock and I have  
granted his request and will  
send him from here tomorrow

J. D. Sturgis  
A. G. Andy  
Ar. Corps



Feb. 26. 1863  
 V. 16.  
 Secretary of War  
 St. Louis

Commending the  
 promotion of Col.  
 John P. Vance to Lt.  
 Col. (as Lt. Col. in  
 service of the Army of  
 the United States Army of  
 the South.

Let it be for  
 special attention.  
 There is no doubt that  
 this officer would serve  
 the Government well  
 in the selection of  
 Recruits.  
 March 2. 1863

Adj. Genl  
 Wm. C. Vance  
 as Adj. Genl and agent to  
 Command of the Brigade to head  
 Company Command  
 Feb 4 63  
 S. H. S.  
 S. H. S.



Confederate.

*John A. Smith*  
*May 1864*

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *June 1864* 1864  
When released *June 1864* 1864  
How disposed of *Camp 312*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 5

(643)

*H. H. Taylor*

Copied

(Confederate.)

2

Philip J. Vance  
Private

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

May 17, 186

Where captured

Disposition

sent to Gen. Sherman  
Jan 20, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 1; page 60

(639)

Shurlock

Copyist.

Confederate.

7

Robert B. Vance  
Brig. Genl

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

May 14, 1864.

Where captured

Cooke Co., Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

1864

To what point forwarded

Louisville, Ky.

May 24-1864

Remarks:

For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: page 233  
Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

Harvey L. [Signature]

Confederates.

*Robert L. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan.  
24, 1864

Where captured *Cooke Co., Tenn.*

When captured *April 16, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 190.

(6006)

*W. M. Crosby*  
Copyist

7  
(Confederate.

250

Walter H. Lane  
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Union*

When captured *Jan 14*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *C. Lease*

When *Jan 25*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 363

(300) *C. E. M. Fughlin*  
Appr

(7)

Confederate.

Robert B. Vance  
Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. during  
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.  
25, 1864.

Where captured *Lock & Tenn*

When captured *Jan 14*, 1864.

Received from *Dep't of the Comm*  
*berland*

Transferred to *Camp Chase*  
*Ohio*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

113; sheet 1

(6250)

*AC Black*

Copy



Confederate.

*John P. ...*  
*...*

Appears on ...

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan. 24, 1864.*

Where captured *...*

Date when captured *Jan. 14, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Where sent *...*

Remarks, charges &c :

Louisville, Ky., Register N. 6: page 19

*...*  
*...*

Confederate.

1  
Lieut. J. Vance  
Bryant.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase,  
Jan'y 25, 1864.

Roll dated 1864. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 25, 1864.

Where captured

Cocke Co. Tenn

When captured

May 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

387

(6286)

7/11/1864

Copy.

Confederate.

7  
106601 James  
Brig Gen. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a Descriptive Roll

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

Chester, Tenn.

When

June 11, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

June 26, 1864.

Whence

Louisville, Ky.

By whose order

Col. Bruce

Description :

Height

ft.

in. age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

March 1, 1864.

Remarks:

transferred to Ft.  
Belmont

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 1112

V

Confederate.

Robert A. Vance  
Brig. Genl. (Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Locke Co. Va.*

When captured *January 14, 1864.*

When joined post *March 27, 1864.*

Remarks: *Camp Chase*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 1

(609)

*J. W. David*

Confederate.

H. C.

Rank 1st Lt  
Regt Gen County First Dist H. C.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp  
Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27,  
1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Cooke Co Tenn

When captured Jan 14

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

31; sheet /

(6296)

L. Bullard

Copied.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va.

When confined

Charge or sentence

By whose order

Sentence to expire

Where from

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;  
Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 101

(622)

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE.

V

Robert B. Vance  
Brig General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment *Apr. 23, 1863*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 23, 1863*

To take rank *Mar. 4, 1863*

Date of acceptance *June 22, 1863*

Delivered *Genl. B. Bragg*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86. page 10

*Geo. T. Preston*

(626)

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a

**Register**

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp  
Hampton, Va.

When confined ..... 1865.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 1865.

Captured by .....

Charges, &c. ....

When released ..... 1865.

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg No. 275, Part 711, Page 7



Regt. B. Jones

FORM NO. 33.

No. .... Abst. G., ..... Qr. 186 ..

---

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**

For ..... , 186 ..

---

Issued ..... , 186 ..

---

## FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage for \_\_\_\_\_ Private Horses in the service of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Confederate States of America, at \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
 commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, and ending the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster \_\_\_\_\_ Confederate States of America,  
 pounds corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

FORM NO. 33.

No. . . . . Abst. G., . . . . . Qr. 186 . .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For . . . . . 186 . .

Issued . . . . . 186 . .

*Robt. B. Vance*

## 1

## Private Horses in the service of

\_\_\_\_\_, Confederate States of America, at \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, and ending the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

TOTAL

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

, the

of

196

, of

## Quartermaster

Confederate States of America,

pounds corn,                      pounds oats,                      pounds hay,                      pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Hd. Qrs. Cary Corps.

Dandridge Tenn. Jan. 18/64

Gen. Sherman

Sturges

Brig. Gen.

Forwards letter of Wm. A.  
Cramer a prominent  
rebel also a letter of  
the Rebel Gen. Vance to  
his wife.

Vance, Robt. E.

Sturges, C.

Send the letter  
via. St. Louis  
Confess. by flag of  
truce to } (V. H. Hooker)  
Longstreet.

Recd

26 Jan. 1864

Sevier County Tenn Jan 15/64.  
My Dear wife

The 14<sup>th</sup> of Jan has  
been an eventful day with me.  
My father died on that day, and  
it has been my fortune to be made  
a captive by the ~~present~~ enemies of  
our Country. On the same day. My  
capture, & in fact the disaster entirely  
was an accident resulting from  
the peculiar situation of the ground  
& time when we were attacked. Say  
to my friends that I can explain  
all when the opportunity offers.

I leave in a few moments for  
Knoxville. Be cheerful my dear wife  
and trust in God, who is our stay  
in time of trouble. You will have to  
do the best you can in all things.  
Tell Mr. Palmer, the overseer to do  
his best while I am away. That my  
trip may be a long one. I wish  
him to have the gaps around the  
farm carefully laid up, and repaired

Mr. G. L. Smith Capt.

Hd. Qrs

Gandhi

S. 10

Sturges

May 6

Forwards to

inanner a

rebel also

the rebel to

his m/c.

and to be prudent and careful with  
my affairs. Of course I cannot  
mention military affairs to you as  
it is not prudent.

God bless you and the dear boys.

My heart yearns towards you &  
them, and my great desire is  
for you to train them up in the  
support of the great principles  
of human freedom and love of  
country for which their poor  
papa has fought.

Lucius, poor boy, is with  
me. also Lt Smith of Va & 30 odd  
prisoners. If I should never see  
you again, this will be my last  
declaration, that my faith is  
unshaken in the justice of our  
cause & if I perish I will die  
as happy as Stephen the martyr.

Oh my God bless you all. Kiss the  
boys. Your affectionate husband

Robert B. Vance

Mrs H. V. Vance

Asheville N.C.



Sta 9<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt.  
Abundant June 10 1864

Brig Genl E. E. Potter  
Chief of Staff

General

Enclosed I forward  
a letter of Mr A. Primmer to a former  
secessionist of this place, which came into my  
hands by accident - I would like the Major  
General Commanding the Dept to read it, that  
he may know of the character of this man who  
is now acting the part of a hypocrite by playing  
Union - As I believe him to be unexpected  
it is well that you should be placed on your  
guard.

I also forward a letter of Brig Genl. Vance  
(rebel) to his wife, which I have been requested  
to send to the enemy by flag of truce - as there  
is so much flummery in it, I concluded to let  
Genl. Potter decide whether he wishes it to be sent  
or not.

I have the honor to be General  
very respectfully.

Your old mch.

W. H. Harrison  
Brig Genl.  
Army of the Potomac



Vance, Thos. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Spot Mark.....

See Also.....

V (CONFEDERATE)

Thos J. Vance  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

La

To whom report

Genl R.E. Lee

Date of appointment

June 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864.

To take rank

Jan'y 13, 1863.

Date of assignment

Dec 5, 1863.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Ad. S.

Remarks:

Sep 13-64.

16 Va Regt. U. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File N 6 page 346

(636)

RB Duncan

877

Copy 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

*5*      *12*      *12*  
*Ass't Surg. 12 reg Ia*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.\*

Remarks: *Andersons Dist.*

\*Indorsement shows S. O. O. Rec'd Nov 1, 41

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 5

(125)

*Joseph Anderson*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

*Dr. Thos. L. Lane*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

*Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*Passed Examination on 11/11*

*Surg. ordered to report to Col.*

*Surg. under examination Jan 15*  
*1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 73

*Thos. L. Lane*

(236)

2002

Copyist.

Vance Thomas Jeffa

La

June 18

170

VOUCHER No.

1116

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Wm. T. Anderson

48<sup>th</sup> Illinois Regt. C. S.

From the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Pay, - - \$ 179.66

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 179.66

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. J. Vance 48th Regt*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.       |           | REMARKS.                                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                               | From—                       | To—              | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents.   | Dollars.      | Cents.    |                                               |
| PAY— <i>as 48th Regt</i>      | <i>May 13th</i>             | <i>July 28th</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>19</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>~</i> | <i>179</i>    | <i>66</i> | <i>appointed from 13th May July 13th 1863</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                             |                  |                          |           |                |          |               |           |                                               |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                             |                  |                          |           |                |          |               |           |                                               |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                             |                  |                          |           |                |          |               |           |                                               |
|                               |                             |                  |                          |           |                |          | <i>\$ 179</i> | <i>66</i> |                                               |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. J. Vance 48th Regt* *18* *May* *28th* day of *February* *1863*, the sum of *One hundred & twenty nine* *66* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$ 179*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. J. Vance*  
*48th Regt*

[No. 94.]

No. 1000 Alit. C. 1000 Qr. 1000

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ..... 186

Index ..... 1-36



[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private Honors in the service of*

and ending the

Друз, стася іде на

9

156

APPOINTED AS  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Regiment on

(DUPLICATE)

of  
business units.

, 188 . of  
pounds hay

ponies fodder, in full

Voucher No. 61

Paid the 1st day of July 1964

to the CS

From the 1st day of July 1964

To the 1st day of August 1964

Pay, - - - \$ 221

Forage, - -       

Amount, \$ 221

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—               | 31                          | 22 | 2                       |      | 24            |     |         |     |         |
| For myself         |                             |    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For year's service |                             |    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |    |                         |      |               |     | \$ 22   |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept, and were in service for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff and myself I received and expended money and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account, to-wit, five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

add to the 22 day of 1864

I, at the time of this payment, that I have received of the sum of \$ 22.00, the sum of Twenty Two Dollars.

Pay. \$ 22.00

Forage

Amount. \$ 22.00

(Signed Duplicates)

1864

Vance, W. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Orderly Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Ms 8.6

W. C. Van der

Pay 5128, -

Paris Sept 25<sup>th</sup>

1862

The Confederate States  
To Mr. C. Vance.

Dr

For Pay as Orduly Disbursmt of Paymty.  
from May 1st 1862 to Aug 31st 1862 being  
four months at twenty dollars per mo  
for Commutation for Moore for his  
Cont

80.00  
48.00  
\$128.00

I certify that the above account is made out  
in accordance with Descriptive List and  
the payment endorsed thereon —

P. F. Moore Capt  
Adj. Gen.

Received at Kershawtown by the 25th  
of Sept. 4 1862. of Capt P. F. Moore  
Adj. Gen. the sum of one hundred &  
twenty-eight dollars in full of the  
above account. —

Mr. Vance

*Vander Horst, A.*

*A. G. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers having

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

A. Vander Horst  
Maj. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Genl. Whiting.*

Date of appointment *May 28, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Feb. 17, 1864.*

To take rank *May 2, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *June 1, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. Wilmington*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General's  
Dept.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 135

*Geo. S. Preston*

(626)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. Vander Horst*  
*Maj. & A. A. Genl*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No 4,

Wilmington, N. C.

*Sept 18. 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page 1-6

*A. T. Taylor*

(625)

780

Copies

Yander Horst A.

Presents -

Vol. on Accl. of Gen. Rose

" " " Gen. Whiting

Major + aals to Gen. Whiting

Wm 1344  
 W. H. C. F. H. H.  
 Brig. Genl. &c.  
 Hd Qrs. 1st Div. Reserve,  
 June 9th, 1862.

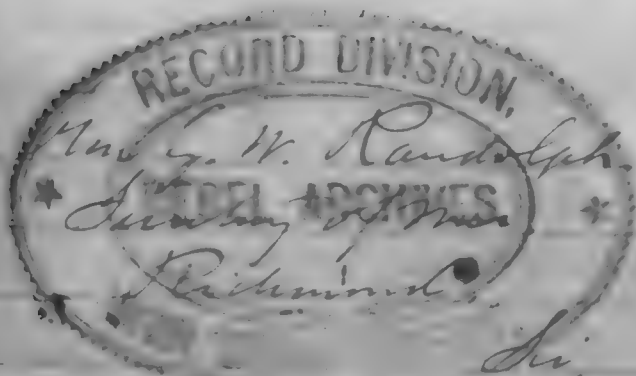
Take attention  
to a letter of Mr. B. to  
the Pres. recomd'g an  
appointment in the army  
for Capt. Vander-  
bush. Make that  
his letter be looked  
at and replied to.

Letter received from  
William Lloyd Garrison  
Recd June 10th, 1852.  
Ans. June 12. 1852

Recd June 10th, 1882.  
 Paid June 12. 1882

Dec. 12. 1862

[illegible][illegible]



Adj. Gen. Reserve  
June 9. 1862

Sir,

I beg leave to call your at-  
tention to a letter of mine to the President requesting  
an appointment in the Army for Captain Vanderhust  
of S.C. for the past 12 months a member of my Staff  
distinguished for great gallantry & devoted service.  
Col. has the aid of the President wrote to me that  
the application had been refused to you. It was  
endorsed by Genl. Johnston who well knows Capt. Van-  
derhust's claims - he increased those claims in a  
manner beyond all praise in the severe battle of the  
31<sup>st</sup> & he is entitled to the recognition of the Govern-  
ment & the country - I hope you will be able to accede  
to my request & beg you to look at my letter dated  
21<sup>st</sup> Oct. & favor me with a reply.

Very Respc.  
Wm. H. Carpenter  
Brig. Genl.  
Chief of Div.

Brig Genl W. C. Whiting  
Milwaukee Wis. Dec 26 1863

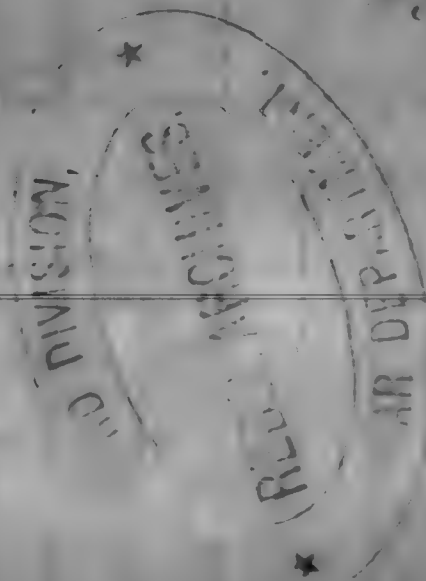
asks that Capt. A.  
Panderhorst of S. C.  
may be assigned to duty  
with him as A. A. C.  
Genl W. requires another  
asst in that Dept. He  
accounts services of Capt.  
P. and strongly recommends  
him.

2076. Sent for  
consideration

App<sup>d</sup> Major Hoff.

Received  
Dec 30 1863  
noted 29

If there be no officer  
of the A. A. C. corps assignable  
and entirely fit, let this  
appointment be made



W<sup>d</sup> J<sup>r</sup> Wilmington  
to the President. Jan 28 1863

Sir,

I much regret in this respect another  
accident just in addition to my present able assistant  
Major J. M. Hill - I resp<sup>d</sup> call your attention to the  
services of Capt A. Vander Horst of S. C., captured  
by country only - His name has been frequently pre-  
sented to the Department for most distinguished  
gallantry in many battles and more also by General  
Slocum & Maj Genl G. W. Smith - In the last letter  
I wrote for immediately after the Richmond battles  
The Secretary wrote me that Capt Vander Horst should  
receive an appointment to the Staff on the first vacancy  
occurring in my division - This letter is no doubt in  
file together with many testimonials -

Permit me briefly to recapitulate - Capt Vander  
Horst joined the army having previously served as a private  
at the reduction of Sumter in June '61 as a volunteer on  
the Staff of the lamented Bee. In the first battle of Man-  
assas he behaved with most conspicuous gallantry.

most efficient service with the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade &  
maintained with him in the reports - During a staff  
when assigned to command the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade in command  
with me until his native state was about to be invaded  
when he again entered the service. He joined me again  
on the river and fought Manassas - At the battle of El-  
tham's landing, his courage & service were most conspic-  
uous & specially maintained - Perhaps his day's gallantry  
has never been more distinguished than at Gaines' mill  
where on the decisive charge of my division, Captain  
Vanderhust led a part of the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade, stormed the  
enemy's position, captured a piece of artillery & carried  
it on the enemy - I must again compliment him upon  
his action at Whitcomb Swamp & at Bull Run -  
Constantly, in the intervals of active operations performing  
the duties assigned to him in the field & finally, Capt.  
with zeal & fidelity, the country owes something to him -  
His brilliant career has been greatly given to the country -  
He has received neither rank nor pay for what he has  
done - He is not aware of these applications -

If you would express these positions I ask for him  
& assign him to duty, here you may be sure that

you are a man of high intelligence & excellent  
sense - I will hold that he is well acquainted with  
the matter -

I am sir

Very Resp<sup>t</sup>

W. H. Whitney

By Sent

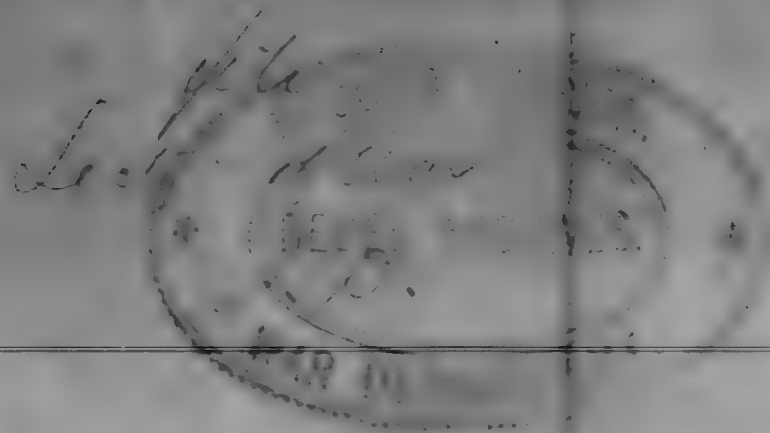
Care of the Legislature



May 21, 1862  
WD 7844

Genl W. H. Whiting  
Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Resum

Requests appointment  
in army for Captain  
A. Vanderhorst.



Recd May 23d, 1862.

Properly addressed  
May 22, 1862  
I cordially endorse  
this recommendation -  
W. H. Whiting  
General



Wm. H. C. T.  
B. J. J. J.  
C. J. J. J.

Write nothing above this line.

A. Vander Horst

Major & A. General

July 24, 1865

Will report to Major, Dept of H.C.  
(Gen. Bragg, Comd.) for duty as Assistant  
to the Inspector General.

(S. S. Dept of H.C. Bragg)

Write nothing above this line.

A. Vander Horst

Major & Colonel

Staff of Maj Gen Wm C. Whiting

3rd Inf. Dist. - Dept of N.C. & So Va.

1864 - July 15.

Sept 27

(Order 3rd Inf. Dist. Dept. N.C. & So Va. - Whiting)

Samuel May, Gen Wm C. Whiting

Comd'g District of Cape Fear

1862 Aug 12

Sept 12

(Order Dist. of Cape Fear - Whiting)

CARDED.

Prepared by L.P., Examined by pub.

VANDER HURST, A.  
Capt., Vol. A. D. C.;  
Major, A. A. G.

Bee's Brigade.

- ✓ June 30, 1861. Return shows him as Captain (1st) Vol. also, Bee's (3d) Brigade, J. E. Johnston's Division, A. N. Va.  
Served as Private at taking of Fort Sumter. 58.
- ✓ July 21, 1861. Served on staff of Brig. Gen. Bee, as Vol. A. D. C., at battle of Bull Run. (Personal Papers, May 21, 1862.)
- ✓ Aug. (?) 1861. Gen. Whiting says that when he took command of 3d Brigade, after Gen. Bee's death, Capt. Vanderhurst joined his staff and remained with him until his native state (N. C.) was invaded, when he again entered the ranks, but joined Gen. Whiting in the movement from Manassas. (Personal Papers, Jan. 26, 1863.)

Whiting's Division.

- ✓ May 7, 1862. Gen. Whiting, comdg. 1st Div., Res. Corps, mentions him as Capt. and Aide of his staff. (Vol. 11-1, p. 630.)  
June 1, 1862. Gen. Whiting mentions him as a member of his staff for the past 12 months and asks for report. Dist. of Cape Fear, 3d Mil. Dist., Depart. of N. C. (Aug. 1862.)
- ✓ Jan. 20, 1863. Gen. Whiting, ~~comdg. 1st Div., Res. Corps~~ mentions him as Capt., "by courtesy only," and requests his appointment as A. A. G. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ April 11, 1863. From Hdqrs. Dist. of Cape Fear, signs as Capt. 1st A. D. C. (A. G. C. 1415-D Wnc.)
- ✓ May 28, 1863. Appointed from S. C. as Major, A. G. Dept.; to rank May 2, 1863; to report to Gen. Whiting. (Report, A. G.)
- ✓ Sept., 1863-April 20, 1864. Returns show him as Major, -- *Defense of Wilmington* Dist. (or Dept.) of Cape Fear, Whiting comdg.
- ✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Reports under G. O. 71. No rank given. (Report, A. G.)
- ✓ Dec. 24, 1864. Major, A. A. G., assigned to Hdqrs. Dist. of Cape Fear, Gen. Whiting comdg. (S. O. 395 (4), A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 24, 1864. Major, A. A. G., in addition to his duties at Hdqrs. 3d Mil. Dist. N. C. will report to Lieut. Gen. Holmes for his assistance. (Vol. 42-3, p. 3258.) / 303
- ✓ Feb. 21, 1865. Major & A. A. G., ordered to report to Gen. R. F. Hoke, comdg. 3d Mil. Dist., Dept. of N. C. (Vol. 47-2, p. 1242.)

Dept. of N. C.

- ✓ Feb. 24, 1865. Major, A. A. G., assigned as Asst. to Inspector General, Dept. of N. C., Bragg comdg. (S. O. 50 ~~222~~)

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Vander Horst

Captain Volunteers 3rd Brigade

Appears on a monthly

REPORT

of the Army of the Confederate  
States commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Jos. E. Johnston.

Report dated. Winchester, Va.  
June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 21.

No. 1272 ABSTRACT B. Q. 1-5-1

Ma. A. Landman

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FIREFIGHTERS

Dollars ..... 100

Received of ... 19...



## The Confederate States,

DATE

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the .....  
 ..... 1863, to the .....  
 ..... 1863, inclusive, .....  
 ..... dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet. Inches

For myself, .....

For my horse, .....

at ..... per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the .....

of .....

1863.

of Captain C. W. TYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

{ SECOND DUPLICATE }

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. *300* Abst. B. *4* Qr. 186*3*

*Major A. Vandewater,*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *180 -* *X*  
*100*

Paid *30* of *Nov.* 186*3*

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

*The Confederate States*

| DATE.  | For commutation of quarters at                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | from    | DOL.  | CENTS.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | the 1 <sup>st</sup> of <i>Aug</i> 186 <i>3</i> to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of <i>Dec</i> 186 <i>3</i> inclusive, rooms, at <i>1</i> dollar each per month.                                                                                              |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | For commutation of fuel for the same period—                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords.  | Feet. | Inches. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cords. | Feet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Inches. |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Being, at \$ <i>1</i> per cord,                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major A. Landrum* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*C. W. Styron*  
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Wilmington* by *Landrum* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, outfit, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the *10* day of *Jan* 186*4* of Capt. *C. W. Styron*  
C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *100* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SHOULD DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

Vol. No. 196 Abst. B. . . 1. . Qr. 186 4

*Eliaz. A. Vanderhorst*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *120* - *00*

Paid *9* of *July* 186 *4*

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*Re Maj. A. Vanderhorst*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |            |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Wilmington</i> from the <i>1st of Decr</i> 186 <i>1</i> , to the <i>31st</i> of <i>Jan</i> 186 <i>2</i> , inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>15</i> dollars each per month. |  | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period—                                                                                                                                                                |  |            |           |
| Cords. Feet. Inches.                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |            |           |
| For myself,                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |            |           |
| Being, . . . . . at \$ . . . . . per cord.                                                                                                                                                                  |  |            |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <i>150</i> | <i>00</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <i>150</i> | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Maj. A. Vanderhorst* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Wilmington* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, ~~meals~~, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the *9* day of *July* 186*2* of Cap.  
 C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *One Hundred Twenty*  
 Dollars and . . . . . Cents, in full of the above account.

DANIEL DUPLICATE.

*A. Vanderhorst*  
*Major & A. Q. M.*

No 139. 1/2  
1st Quarter 1862

---

W. Lander Street  
Call 7.00

Rec'd Mar 31 1862

---

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of Maj' J. M. Cleland  
Quartermaster C. S. the following Article, viz:

2 pair shoes of \$3.50 pr. pair.

for my own use  
A. K. Underbush  
Capt. U. S. A. & Paul Whiting

Richmond, Va.

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862



No. 21.

No. 418 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1863

May A. Vandenberg

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

48 ———— X  
186

15 a April, 1863



卷之四

No. 21.

# PALE

Richard Hooker Esq.

of ... from the ... to the ...

July 22: 1891

... .. card,

1200

4500

I could, on the  
 assumed to be  
 fed is charged at the  
 c. that there were no quarters owned or leased by the railroad at the above station, which could be  
 during the above period; and that the  
 average in a year for the month

Library, my brother, that the above persons:

...and I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
...  
...the period elapsed from ...  
...that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor receiving

RECEIVED at Washington, N C, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, of Captain C W. FURIN, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of ..... cents, in full of the above account ..... dollars

Head Quarters Dist. Cape Fear  
Wilmington N.C. June 2nd, 1863

General Orders  
No. 27. 3

100. Major St. Vanderhorst  
Adj. General's Department is announced  
as such Adj. General—

By Command of Whiting  
James H. Hill  
Adj. Gen. & St. A. Gen.

If ~~some~~ Maj. Vanderhorst is entitled to pay ~~from~~  
from the date of his commission or appointment,  
(which was, I think, some time in May). Major  
Vanderhorst was stationed here at the time he  
received said appointment.

James H. Hill  
Adj. & St. A. Gen.

VanderHorst, A  
Maj.  
A. A. G.

Subject: Reprt. As Asst. I. Gen.

Title of record: Spec. Or. #50

Dept N C-Bragg

Date: Feb 24. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Vanderhorst, A.

Maj. A.A.G.

Hq. Dist. of Care, Fear

(Maj. Gen F.H.C. Whiting Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 306/4

Dec 24, 1864

*Wander Hurst, Hm. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Post Mark

See also

True

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Wm M. Under Hurst  
Chaplain

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex.*

To whom report *6 Tex. Cav. Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 11*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept. 26*, 1862

To take rank *June 2*, 1862

Date of accession *June*, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 6 Cav.

Texas.

William M. Vander Hunt  
Chaplain, 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 2, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

(225)

T. C. Bay

1864

Copy

*Book of Lt. Charles F.*

*Livingston Tenn.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Captain. Sect. to Genl. Sec. Off.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 18  |
| 2   | 19  |
| 3   | 20  |
| 4   | 21  |
| 5   | 22  |
| 6   | 23  |
| 7   | 24  |
| 8   | 25  |
| 9   | 26  |
| 10  | 27  |
| 11  | 28  |
| 12  | 29  |
| 13  | 30  |
| 14  | 31  |
| 15  | 32  |
| 16  | 33  |
| 17  | 34  |
| 18  | 35  |
| 19  | 36  |
| 20  | 37  |
| 21  | 38  |
| 22  | 39  |
| 23  | 40  |
| 24  | 41  |
| 25  | 42  |
| 26  | 43  |
| 27  | 44  |
| 28  | 45  |
| 29  | 46  |
| 30  | 47  |
| 31  | 48  |
| 32  | 49  |
| 33  | 50  |
| 34  | 51  |
| 35  | 52  |
| 36  | 53  |
| 37  | 54  |
| 38  | 55  |
| 39  | 56  |
| 40  | 57  |
| 41  | 58  |
| 42  | 59  |
| 43  | 60  |
| 44  | 61  |
| 45  | 62  |
| 46  | 63  |
| 47  | 64  |
| 48  | 65  |
| 49  | 66  |
| 50  | 67  |
| 51  | 68  |
| 52  | 69  |
| 53  | 70  |
| 54  | 71  |
| 55  | 72  |
| 56  | 73  |
| 57  | 74  |
| 58  | 75  |
| 59  | 76  |
| 60  | 77  |
| 61  | 78  |
| 62  | 79  |
| 63  | 80  |
| 64  | 81  |
| 65  | 82  |
| 66  | 83  |
| 67  | 84  |
| 68  | 85  |
| 69  | 86  |
| 70  | 87  |
| 71  | 88  |
| 72  | 89  |
| 73  | 90  |
| 74  | 91  |
| 75  | 92  |
| 76  | 93  |
| 77  | 94  |
| 78  | 95  |
| 79  | 96  |
| 80  | 97  |
| 81  | 98  |
| 82  | 99  |
| 83  | 100 |
| 84  | 101 |
| 85  | 102 |
| 86  | 103 |
| 87  | 104 |
| 88  | 105 |
| 89  | 106 |
| 90  | 107 |
| 91  | 108 |
| 92  | 109 |
| 93  | 110 |
| 94  | 111 |
| 95  | 112 |
| 96  | 113 |
| 97  | 114 |
| 98  | 115 |
| 99  | 116 |
| 100 | 117 |
| 101 | 118 |
| 102 | 119 |
| 103 | 120 |
| 104 | 121 |
| 105 | 122 |
| 106 | 123 |
| 107 | 124 |
| 108 | 125 |
| 109 | 126 |
| 110 | 127 |
| 111 | 128 |
| 112 | 129 |
| 113 | 130 |
| 114 | 131 |
| 115 | 132 |
| 116 | 133 |
| 117 | 134 |
| 118 | 135 |
| 119 | 136 |
| 120 | 137 |
| 121 | 138 |
| 122 | 139 |
| 123 | 140 |
| 124 | 141 |
| 125 | 142 |
| 126 | 143 |
| 127 | 144 |
| 128 | 145 |
| 129 | 146 |
| 130 | 147 |
| 131 | 148 |
| 132 | 149 |
| 133 | 150 |
| 134 | 151 |
| 135 | 152 |
| 136 | 153 |
| 137 | 154 |
| 138 | 155 |
| 139 | 156 |
| 140 | 157 |
| 141 | 158 |
| 142 | 159 |
| 143 | 160 |
| 144 | 161 |
| 145 | 162 |
| 146 | 163 |
| 147 | 164 |
| 148 | 165 |
| 149 | 166 |
| 150 | 167 |
| 151 | 168 |
| 152 | 169 |
| 153 | 170 |
| 154 | 171 |
| 155 | 172 |
| 156 | 173 |
| 157 | 174 |
| 158 | 175 |
| 159 | 176 |
| 160 | 177 |
| 161 | 178 |
| 162 | 179 |
| 163 | 180 |
| 164 | 181 |
| 165 | 182 |
| 166 | 183 |
| 167 | 184 |
| 168 | 185 |
| 169 | 186 |
| 170 | 187 |
| 171 | 188 |
| 172 | 189 |
| 173 | 190 |
| 174 | 191 |
| 175 | 192 |
| 176 | 193 |
| 177 | 194 |
| 178 | 195 |
| 179 | 196 |
| 180 | 197 |
| 181 | 198 |
| 182 | 199 |
| 183 | 200 |
| 184 | 201 |
| 185 | 202 |
| 186 | 203 |
| 187 | 204 |
| 188 | 205 |
| 189 | 206 |
| 190 | 207 |
| 191 | 208 |
| 192 | 209 |
| 193 | 210 |
| 194 | 211 |
| 195 | 212 |
| 196 | 213 |
| 197 | 214 |
| 198 | 215 |
| 199 | 216 |
| 200 | 217 |
| 201 | 218 |
| 202 | 219 |
| 203 | 220 |
| 204 | 221 |
| 205 | 222 |
| 206 | 223 |
| 207 | 224 |
| 208 | 225 |
| 209 | 226 |
| 210 | 227 |
| 211 | 228 |
| 212 | 229 |
| 213 | 230 |
| 214 | 231 |
| 215 | 232 |
| 216 | 233 |
| 217 | 234 |
| 218 | 235 |
| 219 | 236 |
| 220 | 237 |
| 221 | 238 |
| 222 | 239 |
| 223 | 240 |
| 224 | 241 |
| 225 | 242 |
| 226 | 243 |
| 227 | 244 |
| 228 | 245 |
| 229 | 246 |
| 230 | 247 |
| 231 | 248 |
| 232 | 249 |
| 233 | 250 |
| 234 | 251 |
| 235 | 252 |
| 236 | 253 |
| 237 | 254 |
| 238 | 255 |
| 239 | 256 |
| 240 | 257 |
| 241 | 258 |
| 242 | 259 |
| 243 | 260 |
| 244 | 261 |
| 245 | 262 |
| 246 | 263 |
| 247 | 264 |
| 248 | 265 |
| 249 | 266 |
| 250 | 267 |
| 251 | 268 |
| 252 | 269 |
| 253 | 270 |
| 254 | 271 |
| 255 | 272 |
| 256 | 273 |
| 257 | 274 |
| 258 | 275 |
| 259 | 276 |
| 260 | 277 |
| 261 | 278 |
| 262 | 279 |
| 263 | 280 |
| 264 | 281 |
| 265 | 282 |
| 266 | 283 |
| 267 | 284 |
| 268 | 285 |
| 269 | 286 |
| 270 | 287 |
| 271 | 288 |
| 272 | 289 |
| 273 | 290 |
| 274 | 291 |
| 275 | 292 |
| 276 | 293 |
| 277 | 294 |
| 278 | 295 |
| 279 | 296 |
| 280 | 297 |
| 281 | 298 |
| 282 | 299 |
| 283 | 300 |
| 284 | 301 |
| 285 | 302 |
| 286 | 303 |
| 287 | 304 |
| 288 | 305 |
| 289 | 306 |
| 290 | 307 |
| 291 | 308 |
| 292 | 309 |
| 293 | 310 |
| 294 | 311 |
| 295 | 312 |
| 296 | 313 |
| 297 | 314 |
| 298 | 315 |
| 299 | 316 |
| 300 | 317 |
| 301 | 318 |
| 302 | 319 |
| 303 | 320 |
| 304 | 321 |
| 305 | 322 |
| 306 | 323 |
| 307 | 324 |
| 308 | 325 |
| 309 | 326 |
| 310 | 327 |
| 311 | 328 |
| 312 | 329 |
| 313 | 330 |
| 314 | 331 |
| 315 | 332 |
| 316 | 333 |
| 317 | 334 |
| 318 | 335 |
| 319 | 336 |
| 320 | 337 |
| 321 | 338 |
| 322 | 339 |
| 323 | 340 |
| 324 | 341 |
| 325 | 342 |
| 326 | 343 |
| 327 | 344 |
| 328 | 345 |
| 329 | 346 |
| 330 | 347 |
| 331 | 348 |
| 332 | 349 |
| 333 | 350 |
| 334 | 351 |
| 335 | 352 |
| 336 | 353 |
| 337 | 354 |
| 338 | 355 |
| 339 | 356 |
| 340 | 357 |
| 341 | 358 |
| 342 | 359 |
| 343 | 360 |
| 344 | 361 |
| 345 | 362 |
| 346 | 363 |
| 347 | 364 |
| 348 | 365 |
| 349 | 366 |
| 350 | 367 |
| 351 | 368 |
| 352 | 369 |
| 353 | 370 |
| 354 | 371 |
| 355 | 372 |
| 356 | 373 |
| 357 | 374 |
| 358 | 375 |
| 359 | 376 |
| 360 | 377 |
| 361 | 378 |
| 362 | 379 |
| 363 | 380 |
| 364 | 381 |
| 365 | 382 |
| 366 | 383 |
| 367 | 384 |
| 368 | 385 |
| 369 | 386 |
| 370 | 387 |
| 371 | 388 |
| 372 | 389 |
| 373 | 390 |
| 374 | 391 |
| 375 | 392 |
| 376 | 393 |
| 377 | 394 |
| 378 | 395 |
| 379 | 396 |
| 380 | 397 |
| 381 | 398 |
| 382 | 399 |
| 383 | 400 |
| 384 | 401 |
| 385 | 402 |
| 386 | 403 |
| 387 | 404 |
| 388 | 405 |
| 389 | 406 |
| 390 | 407 |
| 391 | 408 |
| 392 | 409 |
| 393 | 410 |
| 394 | 411 |
| 395 | 412 |
| 396 | 413 |
| 397 | 414 |
| 398 | 415 |
| 399 | 416 |
| 400 | 417 |
| 401 | 418 |
| 402 | 419 |
| 403 | 420 |
| 404 | 421 |
| 405 | 422 |
| 406 | 423 |
| 407 | 424 |
| 408 | 425 |
| 409 | 426 |
| 410 | 427 |
| 411 | 428 |
| 412 | 429 |
| 413 | 430 |
| 414 | 431 |
| 415 | 432 |
| 416 | 433 |
| 417 | 434 |
| 418 | 435 |
| 419 | 436 |
| 420 | 437 |
| 421 | 438 |
| 422 | 439 |
| 423 | 440 |
| 424 | 441 |
| 425 | 442 |
| 426 | 443 |
| 427 | 444 |
| 428 | 445 |
| 429 | 446 |
| 430 | 447 |
| 431 | 448 |
| 432 | 449 |
| 433 | 450 |
| 434 | 451 |
| 435 | 452 |
| 436 | 453 |
| 437 | 454 |
| 438 | 455 |
| 439 | 456 |
| 440 | 457 |
| 441 | 458 |
| 442 | 459 |
| 443 | 460 |
| 444 | 461 |
| 445 | 462 |
| 446 | 463 |
| 447 | 464 |
| 448 | 465 |
| 449 | 466 |
| 450 | 467 |
| 451 | 468 |
| 452 | 469 |
| 453 | 470 |
| 454 | 471 |
| 455 | 472 |
| 456 | 473 |
| 457 | 474 |
| 458 | 475 |
| 459 | 476 |
| 460 | 477 |
| 461 | 478 |
| 462 | 479 |
| 463 | 480 |
| 464 | 481 |
| 465 | 482 |
| 466 | 483 |
| 467 | 484 |
| 468 | 485 |
| 469 | 486 |
| 470 | 487 |
| 471 | 488 |
| 472 | 489 |
| 473 | 490 |
| 474 | 491 |
| 475 | 492 |
| 476 | 493 |
| 477 | 494 |
| 478 | 495 |
| 479 | 496 |
| 480 | 497 |
| 481 | 498 |
| 482 | 499 |
| 483 | 500 |
| 484 | 501 |
| 485 | 502 |
| 486 | 503 |
| 487 | 504 |
| 488 | 505 |
| 489 | 506 |
| 490 | 507 |
| 491 | 508 |
| 492 | 509 |
| 493 | 510 |
| 494 | 511 |
| 495 | 512 |
| 496 | 513 |
| 497 | 514 |
| 498 | 515 |
| 499 | 516 |
| 500 | 517 |
| 501 | 518 |
| 502 | 519 |
| 503 | 520 |
| 504 | 521 |
| 505 | 522 |
| 506 | 523 |
| 507 | 524 |
| 508 | 525 |
| 509 | 526 |
| 510 | 527 |
| 511 | 528 |
| 512 | 529 |
| 513 | 530 |
| 514 | 531 |
| 515 | 532 |
| 516 | 533 |
| 517 | 534 |
| 518 | 535 |
| 519 | 536 |
| 520 | 537 |
| 521 | 538 |
| 522 | 539 |
| 523 | 540 |
| 524 | 541 |
| 525 | 542 |
| 526 | 543 |
| 527 | 544 |
| 528 | 545 |
| 529 | 546 |
| 530 | 547 |
| 531 | 548 |
| 532 | 549 |
| 533 | 550 |
| 534 | 551 |
| 535 | 552 |
| 536 | 553 |
| 537 | 554 |
| 538 | 555 |
| 539 | 556 |
| 540 | 557 |
| 541 | 558 |
| 542 | 559 |
| 543 | 560 |
| 544 | 561 |
| 545 | 562 |
| 546 | 563 |
| 547 | 564 |
| 548 | 565 |
| 549 | 566 |
| 550 | 567 |
| 551 | 568 |
| 552 | 569 |
| 553 | 570 |
| 554 | 571 |
| 555 | 572 |
| 556 | 573 |
| 557 | 574 |
| 558 | 575 |
| 559 | 576 |
| 560 | 577 |
| 561 | 578 |
| 562 | 579 |
| 563 | 580 |
| 564 | 581 |
| 565 | 582 |
| 566 | 583 |
| 567 | 584 |
| 568 | 585 |
| 569 | 586 |
| 570 | 587 |
| 571 | 588 |
| 572 | 589 |
| 573 | 590 |
| 574 | 591 |
| 575 | 592 |
| 576 | 593 |
| 577 | 594 |
| 578 | 595 |
| 579 | 596 |
| 580 | 597 |
| 581 | 598 |
| 582 | 599 |
| 583 | 600 |
| 584 | 601 |
| 585 | 602 |
| 586 | 603 |
| 587 | 604 |
| 588 | 605 |
| 589 | 606 |
| 590 | 607 |
| 591 | 608 |
| 592 | 609 |
| 593 | 610 |
| 594 | 611 |
| 595 | 612 |
| 596 | 613 |
| 597 | 614 |
| 598 | 615 |
| 599 | 616 |
| 600 | 617 |
| 601 | 618 |
| 602 | 619 |
| 603 | 620 |
| 604 | 621 |
| 605 | 622 |
| 606 | 623 |
| 607 | 624 |
| 608 | 625 |
| 609 | 626 |
| 610 | 627 |
| 611 | 628 |
| 612 | 629 |
| 613 | 630 |
| 614 | 631 |
| 615 | 6   |



Vanderford, Chas.F.,  
Capt. & O.O. & Chf. O.O.

Palmer's (J.B.) Command  
Cleburn's command  
Hardee's command  
Breckinridge's command  
Polk's (L) Command  
Stewart's (A.P.) Command  
Johnston's (J.E.) Command

Palmer's (J.B.) Command

- ✓ Nov. 12, 1862. Report of Dec. 24, 1862, shows him as Capt. & Ord. Off. to Col. J.B. Palmer, comdg. 2d Brig., Breckinridge's Div., A. of Tenn., from this date.  
✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Same as above. (P-1645, A.G.O.)

Cleburn's command

- ✓ Feb. 26, 1863. Assigned as Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. to Gen. Cleburne, comdg. Div., Army of Tenn. (S.O. 51, Army of Tenn.)  
✓ May 2, 1863. Appointed from Mo. as Capt. of Art. Oct. 6, 1863; to rank May 2, 1863; to report to Col. J. Gorgas. Remarks: Assigned to Ord. duty under Gen. A.P. Stewart. (Report, A.O.)

Hardee's command

- ✓ July 17, 1863. Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. of Cleburn's Div. Assigned Chf. O.O. temporarily of Hardee's Corps. (S.O. 189)  
✓ July 25, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Chf. of Ord. Hardee's Corps. A. of Tenn. (Per. Papers.)

Cleburn's command

- ✓ Sept. 19 & 20, 1862. Mentioned as Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. to Gen. Cleburne, comdg. Div. (Vol. 30-2, p. 158)  
✓ Oct. 10, 1863. Capt. Art., P.A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston, at Meridian, Miss., for assignment to ordnance duty. (S.O. 241(10), A.G.O.)

Breckinridge's command

- ✓ Oct. 19, 1863. Relieved as Chief of Ord. to Gen. Breckinridge, comdg. Corps, A. of T., and ordered to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston. (S.O. 36, Dept. of Tenn., Bragg.)

Hardee's command

- ✓ Jan. 28, 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & Asst. Chf. of Ord. of Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Polk's (L.) Command

- ✓ Mar. 4, 1864. Gen. Polk mentions him as on his staff. (Vol. 32-1, p. 343.)

Vanderford, Chas.F.

✓

57

58

Vanderford, contd.

✓ May 13-June 27, 1864. Makes reports covering these dates and signs as  
"Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. Army of Miss." (Vol. 38-3, p. 873 & Per. Papers)  
Stewart's (A.P.) Command

✓ Aug. 8, 1864. Assigned to duty as Chf. of Ord. of Corps commanded by  
Gen. Stewart. (S.O. 186(3), A.G.O.)

✓ Aug. 8-Sept. 29, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Stewart as his Ord. Off.  
(Vol. 38-3, p. 872.)

✓ Dec. 9, 1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him "absent on duty at Army Hdqrs."  
✓ Jan. 10 & 20, 1865. Returns show him as Capt. & Ord. Off. Stewart's  
Corps, A. of Tenn.

Johnston's (J.E.) Command

✓ Feb. 2, 1865. Relieved as Capt. & Chf. Ord. Off. of Gen. Stewart's Corps  
and assigned as Asst. to Col. J.M. Kennard, Chf. Ord. Off. Army  
of Tenn. (S.O. 27(10), A.G.O.)

✓ April 20, 1865. Announced as Capt. & Asst. to Chf. Ord. Off. Army of  
Tenn., Gen. J.E. Johnston comdg. Announcement delayed.  
(Vol. 47-3, p. 817)

✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & Asst. to Chf. Ord. Off. Army of Tenn.  
Gen. J.E. Johnston comdg.

Prepared by J. H. H. Examined by J. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Chas. F. Vanderford  
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo  
To whom report Col. J. Gorgas  
Date of appointment Oct 6, 1863.  
Date of confirmation June 10, 1864.  
To take rank May 2, 1863.  
Date of acceptance Oct 24, 1863.  
Delivered Col. J. Gorgas  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks: Assigned to  
Order duty under  
Lt. Genl. A. P. Johnston

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 417

R. B. Dorman

Copyist.

*7*  
Confederate.

General and Staff.  
Army of Tennessee.

*Capt. [illegible]*  
Appears on a

List

of the General and Staff at Headquarters Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *April 10, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865

Dept. *Artillery*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

766

(652)

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

W. H. Bracken  
right original

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, Lt and Asst Provost  
Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at  
Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their  
respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Rutherford Co, Tenn.

Complexion fair; hair brk

Eyes hazel; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Where surrendered Greenville, N. C.

When surrendered May 3, 1865  
June 10, 1865

Remarks:

James H. Bracken  
son of W. H. Bracken

Indorsement shows: James H. Bracken and James H. Bracken  
C. S. A., who to relation son of W. H. Bracken took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to remain in the service

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589, sheet 1

W. H. Bracken  
Apprent

Vanderford, Charles F.

Capt.

Chf..of Orl.

Genl.Cleburne's Div.

Subject: Assngd.to duty.

Title of record: S.O.51/3

Dept & Army of Tenn—Bragg

Date: Feb.26, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Vanderford, Charles F.  
Capt. Actg. Chf. Ord.  
Army Tenn

to proceed to Columbus, Miss.

Spec. Or. #9  
Hq. Army Tenn/  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 14/65

Vanderford, J. F.  
Capt. Spec. Cr. Ar. Tenn.

to proceed to Memphis, Ala.

Spec. Cr. #18/4  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 23/ 65



Vanderford, C. F.  
Capt. Actg. Chf. Ord.  
Army Tenn

relieved from duty at Hqrs  
report to Lt. Genl. Stewart,  
Meridian, Miss

Spec. Or. #20  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 25/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Chas F Vanderford

Capt

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers  
serving with the Army of Tennessee  
and officers attached to Army  
Headquarters not authorized by  
G.O. No 44.  
List not dated

How assigned Actg Chf Ord

Date of appointment

May 2

1863

Date of commission

186

Date of assignment

Oct 21

1864

Authority of assignment

Gen Hood

Remarks:

Acting Chief of Ordnance

Box 48

No. 1

Simpson

Copyist.

Vanderford, C. F.  
Capt.  
Asst. to Chf. of Ord.

Subject: Officer of Staff

Title of record: G.O. 15

Dept. & Army of Tenn.  
J. & Johnston

Date: April 20, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Vandeford, C. F.  
Capt. Ord. Officer

Subject: announced

Title of record: S.O. 14  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: Mar. 29, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

V

Charles F Vanderford

Captain

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty in the  
Army of Tennessee, commanded by  
General B. Bragg.

Report dated

Aug 1, 1863.

Command. Passed Examination No 2 as  
Remarks: Captain. Assigned for duty as  
Chief of Ordnance, Cleburne's  
Division February 1863 by General  
Order

Box 48

No. 11

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

O. F. Vanderford

Appears on a

LIST  
of Ordnance Officers on duty in  
Hill's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
List dated Aug. 25, 1863.

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Rank in C. S. A. Cleburn's Divl.

Where serving Date of commission Feb. 26, 1863.

or appointment

By whose order assigned Genl. Bragg

Remarks: Never been elected or

received appointment from

President. C.S.

Box 52

No. 6.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

.....Chas. P. Vanderford.....

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance Duty in  
Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
List not dated.

Rank in Confederate Army.....  
Rank in Provisional Army Captain.....  
Date of appointment Oct. 12, 1862 .  
or commission  
Date of assignment Oct. 12, 1862 .  
to Ordnance duty  
With what command Brig. Genl. Forrest  
Remarks: Brig. Ordnance Officer. Brown  
Brig.

.....Capt. Vanderford appointed by Genl.  
Forrest, Captain. Literally. He  
is a good officer and passed the  
Board of examiners for Rank of  
Captain.....

Box 52.

No. 1.

Clark

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

G. P. Vanderford

Appears on a

LIST

of Ordnance Officers, commissioned  
and non-commissioned, in Hardee's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
List dated April 7, 1863.

Command Cleburne Division

Commander's name Maj. Gen. P. B. Cleburne

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 3.

Clark

Copyist.





Form 12  
Von Dabst a  
176  
Second gr 1843  
H. L. Davis  
g. m

J. F. Vanderhage  
Chas.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *C. S. Linder* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Dollars Cents

*Apr 16 (1863)*

*(1) One Horse (Horse)*

*175.00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the *Second* quarter ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1863.

*C. S. Linder*

Quartermaster.

Received at *Indianapolis Ind*, on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1863, of *C. S. Linder*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *One Hundred and seventy five* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*[Signature]*

Ammunition Report  
Lt. Gen. W. H. Hill: Corps  
July 25, 1863.



Ammunition Report for Lt. Gen. D. H. Hill's Corps, Army of Tennessee, for the Week ending July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

| Command:           | Number of Regiments in Command. | Average number Rounds in Art. Orgs per man | Number of Regt. & Art. Orgs in Wagon | Number of Rounds of Ammunition in Regt. Art. Orgs | Number of Rounds of Art. Orgs in Regt. Art. Orgs | Number of Wagon & Mice | Number of Pieces of Artillery in Command | No. Rounds Ammunition with Quads. | Remarks.                            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Johnson's Division | 17                              | 38                                         | 50                                   | 449,055                                           | 227                                              |                        | 16                                       | 2115                              | 17 Regts + 1 Battalion S. Artillery |
| Hewitt's Division  | 13                              | 38                                         | 43                                   | 276,117                                           | 557                                              |                        | 12                                       |                                   | Artillery not reported.             |
| Johnson's Brigade  | Not Reported.                   |                                            |                                      |                                                   |                                                  |                        |                                          |                                   |                                     |
| Total              | 30                              | 38                                         | 93                                   | 725,172                                           | 784                                              |                        | 28                                       | 2115                              |                                     |

Camp near Dyers Station, Tenn.  
 July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Report of July 19  
 Wm. D. Hill, Capt. &  
 Art. Org. in H. C., A. P.

Total weight (Cannon & Amos) in Wagons 81,557<sup>lb</sup>  
 an average of 826<sup>lb</sup> to Wagon.

No. 18.

Vol. No. 37 Abst. A. Qr. 186

Dollars

200

Paid 200 of 186





No. 12.

The Confederate States,

*G. C. Vandenberg* Dr.

Date of purchase.

1862

Dec 22

2 (700) Seven Hundred Bundles  
Cats @ 2¢

Dollars.

Cts.

14 7

\$

14 7

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

Quartermaster.

Received at *Murfreesboro*

the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December

1862

by *R. P. Crockett Capt & Act.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of *Seventeen* Dollars

Dollars

and \_\_\_\_\_ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*G. C. Vandenberg*

Head Quarters. Cleburne div.  
Warham May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

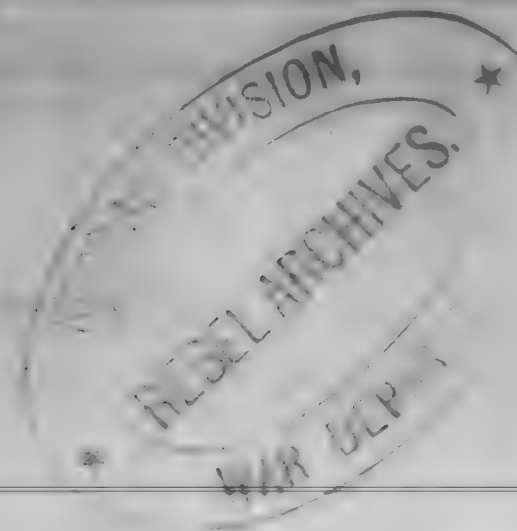
---

Wanderford

---

Forms of  
Returns &c

---





Head Quarter Cleburn's Division,  
Wentz, Tenn., May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863. }

Dear Col. Cladowski.

Chief of Ordnance A. I.

Tulahoma, Tenn.

Sir. I am in receipt of a copy of "Instructions for making Returns of Ordnance Stores" issued by the Ordnance Bureau of the Federal Army, - for which I am doubtless indebted to your thoughtful kindness.

I have given the book a careful perusal, and find much valuable information, not heretofore accessible, respecting the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores used by the Federal armies.

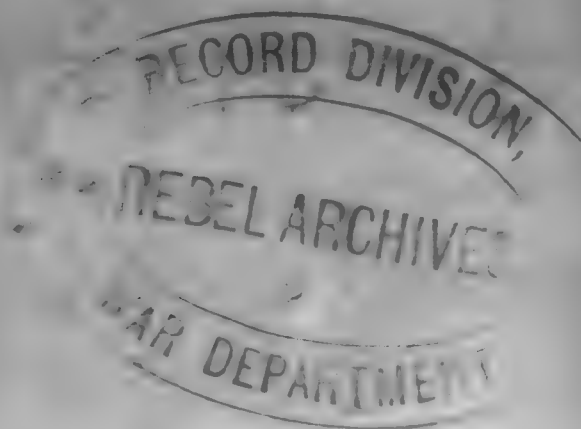
I have prepared "Instructions for making Reports and Property Returns of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, &c.", for the use of the Ordnance Officers and Sergeants and of Commanders of Regiments of this (Maj. Gen. Cleburn's) Division. If you desire it, I will take pleasure in making a copy of same for your examination.

Respectfully Yours &c  
Chas. F. Vanderford, Capt. &  
Ord<sup>y</sup> Off<sup>r</sup> C. H., H. C., A. I.

Head Quarters Newburgh New  
York May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

C. F. Vandergord  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

From Surgt Hartman  
reports of duty



Recd May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Head Quarters Cleburne's Division

Warren Tenn., May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut. Col. Cladwell,

Chief of Ordnance A.T.

Nullahama, Tenn.

Sir: This will be handed to you by Mr. T. J. Hardman late Ordnance Sergeant of the 1st Regt. Arkansas Vols., who has been detailed and ordered by General Bragg to report to you.

As an attentive, prompt and gentlemanly soldier, I take pleasure in bespeaking for Mr. Hardman any kindness you may be able to show him. I trust he will be useful to you.

Yours truly

C. F. Vandenberg, Capt. reg

Marshall Town  
April 27 18

in  
Junction

Ch. H. A. A.

St. Louis

C. Sanderson  
Capt

Residing at the



April 27

Head Quarters Arkansas Division  
Waukegan, Iowa  
April 27 1863 -

Lt. Col. M. O. Adamski,  
Chf. Qd. Army & Navy

Sir: Lt. A. J. Rice goes up to-day to Dallas to bring to Waukegan such Enfield Ammunition &c as you can furnish me.

By reference to Reports from this Division of dates April 20<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> 1863, you perceive that there are required for this Division say

9000 Enf. Ctps cal 57  
31000 R. Muntz Ctps cal 58  
4000 Bock & Bone Ctps cal 69  
1431 Knapsacks  
1132 Haversacks  
1173 Canteens & straps - after de-

ducting articles furnished since date of report -

If you will send me

80.000 Enfield Ctps cal 57  
25.000 R. Muntz " 58  
7.000 Bock & Bone " 69  
1.200 Knapsacks  
1.000 Haversacks  
1.100 Canteens & straps

I shall consider the requisition filled. Will be very glad herein to get any portion of the items required

Respectfully &c,

C. F. Tamm  
Adj. Gen. Ark. Div.

It Rice has blank requisition signed in duplicate which can be filled up by Capt. Warren.

Vanderford, Cha F

Captain & Chief of Ordnance

my personal papers of

Bradford Nichol

, Co.

Regt 1st 100

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(532)

Verendred Charles F.  
Cyril H. H. H. H.

Received of Mr. H. H. H.

See W. H. H. H. H. H.

WITH PERSONAL LETTER OF  
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Vanderford Chas. J.

Mo

From Captain J. J.

SEE <sup>20</sup>/<sub>0</sub> APP.

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm. Allen.



Vanderford. C. S.  
Capt. 100.

Major

$\frac{16}{V}$

Thos. M. Jack

, Co. 1st. Aab

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE ELIGIBLES.

(507) This card must not be taken from the file.

Transferred from  
S.D. Stearns

See personal papers of

John W. F. Stearns

Ca. 1860

Regt Stearns

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(630) This card must not be taken from the file.

Voucher - No. 11

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

C. F. Van der fone

Capt. and off. C. S.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863

Pay 14<sup>00</sup> \$

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 14<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

*J. C. Vanderford Capt Artillery 100th Regt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                 | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.     |                                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                                  | From                             | To                               | Months                   | Years    | Dolls.        | Cts.      | Dolls.     | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                                             |                                  |                                  |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |
| For myself <i>A Capt of Artillery 100th Regt</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> Augt 1863</i> | <i>30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>X</i> |
| For ..... year's service .....                   |                                  |                                  |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for ..... horses .....                    |                                  |                                  |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were always kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every full and six years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay I received was from *Mr. Landis* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... *140.00*  
 Forage ..... *100*  
 Amount ..... *140.00*  
*100*

*J. C. Vanderford Capt Artillery*  
*100th Regt*

D. M. Office  
Columbus Division  
Harrison, Tenn  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

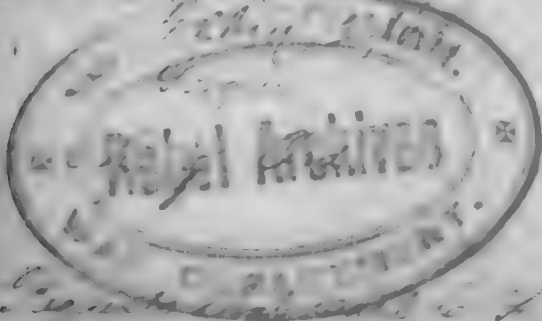
I Certify that I have this day,  
paid Capt A. D. Sanders and Asst. Surgeon  
Officer Columbus, Div. his Monthly  
pay up to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of August 1863.

A. L. Sanders.  
Maj. & Q. M.

T. 12

Admiral's Office

Part 100, 2nd 1841



Received by the  
Admiral's Office  
from the  
Admiral's Office  
and made out  
by the  
Admiral's Office  
and made out  
by the  
Admiral's Office

Admiral's Office

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

July 1841

Dec 27 1841 Jan 28 1842

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ORDNANCE BUREAU.

Richmond

1864

✓ Morgan

1864

V. 5  
Cromwell

Chas. F. Johnson  
100 E. 4th St.

(Commenced, that said  
 to be terminated, he  
 promoted to rank of  
 Major in 1861, and in  
 1862 he was

CHRONOLOGICAL  
AND  
GENERAL  
HISTORY OF  
THE  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA  
FROM  
1776 TO 1876  
BY  
J. W. F. WILSON  
NEW YORK  
1876

Rec'd A. A. 24.0 March 1865

Bus of 2 + 14  
 Above 1000 ft  
 Feb 25, '85.

Feb 25, 83.  
Has been submitted to the Secretary  
of War.

Ref or Lev

E. A. Pugh

*St. Louis*

clean sheet

March 31 - 65

Respectfully  
Submitted to the

Reverend Sir,

Chrysomelid

Attest

John Buchanan

*Journal of Management Studies*, 20(6), 791-806.

6

Approved

*Leptocarpus*

6 Apr 68-

A.C. Please note above order  
7 shells A & H kind of shells



Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ORDNANCE BUREAU.

Richmond March 17 1865

General

I have the honor to inform you that Captain C. H. Vandewater be promoted to the rank of Major in the Artillery Corps for Ordnance duty.

Captain Vandewater has rendered long and faithful service in this corps, and in every position has shown conspicuous energy and capacity. For some time past he has been Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance of the Army of Tennessee.

As a reward for past services, and to provide him with rank in some degree commensurate with the duties on which it is desired to employ him hereafter, I respectfully recommend his promotion - to date from the 15<sup>th</sup> March, the date of the vacancy -

I am General

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Morgan

Brig Genl & Chief of Ordn

S. Cooper  
Adjt Genl

7111  
 Capt C. F. [unclear]  
 Camp near the Chatter.  
 REBEL July 16/64  
 WAR. DEP. [unclear]

His assignment as chf  
 Ord officer of Lt Genl [unclear]  
 acts (late Genl [unclear])  
 does not conflict with  
 G.O. 84 1863. Hopes the  
 assignment will be ap-  
 proved. In the assign-  
 ment the designation of  
 Mep was used only for  
 convenience.

Respectfully forwarded to  
 the Adjt Genl  
 I object to the assignment  
 if under the "Staff bill" he  
 will be entitled to [unclear]  
 the rank of Lieut Col.  
 It would be unjust to  
 other officers who now  
 rank [unclear]

If promotion is made under  
 the "Staff bill" it will be  
 by election - according to  
 the provisions of the procedure  
 to merit. It will, under  
 the bill, be entitled to have  
 an ordered officer of  
 a certain grade if he demands  
 it but this does not involve  
 the promotion of an officer  
 to a lower grade, unless he  
 merits it, or others.

Respy [unclear] further remarks.  
 Engrs for further remarks.  
 By Comd [unclear] & [unclear]  
 Chas. M. [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear] 25/64

The recommendation at  
 [unclear] Gen. [unclear] is ap-  
 proved -  
 [unclear]

July 11/64

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

Head Quarters Army of the Mississippi  
At the field, near the Chattahoochee River, Georgia,  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Gen. S. J. Greaves,

Chief of Ordnance,

Richmond, Va.

Dear Sir, of June 23<sup>rd</sup> recd. to-day.

The "Designation Army of the Mississippi", applied to the Corps  
commanded by Gen. S. J. Greaves, (now by Gen. S. J. Stewart.)  
was used simply for convenience, and not because Gen. Greaves  
command was considered a separate Army. My assignment was  
as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Command of a Lieut. Genl., and  
does not conflict with G. O. No. 1163.

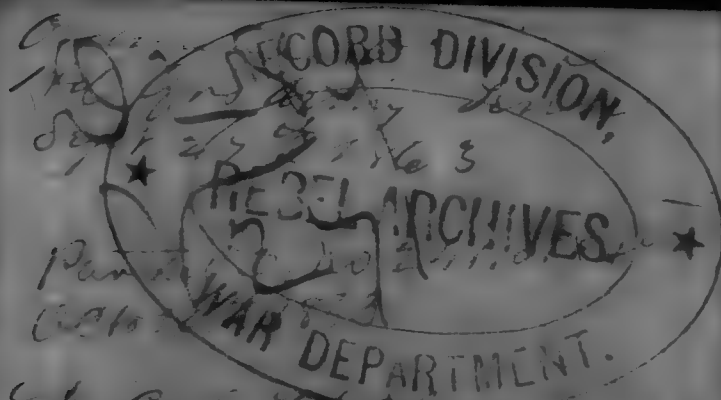
Gen. Stewart has again recommended me for promotion  
as Lieut. Genl. I venture to hope that  
this recommendation will meet your approval.

I am, Sir,

Very Obedt. Servt.

Chas. F. Vandegrift, Capt. &c.

Actg. Secy.



Col. C. H. Hodges  
Chief of Ordnance Dept. War

Letters Received

Aug 10, 1863

Concerning Transfer  
of Capt. Handford

Respectfully referred to Genl  
Casper at & General recom-  
mending that Captain Charles H.  
Handford be ordered to  
report to Genl. Philip C. Schenck  
for ordnance duty

Oct 10 1863

Isaac C. Col  
Chief of Ordnance

Received

Oct 12/63

Camp Indian Bridge Tenn  
Sept 27th 1863

Col. Jos. Goyas  
Chief of Ordnance Army C.S.  
Richmond Va

I have answered to your of the 18th inst endorsed  
upon the letter of Major J. M. Tennant, in relation  
to transfer of Capt. Panderford to the Army of Mississippi  
I have the honor to state, that notwithstanding my  
wish to retain Capt. Panderford on duty with me  
I cheerfully submit to your decision, especially  
as I find from the letter of Major Tennant  
the efficiency of Mississippi Army depends on  
presence of Capt. Panderford.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Lt Col  
Ordn Duty

Head Quarters Army Tenn  
Camp Henry Bridge Tenn  
September 27th 1863

Wm. Geo. Goyas  
Chief of Genl Army C.S.  
Richmond Va

Colonel

In answer to your of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst endorsed  
upon the letter of Major J. M. Tennard, in relation  
to transfer of Capt. Vandergord to the Army of Mississippi  
I have the honor to state that notwithstanding my  
wish to retain Capt. Vandergord on duty with me  
I cheerfully submit to your decision, especially  
as I have seen from the letter of Major Tennard  
the efficiency of Mississippi Army depends on  
presence of Capt. Vandergord.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
St. Meadows  
Lt Col  
Order Duty

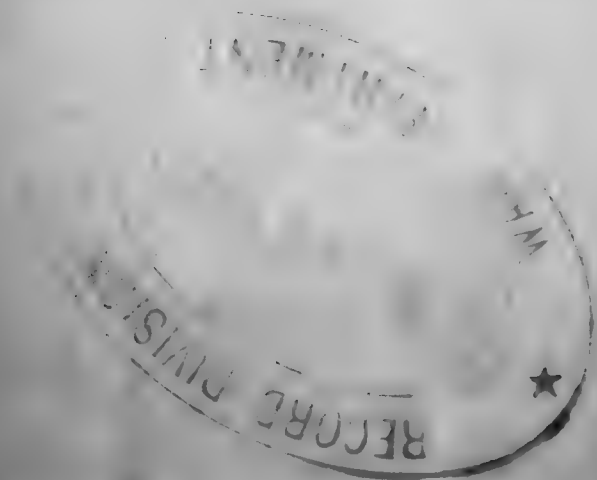


Head Quarters Army Term  
Chattanooga  
July 17 1863

---

Special Orders  
No 189

---



C. F.  
Capt Sandford assigned to  
duty as Chf of Ord. Stores Corps

---

Extract

Challenger  
July 1, 1912

Special Order  
No. 22

10

III. Capt. Vandergord Chief

of Ordnance Leburness Division is

hereby temporarily assigned to duties as

Chief of Ordnance of Harlan's Div. 50

By Command of  
General Pershing

H. H. Butler  
A. S. Butler

Col. Gladkowski

Chief of Ordnance

Harlan's Div. 50



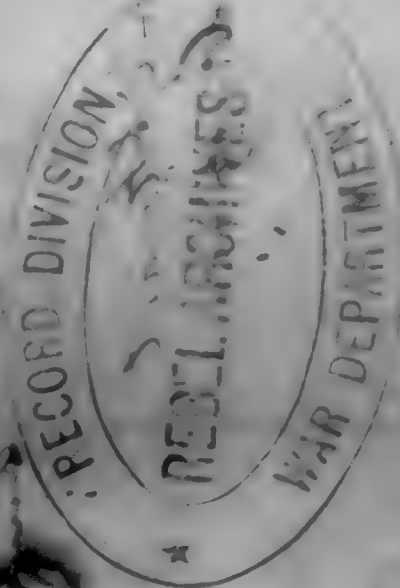
Head of the  
near Smithfield. T. Co.  
March 29-1865.

Special Orders  
No 14.

Capt. Chas. F. Underford  
Informed as aforesaid  
Ord. Officer of Army.

Gen. Johnston

Rec'd H. S. A. T. Co.  
March 30-1865.



Head Quarters near Suffolk, Va.  
March 29, 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 14

V. Capt. C. F. Vanderford  
Ord. Officer, is announced as Assistant  
to the Chief Ord. Officer of the Army.

By command of

Genl Johnston,  
Winlock Falconer,  
/ asst

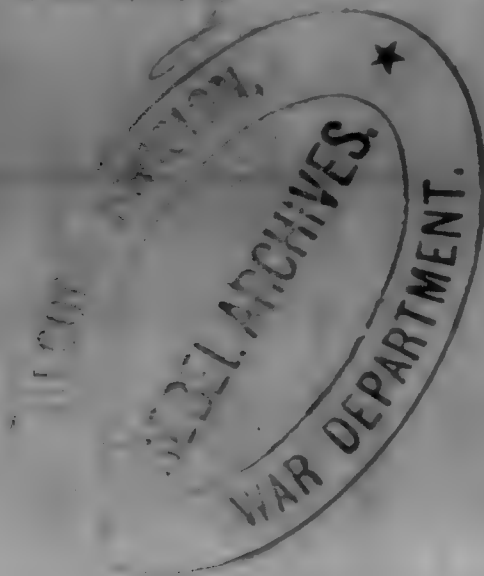
Lt. Genl Stewart  
Comdg &c.

Sept 19. 1863

Chas F. Vanderford  
Capt Artillery,

S. G. No 36

Capt Vanderford  
ordered to Mississippi  
Army



1st

Headquarters 1st Lt.  
1st Infantry Ridge  
Oct 19th 1863

Special Orders  
No 36

In pursuance of Special  
Orders No 241. A. G. Richmond Oct 10th 1863  
Capt. Charles H. Johnston  
is relieved from duty as Chief of Ordnance of  
Breckinridge's Corps, and will report to Genl  
J. E. Johnston Comdg H. M. M. M.

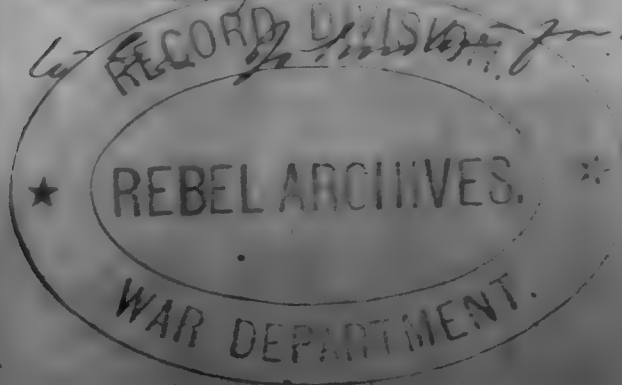
By Command of Bragg  
Genl Bragg  
George H. R. H.

1st Lt. (Admiral)  
Chief of Ordnance

Dept. of Comm.  
Main Page  
Oct 19, 1862

S.O. No 36. I

Relieving Capt Vander  
from Assistant Sec. of War  
ordering him to report  
to RECORD DIVISION for duty



Headquarters 1st Artillery  
Missionary Ridge  
Oct 17th 1863

Special Orders  
No 36

In pursuance of Special  
Orders No 241. A. S. C. C. Richmond Oct 10th 1863.  
Capt Charles H. Vanderford Artillery P. A. C. S.  
is relieved from duty as Chief of Ordnance  
of Pickens' Corps, and will report to  
Lieut. J. E. Johnston Comdg Co. Morton Mfg.

By Command of  
Lieut. J. E. Johnston  
George W. Bryant  
A. S. C.

Lieut. J. E. Johnston.  
Comdg Co.  
Morton  
Mfg.

Copy sent with Gen Papers

Oct 1 1865

Capt Vanderford  
assigned per Army  
of the Missouri

Chas F. Vanderford  
Capt Artillery



[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 2286

Major Charles J. Tamm  
(Military & Co.) will proceed without delay  
to the office of the Adjutant General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Generaly 10 for assignment  
to the Quartermaster's duty.

By command of the Secretary of War.

John M. McKim

Geo. Wither,

Assistant Adjutant General.



Dec 21 '63  
2107

C.F.  
A. Canalejo  
Capitro



Meridian, Miss, Dec 21 1863

Ordinance Office

Maj. C. P. Ball,

Chf. Asst. Foreign Division

Embassy, Miss

Sir: We shall have here in the morning  
for six Napoleons 12 lbs Breeches together with four and half  
wagons for two 4 gun Batteries. We can make you up  
two batteries - one of 4 Napoleons and one of 2 Napoleons  
and 2 batteries or perhaps 2 Reft guns. Which would you  
prefer? Have you companies ready to receive them? Have you  
horses etc? Can prompt attention with facilities be in-  
vested in the purchase of the arms, if you desire.

Yrs truly

Wm. A. R. C. P.

Wm. A. R. C. P.

Write nothing above this line.

Charles F. Vanderford

Captain & Acting Chief of Ordnance  
Army of Tennessee

Jan. 14, 1865. mentioned

(S.O. 9. Army of Tenn. - Hood. ch. 2 Vol. 349)

Jan. 23, 1865. mentioned

(S.O. 10. Army of Tenn. - Hood. ch. 2 Vol. 349)

Jan. 25, 1865

After carrying out verbal instructions in  
reference to stores at Memphis, Tenn., will be  
relieved from duty at Memphis, Army of Tenn.

& directed to report to Lt. Gen. Stewart

(S.O. 20. Army of Tenn. - Hood. ch. 2 Vol. 349)

Write nothing above this line.

C. F. Vanderford

Captain & Ord. Officer.

March 29, 1865

Announced as Assistant to the  
Chief Ordnance Officer of the Army

(S.O. 14. Huger Smithfield &c Johnston -  
Chap 2. Vol 344.)

April 20, 1865. Announced as

Captain & Asst to Ord. Officer  
Army of Tennessee

(S.O. 15. Army of Tenn - Johnston.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

V  
Chas. F. Vanderford  
Capt.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta, Ga.*

*Aug.*, 1864.

Date of commission } *May 2*, 1863.  
or appointment, }

In what Dept. serving *Ord. Officer*

By whom assigned *Sec. War*

Remarks: *In commission*

Inspection Report C, No. 18, inclosure 6.

(664)

*W. H. Callaway*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*

*C. F. Vanderford*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.  
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Tuscumbra, Ala*  
*Nov. 8*, 1864.

Date of appointment

*May 15, 1863.*

Date of assignment

*Aug. 8, 1864.*

Authority of assignment

*Secy of War*

Remarks:

*Chief of Ordnance*

Inspection Report H, No. 2; inclosure 3.

*H. F. Phillips*

*C. F. Vandeford*  
*Capt. Actg. Chief of Ordnance*

Appears on a

**List**

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *In the field*  
*Nov. 20*, 1864.

Staff *Army Headquarters*  
Date of appointment *May 2.*, 1863.  
Date of assignment *Oct. 21.*, 1864.  
Authority of assignment *Genl. Hood*

Remarks: *Attached to Army Hdqrs.*  
*not authorized by G.O. No. 44.*

Inspection Report II, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*T. Bay*

(664)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V*

*O. F. Vanderford*  
*Capt. Chf. of Ordnance*

Appears on a

**List**

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *In the field.*

*Nov. 20, 1864.*

Staff *Lt. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps*

Date of appointment *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Date of assignment *May 15, 1863.*

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks: ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Inspection Report H, No. 25; inclosure 1

*A. P. Phelps*

(664)

3801

Copyist.



Truckee, No.

Abner R.

14. Quarto 1869

Cap. D. Panayra

11<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1869

Requisition for Forage for *100* ~~Warrant~~ *920000* Horses in the service of *Ordnance Dept*  
*6* ~~8~~ *1000* ~~Army~~ *at Meridian* *5* days commencing *12<sup>th</sup>* of December  
and ending the *16<sup>th</sup>* of December 1863

| PERIOD.   |        |        | Number of Horses. | Daily Allowance for Each. |         |         |                       | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                       |         |         |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| DATE.     | From.  |        |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 | Oats.            |                       | Hay.    | Fodder. |
|           |        | To.    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds.          | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| Dec 11/63 | Dec 12 | Dec 16 | 6                 |                           |         |         | 360                   |                  |                       |         |         |
| Total.    |        |        |                   |                           |         |         | 360                   |                  |                       |         |         |

I CERTIFY on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Received at *Meridian* the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec* 1863  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army *W. A. Jackson* Corn. *100000* bushels Oats. *100000* pounds Hay *100000* pounds Fodder in full of the above Requisition.  
*W. A. Jackson* Capt. Artillery 1864  
*W. A. Jackson* Capt. Artillery 1864

Head Quarters Army of the Miss.  
 In the field, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 Special Requisition for Ordnance & Commerce Store for use  
 of the Troops of the Army of the Miss., commanded by Lt. Gen. S. P. Kelly

|          | Ordnance | Commerce | Ordnance |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Depot    | 13897    | 13897    | 13897    |
| Ordnance | 11702    | 11791    | 11791    |
| Ordnance | 2.105    | 2.106    | 2.106    |

I Certify the above requisition to be correct - and that the  
 stores which are to supply for the most part, men who  
 have rejoined their commands since the 12<sup>th</sup> May / 64

J. H. Anderson Capt &  
 Clk. Ord. Off. A. G. M.

Voucher No 46

From the 1 day of Aug 63  
C. H. Clauser, Capt  
& Ordnance Officer

To the 30 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay \$

From 13

Amount \$ 140 -

# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. F. Vandenberg Capt.*

*D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks

From —

To —

Months Days

Dolls

Cents

Dolls

Cents

Pay —

For myself

*July 31st 1863* *July 31st 1863* *1* *140 00* *140 00*

For ..... year's service

Forage for ..... horses

*140 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*Maj. A. L. Lathrop*

and to the

*Thurs*

day of

*Jan*

*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. A. L. Lathrop*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the

*Sum of*

*August*

day of

*1863*

the sum of

*One hundred and*

*forty*

*140*

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

*140 00*

To ..... year's service

Forage

*(Signature) Capt. A. L. Lathrop*  
*Quar. Mstr.*

Amount

*140 00*

[Stamps Duplicate]

Office Division of M.  
Ceburns Division

Tallahassee June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid Capt C. F.  
Vandergriff his monthly pay due from the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of March 1863 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863

A. L. Lanier's  
Major T. G. M.

Voucher No 83

Paid the 3 day of Sept/63

C H Vandergrift

C C Cleburne sen

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay \$

Forage 13

---

Amount \$ 140

# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Chas. J. Vand... Capt & Hon. in D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | Commencement and Expiration |                      | Term of Service charged. |      | Pay per month. |        | Amount. |        | Remarks. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                       | From --                     | To --                | Months                   | Days | Dolls.         | Cents. | Dolls.  | Cents. |          |
| Pay--                 |                             |                      |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |
| For myself            | 31 <sup>st</sup> Jul        | 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |
|                       | 1863                        | 1863                 | 1                        |      | 140            | 00     | 140     | 00     |          |
| For... year's service |                             |                      |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |
| Forage for... horses  |                             |                      |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major A. L. Landis, Q. M. C. S. A.  
and to the Thirty first day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the Thirty eighth day of Sept 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....  
To..... year's service.....  
Forage.....

Clarendon, Capt. Art.  
Ordinance Officer.

Amount..... 140. 00  
100.  
[SEVEN DOLLARS]



Office Division of the  
Hoburnes Division

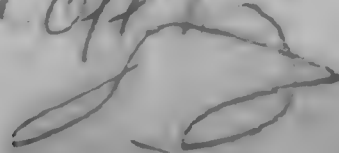
Received that I have this day  
paid Capt. A. J. Wunderson  
his monthly pay due from  
30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of July 1863

A. L. Landis  
Major  
Hoburnes Division

No 19  
Invoice of Slaves  
brought over to Liberia from  
the for Transportation

Second No. 1863

C. F. Vanderford Capt  
+ Comd Off.



19

Recd April 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over  
by C. F. Vandenberg Capt & Ordnance Officer Cleburne  
Division H.C., A.T., to Capt. W.H. Warren Post Ordnance  
Officer Tullahoma Tenn.

- ✓ 1 Austrian Rifle Muzzle cal 54
- ✓ 2 Halls Carbines cal 52
- ✓ 16 Belgian Rifles cal 70
- ✓ 5 H. F. Rifles cal 54
- ✓ 22 Percuss. Muzzle cal 69
- ✓ 12 C. S. Carbines cal 54
- ✓ 2 Muzzletons cal 69
- ✓ 4 19lb. Reel. Shot guns
- ✓ 7 Enfield Rifle Muzzle cal 57 1/2
- ✓ 16 Canteens
- ✓ 4 Cartridge Boxes
- ✓ 5 Rifle Muzzle cal 58
- ✓ 12 Percuss. Muzzle cal 69
- ✓ 2 Bayonets
- ✓ 291 Bayonet Scabbards
- ✓ 35 Knives
- ✓ 19 Cartridge Box Belts
- ✓ 3 Waist Belts
- ✓ 1000 Ammunition Boxes
- ✓ 35 Muzzle Cases
- ✓ 4 Ball Saws
- ✓ 2 Corsets
- ✓ 10 Packing Boxes

Unserviceable

Serviceable

✓ certify the above invoice to be correct  
Tullahoma Tenn  
Sept. 10th 1863

Alfred...

C. F. Vandenberg Capt &  
Ordnance Officer

*Capt. C. B. Vandewater*

*Sto 17403*

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

*Second*.....Quarter, 1863

*June 29, 1863)*

*R. D.*

112

Received of *Fullerton* *San.* this *29th* day  
of *June*, 1863 from *Wm. A. Warren*  
*Capt & Co. of Art.*  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

*100 Acid Fuzes*

*Capt W. H. Warren.*  
*Fullerton June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Will receive of*  
*Capt C. H. Vandenberg.*  
*100 Acid Fuzes.*

*H. W. Wadsworth*  
*Lt Col in Ord duty*

*Attending Capt &*  
*Wm. A. Warren's Co.*

Account Current

C. F. Vandenberg, Cash. City.

Income Duty

Sept. 1864

Income Duty

The Confederate States of America

In a/c Cr. with Capt. C. F. Vanderfort. Aug. 30. 1864

|      |         |                                                                |          |          |  |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 1864 | June 30 | To Cash, turned over to<br>Capt. W. D. Humphries,<br>Dist. C.  | 791 57   |          |  |
|      |         | Balance C.D.                                                   | 328 83   |          |  |
|      |         |                                                                | 1,120 50 |          |  |
| 1864 | June 30 | To Cash rec'd for State<br>debt to office - per<br>a/c to a/c. |          | 1,120 50 |  |
|      |         |                                                                |          | 1,120 50 |  |
|      | July 1  | Balance C.D. -                                                 |          | 328 83   |  |

I certify the above a/c Cr. to be correct; and that the Bal.  
therein shown as due the Confederate States embraces  
all monies not heretofore a/c'd.

Wm. K. ...

Capt. C. F. Vanderfort  
Dist. C.

~~No. 1~~

Receipt for Store Sold to

Capt. C. J. Vandenberg

June 1<sup>st</sup> Dr., 1865

Barker, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.



Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, *21<sup>st</sup> February*  
1865 of Richard Lambert, U. S. H. Ordnance

11) One Off Saddle Bag. \$37.29

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, U. S. H.,  
Ordnance. Fifty dollars

Glauderford Capt &c

Capt. Wm. H. Stewart Capt

A. Y.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

~~1865~~  
Receipt for Store Sold to  
Capt C. J. Vandenberg  
Frisco, La., 1865

Beck, Boykin & Co., Frisco, Texas, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, *17<sup>th</sup> February*  
1865 of Richard Lambert, U. S. H. Ordnance

*(1) One Officers Saddle Bag \$5.00*

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, U. S. H.  
Ordnance. *Fifty Dollars*

*C. Anderson, Capt. U. S. A.*  
*Capt. and Quartermaster U. S. A.*  
*A. Y.*

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES. ]

Statement  
Ordinance and Ordinance Store  
Taken up  
during 2<sup>d</sup> Quarter of 1863  
C. T. Tundakoff Capt.  
Ordinance Officer U.S. Army  
June 30, 1863

H. C.

And also Ordnance and Ordnance stores taken up during the second quarter of 1863, by Capt. J. T. Underwood, Capt. Ordnance & War Commission, Division, Army of the Army of Tennessee.

- ✓ One (1) Winchester Rifle cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ Three (3) Austrian Rifle Muskets cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ One (1) Harper's Ferry Rifle cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ Eleven (11) Enfield Rifle Muskets cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ One (1) Enfield Rifle (short) cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ Sixteen (16) Rifle Muskets cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ Four (4) Russian Rifle Muskets cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ Twenty-two (22) Smith's Revolver Muskets cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ One (1) U. S. Rifle (short) cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ One (1) Austrian Rev. Muzzle Box Musket cal 54 - no Benamts.
- ✓ Fifty-three (53) Pike Bayonets.
- ✓ Three (3) Sword Bayonets.
- ✓ Three (3) Case Pencils.
- ✓ Eleven (11) Bayonet Scabbards.
- ✓ One (1) Waist Belt.
- ✓ One Hundred and Ninety-one (191) Waist Belt Plates or Buckles.
- ✓ One (1) Caserench.
- ✓ Eight (8) Traverses.
- ✓ One (1) Band Steel Match.
- ✓ Forty-two (42) Ball Cartridges cal 54.
- ✓ One (1) Box of Ball Cartridges cal 54.
- ✓ Two (2) Rifle Muzzle Boxes cal 54.
- ✓ Five (5) Case Pencils.

I certify the above to be a correct statement of Ordnance and Ordnance stores taken up or received during the quarter ending June 30, 1863 - found in camp, picked up on the march, etc etc

Witness

J. T. Underwood Capt  
1863

Vanderwood C F

No. 88. - (Voucher # 1863)

# Requisition for Stationery

Stationery

**No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)**

Requisition for Stationery for U. S. Fish Commission, stationed at Long Point, Tex., for the 2 years  
commencing on the 1st of July 1863 and ending on the 30th of September 1865

| Quires of let-<br>ter Paper. | Quires of folio-<br>cap paper. | Envelopes. | Number of steel<br>pens. | Number of pen<br>holders. | Quires of<br>writing. | Quires of<br>writing. | Quires of<br>writing. | Plates of ink. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 10                           | 2                              | 50         | 10                       | 2                         | 2                     | 2                     | 2                     | 1              |

This Stationery is  
the use of Ordnance  
Dept. of Ordnance  
Division.

*I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.*

Received at Greenville S.C., on the 18th day of August, 1865, of Wm. H. Anderson, Capt. & Co. Quartermaster  
 Confederate States Army, Five quires of letter paper, Five quires of foolscap paper, Fifty letters, Five envelopes, Three number of steel pens,  
Two number of pen holders, Two lead pencils, Two gold pens, Twenty five 6.15 Envelopes  
Will parts of ink, parts of soap,

(REMOVED SUPPLEMENTAL)

Chimulatan Cap. 1. Ord. 1. 2.

*OK*  
Voucher No 9  
2<sup>d</sup> 2 18 1/2

Vanderford C F  
cop + rev.

Wentham to the  
signature



## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) the House. Cost One Hundred & twenty five Dollars  
 (1) the Bridge and Hatch  
 (1) the Saddle  
 (1) the Saddle Blanket

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*The books being long known to be of value to the service.*

and issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at *Tullahoma* the *16* of *April* 1863 of *Wm A L G* Assistant Quartermaster

one horse, one bridle & saddle  
one halter one saddle blanket  
C. T. Vandenberg Capt. &  
Ch. C. T. Chalmers Division

No. 1  
Receipt for Issues to the Army,

March 1864

Capt. E. T. Vandevord

Blank, Davis & Co. Printers, New York, N.Y.

By am  
Thurston  
12-3

Received, at Macon Ga. this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Septem. 1864  
 from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K., Ordnance, Macon Arsenal, Ga.,  
 the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

3600 Payant Scabbards

66 Cap. Packs

167 Nails Bds

497 Centur Straps

265 Centur Br. Belts

11 Vils

144 Enfield Rifle Cartr

240 Small arm Cal 58

240 Payments

10 Packing Box

12 Arm Chests - Chas. Underford, Capt. 12

Chas. Underford, Capt. 12  
 Chas. Underford, Capt. 12  
 A. V.

[ Signed Duplicate ]

Headquarters Army of the Alps  
In the field, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 - 1<sup>40</sup> P.M.

Mr. Col. H. Cantanvici.

Chief Ordnance Officer S. S.

Col: I require immediately to supply deficiencies by express  
tens since June 12<sup>th</sup> to date.

63,000 Lib. one for ammunition base with caps

94,000 " " for (English) with caps

When arrived at summit this station please notify me; and  
the ammunition should be promptly conveyed.

Respectfully, Mr. Cantanvici.

~~C. H. Cantanvici~~

~~Chief Ordnance Officer~~

Voucher No 8

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by  
Capt. C. F. Vanderford Chf. Arl. Apts. Army of the Miss.  
to Capt. W. C. Watts Acty. Arl. Apts. Simeys Division

✓ 41,000 Cartridges Cal 577

✓ 30,000 " " 54

✓ 70 Ammunition boxes

✓ 200 Gun rifles

I certify the above invoice to be correct

Wm. Kimmur MB Sec. ~~Chanderford Arl. Apts~~

30th June 1864

Chf. Arl. Apts. Simeys Division

(Duplicates)







No 24  
Receipt  
of

Ordnance of Ordnance Stores  
turned over to

Capt C. F. Vanderford  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Ordnance Office.

---

C. F. Vanderford

Receipt of Lt. A. S. Smith Ad. Off. Polk's Brigade the  
following Ordnance and Ordnance stores.

\$5.000 Ball Cartridges Cal 58. 20 Ammunition Boxes

\$3.000 Buck & Ball Cartridges Cal 59. — 3 Box Bags

\$30.000 Percussion Caps

14 Rifle Muskets Cal 58. No Bayonets, unmounted

In the field near Chattanooga Tenn  
September 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. A. R. Capt +  
Co. 1st Regt.

Duplicates

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov 1864,

Capt. C. F. Sanderson  
of 48<sup>th</sup> (I<sup>st</sup> Regt.) P. A. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864,

To the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Pay ..... \$ 140<sup>00</sup>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 140<sup>00</sup>

Wm. B. Smith & Co. Printers, Boston, Mass.

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. S. Vandenberg 1st Lt. P. A. C. S. on Order duty  
Co. ( ) Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                        | TO—      | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 1864                         | 1864     |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| For myself.....     | 1st Feb                      | 29th Feb | 1                        |      | 14             | 00   | 14      | 00   |          |
| For years' service, |                              |          |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |          |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John G. Gentry, and to the 1st day of March 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred and four Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ 14 00

Forage .....

Amount.....\$ 14 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Chas. S. Vandenberg  
Private

ON 67

Receipts for issues to the Army,  
*March*  
*1866* quarter 186 .

67

RECEIVED at

1865, from

this

day of

Ordnance Stores, viz:

the following Ordnance and

(SIGNED DELEGATES.)

Statement of Circumstances & Ex-  
penses Incurred during  
Third Quarter of 1863

C. F. Vandenberg Capt &  
Ord. Off. Chibucani, Ariz.

H. H.



Statement of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores taken up by C. F. Can-  
dlish, Capt. & Ordn. Off. Columbus Division, N. C. A. S. during  
Quarter ending Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Two (2) 6 pdr. Solid Shot, fired  
Twelve (12) 12 pdr. Howitz Shell fired  
Twenty-seven (27) 12 pdr. Napoleon Gun Solid Shot, fired  
Eight (8) 12 pdr. Napoleon Gun Spherical Case fired  
Eighty-five (85) 12 pdr. Napoleon Gun Polygonal Shell, fired  
One (1) 12 pdr. Napoleon Gun Shell, fired  
Ten (10) Ammunition Boxes  
Four (4) Enfield Rifle Musket. No Bayts. - one (1) Musketoon cal 69  
Forty-three (43) Aust Rifle Musket cal 54. No Bayts  
One (1) Mus Rifle cal 54. No Bayonets  
One (1) Aust. S. B. Musket cal 70. No Bayonets  
Two Hundred and Eight (208) Pike Bayonets  
Eighty-eight (88) Cartridge Boxes. - Forty-five (45) Cartridge Box Belts  
Seventy-five (75) Bay Pouches. - seventy-one (71) Bayonet Scabbards  
Forty-four (44) Waist Belts. - Forty-four (44) Waist Belt Plates  
Seventy-seven (77) Canteen Straps.  
One (1) Enfield Rifle Musket Barrel cal 57.7.  
Four (4) Wheel Traces. - Three (3) Arm chests. -  
Ten (10) Officers Swords, captured from the Enemy  
Five (5) Officers Swords Belts  
One (1) Artillery Sabre  
Six (6) Cavalry Saddles  
Four (4) Cavalry Bridles  
One (1) Colls Army Pistol  
Three Thousand (3000) Buck & Ball Cartridges cal 69. Captured  
Twenty-five (25) Blank Cartridges 1 1/4 #  
Twenty-three (23) Bore Damaged Cartridges  
Four (4) Bals Neatfoot oil. Made by self at Harrison, Tenn  
One 12 pdr Cannon not fired  
Twenty-one (21) 12 pdr. Napoleon Gun Sph. Case, fired.

I Certify that the above is a correct Statement of the Ordnance  
Stores taken up by myself during the Quarter ending Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

(Duplicate)

C. F. Candlish Capt &  
Ordn Off Ch



51151

Manager for Store,  
Issued to Capt Vandewater  
for his own Use

Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

(

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Received, *William* this, *24th* day of *February*, 1862, of.....

*Capt. J. H. Hume Co. of*

*11 Hutton*

*5.00*

For which I have paid the said

*William*

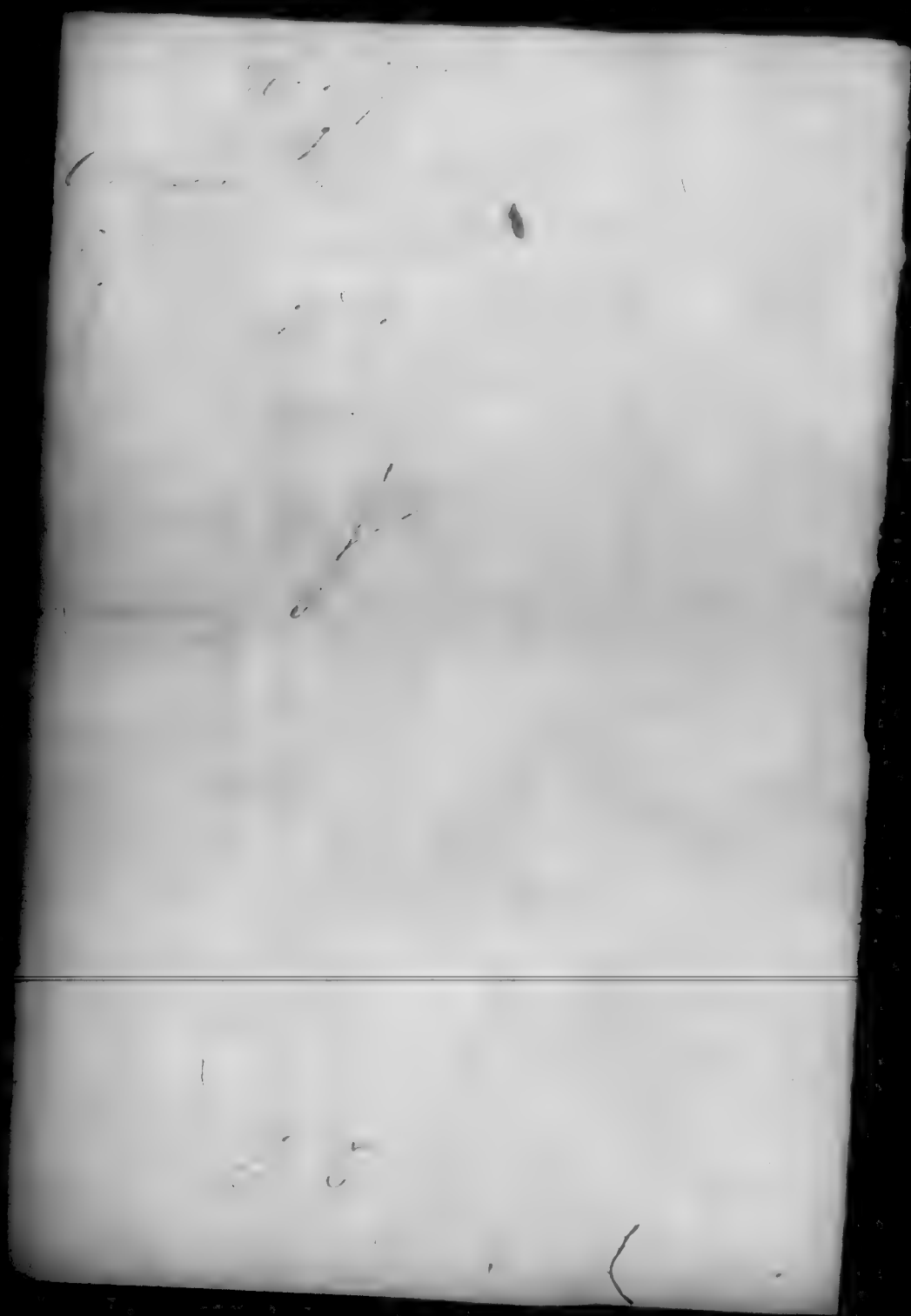
the cost price,

8

*C. H. Hume Co. of*  
*11 Hutton*

(IN TRIPPLICATE.)

*five dollars*



17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Y

2

**Receipt of Capt. Chas. H. Smith, Adjutant General**  
Buckingham's Division for following Ordnance Stores  
✓ 200 Hundred and Fifty (250) Canteens  
✓ 200 Hundred and Fifty (250) Bay Nettles  
✓ One Hundred and Fifty (150) Bay Nettles  
Near Fort Sumner, Texas  
Aug 14, 1864

H. R. Chambers  
Adjutant General, 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Army

10. 10. 11

Chine - 10. 10. 11

Chine - 10. 10. 11

10. 10. 11

10. 10. 11

10. 10. 11

Received Fullah and Son January 30 1863 of Capt Charles  
Sample, Ord. Of. Breckinridge Division

✓ 4000 Bush & Ball Cyls cal 69 (no caps)  
✓ 4 Ammunition Boxes

O. F. Vandewater Capt

Ord. Of. Breckinridge Division

August

1891. Jan. 1. 1891.  
1891. Jan. 1. 1891.

1891

✓

1891



Received, Tullahoma, Tenn., January, 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 of  
Capt. Chas. V. Sanger Captain Office Tennessee  
Division the following Cash on Hand

✓ \$250 (10) Tennessee bonds cash on Hand to  
✓ \$250 (10) N.Y. bonds cash on Hand to  
✓ \$100 (10) Bonds (5000) Bonds (5000) cash on Hand  
✓ \$100 (10) Tennessee bonds

✓ \$100 (10) Bonds (5000) Bonds (5000) cash on Hand  
(Receipted) (Receipted) (Receipted)  
Total \$1000

003 Capt Chas F. Vanderbilt

Lt. Col. H. O. O'Neal

Chf. Wm. C. C.

A. S.

Head Qrs. Army of the Mississippi  
In the pine, Chattahoochee River, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lieut. Col. St. O'Connell

Chief Ordnance Officer Army Tennessee.

Col: - I hand you herewith

Arm. & Amm. Report, Art. Jackson's Cav. Div<sup>n</sup> for week ending July 2/64.

Arm. & Amm. Report, Jackson's Cav. Div<sup>n</sup>

Arm. & Amm. Report, Art. (Inftry. Battalions) Army Miss for week endy July 4/64

Arm. & Amm. Report, Infantry Division, Army Miss. for

Also:

Report of Expenditures of Art. & Amm. (Infantry Battalions) giving expenditures & Casualties from May 12 to June 20, as already reported to you, and from June 20 to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. -

As soon as the Chief Surgeon of this Army furnishes me with a report of the Casualties in the Infantry, I will forward Report of Expenditures of Small Arms Ammunition from May 12 to June 12 and from June 12 to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

That I have to send to Atlanta for supplies? or what arrangements will be made -

Will try to see you tomorrow.

I am Col.

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Chas. F. Vanderford, Capt  
Ordn. Duty.

Exo 6

Invoice of Cord & Cord  
Stores turned over by  
Capt G. H. Wadsworth  
Sgt Cord & Miss  
Capt J. M. Baldwin  
Sgt Cord officer of French  
Division  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Invoice of Ordnance + Ordnance Stores turned over by  
Capt C. F. Vanderbilt Chf. Qrd. Arty Army of the Miss.  
To Capt. J. M. Baldwin Actg Chf. Qrd. Capt French's Division

1800 Whitworth Cartridges

150,000 Cartridges' Cost \$77

31,000 " " 54

188 Ammunition boxes

20,000 Percussion Caps

2 Cap bags

200 Gun raffles

I certify the above invoice to be correct

Wm Kemmerer M. Sec.

30th June 1864

(Duplicate)

Commanding Capt. K

Chf. Qrd. Arty Army Miss.

No 5

Receipt for Ordnance  
Stores issued to Capt C. F.  
Vanderford Chief Ordnance  
Army Miss, by Capt J. M.  
Baldwin Ordnance Officer  
French's Division  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received of Capt. J. M. Baldwin Act. Ord. Uff. French's  
Div. The following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

6.600 Cartridges Cal. 54

16.000 " " 57

1.000 " " 69

50 Cartridge boxes

30 Carb pouches

30 Cartridge box belts

50 Waist Belts

200 Army Pistol Cartridges

24 Ammunition boxes

In the field near Marietta Ga.

30th June 1864

(Duplicate)

Windsorford Capt.  
Ch. O. S. of A. M.

No 5

Invoice of Goods to Co  
Stores turned over by  
Capt C. E. Tammara  
Chf Ordnance Mgr  
to Capt J. M. Baldwin  
Actg Chf Officer of  
Trench Division  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864



Invoice of Ordnance and Ord. Stores Turned over by  
 Capt. C. F. Vanderford Chf. Ord. Offr Army of the Miss. to  
 Capt. J. M. Baldwin Act. Ord. Offr. French's Division

|         |                                  |      |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1000    | Cartridges buck & ball Cal. 69   |      |
| 118.000 | " " Enfield                      | " 58 |
| 42.600  | " " Austrian                     | 54   |
| 60.100  | Perussion Caps                   |      |
| 32.12   | per. gun solid shot fixed        |      |
| 40      | " " " shell                      | "    |
| 30      | 10 per. parrott                  | "    |
| 200     | Pistol cartridges ( Navy Cal 34) |      |
| 300     | Time fuses assorted              |      |
| 500     | Cantons                          |      |
| 632     | " " Straps                       |      |
| 100     | Haversacks                       |      |
| 181     | Ammunition boxes                 |      |
| 6       | Camp bags                        |      |
| 25      | Camp canteens                    |      |
| 2       | Baking boxes                     |      |

I certify the above invoice is correct.

C. F. Vanderford

Chf. Ord. Offr. Army of the Miss.

In the field near Kenner and Dub. Geo.  
 June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate

No. 1  
Request for  
Shaw for Military Service  
Hendrickson Co. N.Y.

2nd Quarter

June 2nd 1863

Wanderford  
Chas. F.

Chas. F.

RECEIVED

Wanderford Chas. F.

# Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. for the use of *Major Genl*

*P. R. Callahan Dir. Ordnance Corps. A. S.*

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Cartridge Boxes        | 160 |
| Cup Pencils            | 160 |
| Warrant Books          | 50  |
| " " Plates             | 50  |
| C. B. B. B.            | 100 |
| Can Gen Shirts         | 92  |
| Shirts along           | 60  |
| Therapeutic 16         | 60  |
| Therapeutic 20         | 20  |
| Can Saddles            | 17  |
| Brooks                 | 17  |
| Hall's                 | 17  |
| British Muskets        | 45  |
| Miss Rifles            | 53  |
| Audition               | 7   |
| Many Pistol Cartridges | 60  |
| Miss Rifle             | 200 |
| 3000 Rifle             | 139 |
| " " 13.25              | 139 |
| Amclon Promiss         | 150 |
| Port 4000              | 20  |
| Promiss                | 50  |
| Shon Malt (Vyard)      | 3   |
| Am Boxes               | 10  |
| Packing                | 1   |

Required

On hand

To be Supplied

I CERTIFY, That there are *160* Non-Commissioned Officers, Master and Private, who are *160* continuously attached into the service of the Confederate States Army, and that the above Requisition is made in conformity thereto.

Committee

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations and is approved.

RECEIVED.

*Yul la homa* *April 24 1863* *St. Petersburg* *St. Petersburg*

*Callahan*

the Ordnance and Stores specified in the above Requisition.

*Chas. T. Vandeventer Capt. Ordnance*

17  
Request for  
Ordinance Stairs & Churn  
Brisson Haudus Corps  
Co. 5th Quarter  
April 15. 1863

Wanderer  
Chas. F

# Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for the use of

*Major General*

|                | <i>Shells Bds</i> | <i>Gun Bds</i> | <i>Ball Bds</i> | <i>Cannon</i> | <i>Cannon Snaps</i> | <i>Wares</i> | <i>Explosive Bds</i> | <i>Explosive Bds</i> | <i>Am Bds</i> |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Required       |                   |                |                 |               |                     |              |                      |                      |               |
| On hand        |                   |                |                 |               |                     |              |                      |                      |               |
| To be Supplied | <i>250</i>        | <i>5</i>       | <i>10</i>       | <i>1000</i>   | <i>1000</i>         | <i>500</i>   | <i>320</i>           | <i>12</i>            | <i>2000</i>   |
|                | <i>✓</i>          | <i>✓</i>       | <i>✓</i>        | <i>✓</i>      | <i>✓</i>            | <i>✓</i>     | <i>✓</i>             | <i>✓</i>             | <i>✓</i>      |

I CERTIFY, That there are \_\_\_\_\_ Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, \_\_\_\_\_ of the Confederate States Army, and that the above Requisition is made in conformity thereto.

The above Requisition has been examined and approved \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED. *Callahan* *Apr 15* *1863* *Major General* *St. Louis* *Apr 15* *1863* *Capt St. H. Starnes*  
*Chas. F. Vanduse* *Capt & Wagon*

FORM 32.

---

Requisition for Forage, &c.

W. H. C.

St. H.

No. 32.

*Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*B. F. Handford*  
*Brown Brig*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster,  
a full of the above requisition.  
*B F Handford*  
*Brown Brig*



Voucher No. 425.

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863

By J. Vandenberg, Capt  
Artillery on Ord. duty. c. 8. a

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863

Pay ..... \$ 420.00

Forage .....

Amount, .... \$ 420.00



# The Confederate States of America,

To *the Honorable Secretary of War*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |     | 3                        | —     | 420            | 00   | 420      | 00   |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                              |     |                          |       |                |      | 420      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Major J. H. Smith* on the *31st* day of *September*, 186*3* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. H. Smith* the sum of *Four hundred and twenty dollars*

.....dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*420 00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*420 00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Chaudron, Capt. A. J. Smith*

Chickamauga Tenn.  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

certify that I have this day paid  
Capt. A. S. Sanderson his Ordnance  
Clearance for his monthly pay. It  
include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

A. S. Sanderson.  
Maj. & g. m.  
Clearance. Sir.

Vanderford C. F.

Capt. ~~Dr. M. Ord~~

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Quarter 186 .

*[Handwritten mark]*

*CV*

RECEIVED at

1867 from

this day of

Ordnance Stores, viz:

the following Ordnance and

*[Faint handwritten list of items, possibly including various types of ordnance or supplies, with some items marked with checkmarks.]*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Chas. H. Pendergast*

*1st Lt. U.S.A.*

Ordinance Office

Capt C. F. Vandergord

Aug 2nd 1861

Vandergord C F

00

---

Ordinance Office.

---





No 14

Receipt

Edward C. ...

of ...

...

00

---

Ordnance Office.

---



18<sup>th</sup> 14-

Receipt

Admiral's Office  
Capt. [illegible]  
[illegible]

CC

---

Ordnance Office.

---

Received of A. Holt. D. Smith, Ordnance Officer, Pickers Bridge  
the following Ordnance Stores

- ✓ 22 Sulfur Rifle Muzzle cal 57, in casks.
- ✓ 1 Sulfur Rifle - cal 57
- ✓ 2 Sulfur Rifle Muzzle Breeches cal 57
- ✓ 13 Rifle Muzzle cal 57
- ✓ 1 Muzzle of Rifle cal 57
- ✓ 1 Breeching Rifle cal 70
- ✓ 16 Cannon Breeches cal 57.
- ✓ 1 Cannon Rifle Muzzle cal 57

By Order of the Ordnance

Wm. J. Smith 1865

Witnessed

57

Wm. J. Smith

Ordnance Officer, Pickers Bridge

No 144

Invoice

of

Ordnance & Ordnance Store

from

Capt C. F. Vanderford.

August 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

600

Ordnance Office.

Received Ordnance Ordnance Storehouse by C. F.  
Bundles Capt & order of Captain Division H.C. & T.  
to Lt. A.D. Smith, Vice of Police 13 Aug 1863

✓ 255 Hammers  
✓ 400 Cartridges  
✓ 224 Cannon Balls

2 Cartridges to the same house to be used

~~Received~~

Aug 14 1863

Exhibitor

Thompson, Capt  
Vice of C.F. -

Receipt

Finance & Ordnance

Capt. R. B. Landrum

Nov 25 1863

~~R B Smith~~

Ordnance Office.

Received from St. R. D. Smith, Quartermaster  
Polk's Brigade, the following Ordnance & Quarters Stores  
✓ 6 Rifle musket cases, unserviceable.  
✓ 1 Musketon case, unserviceable. 1 No Receipt  
✓ 8 Canteens, unserviceable

Harrison Tenn, Aug 1st 1863  
(Duplicate)

Franklin Cpt &  
Cdr. Co. C. B.

Vanderford C. F.

Voucher No 19

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 350 | ... |
| 100 | ... |
| 750 | ... |
| 110 | ... |
| 400 | ... |

(The above sum is for ...)

(The above sum is for ...)

Received of Capt. W. D. Watts Act. And Lft. Loring's Div.  
The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

- ✓ 664 12 lbs. gun shell fired
- ✓ 216 " " " Sph. case "
- ✓ 220 " " " Canister "
- ✓ 104 " " " Solid shd "
- ✓ 245 Ammunition boxes

(Signed Duplicate)

In the field near Kansas Geo. }  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 }

Chas. A. Dandridge Capt &c  
Chas. A. Dandridge Capt &c



Vanderford C. T.

Certified Invoice  
in lieu of Receipt  
Advance Stores

Jan 3 1862

Dec 31 1862

St J. Thompson

As off Manufacture

Done

C. C.



Vanderford C. F.

Voucher No 19

Received of  
the Treasurer  
of the  
C. F.  
the sum of  
\$100.00  
for  
the purchase of  
the land  
for the  
C. F.

(2) (2)  
the sum of  
\$100.00  
for  
the purchase of  
the land  
for the  
C. F.

Received of Capt. W. D. Watts Act. and Lft. Loring's Linc.  
The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

- ✓ 664 12 pdr. gun shell fired
- ✓ 216 " " " Sph. case "
- ✓ 220 " " " Canister "
- ✓ 104 " " " Solid shd "
- ✓ 245 Ammunition boxes

(Signed duplicate)

In the field near Kansas Geo. }  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 }

Chas. D. Loring Capt &c  
At Fort of St. Louis Mo.

Vanderford C.F.

Tulahoma Tenn Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. J. G. Gage -

Chf Ord. Bureau

Richmond, Va.

Sir: I hand you herewitht requisition & receipts  
in duplicate of 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Tenn. Vol. for Ordnance Stores  
furnished by Capt A. Merchant Post 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Tenn =  
pembro Tenn. - The papers were found by me in  
examining the books and papers of the Ordnance Ser-  
geant of the 18<sup>th</sup> Tenn. These papers are the property  
of Capt. Merchant; but I don't know when he  
is.

Respectfully

C. F. T. Underford Chf  
Ord. Off. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt B. R.

Vanderford  
Invoice C. F.

Capt. Vanderford

o June 10/64

1890

Indurina 1844

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over  
by Capt C. F. Vanderford Chf. Ord. Offr Army of the Miss.  
To Lt. J. M. Armstrong Act. Ord. Offr. Artillery of the  
Army of the Miss.

60 10 lbs. parrott shell chgs.

60 " " " Cartridges

2 sets wheel (Art.) harness

4 " " " "

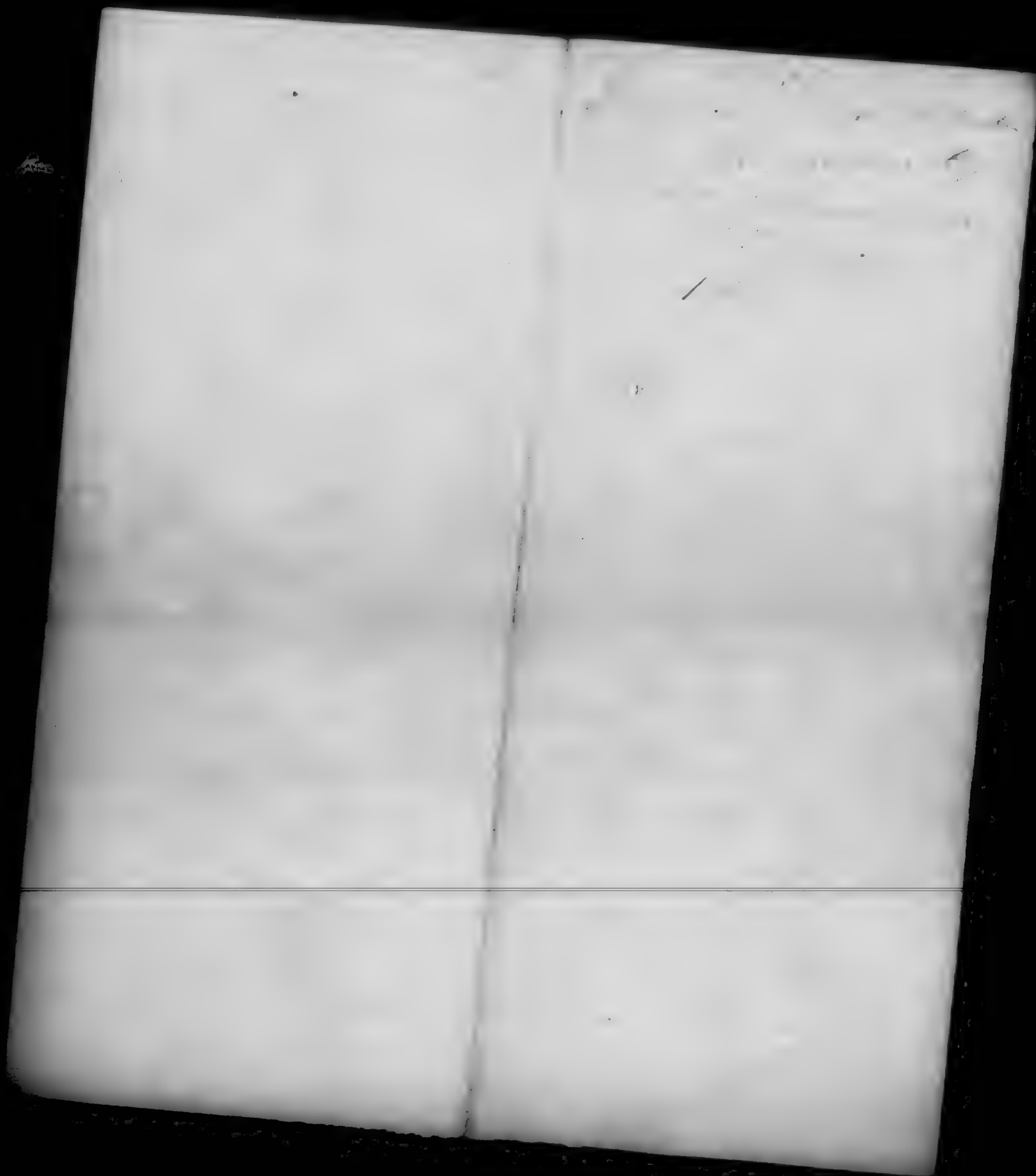
6 Ammunition boxes

2 Packing boxes

I certify the above invoice to be correct  
In the field near Camden, N.C. J. M. A.  
Jan 10/64 J

C. F. Vanderford Capt. Ar.  
C. F. Vanderford





# ORDNANCE INVOICE.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Turned over to *the* *...*  
*...* by *...*  
 this *17* day of *...* 186*7*.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INVOICE IS CORRECT.

*...*  
*...*

Received of Mr. J. H. ...  
the sum of ...  
for ...  
By J. H. ...

In view of Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt C. J. Vandenberg, Col. Off 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade Ordnance by Order of G. E. Thompson, and Col. Off. Manufacturing, Sec.

1. 12 Triples in a box, per a box, etc.

2. 3 Triples in a box

3. 2 Triples in a box

4. 1 Triples in a box

5. 1 Triples in a box

Manufacture

I certify the above is correct

Manufacture Dec 17 1862

duplicate

C. J. Vandenberg

Brig. Col. Off 2<sup>d</sup> Reg.

1818 -

Journal of John A. Smith  
from the time he  
came to the settlement  
at the mouth of  
the river

# ORDNANCE INVOICE.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Turned over to *S. A. C. Thompson*  
*1000 Shot 12 lb* by *Capt. C. W. Vandewater*  
 this *11th* day of *December* 1867.

|   |    |   |           |            |
|---|----|---|-----------|------------|
| 1 | 12 | " | Shot Case |            |
| 1 | 12 | " | Shot Case |            |
| 1 | 12 | " | Shot      |            |
| 2 | 12 | " | Shot Case |            |
| 2 | 12 | " | "         | Assessment |
| 1 | 12 | " | Shot      |            |
| 1 | 12 | " | Shot      |            |
| 1 | 12 | " | Shot Case |            |

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INVOICE IS CORRECT.

*C. W. Vandewater*  
*11th Dec 1867*

I have not had  
 time to read over by  
 all the hundred  
 of the series  
 that

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Treasury  
for the sum of \$100.00

10 Cents, amount due

10 Cents, for the sum of \$100.00

10 Cents, for the sum of \$100.00

10 Cents, for the sum of \$100.00

10 Cents, for the sum of \$100.00

10 Cents, for the sum of \$100.00

10 Cents

C. H. [unclear] (100.00)



11/11/11  
Dear Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yours faithfully  
[unclear]

1877

Adams - 1000  
1000 - 1000

67

97

Received of the  
Hon. Secy of the Navy

60

Vanderford C.F.  
Cofr ord

Van Rensselaer, W. P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. & Q. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 18 Abst. A 1st Qr. 186 4

Maj. W. P. Van Dusen  
Shoemaker

Dollars 120.00  
100

Paid 2nd of February 186 4

Ya

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*W. P. Van Dusen*  
*Maj 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo of Ala* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

*1864*  
*Feb 29* (1187 One hundred fifteen for shoes 710 00  
(91) Twenty one for socks 275 68 25

DOLLARS.

CTS.

\$

*1218 25*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

*A. H. Scruggs Maj* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

*Richmond Va* the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*  
of *Maj. W. H. Scruggs* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twelve hundred Eighteen* Dollars  
and *twenty five* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*W. P. Van Dusen*  
*Maj 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo of Ala*

St. Louis A  
3 Quarter 1863

W. O. Vandervort  
\$1300. —

27<sup>th</sup> August. 1863





[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT A.]  
Form No. 1.--Property Impressed and Appraised.

The Confederate States,

To *Wm P Vandever* *D<sup>o</sup>*

DATE.

*1863*

*Aug 27 For 2 Two Horses*

*1500*

Credit by this amount paid by.....

\$

RECEIVED at *Montgomery* the *27* of *August*, 186*3*, of  
*Dr Cummings* *1500* dollars and *00* cents, in full of above account.

CERTIFICATE OF IMPRESSMENT.

I CERTIFY, that by virtue of authority from *Genl W P Vandever*, I  
have impressed, this *27* day of *August*, 186*3*, at *Montgomery*  
County of *Montgomery*, State of *Alabama*, the following  
supplies, the property of *Wm P Vandever*, to wit: *Two*  
*Horses*

that the same are essential for the use of the army, could not be otherwise procured, and were  
taken through absolute necessity. I further certify, that said *Vandever*  
(or his agent) having been duly sworn, made the  
affidavit that entitles him to a local assessment; whereupon, the property was duly appraised,  
as hereinafter set forth, at *1500* dollars;  
and that the sum of *1500* dollars has been paid  
on account thereof.

*Dr Cummings* *Capt & Co* *Quartermaster,*  
*Reg. Brigade,*  
*(or, Agent.)*

CERTIFICATE OF APPRAISEMENT.

We, the undersigned, chosen by *Capt Dr Cummings* on the one part,  
and by *Wm P Vandever* on the other part, being first duly sworn, do,  
this *27* day of *August*, 186*3*, appraise the above impressed property  
at the following rates, to wit: *1500*

making in the aggregate the sum of *1500* dollars.  
Witness our hands and seals.

*James Poston* [SEAL.]  
*& Woodruff* [SEAL.]  
[SEAL.]

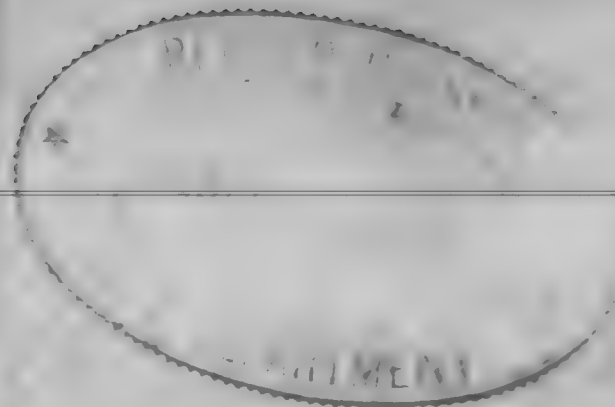
[ No. 12. ]

No. *31* ABSTRACT A. *1<sup>st</sup>* Q<sup>R</sup>. 186*3*

*H. J. Vandewer*

Dollars. *1183*<sup>*32*</sup>

Paid. *24<sup>th</sup>* of *Aug* 186*3*



The Confederate States,

No. 12.

1863

To W. P. Vandemere Assignee &c.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

|       |          |                                  |       |               |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Jan'y | 22-140-4 | House Wagon Tubs                 | c 80¢ | 112.00        |
| "     | "        | 338 Wagon Tubs                   | c 31¢ | 104.78        |
| "     | "        | 363 " "                          | c 31¢ | 112.63        |
| "     | "        | 84 ft <sup>2</sup> Baldin Timber | c 31¢ | 26.04         |
| "     | "        | 166 " Spruce Timber              | c 27¢ | 44.82         |
| "     | "        | 156 " Lumber                     | c 25¢ | 39.00         |
| "     | "        | 40 " Cypress Timber              | c 36¢ | 14.40         |
| "     | "        | 29 " for Lumber                  | c 15¢ | 4.35          |
| "     | "        | 7 " Hickory Scantling 140 ft     | c 27¢ | 3.60          |
| "     | "        | 28 " for Lumber                  | c 20¢ | 5.60          |
| "     | "        | 1 Lot Hickory                    |       | 2.50          |
| "     | "        | 36 ft Oak Planks - 360 ft        | c 4¢  | 14.40         |
|       |          |                                  |       | <u>483.92</u> |

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles purchased have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the.....of.....186

J. S. Calhoun

QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 2nd day of January 1863  
of James S. Calhoun  
the sum of Four hundred Eighty Nine  
and Eighty Two cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. P. Vandemere Assignee

2nd Sept

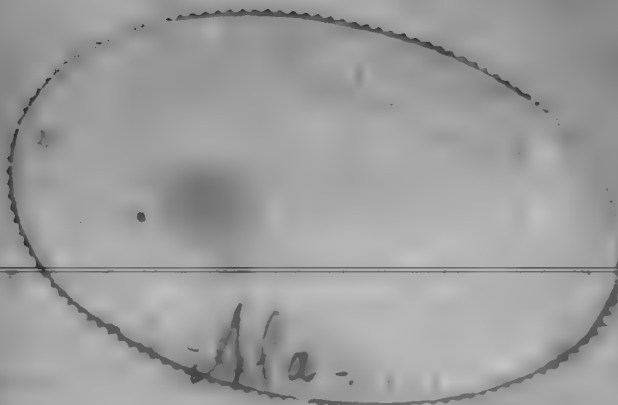
[No. 12.]

No. 2 ABSTRACT A. 1st Qr. 1864

Wm. Van Dusen

Dollars 95<sup>00</sup>

Paid 16<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1864



The Confederate States,

[No. 12.]

To *W. P. VanDusen*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

*Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*To 47 1/2 Bush Corn @ 2<sup>00</sup>  
being over delivery on account  
of 1/2 in kind of Corn*

*95 00*

I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles purchased have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *March* 186*4*

*A. J. Porter Capt*

QUARTERMASTER

Received at *Montgomery* this the *16* day of *Jan* 186*4*  
of *Capt W. H. Flower* *Quartermaster* C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty five* dollars  
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. P. VanDusen*

*W. P. Miller*

[ No. 12. ]

You. No. 10 Abstract A. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186 4

*W. P. Miller* Mar 7. 1864

Shoes.

Dollars

2437.00

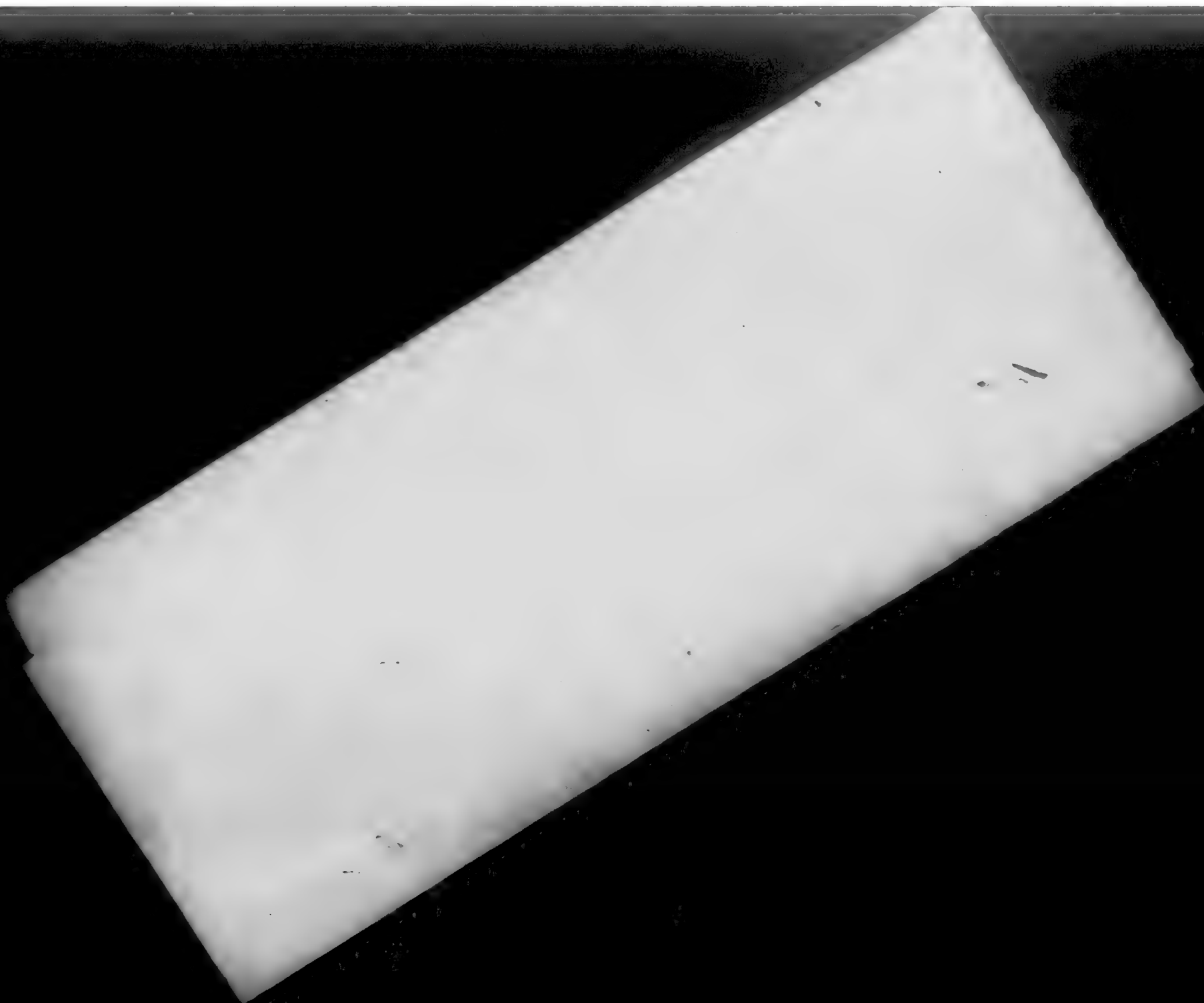
Paid

28<sup>d</sup>

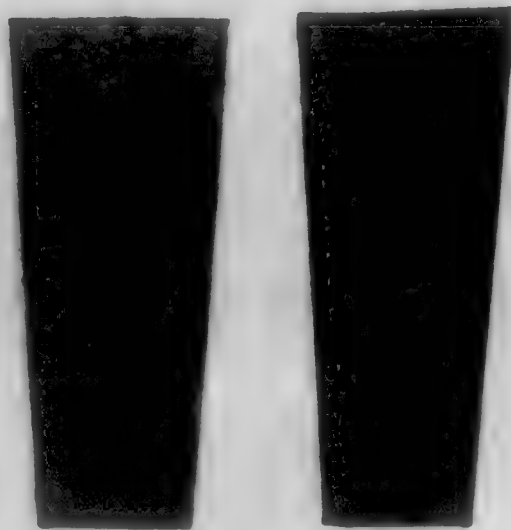
of

Sept

186 4



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



*W. P. Van Doren*

[ No. 12. ]

Vol. No. 10 Abstract A. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186 4

*W. P. Van Doren* Mar 7 1864

Shoes.

Dollars 2437 00<sub>100</sub>

Paid 28<sup>d</sup> of Sept 186 4

[ No. 12. ]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. P. VanDerveer* *Dr.*  
*Major's agmt of a/c*

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864

28<sup>th</sup> Sept (1864) One hundred & eighty seven *Pro Shays* 43<sup>75</sup> / 2337 50

*Purchased by authority from Lt. Col.*  
*J. L. Corley Cof Gen Army No 7<sup>a</sup>*

187  
3344  
93.50  
2337.50

2337 50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

28<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1864

*W. P. VanDerveer*

Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond*

the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1864,

of *Major W. H. Scruggs*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *Nearly three hundred thirty seven*

Dollars

and *fifty*

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*W. P. VanDerveer*  
*Major's agmt of a/c*

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. A \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

100

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. P. Vandenberg*

*Maj's ag. of ac.*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1864

July 29

50 (Twenty) P. Shaz *e 10<sup>2</sup>*

20 (Twenty) for *e 75<sup>9</sup>*

DOLLARS

Cts.

520 00

15 00

535 00

\$

535 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond Va*

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*February*

186*4*

of *Capt W. P. M. Comick*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *Five hundred thirty five*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. P. Vandenberg*

*Maj's ag. of ac.*

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 16 Abst. A 3 Qr. 1863

W. P. Vanderveer

Dollars 1387 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 12<sup>th</sup> of Augt 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. P. Vandermeer

Maj's a/c of a/c Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1863

Aug 12

Dr 500 Cotton Shirts

450 Cotton Drawers

35 Pr Pants

at 125

125

at 5.25

DOLLARS.

CTS.

62500

56250

19950

Correct

W. P. Vandermeer

8

1387 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept. 1863.

Wm G. Bentley  
Capt & Co.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

12<sup>th</sup> day of

Augt

1863,

of

Capt W. G. Bentley, asst

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Thirteen hundred & Eighty seven

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. P. Vandermeer

W. P. Vandermeer  
Maj's a/c of a/c



[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst. A 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864

W. S. Lawrence

Dollars 1490 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1864

Va

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. P. T. D. D. D. D.*

*Maj's ag. of a/c*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

|               |                                                        |                     | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 1864 Feb'y 17 | (100) One Hundred, 4 <sup>th</sup> Shays               | c/40 <sup>00</sup>  | 1000     | 00   |
|               | (4) Heavy Blankets                                     | c/10 <sup>00</sup>  | 40       | 00   |
|               | (237) One hundred & thirty seven 4 <sup>th</sup> socks | c. 75 <sup>00</sup> | 93       | 75   |
|               | (238) Two hundred & thirty eight Cal Shirts            | c/18 <sup>00</sup>  | 357      | 00   |

Also (157) Blankets Donated to  
Graves Brigade

\$ 1490 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

*Clayton Nelson*  
Capt & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
of *Clayton Wilson* 2<sup>d</sup> M. 60<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt,  
the sum of *Two hundred & thirty eight* Dollars  
and *seventy five* Cents, in full of the above account

(SHOWN IN DUPLICATE)

*W. P. T. D. D. D. D.*  
*Maj's ag. of a/c*



[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 9 Abst. A 4 Qr. 1863

W. P. Van Dusen

Dollars 787 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 11 of Nov. 1863

*Spack*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W.P. Van Dusen & Co. of Ala.* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1863

Apr 11<sup>th</sup>

(315) Three Hundred & Fifty  
Seven Shirts

Ref 25 / 787 50

DOLLARS

Cts

88

787

50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *11* day of *April* 1863

*W.P. Van Dusen*

Quartermaster.

Received at

*Richmond Va*

the

*11<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Apr*

1863,

of *Capt W.G. Bentley*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

*Three Hundred Eighty Seven*

Dollars

and

*fifty*

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

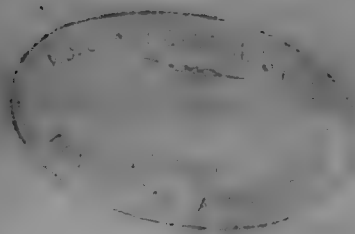
*W.P. Van Dusen*

*Wm J. Wagoner of Ala.*

Abel O  
Van No 47  
10 P Vanderdon

Aug 20 1864

\$33.90



Confederate States of America  
Quartermasters Department

Received. Richmond Va. this day of March 1864  
Quartermaster the following

|                                      |                |    |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| 240 lbs of Beef @ \$1.50 per 100 lbs | \$15.00        | by |
| 270 lbs Hay @ \$7.00 per 100 lbs     | 18.90          |    |
|                                      | <u>\$33.90</u> |    |

W. J. Vandenberg  
Maj & Agt of Ase

Jard

Richmond Va.  
Aug 26 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. P. Van Dusen*  
*Maj L. M.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*March 1st 1864*  
*Musta Bellinghoper*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 423. page 3

(62)

*C. T. Taylor*

5024

Copyright.

VanDerveer , W. P.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major & A.A.Q.M. of Ala

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Jas. H. Van Alstine

Pvt., Andrew's Batty., Ala.

*Dec. 8, 1863*

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

Van Derveer W P

[No. 22.]

No. 140 Abstract B 3 Q. 1847

W. Van Derveer  
May 24. 1847

Dollars 128.44<sup>00</sup>

paid 20 of Sept. 1847

wa

2

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*H. J. Van Dine*  
*Maj & Agt of Alabama*

1864

DOLLARS

Cts.

For this amt. paid by him  
to Southern Express Co for  
express charges on food & clothing  
for Soldiers in Tenn. July  
and August 1864 as recommended  
by J. H. Egan. Lt Col 12th and  
approved by the 2nd Div. Lt.  
for accompanying accounts and  
vouchers

13184 50

\$ 13184 50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*A. F. Leane*  
*1st Lieut & Quartermaster*

Received at *Richmond Va* the *20th* day of *Sept* 1864  
of *Lt Col A. F. Leane* act as *1st Lieut* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *thirteen thousand, eight hundred & thirty four* Dollars  
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. P. Van Dine*  
*Maj & Agt of Ala*



Vanderwille, T. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

31 Tenn. Inf  
Vanderwille, T. P.

Vandiver, Joel J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
• Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsey.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V* *Ala*  
*Col J. Lindner*  
*Capt Army Regt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*  
To whom report *25 Ala Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Jan'y 21*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 21*, 1862.  
To take rank *Jan'y 15*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Feb'y 22*, 1862.  
Delivered *Genl J. M. Huther*  
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*  
Remarks: *Dropped Augt.*  
*2, 62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86 page 233

*Van Dorn, Earl*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Brig. Gen.*

*Maj. Gen.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

V

(CONFEDERATE.)

Earl Van Dorn  
Brig. General.

Appears at a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State *Miss.*

To whom report

Date of appointment *June 5*, 1861

Date of commission *Aug. 29*, 1861

To take rank *June 5*, 1861

Date of resignation *Aug. 28*, 1861

Delivered *Col. L. T. Wigfall*

Secretary of War *By Com. S. C.*

Remarks *Promoted Maj. Genl.*  
*Sept. 17, 1861.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 5

(225)

*Geo. S. Preston*

1877

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

V

May 1861

Carl Van Dorn  
Col. Corps of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Miss.

Appointed from

Miss.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Mar. 16, 1861

To take rank

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of confirmation

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of acceptance

Mar. 16, 1861

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom delivered

Montgomery, Ala.

Provisional rank

Maj. Gen.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Maj. Cav.

Date

June 28

Original entry into service

1860

Remarks: Killed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 52

M. M. Johnson

(66)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Earl Van Dorn  
Maj. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss.*

To whom report

Date of appointment *Sept. 19*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec. 13*, 1861

To take rank *Sept. 19*, 1861

Date of acceptance 186

Delivered *Richmond, Va.*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks *Dead.*

Confed. Armt., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

(825)

*Geo. S. Preston*

277

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

Earl VanDorn

Major Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2.  
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Sept 10, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.



IN REPLY  
REFER TO

ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

May 6, 1935.

The records show that Earl Van Dorn, Colonel, Corps of Cavalry, Confederate States Army, was appointed from Mississippi March 16, 1861, having formerly served as a Commanding Officer of the United States Army.

He was promoted to Brigadier General June 5, 1861, and to Major General September 19, 1861.

On or about May 8, 1863, he was killed by a citizen at Spring Hill, Tennessee.

*E. T. Conley*  
Brigadier General,  
Acting The Adjutant General.  
By *W. C.*

Benint

May 62.

I received no order  
relating to Cable.

On the contrary I  
asked Gen. Van Dorn  
for an officer to

superintend the  
brigade. Yesterday  
I had an order  
over to Gen. Cable  
brigade to stop the  
waste of ammunition.  
The order was not  
complied with.

I simply sent a  
verbal order to  
the senior officer  
in camp to assume  
command of camp  
for the time being  
and execute the  
order.

Yours truly  
Gen. Van Dorn

Gen. Sherman  
Camp, 1st West  
Chas. R. 1st

Civilian  
May 1862

I am writing  
you in 1st West  
May 1862  
from command  
3d Div. of the Army  
now, and the  
reason, therefore.

In the report of  
Gen. Sherman  
1st West  
May 1862

ALL DOCUMENTS

Recd at 1st West  
May 1862

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]*

"Dear Advertiser" Sir I  
 mention some the circumstance  
 of my Son's illness and have  
 directed him to refer to Sir J  
 Bevington -

Yesterday I placed  
Sgt. Cabell in command of the  
Hoggs. He in place of Clarke  
(former Captain). When it occurred  
incapable of command to have  
a duty of the sort. He took the  
first military measures of  
and I think the distance  
of the place it is to the eastward  
of the place of the command. I  
have not stated this for the  
sole reason of the prominence

of health

There is no such  
little town and the bridge  
is a fine structure. The  
river is a good place  
I have placed this in your  
in the middle of the river

I hope you will  
be able to find your way  
to the bridge

To  
By the

Thomas, Judge

1840

U43

W.D. W.D.  
Infile June 1961  
Referred to the  
Justice Dept  
Dept for immediate  
attention  
My comm. and etc  
Gen Beauregard  
George W. Brent  
Acty Chief of Staff

11 enclosures

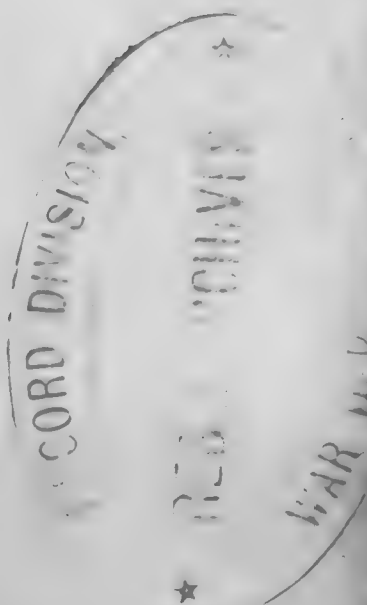
V43 4

June 12, 1862

Earl Van Dorn  
Maj. Gen.

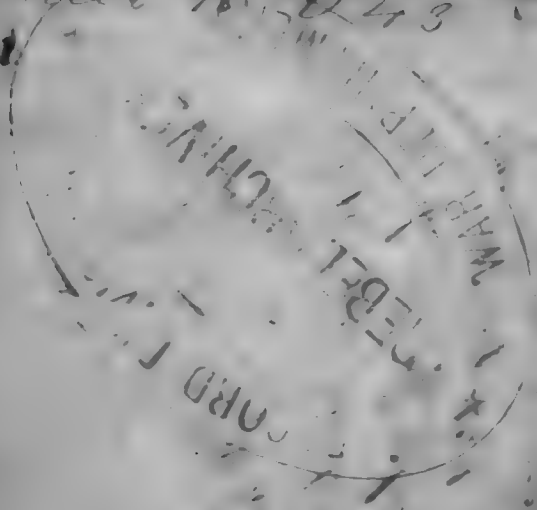
Wants clothing,  
cooking utensils  
&c for the troops.

3 inclosures





Incl. 10-11-43



H. L. Loring Major Dr.  
Army of the N.  
Piscataway

June 12 1862

Respectfully presents  
with the request  
that immediate steps be  
taken to ~~clothe~~  
~~supply~~ these destitute  
men.

Respectfully  
Obedt. Servt.  
Cord S. Dr.

Wm. D. Quaites

Clothing has been sent  
for  
C. L. Loring  
by Dr.



Camp Meadway  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that but very few of the men and officers composing my Command, have a change of clothing, in consequence of the orders which have compelled them to send off from Corinth on a Camp Ingraham, all clothing and baggage except that on their persons. Much of their clothing was burned on the 20<sup>th</sup>, and have left nothing of their destitute. Others have clothing at some of the depots, which were saved, but which they are greatly in need of. It was no fault of the officers that their men's clothing was burned & lost, nor that they are now without a change suit. I would therefore most respectfully solicit your interference in their behalf, to procure a return of the baggage & clothing which is saved, as soon as possible, also to allow the Q. M. to furnish a supply of new clothing to those who have lost their all. Many of the men are ragged and almost entirely destitute of clothing, and a large majority with only one suit. This petition is earnestly & most respectfully submitted.

C. B. B. Genl C. W. Phifer }

Yr Obedt Servt  
A. W. Hobson  
Sr Col Comd  
Batt of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Artillery

refer this matter to the proper authority. That some  
ships may be taken - If the health & comfort of a  
Division be considered of any importance - To supply  
their wants -

Very respectfully

Yr. obt. Servant

L. B. Robt

Col. 1st Regt. West

For Brig. Genl. C. M. Phillips

W. Geo. S. P. Brig  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl. This communication  
is respectfully referred  
into the hands of the  
Comptroller and Econ-  
omist of the  
Regimental Commanding  
may not be decided  
for I can see it  
my own knowledge  
That the case is even  
worse than represented

Over Shipper  
and Brig Genl

Respectfully forwards  
with request that  
immediate steps be  
taken to ~~provide relief~~  
to these destitute men.

Brig. Genl. C. M. Phillips

Inc. 10 to 1143

Head of Division of Texas  
P. M. 1143

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

I have sent to the Director  
for things belonging to  
the Army under my  
Command, and after  
the cars were loaded  
with what was required  
some are not returned  
to me, ordered them  
back & order, he re-  
ported, at Sub Bragg.  
I sent the matter to  
Sub Bragg and -  
things are required  
and I would be author-  
ized to get them without  
knowing the Sub Comman-  
ding

Wm. M. W. W. W.  
Major Genl.

Camp Henry Miss  
June 1.1862

Genl

I would respectfully call your attention to the wretched condition of the men of my Regiment - arising from a want of clothing. The baggage of the Regiment, including clothing, was sent from Camp Churchill Clark, by order of Genl Sam Dorn, about the 1.10th of May, since which time the men have worn, one suit without change, and which, up to this time, they could not wash, owing to the constant duty required of them together with the rapid changes made by the spring - Now they are so much worn and rotten to admit of its leaving the men in a state of nudity and covered with vermin, and if left much longer in their present condition they will be subject to every loathsome disease that human flesh is heir to.

Twice have I sent for the baggage, ordered from Camp Churchill Clark to Okalona, and each time it was ordered back, after being loaded upon the cars - transported to a great extent & half stacked. My men endured the long and arduous march from Comanche with becoming spirit and without murmur or complaint. And now, I desire most earnestly to solicit you, to

H. P. Luns. O'Keefe's dir.  
Army of the West  
Pineville, Miss  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inclo. to V 43  
Requesting steps be taken  
to furnish necessary  
supply of cooking  
utensils.

H. P. Luns. O'Keefe's dir.  
Pineville, Miss. Luns.

One of my divisions is without  
tent - I sent to the depot for  
them - Some one of the 13th  
Regt. prevented them from  
coming - Are there any under  
the 15th. A. H. H. Luns.  
Map. Luns.

H. Lums. Maury's Division  
Army of the West  
Pineville Miss

Major.

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Please say to the Genl Commanding,  
that Lieut Alexander who was sent by  
order of the Chief Quarter Master of this  
Army to bring up tents and cooking utensils  
for Col Dockery's Brigade, has returned with  
-out either. He reports that by order of  
General Bragg, he was prevented from  
bringing up any of the articles for which  
he was sent.

As two of the Brigades of this  
Division are without a proper supply of  
cooking utensils, Dockery's without enough  
for half a Regiment, I hope some effectual  
steps may be taken to furnish enough for  
these Brigades.

Lt Alexander reports that  
he had the cooking utensils on the cars and  
they were removed by order, as was said, of  
General Bragg -

I am Major

Very respectfully

D. M. Maury

T. J.

Maj W. M. McConnell

A. A. Gevil

Army of the West

Brig: Genl Comdg Div.



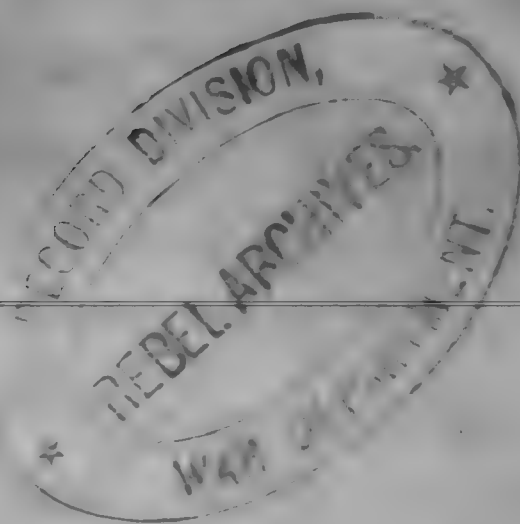
✓ Copy

Richmond, Va  
June 5. 1861

Brig Genl S. Cooper

Adjut & Insp? Genl to S.C.

Notifying Genl <sup>Genl</sup> Van Dorn  
of his appointment of  
Brig General in Provisional  
Army C. States



June 30

The undersigned has the honor to inform you that the President has appointed you a Brigadier General in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States

By Command  
(signed) S. Cooper  
Sgt. Major

To

Brigadier General

Carl Van Horn

Provisional Army U.S.

Official:—

H. H. Washington

Capt. & A. A. G. C. S. S.

No. 21

No. 58 ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861

*Frederick E. Anderson*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

*\$126.57*

Paid 14<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1861

*By J. S. ...  
Private of the Army  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*



and to the State of Texas.

April 12 1861.

General A. S. Johnston

Fort

Smith

First The undersigned, acting  
Commander of Texas, has the authority to do so by order  
from the War Department.

Very truly your servant

Wm. L. G. S. Army

Comd'r.

Official

J. A. Washington

Captain & Adjutant General

Inspectorate  
The United States,

No. 21.

To Brig Gen E. C. Anderson Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1861

For commutation of quarters at San Antonio Tex from  
the 21<sup>st</sup> of April 1861, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
1861, inclusive, 5 rooms, at nine dollars each per month

105 00

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

|                     | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself . . . .  | 3      | 2     | 8       |
| For my 2 servant S. |        | 3     | 6       |

Being . . . . 3 6 2 at \$ 4.14 per cord.

15 57

\$ 120 57

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig General Anderson during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. W. Miller  
Capt CSA Adj Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at San Antonio Tex, by Capt H. H. G. Sept 1861 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. A. Anderson  
Brig Gen

RECEIVED at San Antonio Tex, the 14 of August, 1861  
of Capt A. W. Miller. Acting Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, One hundred and twenty dollars and fifty seven cents,  
in full of the above account.

C. A. Anderson  
Brig Gen

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.)

72

Col. Mackall, U.S.A.

1  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
14th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.



Yours very truly,  
Wm. A. R. R. R.

My dear Sir

London 20th Feb

Dear Sir

I am very glad to hear

from you

and

am

I am very glad to hear from you and am sure you will be successful in your endeavours to get the matter settled.

If you can be spared please order him to report to me at Southampton as soon as practicable.

I have written to the East India Company to ask if we can have Capt. Stockton appointed Major in the Army and put on my staff as Chief Engineer and Inspector of Artillery. He seems to have a sincere position here - will you order him to report to me?

I have been asked for a day longer than I anticipated but will be off this evening for Littleport to see the Governor. There I will be to the Admiralty regarding the matter of the ship. I will get some papers forwarded to you to be sent to the Admiralty and Littleport. I have contracted to have some more ships built. I am growing out of patience to hear from you for some time. In many cases the Admiralty are

not differently applied to each individual  
of the community, but to the whole  
of the community, as the religious  
of the community, as the religious  
the standing of the community in the world.

I am to be sure in the world, as the religious  
and as the world is enabled to become a question  
unbounded to the world.

Respectfully Sir, I am yours

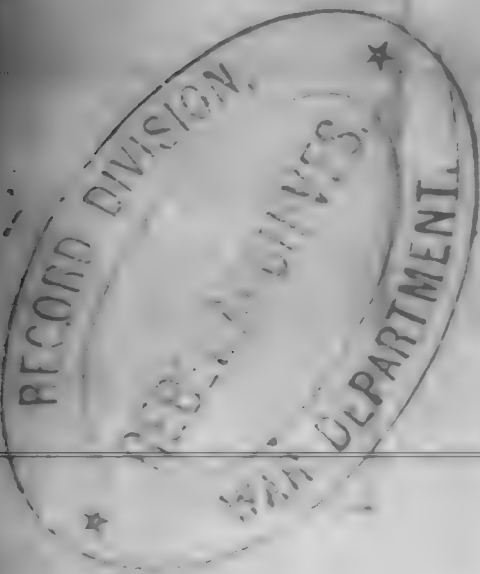
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
May 1861

V 17

Adm. Gen. Sept 16th 11.  
The 10. 1811

Comd. Gen. G. W. ...  
Maj. Gen. ...  
Comd.

Of certain sig-  
nals of that day



to Genl. ...  
Commit

Field

Recd. to the ...  
regiment

H. J. Army of the West  
Near Cincinnati - May 10. 62  
12:00 Clock

General I have just heard three  
cannon in the direction, I think a little  
east of Farmington, but further off - the  
shots were seen by my sentinel -  
I send you this information as it  
be considered important - The ca  
were heard about ten or fifteen  
after the shots were seen -  
Respectfully  
G. A. H. C.

H<sup>Y</sup> Any of the west  
near Cincinnati - May 10. 62  
12'0' Clock

General

I have just heard three  
cannon in the direction, I think, a little  
east of Farmington, but further off - The  
rockets were seen by my sentinel -

I send you this information as it may  
be considered important - The cannon  
~~were~~ heard about ten or fifteen minutes -  
after the rockets were seen -

Respectfully

Chas. H. Anderson  
Major Genl.



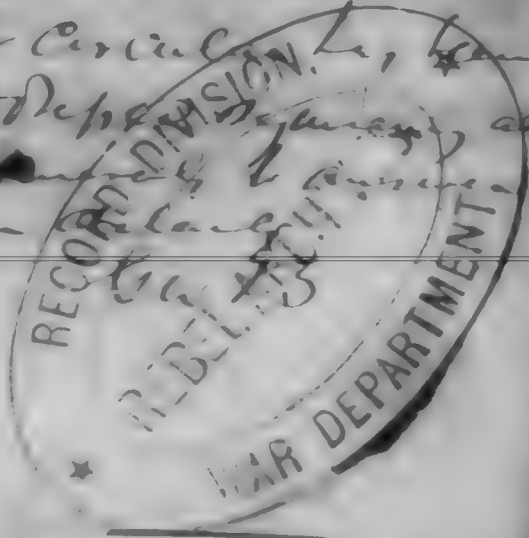
At Camp of West Camp  
Ingraham June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Maj. Gen. Carl Van Dorn

Reports that a detail of  
men ordered to be furnished  
by him had not been made  
and that he a second time  
ordered the detail

Respectfully refers to  
Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, Gen. Van  
Dorn, seems not to have  
noticed the detail because  
sent on Gen. McCord's  
sent thro' him.

A Circular Letter  
addressed to the  
Rebel Division, as  
per balance sheet



Head Quarters 1st & 2nd  
Cavalry Regiments  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Sir

My attention is "called  
immediately" to report on Major  
Farrar in Long Port, that a  
detail of men ordered to be  
furnished by me had not  
been made - and that he had  
a second time ordered the detail.  
In reply I have to state that  
my Asst. Adj. Genl. stated to  
me yesterday that Genl. Price  
had been called upon for some  
detail of the Commander of the  
Post at Baldwin. I replied that  
I had nothing to do with it.  
This morning I was called on  
for a detail of said Command  
and it was immediately ordered

Capt. Geo. W. H. H. Co.,

Asst. Adj. Gen.?

Richmond,

Dec. 3rd 1861.

RECORD DIVISION

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 452, to organize

Regt. in Potomac

into Brigades.

Van Horn's Div'n

Potomac District

Package No. 1

Organization of Army

Adj. S. Insp. Genl. Office.  
Richmond. Dec. 3. 1861.

Special Orders.  
No 252.

XX... The Regiments from Mississippi  
now serving in the Potomac District, will  
without delay be organized into Brigades  
as directed in General Order No 18. from  
this Office current series, as follows  
1st Division Major Genl Van Dorn.  
1st Brigade Brig. Genl Whiting.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Fulkner.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Moore.  
13<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Barksdale.  
17<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Featherston.  
18<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Griffin.  
5<sup>th</sup> Brigade. Brig. Genl. Griffith.  
12<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Hughes.  
16<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Peck.  
19<sup>th</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Mott.  
21<sup>st</sup> Mississippi Regiment Col. Humphreys.

1000

The above Regiments will join their respective  
Brigades without delay.

<sup>x</sup> By Command of <sup>x</sup> the Sec: of War. <sup>x</sup>  
Geo. Wither,  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

The Sec: of War.  
Confederate States,  
Rich: Mo.  
Va

V 54  
Hd Qrs Army of the West  
P. 11 2 11 11 11

Carl V. L.

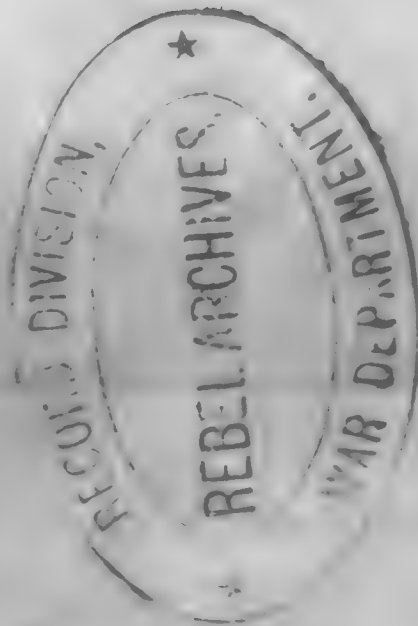
May 1861

Complains that he & his  
had been taken from the  
papers for the use of some  
of the Army & that it has been  
taken by the 2 Division of the  
Army of the West

2 Enclosures

See below Letter No. 2

June 29 1861



June 14/1862  
Communication  
from Capt McCleary Lt

Complains of parties  
taking corn which  
he has purchased.  
Respectfully forwarded  
with the request  
that provision be  
given to Major McCleary  
by his forethought &  
energy he secured  
sufficient forage for all  
the Artillery horses for  
some time. and I think  
it unfair that others  
shall reap the benefit  
of his exertions when  
they could by making  
equal exertion have sup-  
plied their own commands  
Jas H. Hays  
Maj. Art



Quarter Masters Department  
Artillery Brigade Army West  
June 1st A.D. 1862

Col. C. G. Cooper  
Army Art Brigade  
Pa.

Please permit me to  
call your attention to facts connected with the supply of  
forage for this Brigade, in compliance with instruc-  
tions received from Capt. Charles H. Given Chief Q.  
Master of the Army. My agent came to this neighborhood  
in advance of the Army and purchased an amount of  
forage, in the last few days the forage I relied upon  
to supply the animals of the Batteries of Artillery of  
this Brigade has been taken away from the holders under  
various pretences. I enclose you an order received  
by one Stanton from Maj. M. Dean authorizing him  
to deliver 300 bushels of my Corn, under this and various  
pretences, comprising as I am informed a forged order  
in my name as well as the use of Capt. Stanton's  
name. Corn has been taken from the following  
parties: J. H. Callahan H. A. Canfield J. M. Graham  
H. C. Crook C. Crook Henry Quinn H. L. Williams &c. &c.  
Total in all 300 bushels or more. I enclose a  
power of attorney of Maj. Genl. Canby and use of my  
agent as evidence of my ownership. I claim that  
the various forage masters could and should have gone to  
other neighboring towns to get supplies and that I was  
entitled to the forage that I had gone to some ex-  
pense and much trouble to secure, in some instances  
of which my agents had advanced a portion of the  
purchase money & taken a bill of sale for the  
property.

I am very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
R. J. McCoy Capt & Q. M.  
Art. Brigade



Encls to U 24

Chief Clerk's Office

Prison Office

June 11. 62.

The party referred  
to herein as having the  
corn engaged but not  
paid for will sell to  
Capt E. A. his land  
the amount called for  
by him.

By And of Gen. Manning and

August M. Dean

May 1862

Very truly  
yours

John C. Smith

534

Office postmaster  
Tupelo Miss

June 11, 1860

Major.

My wagons are out in the  
country ten miles & find plenty  
of corn but can not get it, the holders  
representing that it is engaged but  
not paid for & can not an order  
be issued as to release the parties.  
The corn is engaged by Gen Van Dorn's  
quartermasters. I will only take  
about 300 bushels & my agent  
represents that there are 2200  
bushels at the place where the  
wagons are stopped.

Very Resp

Wm L. Lee  
Capt  
West Dept

Wm L. Lee  
Capt  
West Dept

parties but not paid  
for, and it was necessary  
to have the forage all  
over. I saw the order  
submitted with these  
papers knowing that the  
parties interest were  
it. When all parts of  
the army were wanting  
corn it appeared to  
me that no particular  
portion has a right  
to all which they  
could send round  
and engage - to be  
called for at an indefi-  
nite time.

Engl McLean  
May 4th 1862

Encls. 1 to 24  
H. G. M. D.  
Tupelo June 16/62

Respectfully reference  
to Major McLean  
in his letter,  
13<sup>th</sup> inst. in answer  
to Gen. Sherman and  
Lieut. Col. M. J. Smith  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Cavalry

W. H. Westcott  
Prodm. office Jan 1862

Therewithfully submitted.

When the army arrived  
here there was no corn to be  
obtained except by sending to  
the country for it. Large quantities  
have been engaged by different

provide for my army & require  
return upon the Chief of the  
most keep what the army if my  
provisions manage to be saved  
I permit others to the still land  
for nothing -

H<sup>Q</sup> Army of the West  
Pineville Mich. June 15. 1862

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Deane and  
I have had so much difficulty in  
getting a proper supply of forage  
for the animals of my command  
from the Lieut. Order that I directed  
my S<sup>t</sup> Master to take steps to get  
it whenever it could be found - this  
authority - was given me by the Lieut.  
Com<sup>d</sup> at Corinth - My S<sup>t</sup> Master  
accordingly went out in the country  
and bought and engaged corn from  
holders to be kept by them until  
the wagons could be sent for it -  
In the mean time other parties under  
orders from the Chief S<sup>t</sup> Master, not-  
withstanding it was reported to him  
that the corn belonged to my command  
(as will be seen by accompanying papers)  
took the corn off - If I cannot

Voucher No. --

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

East Tex Com

Co of Cavalry C. S.

From the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

To the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 237.00

Forage..... 16.00

Amount...\$ 253.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Col Carl Adam Born C. S. Army*

De.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

*17<sup>th</sup> of March 17<sup>th</sup> of April*

*one 210*

*210 00*

For 18 year's service

*1861 1861*

*27 00*

Forage for 2 horses

*16 00*

*253 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Jas. L. Culhoun Quarter master C. S. Army*

this *San Antonio (17<sup>th</sup> of April)*

*Agent*

1864, the sum of

*Two hundred and*

25 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *225*

Forage *16*

Amount *253*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Carl Adam Born  
Col. Conf. Army*

Number - *Pa. l.* .....

Paid the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1862

C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1862

To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1862

Pay *301<sup>00</sup>*.

Forage .....

Amount....*\$301.00*

*E. A. Van Borne*

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT |      | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|--------|------|---------|
|                    | From—                       | To— | Months                  | Days | Dolls         | Cts. | Dolls  | Cts. |         |
| PAY—               |                             |     |                         |      |               |      |        |      |         |
| For Myself         |                             |     |                         |      |               |      |        |      |         |
| For years' service |                             |     |                         |      |               |      |        |      |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |     |                         |      |               |      |        |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18, the sum of

133 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Amount



VOUCHER No. 55

Paid the 30 April 1862

Carl Van Hook

Major Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay.....\$ 556

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 556



Voucher No. 1

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1861

Colonel Carl Van Horn

Regiment Cavalry C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 554.58

Forage..... 37.46

Amount...\$ 624.04

*[Signature]*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Barrett Carl Van Dorn C. S. Cavalry*

210.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Contractment  
and  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay, per  
month

Amount

From -

To -

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS

Pay -

For myself

*April 17 '61 June 20 '61 2 14 210 00 517 98 ✓*

For *17* year's service

*April 17 '61 June 20 '61 2 14 27 00 66 60 ✓*

Forage for *two* horses

*April 17 '61 June 20 '61 2 14 16 00 39 46 ✓*

*\$624 04 ✓*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *name not remembered*

and to the

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*April*

*1861*

*at*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major & Maclean*

this

*Twentieth* day of *June*

*1861*, the sum of

*Six hundred and*

*Twenty four*

*04*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *517 98*

Forage *39 46*

(Signed Disputes.)

Amount *624 04*

*(William L. ...)*  
*Col. C. L. ...*

No. 16.

No. 49 ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1851.

Geo E Van Dine

Dollars \$45.00

Paid <sup>+</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1851

The above sum is for money  
received for the interest on the  
loan

The Acting Co. Treasurer  
will pay the within  
account.

Wm. H. H. H.

Aug. 1st 1851

Geo. E. Van Dine

*Receipt*  
The United States.

No. 16.

To *Wm. G. L. Garrison* Dr.  
*C. S. A.*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

From *20* of *March* For mileage from *San Francisco*  
to *22* of *April* to *Montgomery, Ala.*  
being *450* miles, at *34* cents per mile . . . . . *1530*

*\$ 1530*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *San Francisco*, the *22* of *April*, 18*61*,  
of *Wm. G. L. Garrison*, the *22* of *April*, 18*61*,  
Army, *1530* dollars and *00* cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Wm. G. L. Garrison*  
*Brig. Genl. C. S. A.*

No. 16.

No. 52 ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1851

Genl E. Candor

Dollars 26.50

Paid 7<sup>th</sup> of August 1851

+ 000 00 49

1000

The Union Co. Wash  
will pay the within  
account.

Chas. H. Hurdson  
Bry. and Co.

Shy 2000 00 00



The ~~United~~ States,

No. 16.

To *John S. Furman, Dr.*  
*C. S. A.*

From *17 July*  
to *26 July 1861*

For mileage from *Wentworth Station*  
to *Wentworth Station*  
being *245* miles, at *ten* cents per mile . . . . . *2450*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*\$ 24 50*

RECEIVED at *The Auditor's Office*, the *17th* of *August*, 1861,  
of *John S. Furman*, *Quartermaster C. S. A.*  
Army, *presenting* *four* dollars and *50* cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*John S. Furman*  
*Quartermaster C. S. A.*  
*Long*



Voucher No. 11

Paid the 31 day of October 1864

Major Genl. Earl Van Dorn  
Adj Genl of Cavalry - C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

To the 31 day of October 1864

Pay.....\$ 301.50

Forage.....

Amount...\$

301.50

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj Genl Carl Randorn — Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS.     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|--------------|
|                      | From—                       | To—                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |              |
| PAY—                 |                             |                       |                          |       |                |      |         |      |              |
| For Myself           | Oct. 1 <sup>st</sup>        | Oct. 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                        | 0     | 3              | 00   | 30      | 00   | for Big Gun. |
| For your service...  |                             |                       |                          |       |                |      |         |      |              |
| Forage for horses... |                             |                       |                          |       |                |      |         |      |              |
|                      |                             |                       |                          |       |                |      | \$ 30   | 00   |              |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unmounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Maclean and to the last day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt Col L. M. Smith a sum of \$300.00 on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861, the sum of Three hundred and no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 300.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage

Amount \$ 300.00

Carl Randorn  
Maj Genl R. A.

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 21st day of August 1861

Brig General Paul Van Dorn

For Army Commdy Dept of Texas C S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 21st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 401.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 401.00

✓

# The Confederate States of America,

To: *Brig. Genl. Geo. Wm. Perry* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration. |                  | Term of service charged. |      | Pay, per month. |          | Amount.   |          | REMARKS.                                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | From—                        | To—              | Months                   | Days | Dolls.          | Cts.     | Dolls.    | Cts.     |                                                                                     |
| Pay—               |                              |                  |                          |      |                 |          |           |          |                                                                                     |
| For myself         | <i>August 1st</i>            | <i>Aug. 31st</i> | <i>1</i>                 |      | <i>44</i>       | <i>1</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Commanding in Chief a</i><br><i>detachment of troops</i><br><i>in the field.</i> |
| For year's service |                              |                  |                          |      |                 |          |           |          |                                                                                     |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                  |                          |      |                 |          |           |          |                                                                                     |
| <i>\$4401.00</i>   |                              |                  |                          |      |                 |          |           |          |                                                                                     |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept. 1st 1861* day of *Sept.* 1861, the sum of *\$4401.00* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *Sept. 1st* day of *Sept.* 1861, the sum of *\$4401.00* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. \$ *44* *1*

Forage

Amount. \$ *4401.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Geo. Wm. Perry*  
*Brig. Genl. P. A.*

No. 33.

No. 18 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1831.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Genl. Scott's Army

in August 1831.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses* in the service of *the U. S. Army* at *San Antonio, Texas* for *12* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 1861, and ending the *12th* of *August*, 1861.

| DATE.    | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR FEED. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | In M. L. S. |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|          |                  | OATS.                     | WHEAT.  | BARLEY. | RYE.    | OATS.            | WHEAT.  | BARLEY. | RYE.    |             |
|          |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |             |
| August 1 | 2                | 12                        | 14      |         |         | 24               |         |         |         | 568         |
| Total    |                  |                           |         |         |         | 24               |         |         |         | 568         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Wm. H. Anderson*  
*Adj. Gen.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio, Texas*, the *1st* of *August*, 1861,  
of *Quartermaster U. S. Army*, *Seven Hundred Forty Four* pounds of corn,  
*Eight Hundred Sixty Eight* pounds of oats, *Eight Hundred Sixty Eight* pounds of hay,  
*Eight Hundred Sixty Eight* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm. H. Anderson*  
*Adj. Gen.*

VOUCHER NO. 7

Paid the 1 day of July 1862

Maj. Genl Earle Vandorn

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay. \$ 428

Forage.

\$ 428



The Confederate States of America,

TO

Major Genl. Earle Vandorn

DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT |             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |           | TERM OF SERVICE |      | FOR EACH MONTH |    | AMOUNT |     | REMARKS                     |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|----------------|----|--------|-----|-----------------------------|
|                 |             | From—                       | To—       | Months          | Days | D.             | C. | D.     | C.  |                             |
| PAY—            | as attached | June 1st                    | June 30th | 1               |      |                |    | 401    | 401 | Carrying money in the field |
| For Myself      |             |                             |           |                 |      |                |    |        | 27  |                             |
| For             | Wm. J. ...  |                             |           |                 |      |                |    |        |     |                             |
| Forage for      |             |                             |           |                 |      |                |    |        |     |                             |
| 428             |             |                             |           |                 |      |                |    |        |     |                             |

428

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therecharged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Claud McGovern Chief of the 1st*

and to the *31* day of *May* 1862

I, at the same time

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Claud McQueen Chief of the Army of the West*  
 this *1* day of *July*  
 1862 the sum of *Four hundred & twenty eight*  
 100 dollars, being the amount due of said account.

Pay 428

## Forage

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount. **\$ 22.80**

Christman  
Page 2. x



VOUCHER NO. 61

PAID TO 2<sup>d</sup> day June 1862

For Cash on Bond

May Bond C. S.

From the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay \$ 2 14

For

\$ 2 14

The Confederate States of America,

TO *Earl San Don Major Genl Army Co.*

DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |           | PAY FOR MONTH |     | AMOUNT    |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                          | From—                       | To—          | Months                  | Days      | Dolls         | Cts | Dolls     | Cts       |         |
| PAY— <i>discharge</i>    | <i>May 1</i>                | <i>May 1</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>16</i> |               |     | <i>24</i> | <i>50</i> |         |
| For Myself               |                             |              |                         |           |               |     |           |           |         |
| For <i>for</i>           |                             |              |                         |           |               |     |           |           |         |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> |                             |              |                         |           |               |     |           |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. H. Montgomery Quartermaster* and to the *5* day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. Col. M. S. Smith Chief Quartermaster Army of the West* this *25* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *Two hundred & fourteen* 100 dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *5* (Signed Duplicates.)  
Forage

Amount *0*

*W. H. Montgomery*  
*Major*

*For the sum of \$24.50*  
*W. H. Montgomery*  
*Major*

VOUCHER NO. 22

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1962

Earl L. Lorn  
Major General C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1962

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1962

Pay, 8437.00

Forage,

8437.00

The Confederate States of America.

TO Major Genl Carl Van Dorn

DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                       | To—                          | Months                  | Days | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—Major Genl.        |                             |                              |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |
| For Myself             | August 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862 | August 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862 | 1                       | —    | 401           | 00   | 401     | 00   |          |
| For 20 year's service. |                             |                              | 1                       | —    | 9             | 00   | 36      | 00   |          |
| Forage for horses      |                             |                              |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |
|                        |                             |                              |                         |      |               |      | 437     | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Genl Carl Van Dorn Quarter Master and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Genl Carl Van Dorn Quarter Master the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 the sum of Four Hundred & thirty seven 100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$437.00

Forage

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$437.00

Carl Van Dorn  
Major Genl

Not quoted for nuncio.

*11/16/77*

~~WAR~~ DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

*11/16/77*

LETTER

*11/16/77*  
*11/16/77*

Date. *11/16/77*

IS REFERRED TO

*11/16/77*

Withdrawn. *11/16/77*

*11/16/77*

Jackson Miss  
June 22. 1862

Edan Horn

to

Senior Officer in  
Command of Troops  
in vicinity of Grenada

Series 1

Vol XV

Page 762

Exp

Write nothing above this line.

Van Dorn, Karl.

NO OF COPIES

MAJ. GEN<sup>L</sup>

CATCH COK - 552

PRINTED

WRITTEN

M.R. APL. 11/62. THANKS TO

Aug. 23 -

WICKSBURG) -



Vandom, -  
Maj. Genl.

Subject: applied for Siege Guns

Title of record: D.O. 26  
4th Mil. Dist. Dept. of Miss. & E.  
La. - John Adams

Date: Aug. 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

MG

Write nothing above this line.

Earl Van Dorn

Major General

Jan 29, 1862.

Assume command of the Trans  
Miss. District & announce staff.  
(S.O. 1. Trans. Dist. Report No. 2.)

5-6-33

Earl Van Horn  
Col., Capt. of Co.  
C.S.A. was app'd from  
Mar. 16, 1861,  
having formerly served  
as a com. off. of  
the U.S.A.

He was from a  
B. G. June 1, 1861  
to May 1861.  
Apr 1861

On May 3, 1863  
~~he was killed by~~  
he was killed by  
a citizen at Spring  
Hill, Tenn.

Van Dem. Earl

General

chap.

2-207 $\frac{1}{2}$ -208.2.6 217.233

*Lawson, Carl*  
*Maj. Gen.*

See Chapter XI,

Volume *32*, Page *362*,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(439c)

Van Dorn, Earl

Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 123/17

Aug 24 . 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, and the subject  
mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line

Carl Van Loan

Myer Leonard

Oct 3, 1881. Comdy 1 Corp from 4th Potomac  
(Capt. J. A. G. P. - Van Loan)

Jan 2, 1882.

(30.3

)

Write nothing above this line.

Earl Van Horn

Major General, Mississippi Army

March 12 1864

Assumes command of the  
Mississippi Army -

(Sold. Army of the Miss. - Van Horn.)

See 1 Vol 52. Part 2. p 25



Write nothing above this line.

Earl Van Horn

My General  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Corps Army of Miss.

Dec 15, 1862

During temporary absence of above -  
My Gen Loring is assigned to the command.  
(203 Army of Miss. Production)

Write nothing above this line.

Earl Van Horn

Major General  
Comdg. Army of the West

Jan 29. 1862. Assumed command  
(Order. Army of the West Van Horn.)

to May 14. 62

Comdg. Dept. of Miss. & East La.

1862. Jan 25 July 30

District of the Mississippi

1862. July 11 -

• Dept. of Miss. & East La.

1862. Dec 7. 9

• Army of Miss. (to forward during absence of <sup>to R. H. M.</sup>)

1862. Dec 9. 10.

• 1 Corps Army of Miss. & East La. (to forward during absence of <sup>to R. H. M.</sup>)

1862. Dec 15.

• Cavalry Division

1863. Jan.

• Cavalry Corps

1863. Jan 20. Feb 25.

(See General Order of the Army of the West.)

Van Dorn,

Colonel

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 15/1

Apr 8 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line

Earl Van Dorn

Major General

Aug 9, 1862

During the temporary absence of Lieutenant  
Barkley, Comdg, the immediate command  
of the Army of Mississippi,  
devolves upon Major Earl Van Dorn,  
who will also retain that of the First Corps.

(See - 1st Div. Tele. Barkley.)

See 1. Aug 17. P. 2. Aug 1862

Write nothing above this line.

Earl Van Horn

Major General

Dec 7, 1912

Resuming command of the  
First Corps, left West Coast Co.  
Major M. Lamb is relieved thereby,  
and having been assigned to duty  
by the W.C. will await further orders.

(S. 7. 1st Regt. West Coast Co. - 7th Div.)

Dec 1 1912 P2 - p 717

\_\_\_\_\_

Earl Van Horn

Colonel - after Bing Linnard

Cond. Zoops in Zoops

Department of Texas

April 29, 1911. - Sept 4, 1911.

(Sp. Green - 1/2 of Zebra - Van Dorn)

Aug. 14, 1961. Refused to turn over his command  
to the <sup>(Lt. H. L. ...)</sup> and report to ASDA  
Submarine No. ...

(S. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 8

(0.77  $\times$  10<sup>3</sup> g of Taper  $\times$  1000)

Op 2181 - ~~General~~ command in Texas

(20.1.14 g. 1000 - 1000)

8/4/18. Rahmat & company sent me to  
C.H.E. Macdonald

(20. 17. 2017 of Texas-Parliament)

Van Dorn, Earl

Maj. Gen.

Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 167/5

Sept 30 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(1)

Van Dorn, Earl

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Attach Co.

Special Order Number 195/5

Aug 21 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Van Dyke, M. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Van Dyke. M. H.

Acting Surgeon 43 52 24

1 2 4 4

~~1~~

Atlanta Ga.  
Aug 29. 63 V. 21.

File Duplicate  
H. C. Kellogg

Major 43rd Reg

Concerning appl of  
Dr Van Dyke as  
Surgeon of his Regt,

Dear Sir,

Has referred to the  
Board in connection with  
papers in this regard

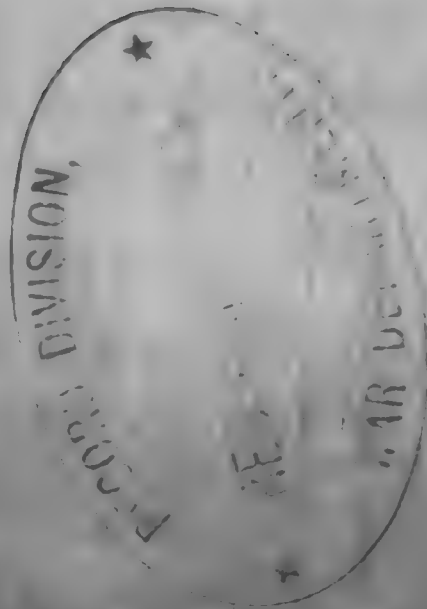
X  
Ed. Taylor

Recd Sept 14. 63  
Ed. Taylor  
Sept 14. 63

D. S. O. Sept. 13/63.

Has returned to the last 4.  
with the information that  
the former application  
has been referred to the  
Col. Johnson by whose  
order the Surgeon was  
transferred - as by the  
records of the office, the  
Surgeon Mills is still  
the Surgeon -

Wm. Wood  
Surgeon



S. Cooper  
to the Genl;

Recd. Dec 43 Ga Regt  
Atlanta Aug 29 1863

Gen

Albany the last of  
February or first March last Dr. M. H.  
Vandyke was recommended for the appointment  
of Surgeon of this regt by Col S. Harris then  
in command - the papers were forwarded  
through the proper channel - & Dr. Vandyke  
about 20 March entered upon duty with the  
Regt. & has proved himself to be a good  
Surgeon & his services with the wounded since  
the Battle of Crater fight of 16 May have been  
incalculable. He has devoted his whole time  
day & night & has been very successful  
Nothing has been heard from the appointment  
& Dr. Vandyke speaks of quitting the service  
unless he gets the appointment soon as he  
is not able to work without pay & he cannot  
live on pay unless he has notice of his appoint-  
ment. I trust the appointment will be made  
soon if it has not been. Will you please  
inform me at this place what  
disposition has been made of him.

I am very respectfully  
Yours for service  
H. C. Shelley, Maj  
Cavalry Regt,

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1

10. 11. 1



*Van Dyke William D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain Wm D. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>4661177</i> | 18 |
| 2  |                | 19 |
| 3  |                | 20 |
| 4  |                | 21 |
| 5  |                | 22 |
| 6  |                | 23 |
| 7  |                | 24 |
| 8  |                | 25 |
| 9  |                | 26 |
| 10 |                | 27 |
| 11 |                | 28 |
| 12 |                | 29 |
| 13 |                | 30 |
| 14 |                | 31 |
| 15 |                | 32 |
| 16 |                | 33 |
| 17 |                | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK:

See also *59*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tenn*  
*James Van Dyke*  
*Capt Comey Dept.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *1 Tenn Inf 1st*

Date of appointment *Mch 18*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Mch 18*, 1862.

To take rank *Feb'y 15*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Apr 8*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl. Johnston*

Secretary of War *PB*

Remarks: *Dropped under*  
*G.O. 70, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23, 4

*AB Duncan*

(226)

577

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

8  
W. D. Ham  
Capt + 1st Comd

Co 12

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mississippi*

To whom report *Comd Genl*

Date of appointment: *Nov 5, 1864*

Date of confirmation: *Feb 2, 1865*

To take rank *Nov 2, 1864*

Date of acceptance: *Dec 7, 1864*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 322

(226)

5800

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S.A.

*William I. Campbell*  
*Sept 10 1865*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Complexion *dark*; hair *brown*

Eyes *gray*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath *May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: - Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty -

Number of roll:

*23; about 2 1/2*

(22)

*Approved*

No 10 Reg. S

9<sup>th</sup> May 1862

Capt W W Van Wyke  
A & S  
Morristown Va

Sends Returns for April



Recd 12<sup>th</sup> May '62

No 10 Reg. 3

4<sup>th</sup> May 1862 -

Capt W W Van Wyke  
A & S  
Morristown Va

Sends Returns for April



Recd 12 May '62

Albion, Tenn  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Commissary General,  
Richmond Va  
Su

Should you have my monthly  
Report for April 1862, as A.C.S. 1<sup>st</sup> Base Tenn Infy. I have been  
unable to forward them since on account of being absent in the  
1<sup>st</sup> inst to get the office of A.C.S. in addition to that of A.C.S. There  
is no form of abstract of monthly, & therefore the substance regu-  
lation, so it necessary to forward one.

My Commission was received 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1862, & put in commission  
6<sup>th</sup> May.

Yours truly

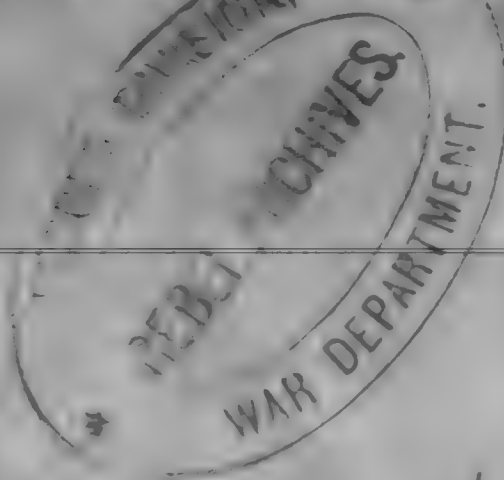
W.D. Van Dine, A.C.S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Base Tenn Infy.

2

No. 30 Reg B  
Mar 23/62  
Capt W. D. Van Dyke  
Enoirs Tenn

Has no Seph  
Retn to make

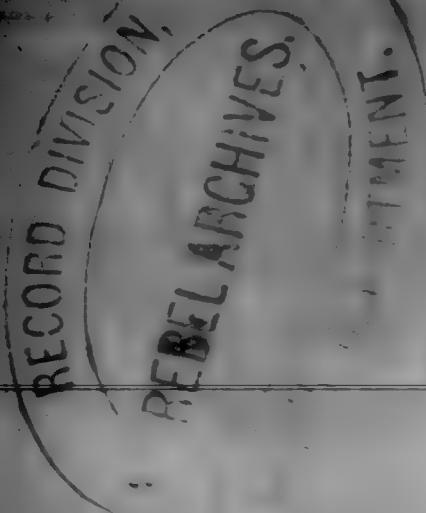
Transferred to



Nov 27/62

No 25 Reg 3  
Nov 12 1862  
Capt W D Van Dyke  
59 Tenn Reg  
Lenoirs Sta  
Tenn

Sends 352  
Retn 4862



Nov 18/62

St Louis Tenn

Nov 12. 1862

Commissary Genl.

Sir

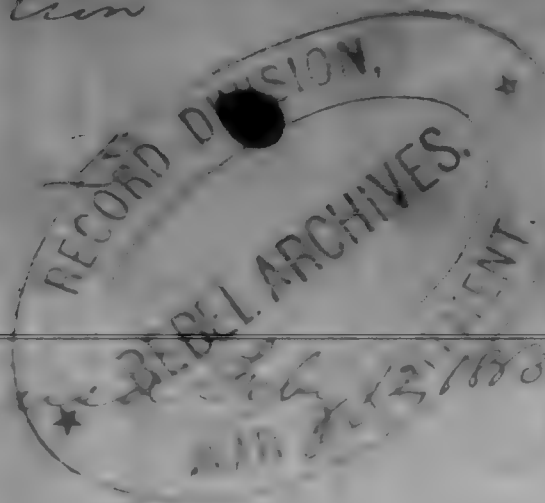
Herewith you have  
my report for the Quarter ending 30<sup>th</sup>  
Sept-1862.

J. Van Dyke Capt & acs  
5<sup>th</sup> Gen Regt.



No 36 Reg 3  
Jan 22/1863  
Capt Th O. Wundtke  
Pickensburg  
Miss

Sends, Mon Dec  
14th Q<sup>r</sup> Retus  
1862 -  
Desires informa  
tion



Feb 4/63

Vicksburg Miss

Jan'y. 22. 1863.

Commissary Genl.

Richmond Va.

Sir

Herewith you have my  
reports for the months of November & December 1862  
and the quarter ending 31<sup>st</sup> December 1862.

The regular Brig Comd. having relieved me  
I have returned to my Regt. & under existing orders  
in regard to Regt<sup>l</sup> Comd. will have no report to make  
for this (Jan'y) month.

I have a few excerpts from Quartermaster  
agents for hides. Shall I make out a separate Abstract  
of them & enclose to the Dept at Richmond, or turn  
them over to Chief Comd of this Dept.?

Very Respectfully

Wm Stanby

Wm Stanby Capt & Co  
59<sup>th</sup> Tenn Regt  
Reynolds Brig.

Vandyke, M.D.

Oct. 59. Tenn.  
1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. L. Gillespie  
Majr C.S.





The statement of Capt. Van Dyke is correct. If the law abolishing the Office of Regt. Com. applies to him & the application for his extension has not been acted upon from any cause, it is to the interest of the service to draw Capt. Van Dyke that he be yet retained. In the event it is too late to retain him & respectfully ask that he be re-commissioned, to date from 31<sup>st</sup> July 1863 that he may draw pay for past service.

John, C. Vaughan  
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

H. A. Dept. C. Genl.  
1. May '64

Copy. of H. A. Genl.  
Genl. James. Murray, Com.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. Sherman

M. Gallatin

A. A. G.

1. Encl. T. 11

To the S. 2. 7.

Settville, Va.

May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

H. A. Jones

Adj. Genl. Comdg.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Under the care of H. A. G.  
May 2. 1864

M<sup>r</sup> Col. Daughan Brig Genl.  
Army of East Tenn  
Kingsport Tenn Sept. 12. 1864

Genl. S. Cooper. U. S. Hq.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit your  
opinion upon the following statement of facts, & for such relief  
as the merits of the case will authorize.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> Febr. 1862 I was appointed Capt & Asst  
Commissary of Subsistence in the Provisional Army of the  
Confederate States & assigned to duty with the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
Tenn Inftry. In May 1862 at the request of the Col  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 89<sup>th</sup> Tenn Regt. I was by order of Chf Comr, Dept  
East Tenn assigned to duty with said Regt. In Febr  
1863 I was detached from said Regt. by order Maj Gen  
Stevenson Comd<sup>g</sup> Dist Vicksburg Miss (then Brig then  
being at Vicksburg) - assigned to duty in the Pur-  
chasing Dept & remained upon that duty up to the  
surrender of Vicksburg, when I resumed the Brig. It  
was the opinion of the Chf Comr that the law authorizing  
the office of Regt Commissary did not apply to my  
case, not having been appointed for a Regt, but to  
remove all doubt my name was forwarded in August  
1863, as soon after the surrender of Vicksburg as it pos-  
sibly could be done to be retained in the service as



A. C. S. but I entered upon duty very soon after the  
exchange of Vicksburg, business was announced on the  
12<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863; but up to the present time I have re-  
ceived no information that I have been retained, or  
that the application has been acted upon; I have  
detained drawing pay until official notice of my  
retention could be received. The length of time elapsed  
since the application for my retention has been forwarded  
& no notice of any action on it having been returned  
induces me to believe it never reached its destination.  
If such is the case, & it is decided that my case  
comes within the provisions of the law abolishing the  
Office of Regt Comd. I respectfully ask that the  
failure of the application reaching its destination  
shall not operate to my injury. I have never  
been relieved from duty by any order, unless the  
order from A. & H. office in regard to Regt Comds  
published in newspapers be construed as relieving  
me.

I am very respectfully

Yours &c

W. Van Dike

Capt & A. C. Van Dike Brig

VOUCHER No. 82.

Paid the 4 day of Aug. 1863

W. D. Vandyke, Capt

H. A. C. S. C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....\$ 420.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 420.00



# The Confederate States of America,

To *William Lytle Capt & acd.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT        | Commencement and Expiration. |                    | Term of Service charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.         |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
|                        | FROM                         | TO                 | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.          | CENTS. |          |
| Pay-                   |                              |                    |                          |       |                |        |                 |        |          |
| For myself <i>capt</i> | <i>30th July '63</i>         | <i>31 July '64</i> | <i>3</i>                 |       | <i>20 00</i>   |        | <i>60 00</i>    |        |          |
| For years service      |                              |                    |                          |       |                |        |                 |        |          |
| Forage for horses      |                              |                    |                          |       |                |        |                 |        |          |
|                        |                              |                    |                          |       |                |        | <i>\$ 60 00</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*William Lytle Capt & acd.* and to the *30th* day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. Lytle, A.S.M.* this *4* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *Four Hundred* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *420 00*

Forage

Amount *420 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*William Lytle Capt & acd.*

1368 1735

Adm. Gen. Vaughan Brig. Gen.  
of the 1st Regt. of Art.

John C. Vaughan Brig. Gen.

Order that Capt. W.  
D. Vane <sup>late</sup> 1st Regt. of Cav. under Genl  
order No 70. 1863.

Two applications have  
been made for an extension in  
Aug 1863 & Mar 1864.  
That he be retained  
or reappointed from 31  
July 1863 to draw pay from  
that date & forward to  
Wm. of Maps & Co.

By order of the  
Adj. Gen. -  
1863 - 1864  
Returned with 8-14  
Oct 1863 & 1864  
2 Nov 64

Means of Subsistence  
Rechnant left the

Adm. Gen. to the Genl. It  
appears from the records of the  
Bureau, that as Brig. Gen. was  
never appointed for Campaign Brig.  
and that Capt. Vandyke & Co. has  
been doing the duty for a long time  
past, it is recommended that  
he be reappointed.

L. B. Northrup Esq.

By order of the  
Adj. Gen. -  
1863 - 1864  
Returned with 8-14  
Oct 1863 & 1864  
2 Nov 64

By order of the  
Adj. Gen. -  
1863 - 1864  
Returned with 8-14  
Oct 1863 & 1864  
2 Nov 64

Adm. Gen. to the Genl. It  
appears from the records of the  
Bureau, that as Brig. Gen. was  
never appointed for Campaign Brig.  
and that Capt. Vandyke & Co. has  
been doing the duty for a long time  
past, it is recommended that  
he be reappointed.

Adm. Gen. to the Genl. It  
appears from the records of the  
Bureau, that as Brig. Gen. was  
never appointed for Campaign Brig.  
and that Capt. Vandyke & Co. has  
been doing the duty for a long time  
past, it is recommended that  
he be reappointed.

Adm. Gen. to the Genl. It  
appears from the records of the  
Bureau, that as Brig. Gen. was  
never appointed for Campaign Brig.  
and that Capt. Vandyke & Co. has  
been doing the duty for a long time  
past, it is recommended that  
he be reappointed.

Adm. Gen. to the Genl. It  
appears from the records of the  
Bureau, that as Brig. Gen. was  
never appointed for Campaign Brig.  
and that Capt. Vandyke & Co. has  
been doing the duty for a long time  
past, it is recommended that  
he be reappointed.

Adm. Gen. to the Genl. It  
appears from the records of the  
Bureau, that as Brig. Gen. was  
never appointed for Campaign Brig.  
and that Capt. Vandyke & Co. has  
been doing the duty for a long time  
past, it is recommended that  
he be reappointed.

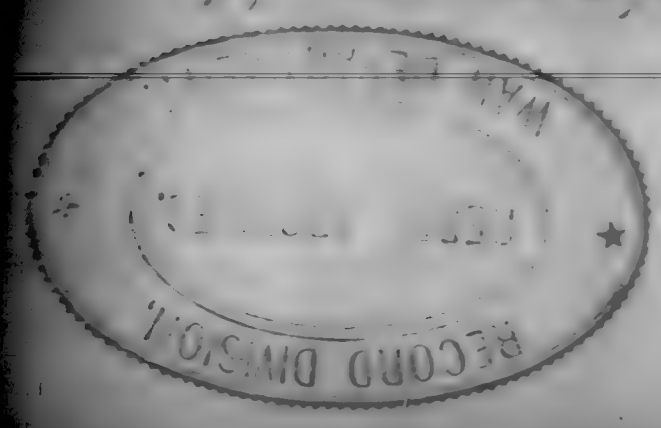
Sept 11 1862  
Camp 12

Capt W. L. Van Hook, 2nd Regt. has just  
been promoted to the rank of Major & has been  
ordered out of the service under 3070  
1862 & that no application has been received at  
this time for his return to service.

There have been two applications for his  
reinstatement in office, regularly forwarded in  
Aug 1862 & May 1863 & it is now Capt Van  
Hook's & the interest of the service that he yet  
be retained in recommendation to date from  
31<sup>st</sup> July 1862 that he may cross the way for pay  
and service. He has been on duty all the time.

If this office is relieved from duty my  
orders will be left entirely without effect & officers  
in charge of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Regts. will be required to  
reappoint him to the rank of Major & 3070.

Respectfully  
John L. Vaughn  
Maj Genl.



Van Dyke. W. D.

Acc Van Dyke Bury

1-157-233

1-157-233

42 Reg 5

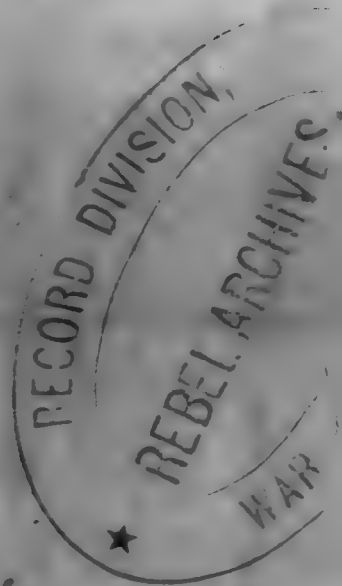
Please advise me of  
the sufficiency of the  
enclosed Affidavits  
at this place if you  
can do so in the next  
two weeks - After that  
at Bristol Tenn.

Wm Standridge

Hickory Lawn  
N.C.

In relation to 1862 papers

May 21 1881



V 33  
Cartus Station

Nov. 1. 1864  
ready app<sup>d</sup> f<sup>ile</sup>

Brig Gen J. C. Vanhook

Recommending Capt  
D. Vanhook A.C.S.  
for promotion to Major  
in the Cavalry  
being as  
Commissionary  
at it.

C. Vanhook  
op: under 6070-63

Office Chf Comdr re  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy fow?

Approved and promo-  
tion recommended.

Letters from this Office  
to the C. G. S. show the  
necessity of Promoted  
Officers in the Cavalry  
Dept with the Cavalry  
Regiment. I have Shelly  
Capt & Capt

Has 2nd Dept 6070-63  
Hydraulic 6070-63

Respy fow? Approved  
& recommended

of the C. R. in sup  
Shapen





Head Quarters Vaughan Brig.  
Cactus Station Tenn  
Nov? 1. 1864

Genl. S. Cooper

A & S 4

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully recommend Capt. W D Van Dyke A.C. for promotion to Major & Commissary of Subsistence, and assignment to duty with my brigade.

There is no bonded Commissary with this brigade - none ever having been appointed - the absolute necessity for one is apparent.

From intimate acquaintance with Capt. Van Dyke I can vouch for his ability; promptness & fidelity - as an officer; and I do therefore most respectfully & earnestly recommend his promotion & assignment to duty with this Brig without delay.

Respectfully

John C. Vaughn

Maj Genl Comdg

Van Eaton H. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt U.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers having.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



7

*Le. E. L. Eaton*  
*Captain, U. S. A.*

Appointed as an

**Annual Report**

of the ... collected in the 5th Dis-  
trict ... J. B. Christian, Chief

Report made

*Sept 1* ... 1864

Station *Mt. Carmel, Miss.*

Remarks

Inspection Report J. No. 14, enclosure 149.

*J. B. Christian*

7

*H. S. Van Eaton*  
*Captain & A. C. S.*

Appears on an

**Annual Report**

of subordinate *Van Eaton* in the 3rd Dis-  
trict, Miss., to *Chief* I. B. *Christman*, Chief  
C. S.

Report dated

*Sept. 1*

1864

Station

*Mt. Carmel, Miss.*

Remarks

Inspection Report No. 149. Enclosure 149.

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

William L. Garrison  
and Comy

Appears in a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 10 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank May 19, 1863.

Date of assignment June 28, 1863.

Delivered Capt R E Lee

Secretary of War J. L.

Remarks: Assigned S.C.  
151, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

W. L. Garrison

(626)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

H. S. Van Eaton

Capt. U. S. A.

Appears in a

**Report**

of officers, agents and employees in the 5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana, by Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief C. S.

Report not dated.\*

Station

Mt. Carmel

By whom detailed or assigned

Maj. H. D.

Dameron

Remarks

Sub. District composed  
of Simpson, Covington,  
Marion

\* Inclosure to Report (Inclosure No. 149, dated Sept. 1, 1864)

Inspection Report J, No. 149, inclosure to 149.

(666)

J. E. Murphy

5700

Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2

*R. L. Stanton*  
*Capt. & A. L.*

Age                      years

Appears as a

### Report

of officers and persons operating under orders of  
Capt. J. B. Christian, U. S. Commissioner of the  
5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Report not dated \*

By whom detailed or assigned *W. J.*  
*Barnes*

Remarks *List composed of*  
*Counties of Covington*  
*Marion & Simpson*

\*Letter of transmittal Enclosure No. 1 dated Brookhaven  
Miss., July 4, 1934

Inspection Report J. No. 14, Enclosure 4.

*W. J. Barnes*

(634)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Miss.

*W. E. Eaton*  
*Acad. of the Misses*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept 19*, 186*3*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page *587*

*M. E. Leonard*  
Copyist

Van Eaton, H. S.

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: Temporarily assigned

Special Order Number 151/9

June 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Van Eaton, H. S.

Private -

Sgt. Major -

Actg adjutant :

- ACS. 16 Mus Lf

See personal papers of

Samuel E Baker

Colonel, com, 16 Reg't Mus

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.



Van Eaton. H. D.

Private, Sq. Co K 16 Mar 24

Sgt Mays, Actg Sq. " " "

Capt. Yacobi " " "

Voucher No. 1

A. S. Van Caten

J. P. Sullivan  
NEW ORLEANS. La

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1862

PROVISIONS.

Contingencies  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To *Private M. S. Van Eaton C. S. A.* Dr.

1862

Dr

7

Dollars

Cts.

Commencement of *Rebels* furnished  
90 Recruits on route from  
New Orleans to Gordonville  
No 10 days & cost per diem

92 50

Pay as above  
By Order *Wm. G. Howell*  
*Everlasting*  
*Myt d. d.*

Total \$ 92 50

*Received at New Orleans, La. April 14 1862*  
*of M. S. Van Eaton* Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army.  
*Twenty - two -* Dollars  
*and - fifty -* Cents, in full of the above account  
(Signed Duplicates.)  
*M. S. Van Eaton*  
*In Charge of Recruits*

Van Eaton, H. S.

Feb 16 1922

3

3

1-156

Mr

22.

Yam Eaton H. S.

Co K 16 Miss 2d

acc 16 Miss

SEE  $\frac{3}{V}$

papers of

~~D. W. D. S.~~ <sup>Miss</sup>

Co 16 Reg't Miss

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

no 20 Reg 3

Nov 20 1863.

Mr H. P. Von Caton  
U. S. A.

Mr. Carmel.  
Miss.

and Oct 20 from 20  
Rept. explain in detail



Dec 9/63

1.  
Mr. Carmel says that he  
but it is too late.

Constance arrived from Paris  
yesterday for the month of June. She is  
all alone in the room which she occupies  
in the Hotel. She is very much  
satisfied in her new quarters, and  
she is very much interested in the  
history of the Hotel. She is very  
satisfied in her new quarters, and  
she is very much interested in the  
history of the Hotel.

She is very much interested in the  
history of the Hotel. She is very  
satisfied in her new quarters, and  
she is very much interested in the  
history of the Hotel.

No 22 Reg 5  
J. A. C. 10 1873  
Capt. J. C. C. C. C.  
C. C. C. C. C.  
C. C. C. C. C.

and the same

Dec 1/73

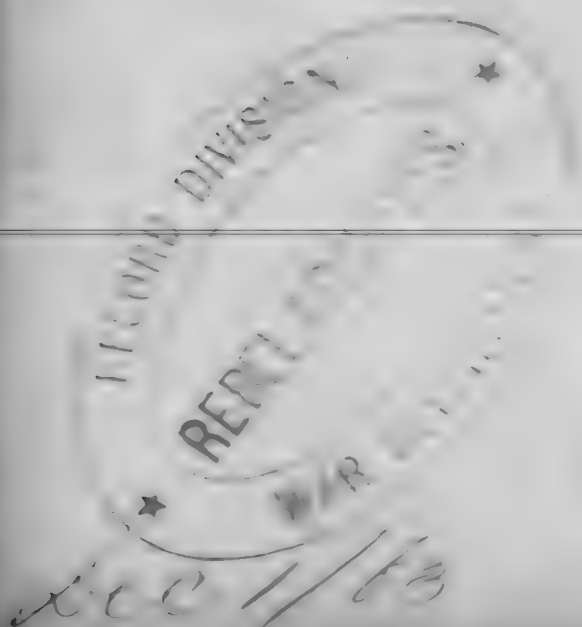


1st Annual Meeting of the Association  
held at the Hotel... 1890

Resolved, That the Association  
be held at the Hotel...  
on the 1st of September, 1891.

10/19/03  
Oct 19 1863  
Exp. of the Conductor  
was  
11/1/03  
11/1/03

arrived at 7:30 a.m.  
8/1/03

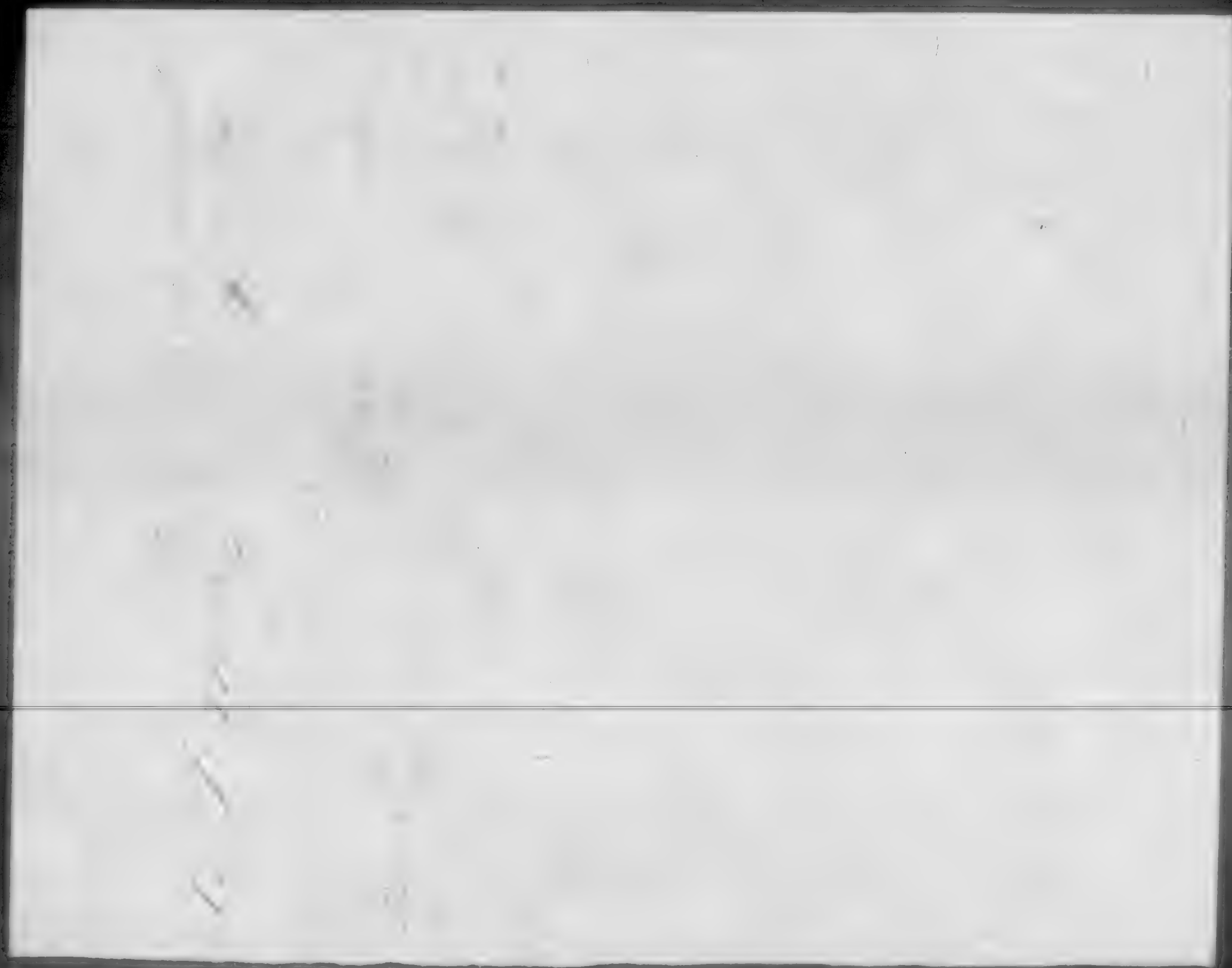


\_\_\_\_\_

6-11-68

... ..





1 - The green central  
part of the  
mountain is covered  
with a dense forest  
of evergreen trees  
and is the source of  
the river.

My dear friend, I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear from you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.







Approved  
J. E. Barker  
Genl Comd'g  
Mil. Div.

11. Confession of Faith

of the Christian Church

as contained in the Bible

and in the writings of the Fathers

of the Church

and in the writings of the Councils

of the Church

and in the writings of the Popes

and in the writings of the Synods

and in the writings of the Bishops

and in the writings of the Priests

and in the writings of the Deacons

and in the writings of the Monks

and in the writings of the Nuns

and in the writings of the Hermits

and in the writings of the Saints

and in the writings of the Martyrs

and in the writings of the Confessors

and in the writings of the Virgins

and in the writings of the Widows

and in the writings of the Orphans

and in the writings of the Poor

and in the writings of the Sick

*Van Eaton, Jr.*  
*Capt. 1st Regt.*

Reg't

Confederate.

**Inclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Ten-Emm th  
all 1 263

---

11  
H. P. Van Cate  
Appraiser  
Residence

15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CASBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or against the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the respective Governments.

Date: *26th*  
*1st of May 1864*

I am given under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved July 17th, 1862, relating to the exchange of Prisoners of War, and the Act of Congress, approved March 3rd, 1863, relating to the exchange of Prisoners of War.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*

1-227  
Van Ekelen, C. Metzler  
P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

Drillmaster | Drillmaster  
CARD NUMBERS.

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 18  |
| 2   | 19  |
| 3   | 20  |
| 4   | 21  |
| 5   | 22  |
| 6   | 23  |
| 7   | 24  |
| 8   | 25  |
| 9   | 26  |
| 10  | 27  |
| 11  | 28  |
| 12  | 29  |
| 13  | 30  |
| 14  | 31  |
| 15  | 32  |
| 16  | 33  |
| 17  | 34  |
| 18  | 35  |
| 19  | 36  |
| 20  | 37  |
| 21  | 38  |
| 22  | 39  |
| 23  | 40  |
| 24  | 41  |
| 25  | 42  |
| 26  | 43  |
| 27  | 44  |
| 28  | 45  |
| 29  | 46  |
| 30  | 47  |
| 31  | 48  |
| 32  | 49  |
| 33  | 50  |
| 34  | 51  |
| 35  | 52  |
| 36  | 53  |
| 37  | 54  |
| 38  | 55  |
| 39  | 56  |
| 40  | 57  |
| 41  | 58  |
| 42  | 59  |
| 43  | 60  |
| 44  | 61  |
| 45  | 62  |
| 46  | 63  |
| 47  | 64  |
| 48  | 65  |
| 49  | 66  |
| 50  | 67  |
| 51  | 68  |
| 52  | 69  |
| 53  | 70  |
| 54  | 71  |
| 55  | 72  |
| 56  | 73  |
| 57  | 74  |
| 58  | 75  |
| 59  | 76  |
| 60  | 77  |
| 61  | 78  |
| 62  | 79  |
| 63  | 80  |
| 64  | 81  |
| 65  | 82  |
| 66  | 83  |
| 67  | 84  |
| 68  | 85  |
| 69  | 86  |
| 70  | 87  |
| 71  | 88  |
| 72  | 89  |
| 73  | 90  |
| 74  | 91  |
| 75  | 92  |
| 76  | 93  |
| 77  | 94  |
| 78  | 95  |
| 79  | 96  |
| 80  | 97  |
| 81  | 98  |
| 82  | 99  |
| 83  | 100 |
| 84  | 101 |
| 85  | 102 |
| 86  | 103 |
| 87  | 104 |
| 88  | 105 |
| 89  | 106 |
| 90  | 107 |
| 91  | 108 |
| 92  | 109 |
| 93  | 110 |
| 94  | 111 |
| 95  | 112 |
| 96  | 113 |
| 97  | 114 |
| 98  | 115 |
| 99  | 116 |
| 100 | 117 |
| 101 | 118 |
| 102 | 119 |
| 103 | 120 |
| 104 | 121 |
| 105 | 122 |
| 106 | 123 |
| 107 | 124 |
| 108 | 125 |
| 109 | 126 |
| 110 | 127 |
| 111 | 128 |
| 112 | 129 |
| 113 | 130 |
| 114 | 131 |
| 115 | 132 |
| 116 | 133 |
| 117 | 134 |
| 118 | 135 |
| 119 | 136 |
| 120 | 137 |
| 121 | 138 |
| 122 | 139 |
| 123 | 140 |
| 124 | 141 |
| 125 | 142 |
| 126 | 143 |
| 127 | 144 |
| 128 | 145 |
| 129 | 146 |
| 130 | 147 |
| 131 | 148 |
| 132 | 149 |
| 133 | 150 |
| 134 | 151 |
| 135 | 152 |
| 136 | 153 |
| 137 | 154 |
| 138 | 155 |
| 139 | 156 |
| 140 | 157 |
| 141 | 158 |
| 142 | 159 |
| 143 | 160 |
| 144 | 161 |
| 145 | 162 |
| 146 | 163 |
| 147 | 164 |
| 148 | 165 |
| 149 | 166 |
| 150 | 167 |
| 151 | 168 |
| 152 | 169 |
| 153 | 170 |
| 154 | 171 |
| 155 | 172 |
| 156 | 173 |
| 157 | 174 |
| 158 | 175 |
| 159 | 176 |
| 160 | 177 |
| 161 | 178 |
| 162 | 179 |
| 163 | 180 |
| 164 | 181 |
| 165 | 182 |
| 166 | 183 |
| 167 | 184 |
| 168 | 185 |
| 169 | 186 |
| 170 | 187 |
| 171 | 188 |
| 172 | 189 |
| 173 | 190 |
| 174 | 191 |
| 175 | 192 |
| 176 | 193 |
| 177 | 194 |
| 178 | 195 |
| 179 | 196 |
| 180 | 197 |
| 181 | 198 |
| 182 | 199 |
| 183 | 200 |
| 184 | 201 |
| 185 | 202 |
| 186 | 203 |
| 187 | 204 |
| 188 | 205 |
| 189 | 206 |
| 190 | 207 |
| 191 | 208 |
| 192 | 209 |
| 193 | 210 |
| 194 | 211 |
| 195 | 212 |
| 196 | 213 |
| 197 | 214 |
| 198 | 215 |
| 199 | 216 |
| 200 | 217 |
| 201 | 218 |
| 202 | 219 |
| 203 | 220 |
| 204 | 221 |
| 205 | 222 |
| 206 | 223 |
| 207 | 224 |
| 208 | 225 |
| 209 | 226 |
| 210 | 227 |
| 211 | 228 |
| 212 | 229 |
| 213 | 230 |
| 214 | 231 |
| 215 | 232 |
| 216 | 233 |
| 217 | 234 |
| 218 | 235 |
| 219 | 236 |
| 220 | 237 |
| 221 | 238 |
| 222 | 239 |
| 223 | 240 |
| 224 | 241 |
| 225 | 242 |
| 226 | 243 |
| 227 | 244 |
| 228 | 245 |
| 229 | 246 |
| 230 | 247 |
| 231 | 248 |
| 232 | 249 |
| 233 | 250 |
| 234 | 251 |
| 235 | 252 |
| 236 | 253 |
| 237 | 254 |
| 238 | 255 |
| 239 | 256 |
| 240 | 257 |
| 241 | 258 |
| 242 | 259 |
| 243 | 260 |
| 244 | 261 |
| 245 | 262 |
| 246 | 263 |
| 247 | 264 |
| 248 | 265 |
| 249 | 266 |
| 250 | 267 |
| 251 | 268 |
| 252 | 269 |
| 253 | 270 |
| 254 | 271 |
| 255 | 272 |
| 256 | 273 |
| 257 | 274 |
| 258 | 275 |
| 259 | 276 |
| 260 | 277 |
| 261 | 278 |
| 262 | 279 |
| 263 | 280 |
| 264 | 281 |
| 265 | 282 |
| 266 | 283 |
| 267 | 284 |
| 268 | 285 |
| 269 | 286 |
| 270 | 287 |
| 271 | 288 |
| 272 | 289 |
| 273 | 290 |
| 274 | 291 |
| 275 | 292 |
| 276 | 293 |
| 277 | 294 |
| 278 | 295 |
| 279 | 296 |
| 280 | 297 |
| 281 | 298 |
| 282 | 299 |
| 283 | 300 |
| 284 | 301 |
| 285 | 302 |
| 286 | 303 |
| 287 | 304 |
| 288 | 305 |
| 289 | 306 |
| 290 | 307 |
| 291 | 308 |
| 292 | 309 |
| 293 | 310 |
| 294 | 311 |
| 295 | 312 |
| 296 | 313 |
| 297 | 314 |
| 298 | 315 |
| 299 | 316 |
| 300 | 317 |
| 301 | 318 |
| 302 | 319 |
| 303 | 320 |
| 304 | 321 |
| 305 | 322 |
| 306 | 323 |
| 307 | 324 |
| 308 | 325 |
| 309 | 326 |
| 310 | 327 |
| 311 | 328 |
| 312 | 329 |
| 313 | 330 |
| 314 | 331 |
| 315 | 332 |
| 316 | 333 |
| 317 | 334 |
| 318 | 335 |
| 319 | 336 |
| 320 | 337 |
| 321 | 338 |
| 322 | 339 |
| 323 | 340 |
| 324 | 341 |
| 325 | 342 |
| 326 | 343 |
| 327 | 344 |
| 328 | 345 |
| 329 | 346 |
| 330 | 347 |
| 331 | 348 |
| 332 | 349 |
| 333 | 350 |
| 334 | 351 |
| 335 | 352 |
| 336 | 353 |
| 337 | 354 |
| 338 | 355 |
| 339 | 356 |
| 340 | 357 |
| 341 | 358 |
| 342 | 359 |
| 343 | 360 |
| 344 | 361 |
| 345 | 362 |
| 346 | 363 |
| 347 | 364 |
| 348 | 365 |
| 349 | 366 |
| 350 | 367 |
| 351 | 368 |
| 352 | 369 |
| 353 | 370 |
| 354 | 371 |
| 355 | 372 |
| 356 | 373 |
| 357 | 374 |
| 358 | 375 |
| 359 | 376 |
| 360 | 377 |
| 361 | 378 |
| 362 | 379 |
| 363 | 380 |
| 364 | 381 |
| 365 | 382 |
| 366 | 383 |
| 367 | 384 |
| 368 | 385 |
| 369 | 386 |
| 370 | 387 |
| 371 | 388 |
| 372 | 389 |
| 373 | 390 |
| 374 | 391 |
| 375 | 392 |
| 376 | 393 |
| 377 | 394 |
| 378 | 395 |
| 379 | 396 |
| 380 | 397 |
| 381 | 398 |
| 382 | 399 |
| 383 | 400 |
| 384 | 401 |
| 385 | 402 |
| 386 | 403 |
| 387 | 404 |
| 388 | 405 |
| 389 | 406 |
| 390 | 407 |
| 391 | 408 |
| 392 | 409 |
| 393 | 410 |
| 394 | 411 |
| 395 | 412 |
| 396 | 413 |
| 397 | 414 |
| 398 | 415 |
| 399 | 416 |
| 400 | 417 |
| 401 | 418 |
| 402 | 419 |
| 403 | 420 |
| 404 | 421 |
| 405 | 422 |
| 406 | 423 |
| 407 | 424 |
| 408 | 425 |
| 409 | 426 |
| 410 | 427 |
| 411 | 428 |
| 412 | 429 |
| 413 | 430 |
| 414 | 431 |
| 415 | 432 |
| 416 | 433 |
| 417 | 434 |
| 418 | 435 |
| 419 | 436 |
| 420 | 437 |
| 421 | 438 |
| 422 | 439 |
| 423 | 440 |
| 424 | 441 |
| 425 | 442 |
| 426 | 443 |
| 427 | 444 |
| 428 | 445 |
| 429 | 446 |
| 430 | 447 |
| 431 | 448 |
| 432 | 449 |
| 433 | 450 |
| 434 | 451 |
| 435 | 452 |
| 436 | 453 |
| 437 | 454 |
| 438 | 455 |
| 439 | 456 |
| 440 | 457 |
| 441 | 458 |
| 442 | 459 |
| 443 | 460 |
| 444 | 461 |
| 445 | 462 |
| 446 | 463 |
| 447 | 464 |
| 448 | 465 |
| 449 | 466 |
| 450 | 467 |
| 451 | 468 |
| 452 | 469 |
| 453 | 470 |
| 454 | 471 |
| 455 | 472 |
| 456 | 473 |
| 457 | 474 |
| 458 | 475 |
| 459 | 476 |
| 460 | 477 |
| 461 | 478 |
| 462 | 479 |
| 463 | 480 |
| 464 | 481 |
| 465 | 482 |
| 466 | 483 |
| 467 | 484 |
| 468 | 485 |
| 469 | 486 |
| 470 | 487 |
| 471 | 488 |
| 472 | 489 |
| 473 | 490 |
| 474 | 491 |
| 475 | 492 |
| 476 | 493 |
| 477 | 494 |
| 478 | 495 |
| 479 | 496 |
| 480 | 497 |
| 481 | 498 |
| 482 | 499 |
| 483 | 500 |
| 484 | 501 |
| 485 | 502 |
| 486 | 503 |
| 487 | 504 |
| 488 | 505 |
| 489 | 506 |
| 490 | 507 |
| 491 | 508 |
| 492 | 509 |
| 493 | 510 |
| 494 | 511 |
| 495 | 512 |
| 496 | 513 |
| 497 | 514 |
| 498 | 515 |
| 499 | 516 |
| 500 | 517 |
| 501 | 518 |
| 502 | 519 |
| 503 | 520 |
| 504 | 521 |
| 505 | 522 |
| 506 | 523 |
| 507 | 524 |
| 508 | 525 |
| 509 | 526 |
| 510 | 527 |
| 511 | 528 |
| 512 | 529 |
| 513 | 530 |
| 514 | 531 |
| 515 | 532 |
| 516 | 533 |
| 517 | 534 |
| 518 | 535 |
| 519 | 536 |
| 520 | 537 |
| 521 | 538 |
| 522 | 539 |
| 523 | 540 |
| 524 | 541 |
| 525 | 542 |
| 526 | 543 |
| 527 | 544 |
| 528 | 545 |
| 529 | 546 |
| 530 | 547 |
| 531 | 548 |
| 532 | 549 |
| 533 | 550 |
| 534 | 551 |
| 535 | 552 |
| 536 | 553 |
| 537 | 554 |
| 538 | 555 |
| 539 | 556 |
| 540 | 557 |
| 541 | 558 |
| 542 | 559 |
| 543 | 560 |
| 544 | 561 |
| 545 | 562 |
| 546 | 563 |
| 547 | 564 |
| 548 | 565 |
| 549 | 566 |
| 550 | 567 |
| 551 | 568 |
| 552 | 569 |
| 553 | 570 |
| 554 | 571 |
| 555 | 572 |
| 556 | 573 |
| 557 | 574 |
| 558 | 575 |
| 559 | 576 |
| 560 | 577 |
| 561 | 578 |
| 562 | 579 |
| 563 | 580 |
| 564 | 581 |
| 565 | 582 |
| 566 | 583 |
| 567 | 584 |
| 568 | 585 |
| 569 | 586 |
| 570 | 587 |
| 571 | 588 |
| 572 | 589 |
| 573 | 590 |
| 574 | 591 |
| 575 | 592 |
| 576 | 593 |
| 577 | 594 |
| 578 | 595 |
| 579 | 596 |
| 580 | 597 |
| 581 | 598 |
| 582 | 599 |
| 583 | 600 |
| 584 | 601 |
| 585 | 602 |
| 586 | 603 |
| 587 | 604 |
| 588 | 605 |
| 589 | 606 |
| 590 | 607 |
| 591 | 608 |
| 592 | 609 |
| 593 | 610 |
| 594 | 611 |
| 595 | 612 |
| 596 | 613 |
| 597 | 614 |
| 598 | 615 |
| 599 | 616 |
| 600 | 617 |
| 601 | 618 |
| 602 | 619 |
| 603 | 620 |
| 604 | 621 |
| 605 | 622 |
| 606 | 623 |
| 607 | 624 |
| 608 | 625 |
| 609 | 626 |
| 610 | 627 |
| 611 | 628 |
| 612 | 629 |
| 613 | 630 |
| 614 | 631 |
| 615 | 632 |
| 616 | 633 |
| 617 | 634 |
| 618 | 635 |

RECORDED  
 INDEXED  
 JAN 14 7:14 AM  
 DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
 C. M. L. Perryman & Co. Inc.  
 Baltimore, Md.

Application to be placed  
 in command of a Camp of  
 Instruction

Very respectfully to the Chief of Bureau  
 of Agriculture  
 The Hon. Sec. of War  
 J. B. L. M.  
 11

Bureau of Conscription  
 Washington: 11 Jan 14

Respectfully recommended to  
 the Adjutant General  
 Dept. General.  
 There is a vacancy  
 in which this officer  
 could be assigned.

Very respectfully  
 J. B. L. M.  
 Col. Capt.

Letters Received

1813 3,

Received

Jan 14 7:14 AM  
 Received 11:14



1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709

1. *Adiantum* *sp.*

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the proposed road. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, very truly,  
 J. M. Smith

V.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cav.

C. M. Van Eekelen

Drill Mr., Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Cr., 186 3.

Date of issue Nov 17, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 167

Moarry

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Gen. Nathan W. Taylor*  
*Detachment of Artillery*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Confederate States, who have been this day  
surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of sets.

13

(662)

*J. B. Taylor*

*Copyd.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

V  
C. Metzler Van Eekelen

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Col. Cleburne*

Date of appointment *May 15* 1862.

Date of confirmation. 186

To take rank *May 15* 1862.

Date of acceptance *May 16* 1862.

Delivered *Richmond, Va.*

Secretary of War *D. H. R.*

Remarks: *Act No. 62.*

*Drill Master with  
rank &c of 1 Lieut.  
of drifty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 421

(626)

*R. Duman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

10

Fla.

C. V. Wick  
Lt Col F. 39 Fla

Appears on a Register:

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Gen. Hosp 7. 4.

Period

Aug. 10

, 1-6 u.

Remarks:

Lake City Fla

Confed. Arch. Char 5 File N. 177 page 1

... .., ... ..

1st ... ..

Drill ... ..

... ..

Subject: ... ..

Title of records. ... ..

... .. Western. Port--Bras

Date:

... .. Aug 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Van Ekoline, C. M.

1st Lt. & Drill Master

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 119/14

May 23, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Van Exelon, J. State

2nd Bri 1200

Subject: Inst. of Inf. Battalies

Title of record Spec. Ord. 116

Cent. Army of W.-Parce

Date: Jan. 30, 62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated  
(Confederate)



Van-Eckels, C. Metzler  
Arill Master Lynching Res.  
Confederate. *esa.*

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Van-De-Grift-Boek

I, the undersigned Commanding Officer

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

... ..

do, for the within named Province of War, be-  
longing to the Army of the Confederate States,  
who have been thus surrendered by Gen. RO-  
BERT E. LEE, U. S. A., Commanding said  
Army, to Lieut. Gen. F. S. GRANT, com-  
manding Armies of the United States, hereby  
giving solemn promise that the within-  
named shall not be employed in the Armies of  
the Confederate States, nor in any military capacity  
whatsoever, in the United States of  
America, or in the service of the enemies of the  
latter, and promising that any disobedience  
or shall be made subject to the respective  
authorities. Done at Richmond, Va., this 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of April, 1865.

Ernestine van Leeuwen  
Dordrecht G. C. S.

John P. C. S.

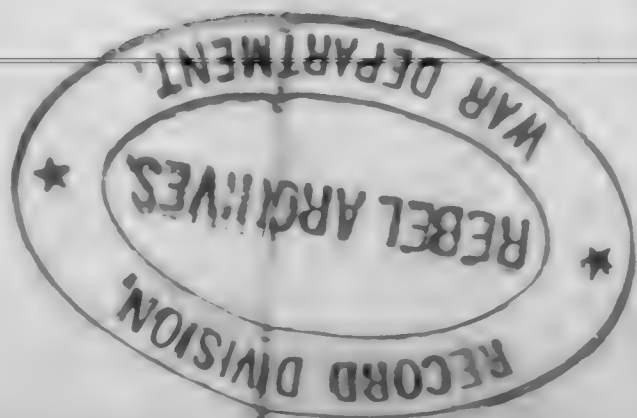
The northernmost cells will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as they observe their parole and do not go where they may reside.

Henry Campbell  
Lt + ad Pro M

St. Paul's

Letter 1015  
A 8 10 0

1015  
1015



EXHIBIT

Head of ... Department East ...

Special Orders

No. 2

101

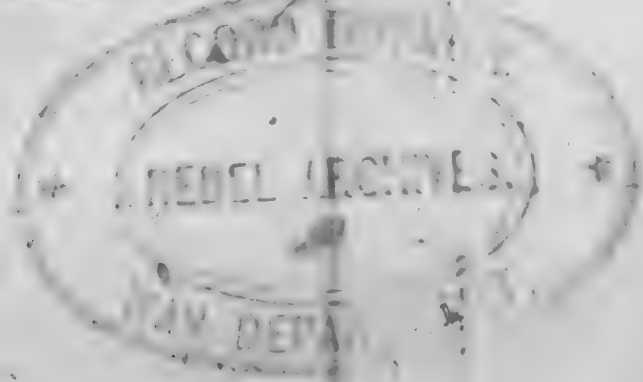
OFFICE OF THE ... BUCKNER

101

Ms. 1073

C. M. G. & Co.  
London.  
May 18th. 1882.

Is the following  
in Regular Army.



Rec'd May 17th. 1882

Montgomery May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr. Homer

Since the departure of Coush  
landon I have been engaged by  
the Governor to instruct in the  
Military School and the military  
companies. After having been out  
long here for several months I  
have been engaged by the  
Governor of Georgia to instruct  
the State Troops. After this  
I have been drilling the troops  
in Alabama and since your  
arrival in months I have been  
appointed as military instructor  
with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
by the General Hardee and  
assigned to the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
The last Regiment with I have  
been instructing, in the 23 Regt  
which belong, but having, abandoned  
obtained a furlough for four weeks  
days to go to Richmond and  
so great as I did come here I

Richmond May the 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

His Honor

Since the secession of South  
Carolina I have been engaged by  
the Governor to instruct in the  
Military schools and the military  
companies. After having been a while  
here for several months I  
have been engaged by the  
Governor of Georgia to instruct  
the State troops. After this  
I have been drilling the troops  
in Alabama and since four  
or five months I have been  
appointed as military instructor  
with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
by the General Harder and  
assigned to the Second Brigade  
The last Regiment with I have  
been instructing is the 23 Regt  
Miss. Vol. to which Regiment I  
still belong, but having obtained  
obtained a furlough for four ten  
days to go to Richmond and  
so quick as I did leave here I

get lost and have not been able  
to regain my Regiment at Corinth

The Honor I can say with  
ful confidence that I have formed  
many good drilled Regiments  
as well officers as soldiers, of  
all I can show the best of  
certificates. I dare to say that  
I had generally the name to  
be the best drill Officers in  
the Southern Confederation without  
to flatter myself. I did instruct  
the officers as well as the men  
I did drill generally 6 hours  
every day, so that I could  
form a good drilled Regiment  
generally in two or three months

Now I take the liberty to  
address me to Your Honor  
with the request if there  
is to be appointed Captain  
in the Regular army if there  
is any chance and to continue  
to be instructor of the Soldiers  
or so as it may please Your



get lost and have not been able  
to regain my Regiment at Corinth.  
The Honor I can say with  
ful confidence that I have formed  
many good drilled Regiments  
as well officers as soldiers, of  
all I can show the best of  
certificates. I dare to say that  
I had generally the name to  
be the best drill Officer in  
the Southern Confederation, without  
to flatter myself. I did instruct  
the officers as well as the men  
I did drill generally 6 hours  
every day, so that I could  
form a good drilled Regiment  
generally in two or three months.  
Now I take the liberty to  
address me to Your Honor  
with the request if there  
is to be appointed Captain  
in the Regular Army if there  
is any chance and to continue  
to be instructor of the Soldiers  
or so as it may please Your

Honor to dispose over me.  
I have the liberty to address  
you to Your Honor, because I  
have no doubt that Your  
Honor will be so kind to  
do for me all what is in  
his power

Your Honor I have  
the honor to be  
most respectfully

C. Stetler your Clerk

Be

Inclosed Your Honor will  
find a certificate of this Honor  
Thomas H. Wals and his wife  
If it please Your Honor I  
can show Your Honor more  
as so with certificate

[No. 40.]

Vol. No. 16 Abst. 21 Qr. 1868.

Henry J. 1868

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. H. Van Coten

\$25.00

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department—CONFEDERATE STATES.

For

*One Hundred Pairs  
Saddles*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances :

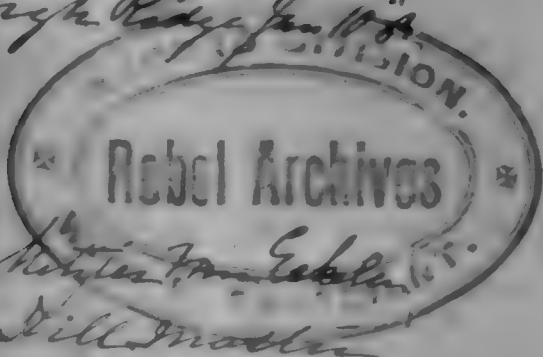
*Quartermaster* will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received *Quartermaster* *Dec 17* 1863, of

C. S. A.,

*in full of the above Requisition.*

T. 4  
High Ridge Jan 10/88



Reports in obedience  
to S. O. No 1

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Jan 10/88

Journal of the  
1848

Journal

Journal of the  
1848  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been forwarded  
to the proper authorities for their  
consideration. I am, Sir, very  
truly, your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

Very respectfully,  
J. M. Smith

position as commander of a Regiment  
 Cavalry or Infantry and if you can  
 suggest that I would give the best sa-  
 tisfaction for the hope to secure a  
 favorable answer of your Honor's favor

Very Respectfully,  
 Your Honor's  
 Obedt. Servant

C Metzler was Captain  
 Wilson's Co. 1st. Cavalry  
 1st - 1st

W.D. 4723  
 C. Metzler was Captain  
 since master E. 107

William Briggs  
 November 15 1863.

Adm. is a private in the  
 command of a Regiment.

Ad. Qrs. Dist. 1st 2nd 3rd  
 Near Mount Pleasant, Va.  
 Respectfully forwarded.

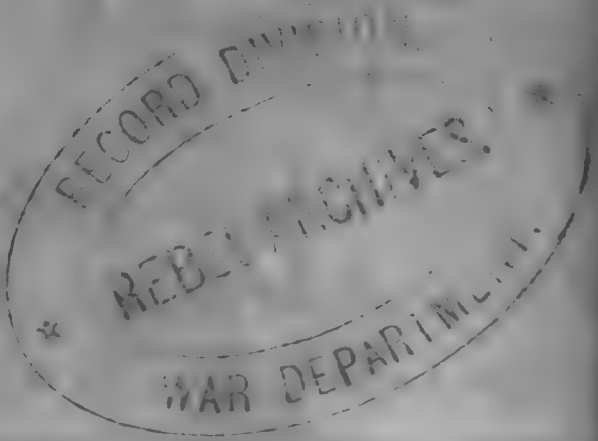
Respectfully submitted  
 to the Secretary of War  
 there is no position  
 known to which this officer  
 could be legally appointed.

By Order of  
 E. A. R. S. M.  
 Dec 10 1863

file

Respy. forwarded.

For  
 Maj. Gen. S. Jones  
 Chief of Staff  
 A. A. S.



Apr 21 1863  
 No 21 1863  
 Received  
 Nov 23 1864  
 No 21 1864

Blountville November 15 - 1863

His Honor J A Seddon  
Secretary of war

Sir

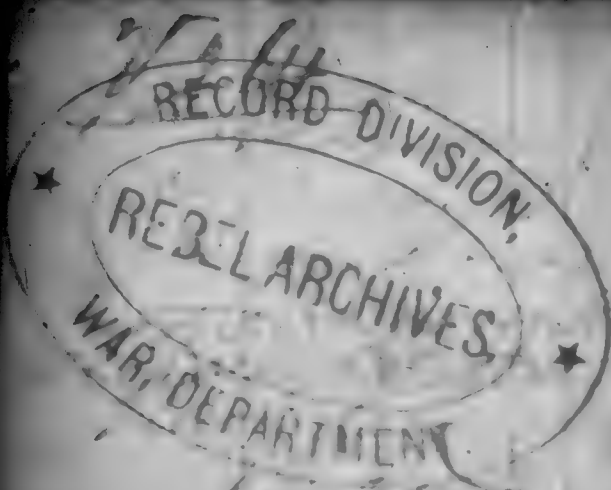
I have served from 1852 till 1859 as an Officer in the regular army in the East. Indies of which I had a commission to Maj. General Ransom, but I was obliged to try an other country, because the hot climate was injurious to my health.

After this I have served as Adjutant in the Confederate States of America since the Secession of South Carolina, and I am the oldest Adjutant appointed by the President in the Confederate States, and I am now drilling Colonel Gistner's Cavalry, but I should like to be placed in command of some Cavalry, where I am able to make better use of my capacity and experience as an Officer.

I can refer to His Honor George W. Randolph ex Secretary of war who knows me and His Honor Thomas H. Watts whose officers and Regiment I have instructed and who did give me the highest testimonial

also in the hope you will excuse the liberty I take to request you to be so kind to put me in some

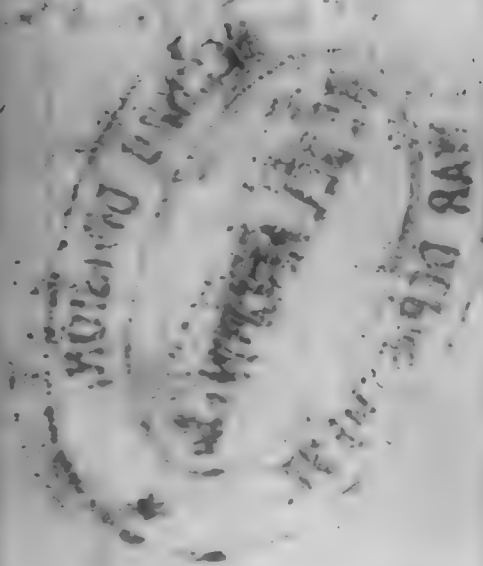




*One Encl.*

*He-gu. Rec. Div. War Dept.  
May 23rd. 1864*

*Recy. forwarded with  
recommendation that  
Lt. Van Hook be allowed  
to stay with his horses  
- his services being much  
needed with them (2)  
but at the same time...*



Letters Received  
& I G O,

2007-2008

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "L.A.M.C."]*

10052

RECEIVED

[No. 32]

No. Abst. G Qr. 1-6

                      
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For                      186

Issued                      186

[No. 32.]

## REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses.*

in the service of

Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, Jr

days, commencing the



156 , and ending on 100

1

156 . . .

[illegible]

# KIMARKA

This officer is under  
Hospital treatment  
at this post.

Abraham. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> - 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above Receipts are correct and just; and that I have now in custody the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1. 1/2 cup of sugar.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

grounds of having.

1905-1906

• • • • •

1944

pounds of

**Butter, in full of the above Requisition.**

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32.]

No. <sup>38</sup> Abst. G ..... Qr. 1863

---

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1863

Issued ..... 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for \_\_\_\_\_ Horses

in the service of \_\_\_\_\_  
C. S. Army, for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS

VOUCHER No 28 .

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay. - - \$

Forage. -

\$ Amount. \$

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH |        | AMOUNT. |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                 | From                         | To | Months                   | Days | Dollars.      | Cents. | Dollars | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR         |                              |    |                          |      |               |        |         |        |          |
| Myself          |                              |    |                          |      |               |        |         |        |          |
| year's service  |                              |    |                          |      |               |        |         |        |          |
| Forage for      |                              |    |                          |      |               |        |         |        |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount due of said account.

Pay. \$

Forage.

Amount. \$



Paid C. Metzger von Ecken 1<sup>st</sup> St. (L)

Twenty Dollars. Pay from July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 inclusive.

Graciously. Ten.

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

A. H. Folger

Wm. B. Smith

Voucher No.

Particulars of the day's work

*One hundred and one*

*one hundred and one*

From the day's work

To the day's work

By the day's work

By the day's work

Amount

Form No 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

7. C. Metzger (Vancouver) 1st Dec 1890

July 1 Sept 2 - 90 - 180.00

18000

[illegible]

30

Wm. H. Michael.

Amesbury

Capt H. T. Marshall, 2nd Regt

September

72

hundred & fifty  
1852

1802

1.

T

1

1802

C. Meijer van Eindhoven

22. 5. 1904

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid 11 day of Aug, 1863

C. H. Allen & Co. C.S.

From the 1 day of Aug, 1863

To the 11 day of Aug, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 70.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 70.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Emmett van Hook* 1st Lt. Inf. Dr.

Haws & Dunkley, Printers, Knoxville.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                    | From                         | To           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself  | 1 July 1863                  | 30 July 1863 | 1                        |       | 90             | 00     | 90       | 00     |          |
| year's service     |                              |              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for Horses. |                              |              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                    |                              |              |                          |       |                |        | 90       | 00     |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major H. M. McChesney*, and to the 30 day of *June*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. M. McChesney* this 11 day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *90.00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 90.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*Emmett van Hook*  
1st Lt. Inf. Dr.

Office Chief Pay U. S. Dep't of War.

San Antonio, Texas, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

I certify that I have this day paid to C. Hatzler

Van C. Kelen 100<sup>00</sup> for

from June 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>

90<sup>00</sup>

90<sup>00</sup>

A. M. L. McChatt

Chief Pay U. S. Dep't of War

VOUCHER No. .

Paid day of , 1863.

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ /

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                  | From                         | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR          |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Myself           |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| year's service   |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for       |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Horses.          |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(SHOWED DUPLICATES.)



VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid / day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_ C.S.

From the / day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the / day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS.              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
|                                                                   | From                         | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |                       |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself<br><br>year's service<br><br>Forage for Horses. |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        | Van Eekelen,<br>Staff |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(NEVER DUPLICATED.)

VOUCHER No. 57.

Paid / day of , 1802

C.S.

From the / day of , 1802

To the / day of 1803

Pay, - - \$ /

Forage, -

Amount, \$ /

# The Confederate States of America,

To *C Metzler van Linder 1st Lt. C.S.A. Inf. Dr*

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                                                   | From                         | To     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself<br><br>year's service<br><br>Forage for Horses. | 1 of May                     | 31 May | 1                        |       | 90             |        | 90       | 00     |          |
|                                                                   |                              |        |                          |       |                |        | \$ 90    | 00     |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Hendrick*, and to the 30 day of *April*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May H. M. L. M. L. M. L.* this 11 day of *June*, 1863, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90

(MOVED DUPLICATED.)

*C Metzler van Linder*

*1st Lt. C.S.A.  
Helm'ster*

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid 6 day of May, 1863  
by Wm. H. C. C. C.B.

From the 1 day of April, 1863

To the 30 day of April, 1863

Pay, - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

# The Confederate States of America.

To

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers Knoxville.)

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                    | From                         | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself  | 17                           | 1  | 1                        | 00    | 90             | 00     | 90       | 00     |          |
| year's service     |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for Horses. |                              |    |                          |       |                |        | \$       | 90 00  |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Forage,

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(MOVED DUPLICATED.)



Van Fossen, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

id

Wm. Fossen

Chief

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *17 Va Cav Regt*

Date of appointment *April 11*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *April 11*, 1863.

To take rank *May 23*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *July 24*, 1863.

Delivered *Wm. Fossen*

Secretary of War *Wm. Fossen*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 208

(626)

*Wm. Fossen*

507

Copyist.



*Wm Fossin, Jr.*

*Capt & Co.*

*17th*

*17 Reg't Va. Cav.*  
*1st Div. of the Shenandoah*  
(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

WASHINGTON

April 10 1863

John H. Carrington

Capt & Co. 11th Regt. Va. Inf.

I do hereby give the my parole of Honor that I will not take up arms against the Government until I am lawfully exchanged. And that I will remain in my hands I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable man and will not leave the place where I reside and will be subject to the laws of the United States.

John H. Carrington

DESCRIPTION

Capt & Co. 11th Regt. Va. Inf.

Rank in Regt.

Simon Snyder 11th Regt. Va. Inf.

11th Regt. Va. Inf.

Van Fossen, J. C.  
Craftsman, Am

---

Speds

I

Jr M<sup>r</sup> Dept CSA

Libt Arthur Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

I hereby authorize Capt. J. C. Van Hook Acting  
Quartermaster Jenkins Cavalry Brigade to purchase  
such horses and mules as may be necessary to  
equip the Brigade with the amount of transportation  
allowed by General Order No 77. Average price \$4.00  
per diem & Denton

May 21

Van Fossen J. C.

A Q M 17. Va.

"Copy"

Adj. Gen. Cavalry Brigade  
Saline Pk. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 1

Maj James G. Daxton Brigade Q.M., will order  
the officers of his Regt. of this Brigade to settle all claims  
heretofore incurred either since the organization of their  
Regiments or Battalions, or contracted by Companies,  
prior to said organization, upon the accounts being  
approved and payment ordered by the Commander  
of the Regiment or Battalion.

By order of Brig. Genl. A. C. Gentry  
(signs) H. H. Smith  
H. H. Smith,

The above orders are forwarded to the Regt. & Batt. Q. Masters of this  
Brigade for their instructions & execution.

(signs)

James G. Daxton  
Maj & Q.M.

For Capt. H. H. Smith  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2

Von 63 ab zu  
1000000

J. C. Van Fossengen

Jan. 13th 1864

1. Geo. H. Richmond for the same as last  
Geo. H. again after the following for  
2. Geo. H. 273

- 2 (one) 273  
 (1) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (2) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (200) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (100) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (100) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (20) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (100) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (100) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.  
 (100) One 1 lb. Red Lip 8 per. 8 per. 8 per.

Acry 13/64



No 248 Abstr. G. 2 Qr. 1864

JC Van Fossen Capt.

26 day Jan 1864

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Five* Private Horses in the service of *Gen A. Causlin* C. S. Army,  
 at *Lynchburg* for *on* days, commencing *June 16*  
 and ending the *16* of *June* 1864.

| DATE.          | Period.   |           | Daily allowance for each. |      |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                | From      | To        | Corn                      | Oats | Hay  | Corn.            | Oats.   | Hay.    |          |
|                |           |           | Lbs.                      | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>June 16</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>16</i> |                           |      |      | <i>12</i>        |         |         |          |

Total *12*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Lynchburg* the *16* of *June* 1864, of *Gen A. Causlin*  
*E. A. Cormier* Asst. Q. M., C. S. Army, *Major*

pounds corn, ..... pounds oats, .....  
 pounds hay, in full of the above.  
 [Signed in Duplicates.] *A. C. Tawf...*

1003  
John E. Thompson  
Receipt

Ingalls & Co.  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Amount master bills

1000.00  
1000.00

It is hereby acknowledged to have received of the United States by  
the hands of Capt. C. R. Mason... last Quartermaster at  
Hampden the following Quartermaster's Stores:-viz:

One hundred & ten bushels Corn  
Fifty-six bags containing same

By Wm. L. Fair  
Per J. A. Mason  
By J. A. Mason  
A. A. C. R. Mason

CONFEDERATE)

7

J. C. Van Patten

Capt.

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the  
Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and  
Posts to which they are attached, by  
Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M.,  
Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.  
Report dated

Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post  
17 Va. Regt. Cav.

Location, Lewistown, Pa.

Brigade Commander

Brig Genl. J. S. Dennis

Remarks

Box 58  
No. 8

Copyist.

209  
New to the 1/10

W. D. A. W. W. S. 1

Receipt - of 1/10 W. W. S. 1  
no home reason -

The Receipt shows  
to be in paper of  
1/10 W. W. S. 1  
W. W. S. 1  
W. W. S. 1

W. W. S. 1

44 Va

Recd of John & Spinder 2d Hunter Sept of the  
184th Regt Va Col one two horse wagon  
Without harness the body very badly broken  
The same wagon as stated by J & Spinder  
brought to Samuel Halden of High Street Va  
and was procured by the order of Col Wm G  
Scott on his march from Haverhill to Beverly  
Mass. & was valued at twenty five dollars.

It is hereby recommended that the same be sold  
for J. Co. Fambrosian

Sam Fambrosian, J. Co.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

(No. 33)  
Van Fossen, J C

No. 14 ~~14th~~ 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Capt. J. Van Fossen  
Requisition for Forage  
For August 1864  
Issued 4 August 1864

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

| DATE OF PAYMENT |       | No. OF VOUCHER | TO WHOM PAID | ON WHAT ACCOUNT |       | AMOUNT  |       |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Dollars         | Cents |                |              | Dollars         | Cents | Dollars | Cents |

Abstract of expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by  
Quarter ending on the  
of 186



NO. 13.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES  
 3 days commencing the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 and ending the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.  
 V. H. H. to Assistant Q. M. *Or. M. D. P. 1* C. S. Army. at *Harrisonburg*

| DATE                   | PERIOD          |                 | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |        |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |        |        | REMARKS |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                        | FROM            | TO              |                  | CORN                     | OATS   | HAY    | FEEDER | CORN            | OATS   | HAY    | FEEDER |         |
| 1864                   | 4 <sup>th</sup> | 6 <sup>th</sup> |                  | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |         |
| August 4 <sup>th</sup> |                 |                 | 1                |                          | 12     | 14     |        | 36              | 42     |        |        |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Harrisonburg* the 4<sup>th</sup> August 1864  
 pounds of Corn 36 pounds of Oats 42 pounds of Hay pounds of Feeder

In full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES:

*J. C. Van Horn*  
*Capt. D. M.*

Van Fossen, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* 17 Cav *11th*  
*J. H. Foss*  
*West 11th*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*  
To whom report *17th Cav Regt*  
Date of appointment *April 11*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *April 11*, 1863.  
To take rank *May 28*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *July 24*, 1863.  
Delivered *2nd M. H. R.*  
Secretary of War *Wm. L. G.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

*J. H. Foss* (copyist.)

*Vin Fossin. J. B.*

*Capt & Co.*  
*Agm*

*17. Reg't Va. Cav.*  
*(Army of the Shenandoah)*  
**(Confederate.)**

*/* Inclosures.

|                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....             |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....         |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....            |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....              |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                       |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....                 |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |

HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

WINCHESTER VA. April 20 1863

John C. Kamm Esq.

Capt & A. D. M. 11 Va. Heavy.

I, S. Army, do hereby give this my parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the law in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

J. C. Kamm

DESCRIPTION

Capt & A. D. M.

Age 26 Height 5 11 Complexion Dark

Dark Eyes Brown

Given to and subscribed before me, this 20 day of April 1863

Augusta Co.

Van Fossen, J C  
Craft Actor, Am

---

Spuds

I

Jr<sup>m</sup> Dept CSA

Ciab Bottom Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

I hereby authorize Capt. J. C. Tan H. from Actua  
Quartermaster's Jenkins Cavalry Brigade to purchase  
such horses and mules as may be necessary to  
equip the Brigade with the amount of transportation  
allowed by General Order No 77. Average price \$40.00

Turner & Denton

May 21

Van Fossen J. C.

Oct 17 Va.



"Copy"

Adj. Gen. Cavalry Brigade  
Salun Va. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No 1

Maj James G. Paxton Brigade D.M., will order  
the officers of his Dept. of this Brigade to settle all claims  
heretofore incurred either since the organization of their  
Regiments or Battalions, or contracted by Companies  
prior to said organization, upon the accounts being  
approved and payment ordered by the Commanders  
of the Regiment or Battalion.

By order of Brig. Genl. A. S. Johnston  
(Signed) A. S. Johnston  
A. S. Johnston

The above order are forwarded to the Supt. & Asst. Supts. of this  
Brigade for their instructions & execution.

(Signed)

James G. Paxton  
Maj & Col

to Capt W. M. F. ...  
recd 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 63

Von 6<sup>h</sup> ab zu  
1<sup>te</sup> gr 1/2

J. L. Van Fossen agt

Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas & Richmond for the day of Capt  
Geo. Le. again agree the following for  
stone. 223

- (1) One Man Fold Up Paper, from 100  
 (2) Two Men & large size paper  
 (200) Ten Human figures & hand-painted  
 (100) One Human figure, size 6x8  
 (144) Cuckoo's nest, from 100  
 (20) Large size paper  
 (17) One Human figure, size 6x8  
 (13) One Human figure, size 6x8  
 (100) Packing box, from 100  
 (100) Packing box, from 100

Aug 13/64

No. *248* Abst. G. *2* Qr. 1864

*J C Van Fossen Capt.*

*26* day *Imm* 1864

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Four* Private Horses in the service of *Gen McCauslin* C. S. Army,  
 at *Lynchburg* for *on* days, commencing *June 16*  
 and ending the *16* of *June* 1864.

| DATE.          | Period.   |           | Daily allowance for each. |      |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                | From      | To        | Corn.                     | Oats | Hay  | Corn.            | Oats    | Hay     |          |
|                |           |           | Lbs.                      | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>June 16</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>17</i> |                           |      |      | <i>12</i>        |         |         |          |
| Total          |           |           |                           |      |      | <i>12</i>        |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Lynchburg* the *16* of *June* 1864, of *Gen McCauslin*  
*E. M. Cornick* Asst. Q. M., C. S. Army. *John W. ...*

pounds corn, ... pounds oats, ...  
 pounds hay, in full of the above.  
 [Signed in Duplicates.]

*A. C. Tawfoss*  
*Capt A. S. M.*

No 3  
Receipt

Mrs. J. E. Galt,  
Sept 2nd 1861

Amount received from  
110 Green Corn  
50.00  
L

I hereby acknowledge to have received of the United States by  
the hands of Capt. C. R. Malon... last Quartermaster at  
Monten. the following Quartermaster's Goods - viz:

One hundred & ten bushels Corn  
Fifty-six bags containing same

Wm. S. L. Smith  
J. W. Smith  
J. W. Smith  
A. A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Van Patten

Capt.

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the  
Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and  
Posts to which they are attached, by  
Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M.,  
Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated

Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig.. Reg't.. Batt'n. or Post.....

17 Va. Regt. Cav.

Location... Lewisburgh, Va.

Brigade Commander

Brig Genl A. S. Jenkins

Remarks

Box 58

No. 8

William

Copyist.



2109  
New to a H. & Co.

Proj. C. L. Corley's

Receipt - of J. D. Robinson,  
to horse wagon -

The Receipt should be  
in paper of  
Cap. White and  
Signed by J. D. Robinson  
Corley's

Aug 6,  
1861

44 Va

Recd of John & Vinder 2nd Hunter Sgt. of the  
14th Regt Va Col one two horse wagon  
without harness the body very badly broken  
the same wagon as stated by J & Vinder  
brought to Samuel Hallett of Highbeam Va  
and was procured by the order of Col Wm G  
Scott on his march from Hume to Beverly  
Va. Value at leaving five dollars.  
Huntingdon, Pa. 1st Oct 1862  
for J. H. Hambrook

Van Fossen, J. C.

QUARTERMASTER

(No. 33)  
Van Fossen, J. C.

No. 14, 4. 3. 1864

Capt. J. C. Van Fossen  
Requisition for Horses  
For August 1864  
Dated 4 August 1864

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Dollars

Cents

Amount

On what account

To whom paid

No. of  
voucher

Date of payment

Quarter ending on the

Abstract of expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, for

186

NO. 33.

Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES OF *Crom. Dpt* C. S. Army, at *Harrisonburg*  
for *3* days, commencing the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864, and ending the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864.

| DATE                         | PERIOD.               |                       | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |           |           |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |        |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
|                              | FROM                  | TO                    |                   | CORN                     | OATS      | HAY       | FODDER | CORN             | OATS      | HAY    | FODDER |          |
| <i>1864</i>                  | <i>4<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>6<sup>th</sup></i> |                   | Pounds                   | Pounds    | Pounds    | Pounds | Pounds           | Pounds    | Pounds | Pounds |          |
| <i>August 4<sup>th</sup></i> |                       |                       | <i>1</i>          |                          | <i>12</i> | <i>14</i> |        | <i>36</i>        | <i>42</i> |        |        |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Harrisonburg* the *4<sup>th</sup>* *August* 1864, of *Capt A Baker* Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
pounds of Corn, *36* pounds of Oats, *42* pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*J. C. Van Soren*  
*Capt A. D. M.*

*Van Hous, 19.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. 22.

No. 501. Abst. of the

quarter, 1848.

of J. Van Hook

1400 Dollars.

Paid 1st of Jan. 1848.

The Contract entered into this 15 day of  
 October 1862 at Fort. Mifflin of the nature between Col. J. M. Smith  
 of the 1st Cavalry and Dr. J. B. Matthews of the same  
 wherein Matthews has for the service of the same  
 agreed to serve Dr. J. B. Matthews as a medical officer and to pay  
 the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the terms stipulated  
 at Eighty Dollars per month. And the said Col. J. M. Smith  
 promises and agrees to be paid by the Surgeon General  
 pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. B. Matthews the sum  
 of Eighty Dollars per month and every month he shall continue  
 to perform the service above stated, which shall be in full  
 compensation and in lieu of all other money and allowances  
 which he may be entitled to. This Contract is made in full of all claims  
 on the Surgeon General's office for the time being, on the Surgeon  
 General's part.

By and Sealed and - J. M. Smith  
 Witness in the presence of J. B. Matthews  
 the 15th day of October 1862

I hereby certify that the number of persons entitled to be examined  
 for admission to the military service is so large that  
 the physical can be obtained at a lower rate and that the services of a  
 medical physician are necessary for the following reasons. That these men  
 are not fit for a long march that no army physician is to be had and that  
 they cannot be carried to the point of destination with it and that  
 their time is not necessary that the Doctor employed outside of the  
 service have practice in attending to these men.

Wm. H. Thompson  
 Sen Surgeon The 1st Cavalry



[No. 24]

# The Confederate States,

To Gen. L. F. Lee Recd.

DATE 1002

DOLLARS 175

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received 1, 1867, of Gen. L. F. Lee

Dolls and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Medical Dept

Johnston



Hankirk, W. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

C. M. A.

Your No. 2

Abst I 2<sup>nd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Requisition for Stationary  
for A.H. 4 2<sup>nd</sup> Party  
Remoto Car.

May

1864

H. C. Van Kirk Capt

Requisition for Stationery for the A. S. G. and  
 2nd Regt Foresters Co., in the Field for the month  
 of May commencing on the 1st and ending  
 on the 31st of May 1864

Approved  
 H. W. Chandler  
 Adj. Comdr. 1st Regt

|       | Capt Paper | Letter Paper | Note Paper | Letter Envelopes | Pen Holders | Lead Pencils |
|-------|------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
|       | 900        | 900          | 900        | No               | No          | No.          |
|       | 1          | 1            | 13         | 100              | 8           | 5            |
| Total | 1          | 1            | 13         | 100              | 8           | 5            |

I Certify that the above requisition is correct  
 and that I have not drawn, Stationery for  
 any part of the time specified.  
 H. W. Chandler  
 Adj.

Received in the field in the month of  
 May 1864 of H. W. Chandler Capt & Agt. A. S. G.  
 Army. One gr Capt paper One gr Letter paper  
 Thirteen quire Note Paper One hundred Letter  
 envelopes, Eight Pen Holders & Five Lead Pencils

H. W. Chandler  
 Adj.

upon the side (see heading) and fast (see below)

At Dalton Capital

from the 1st of March

to the 1st of April

Adapted to the 1st of March 1863

No. 5

Traveller to Lib. L. - 1st Apr. 1863.

Report of Board Survey.  
6 Feb. 1863.

Copy of the  
5th of the  
1st of the  
1st of the  
1st of the

Complete to the 1st of the



of Company

1916

Total of Company

• 1000

Sick & wounded.

0-6222-1

Special

1997

... ..

**Margento.**

Corporate:

Private...

800.120.0000

100

Re

1994-1995

T...

(continued)

Littell and

**0-800-762-1100**

1998

1

Price

## Medication

Artists:

**Fattoria ..**

Blacksmith

**Total . . . .**

COMPTON

•

25

...

三

Com. Office

Non Com

**Privates**

**Total . . .**

1.000 000

Non (om

**Private..**

...ini...

THE  
C





R. M. Coffin, M. Brig. Boston, Linn.

6. Feb. 1883

This is to certify that we the undersigned members of a Board of Army  
appointments, Maj. Genl. Green under special order No. \_\_\_\_\_ made at the  
request of Col. W. H. Kirkirk, acting G. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade have examined  
and counted the articles in sundry packages including packages  
of quartermaster stores, in possession of Col. W. H. Kirkirk U. S. A.  
and we report as follows: Transferred to him by Maj. R. H. W. \_\_\_\_\_  
G. M. Board of Examiners, as per invoice dated 4<sup>th</sup> February 1862  
and we hereby report as follows:

One package shirt supposed to contain two thousand five hundred & ninety nine (2599) shirts, did contain but two thousand five hundred and sixty six (2566) shirts, being a deficit of thirty three (33) shirts.

The package of dresses, invoiced to contain twelve hundred & sixty six (1266) pairs of dresses, did contain but twelve hundred & ten (1210) pairs of dresses, leaving a deficit of fifty six (56) pairs of dresses.

One lot or package of Map Pans, invoiced to contain five hundred & thirty two (432) map pans, did contain but four hundred and <sup>five</sup> (425) map pans, being a deficit of seven (7) map pans.

One lot or package of Fry Pans, invoiced to contain two hundred and sixty two (262) Fry Pans, did contain but two hundred and seventy two (272) Fry Pans, being an overplus of ten (10) Fry Pans.

One package Blantais invoiced as "damaged" which we found to be the case - there being five holes of fifty (50) pairs each, making two hundred & fifty (250) holes - of which we found ten (10) pairs worthless; and two hundred and forty (240) pairs we think are reasonably worth one dollar (\$1) per pair, and we so hereby fix that price

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K,

**Special Requisition.**

---

*Capt. Van Dine, 1st Regt.*

*June 2nd 1861*

*[Signature]*



No. 40--- Voucher to Abstract K.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR *four (4) Blankets*

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The dressing of clothing off*

*W. H. Ford* Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. H. Ford* Commanding.  
Received by *W. H. Ford* the *1st* of *Jan* 1862  
of *W. H. Ford* Quartermaster Confederate States Army *four (4) Blankets*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

NOTE: The cost of articles issued in Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of inventories required by the Receiving Officer.

*W. H. Ford* Quartermaster  
*W. H. Ford*

Voucher No 7

Service St. Stores

Capt. W. J. Van Kirk

Dec. 29. 1863

May 18 Dyer & Co. Capt. W. J. Vanhook  
in the 29th Dec. 1893

Number and  
Quantity

ARTICLES.

CONT.

... when  
transferred.

REMARKS.

1774 lbs Hard Bread  
1904 . Flour

Love  
Love

I certify that I have this day transferred to Major J. C. Dyer..... Commissary of  
Subsistence C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.  
(Signed)

(Signed)

(DUPLICATE.)

*H. J. Van Kirk, Agent & Mgr. for  
Continuity of Dependence.*

*Voucher, No 2*

No. 27.— Voucher to Abstract E.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES  
DELIVERED.

*December 15 1863*

*Capt. Van Kirk,*

No. 27.--[Voucher to Abstract E.]

Qty of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Issued by *H. J. Antkirk Capt 94th Me*  
 to *Maj. E. R. Byer Es.* at *Oxford Miss.* on the *15th*  
 day of *December* 1863

NUMBER & QUANTITY.

ARTICLES

COST  
WHEN NEW WHEN DEL'D

REMARKS.

*(4,872) lbs. Shoucant*  
*Eight hundred and*  
*seventy two Pounds*  
*or 872 lbs. Shoucant*  
*Be*

*Am.*

*Good*

I CERTIFY that I have received and delivered to *Maj. E. R. Byer Es.* ~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. Army.  
 the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*H. J. Antkirk Capt 94th Me* Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 323

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863

W. J. Van Kirk Capt

U. S. Army C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay ..... \$ 280 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 280 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. J. Vankirk Capt & agt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |        | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                  | From                     | To     | Months         | Days | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| Capr             | 1863                     | 1863   |                |      |         |      |          |
|                  | Oct 1                    | Nov 30 | 2              |      | 140     | 280  |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my stay appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from *Capt*

*W. J. Vankirk* and to the *30* day of *September* 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *W. J. Vankirk* this *30* day of *Nov* 1863 the sum of *Two Hundred & Eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay *\$ 280*  
 Forage  
 Amount *\$ 280*

*W. J. Vankirk, Capt & agt*

<sup>No. 73.</sup>  
May Samuels Ballad

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract E)

Special Requisition.

W. L. Banks

Ch. M.

Ch. M. 23

~~Ch. M. 23~~



No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Major Samuel B. Catlett

Thirty - 30 Uniform Coats @ \$5 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
218 Pair of Pants @ \$5 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
74 do Shirts @ \$2 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A want of sufficient clothing to make the men comfortable. W. G. Brown, Esq. Act. Q. M.  
Port of Supply, Act. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Camp near Princeton 23<sup>rd</sup> of July 1862, of Port of Supply, Act. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Thirty - 30 Uniform Coats, 218 Pair Uniform Pants 74 pair Shirts  
in full of the above requisition.

(DUBBED DUPLICATES)

NOTE-The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No. 3  
Receipt for  
stores issued  
to Capt. R. J.  
Van Kirk, Jr.  
L. M.

CD

1

Received at Buena, Calif. this  
9th day of May, 1864, of Lt.  
J. J. Hay, Ordnance Officer,  
the following Ordnance Stores

510 saddle Haversacks

---

H. J. Vanhook  
Capt & agt  
Quarry Co. Cal.

Receipt

1833.

Receipt of Ordnance &  
Ordnance Stores  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Mar 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

---



Received at Columbus Miss March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 from  
W. Mitchell Co some Brigs following Ordnance &  
Ordnance Stores

|          |        |           |
|----------|--------|-----------|
| ✓ (4) ✓  | Carry  | Combs     |
| ✓ (4) ✓  | House  | Brushes   |
| ✓ (7) ✓  | Cooley | Saddles   |
| ✓ (2) ✓  |        | Bridles ✓ |
| ✓ (10) ✓ |        | Carpenter |

Signed Duplicate

W. J. Tinkins  
Quartermaster

Van Hook. W.

Ex. 100. Miss

3 Mo. Can.

Assigned June 5. 1882

McCulloch's Page.

2.23 425 p. 18

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
FIELD WITH EAST LA.  
E. T. PERKINS

2.23 425

Van Kirk. W. J.

Captain & Co.

RECEIVED

2<sup>d</sup>

Chickamauga

Forrest's Cavalry

July 12 '62

Re: Commissioned as Capt. W. J. McCas

DATE Aug. 1. 1864

SEE LIST No. 4.

ETTER AFTER

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

1-604

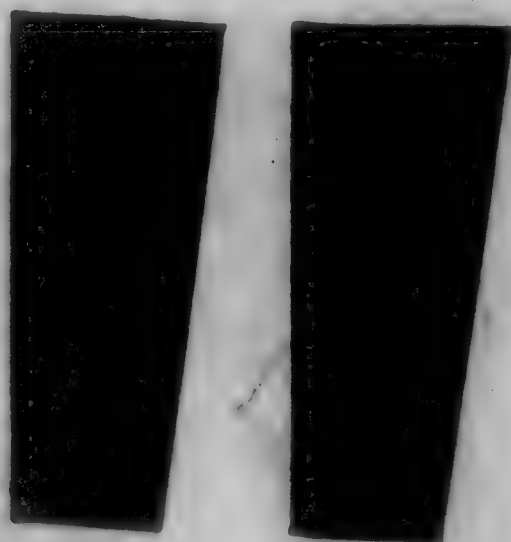
Write nothing below this line.

FREE WITH E. T. FITZENS.

Note Voucher No 5 Mrs. S. Endowed  
H. F. L.



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



Off. J. H. Bullocke  
Moorhead Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to enclose herewith my Monthly Reports 1, 2 and 3 for the Months July, Aug and September 1864, as my Subaltern's return for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr 1864

Your No 5 - Abs<sup>n</sup> is made by myself. He was on the march at the time of the issue and before we got out camp where business could be transacted. The Lieutenant who carried the Pass left the Camp and business and has not yet returned, but as soon as he does the proper Pass will be forwarded.

Hoping all will prove satisfactory  
I am Sir

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt,  
W. B. Tankers

Col. J. H. Bullocke

Adj. Gen. Fort Snelling, Minn. Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

over.

Note Voucher No 5 Mrs. L. Endowed  
H. F. L.

St. Louis, Mo. App  
New York City  
July 12th 1862

Recommendation of  
W. J. A. Kirk  
RECORD DIV.  
In Place of A. J. M.

\* REBEL ARCHIVES.  
of New  
WAR DEPARTMENT.  
as per  
Nov 19/62

A. J.

appoint

My ad of the 1st of Jan  
has been  
Nov. 19/62

Rec'd Nov 22  
1862

Rec'd Nov 20

Nov 17. 62

Head Quarters 1st  
Div Army of the Ma  
near City of Wash.

Sept 27th 1862  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
Saml. H. Bates  
Sug. Genl. Comd.

Respectfully forwarded  
Hunting Price  
Wm. L. L.

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Conf. was John W. May.

July 18th 1852

Dr. Wm. C. Bryant and Amos A. Phelps  
Jr.

I most respectfully recommend  
for the appointment of Assistant Editor, Mr. Wm. C. Bryant, to the position for duty  
to the Rev. Mr. Peck of the 3rd Baptist Church, 1st Avenue. Among of the  
most reliable, able, and successful qualifications  
for the office.

Wm. C. Bryant  
Baptist Church  
1st Ave 14th St

Wm. C. Bryant  
Baptist Church  
1st Ave 14th St

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V* 5 Cav 1 Batt *Miss*

*M J Lambick*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*5 Mo. Sub Batt*

Date of appointment

*Nov 27 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Apr 30 1863*

To take rank

*Nov 1 1862*

Date of acceptance

*Feb 5 1863*

Delivered

*Ensl S Price*

Secretary of War

*J A S*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 205

(625)

577

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. J. Vankirk  
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters & Lt. Gen. Pak's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala.  
Mar 15, 1864

Location Oxford, Miss.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks

A. S. Andrews



(CONFEDERATE.)

25  
Mr. J. Sankirk  
Capt.

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-  
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

(Not dated. 1862)

Corps serving with 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Station

Date of appointment or commission. } June 5. 1862

Remarks: Bonded 2<sup>d</sup> Corps

W. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

3

Mo

W. J. Vankirk  
Capt. & Q. M.

Appears on 1

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officer serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Aug.* 1864

Date of commission } *July 15, 1862.*  
or appointment, }  
In what Dept. serving } *3 Mo. Inf.*

By whom assigned *Sec. War*

Remarks *On duty with Gen.*  
*Forest*  
*In commission*  
*Cockrell's Brigade*

Inspection Report C. No. 18, inclosure 6.

*J. Law*  
*[Signature]*

(166)

Copyist

S.P.

Compared  
J.P.B.

Vankirk, W.J.

Vankirk, W.J.,  
Capt. & A.Q.M.

3d Mo. Cav.

McCulloch's (Col. Robt.) Comd.

3d Mo. Cav.

- ✓ Nov. 1, 1862. Appointed capt. & A.Q.M. of 3d Mo. Cav. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Oct. 1, 1863. Relieved as Capt. & A.Q.M. 3d Mo. Cav. on account of consolidation and ordered to report to Gen. Lee's Cav. (Report, A.O)

- ✓ Oct. 27, 1863. At Demopolis, Ala., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., P.A.C.F. (T-937, AGO)

McCulloch's (Col. Robt.) Comd

- ✓ Dec. 14, 1863. Capt. & A.Q.M. having reported to Gen. Chalmers in obedience to orders, is ordered to report to Col. McCulloch, comdg. Cav. Brig., for duty as Brig. Q.M. (Vol. 31-3, p. 831)
- ✓ April 22, 1864. Mentioned by Maj. A. Warren, Asst. Chief Q.M., as on duty in Forrest's Comd. (W-191, QMGO)
- ✓ May 25, 1864. List shows him capt. & Post Q.M. at Oxford, Miss. (V-37, AGO)
- ✓ Aug. 5, 1864. Maj. C.S. Faversham, Chief Q.M. of Forrest's comd., reports: "Capt. Vankirk was A.Q.M. of 2d Mo. Cav., which belongs to the Brig. he is now Actg. Q.M. (S-383, QMGO)"
- ✓ Nov. 25, 1864. Forwards for 3d quarter 1864 to Q.M. Gen. and signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. of McCulloch's Brig. Cav. (Pb)

2d Mo. Cav.

- ✓ Mar. 6, 1865. Capt. W.J. Vankirk, A.Q.M., will report to Col. McCulloch, 2d Mo. Cav., for duty with that regiment. By order Gen. Chalmers. (Vol. 49-1, p. 1033)

✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by J.P.B. Examined by -----

4037-0  
Van Leer Rush

Gen. Frazier's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain & Chief Engineers  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 45714275 | 20 |
| 2  | 541553   | 21 |
| 3  | 500474   | 22 |
| 4  | 550177   | 23 |
| 5  | 4626007  | 24 |
| 6  | 48246065 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Van Leer, Rush,  
Capt. (?) & Engr. Off.

Frazer's (J.W.) Comd.

- ✓ Mar. 22, 1863. Ordered by Gen. D.S. Donelson, cmdg. Dept. of E. Tenn., to proceed to the various bridges on line of several railroads and make a map of the surroundings at each point, etc. (PP)

Frazer's (J.W.) Comd.

- ✓ July 15, 1863. Applies for a commission and says he has been employed as Asst. Engr. since Oct. 1, 1861. "I am at present stationed at Cumberland Gap as Engr. Off." (PP)
- ✓ Sept. --, 1863. Was requested by Gen. Frazer to report to his Hdqrs. for a consultation as to the surrender of the Gap, and during the negotiations carried the flags of truce. Signs as Engr. Officer. (Vol. 30-2, pp. 624-629)
- ✓ Sept. 9, 1863. Captured with Gen. Frazer at Cumberland Gap, Tenn.
- ✓ Mar. 10, 1865. Addressed as Capt. & Engr. Off., U.S. Army, in prison on Johnson's Island, Ohio, by Capt. C.W. Frazer, A.A.G. to Gen. Frazer. (Vol. 30-2, p. 622)

Paroled-----1865 at--  
-----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
received of James L. Reilly Col.  
104th O. V. I. at Cumberland Gap.  
Tenn. Sept 11, 1863. 2

Roll not dated.

Remarks

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*R. ...*  
*Capt. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for  
five days ending Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of ...

92

(6-16)

*A. ...*

Copy ...



Confederate.

*Confederate*  
*Capt. & Co. Reg.*

Appears on roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 1* 1863.

Where captured *near Fort Fisher*

When captured *Sept 1* 1863.

When discharged *Sept 1* 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. *Charged*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 4

Аррентия

forwarded to Johnson's Island from Louisville  
Military Prison, Sept. 23, 1864

Roll dated Hempden, District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Sept. 23, 1866.

Remark -

1. **Introduction**  
 2. **Background**  
 3. **Methodology**  
 4. **Results**  
 5. **Conclusion**  
 6. **References**  
 7. **Appendix**  
 8. **Index**  
 9. **Table of Contents**  
 10. **Summary**  
 11. **Abstract**  
 12. **Keywords**  
 13. **Subject Headings**  
 14. **Notes**  
 15. **Footnotes**  
 16. **References**  
 17. **Appendix**  
 18. **Index**  
 19. **Table of Contents**  
 20. **Summary**  
 21. **Abstract**  
 22. **Keywords**  
 23. **Subject Headings**  
 24. **Notes**  
 25. **Footnotes**  
 26. **References**  
 27. **Appendix**  
 28. **Index**  
 29. **Table of Contents**  
 30. **Summary**  
 31. **Abstract**  
 32. **Keywords**  
 33. **Subject Headings**  
 34. **Notes**  
 35. **Footnotes**  
 36. **References**  
 37. **Appendix**  
 38. **Index**  
 39. **Table of Contents**  
 40. **Summary**  
 41. **Abstract**  
 42. **Keywords**  
 43. **Subject Headings**  
 44. **Notes**  
 45. **Footnotes**  
 46. **References**  
 47. **Appendix**  
 48. **Index**  
 49. **Table of Contents**  
 50. **Summary**  
 51. **Abstract**  
 52. **Keywords**  
 53. **Subject Headings**  
 54. **Notes**  
 55. **Footnotes**  
 56. **References**  
 57. **Appendix**  
 58. **Index**  
 59. **Table of Contents**  
 60. **Summary**  
 61. **Abstract**  
 62. **Keywords**  
 63. **Subject Headings**  
 64. **Notes**  
 65. **Footnotes**  
 66. **References**  
 67. **Appendix**  
 68. **Index**  
 69. **Table of Contents**  
 70. **Summary**  
 71. **Abstract**  
 72. **Keywords**  
 73. **Subject Headings**  
 74. **Notes**  
 75. **Footnotes**  
 76. **References**  
 77. **Appendix**  
 78. **Index**  
 79. **Table of Contents**  
 80. **Summary**  
 81. **Abstract**  
 82. **Keywords**  
 83. **Subject Headings**  
 84. **Notes**  
 85. **Footnotes**  
 86. **References**  
 87. **Appendix**  
 88. **Index**  
 89. **Table of Contents**  
 90. **Summary**  
 91. **Abstract**  
 92. **Keywords**  
 93. **Subject Headings**  
 94. **Notes**  
 95. **Footnotes**  
 96. **References**  
 97. **Appendix**  
 98. **Index**  
 99. **Table of Contents**  
 100. **Summary**  
 101. **Abstract**  
 102. **Keywords**  
 103. **Subject Headings**  
 104. **Notes**  
 105. **Footnotes**  
 106. **References**  
 107. **Appendix**  
 108. **Index**  
 109. **Table of Contents**  
 110. **Summary**  
 111. **Abstract**  
 112. **Keywords**  
 113. **Subject Headings**  
 114. **Notes**  
 115. **Footnotes**  
 116. **References**  
 117. **Appendix**  
 118. **Index**  
 119. **Table of Contents**  
 120. **Summary**  
 121. **Abstract**  
 122. **Keywords**  
 123. **Subject Headings**  
 124. **Notes**  
 125. **Footnotes**  
 126. **References**  
 127. **Appendix**  
 128. **Index**  
 129. **Table of Contents**  
 130. **Summary**  
 131. **Abstract**  
 132. **Keywords**  
 133. **Subject Headings**  
 134. **Notes**  
 135. **Footnotes**  
 136. **References**  
 137. **Appendix**  
 138. **Index**  
 139. **Table of Contents**  
 140. **Summary**  
 141. **Abstract**  
 142. **Keywords**  
 143. **Subject Headings**  
 144. **Notes**  
 145. **Footnotes**  
 146. **References**  
 147. **Appendix**  
 148. **Index**  
 149. **Table of Contents**  
 150. **Summary**  
 151. **Abstract**  
 152. **Keywords**  
 153. **Subject Headings**  
 154. **Notes**  
 155. **Footnotes**  
 156. **References**  
 157. **Appendix**  
 158. **Index**  
 159. **Table of Contents**  
 160. **Summary**  
 161. **Abstract**  
 162. **Keywords**  
 163. **Subject Headings**  
 164. **Notes**  
 165. **Footnotes**  
 166. **References**  
 167. **Appendix**  
 168. **Index**  
 169. **Table of Contents**  
 170. **Summary**  
 171. **Abstract**  
 172. **Keywords**  
 173. **Subject Headings**  
 174. **Notes**  
 175. **Footnotes**  
 176. **References**  
 177. **Appendix**  
 178. **Index**  
 179. **Table of Contents**  
 180. **Summary**  
 181. **Abstract**  
 182. **Keywords**  
 183. **Subject Headings**  
 184. **Notes**  
 185. **Footnotes**  
 186. **References**  
 187. **Appendix**  
 188. **Index**  
 189. **Table of Contents**  
 190. **Summary**  
 191. **Abstract**  
 192. **Keywords**  
 193. **Subject Headings**  
 194. **Notes**  
 195. **Footnotes**  
 196. **References**  
 197. **Appendix**  
 198. **Index**  
 199. **Table of Contents**  
 200. **Summary**  
 201. **Abstract**  
 202. **Keywords**  
 203. **Subject Headings**  
 204. **Notes**  
 205. **Footnotes**  
 206. **References**  
 207. **Appendix**  
 208. **Index**  
 209. **Table of Contents**  
 210. **Summary**  
 211. **Abstract**  
 212. **Keywords**  
 213. **Subject Headings**  
 214. **Notes**  
 215. **Footnotes**  
 216. **References**  
 217. **Appendix**  
 218. **Index**  
 219. **Table of Contents**  
 220. **Summary**  
 221. **Abstract**  
 222. **Keywords**  
 223. **Subject Headings**  
 224. **Notes**  
 225. **Footnotes**  
 226. **References**  
 227. **Appendix**  
 228. **Index**  
 229. **Table of Contents**  
 230. **Summary**  
 231. **Abstract**  
 232. **Keywords**  
 233. **Subject Headings**  
 234. **Notes**  
 235. **Footnotes**  
 236. **References**  
 237. **Appendix**  
 238. **Index**  
 239. **Table of Contents**  
 240. **Summary**  
 241. **Abstract**  
 242. **Keywords**  
 243. **Subject Headings**  
 244. **Notes**  
 245. **Footnotes**  
 246. **References**  
 247. **Appendix**  
 248. **Index**  
 249. **Table of Contents**  
 250. **Summary**  
 251. **Abstract**  
 252. **Keywords**  
 253. **Subject Headings**  
 2

387

(8)

Rheinster

1

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Report of Prisoners of War

at [illegible]

W...

W...

J...

W...

H...

*[Handwritten flourish]*

*[Large handwritten flourish]*

*[Faint line of text]*

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to be

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 12, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion

Hair

Height

ft

in.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1865

Information shows that the prisoners of War released at  
Johnson's Island June 12, 1865, as per No. 100, A 1

Name

100; also

656

Copyist

(No 32.)

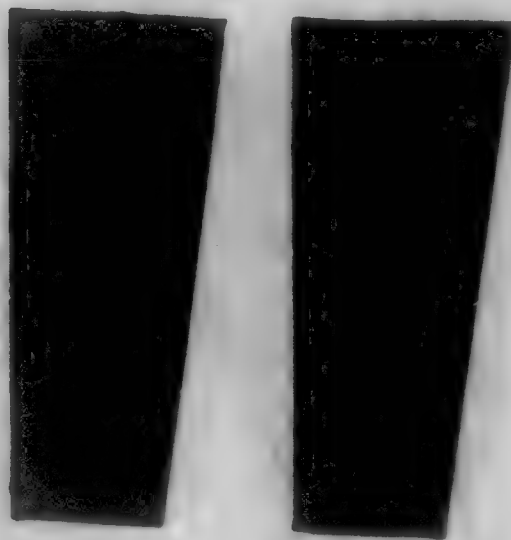
No. *11* Abst. G *J. C. 1862*  
*Chas. H. Van Lier*  
*Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *10 days* 1862

Issued *5 May* 1862

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error



[No. 32.]

No. *10* Abst. G. *10*, Qr. 1862.

*Capt. R. Taylor*  
Company *10*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *10 days* 1862

Issued *2nd Regt* 1862



[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for *one Roate* Horses, in the  
 service of *Capt. Wm. Lee Company* Regiment, of *Virginia* C.S. Army,  
 for *10* days, commencing the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 186*5* and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 186*5*  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |        |         |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |        |         |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------------------|--------|---------|------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | CORN.                              | WHEAT. | BARLEY. | RYE. | CORN.            | WHEAT. | BARLEY. | RYE. |          |
| 1865.                   | 1                 | 0                | 0               | 1                        | 10              | 10                 | 100                                |        |         |      | 100              |        |         |      |          |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *11 a.m.* *Assisted land by* of *1865* of *120* pounds of corn.  
*Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.* pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. Lee*  
*Comd'g*

10

Re ~~for~~ for Stores  
Issued to ~~for~~

50

FORM 21.

Received at

1862.

of

For which I have paid  
the cost price

4 Dollars.

FORM 21.

Received at

1862.

of



For which I have paid  
the cost of

4 Dollars.

163

Sund 6<sup>th</sup> July 1863  
\$12<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America  
C. H. Hunter, Capt & Engineer

Account of my journey from New  
Orleans to Cumberland Gap in person.  
Engineer's Instruments

200

Received  
May 13th 1864

Eng. Off

I certify on honor that this account is correct and just;  
that I performed the journey and under the order hereto  
conferred, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated;  
that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that  
I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or  
troops I had left. That I have not been furnished  
with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof  
for any part of the route

Received at Cumberland Gap this 11th day of May 1864 of Capt  
Clayton Wilson A. & C. S. Army twelve \$12.00 dollars in  
full of the above account.

Capt R. Hunter  
Act Asst Engineer



109

Chick

Paid 6<sup>th</sup> July 18.3

£47<sup>00</sup>



The confidential States of America  
 a Public Auditor Capt Engineers Jr

Date For expended incurred hauling from  
 in p.m. to Morristown and back, and  
 remaining in Morristown, securing iron  
 ing and weighing and shipping scrap  
 iron sent from Cumberland Gap to  
 Morristown for shipment to Chattanooga 47 00

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify on Honor that this account is correct and just  
 that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto  
 annexed, and necessarily incurred the expended as stated  
 That I traveled in the customary reasonable manner, that  
 I was not returning from leave of absence to the station  
 or Troops & has left. That I have not been fur-  
 nished with public transportation, nor money in lieu  
 thereof for any part of the route. Capt R Van Leer

Act Act Engineer

Received at Cumberland Gap this day of 1863 of Capt Clayton  
 Wilson & L. M. C. S. Army forty seven or dollars in full of the  
 above account

Capt R Van Leer  
 Act Act Engineer

10



Engineer Office Dept. East Tenn  
Knoxville May 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order

No. 3

Capt. ~~James H. Van Lear~~ R. Van Lear Asst. Eng<sup>r</sup> will  
proceed to Knoxville and attend to the receipt and  
shipment of scrap iron sent to that point from  
Cumberland Gap ~~relieving Capt. J. S. Moore~~ now  
engaged on that duty.

M. J. Foster

Capt. & Chf. Eng<sup>r</sup>

Dept. East Tenn.

107

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> July 1813  
\$18<sup>00</sup>

107  
1813  
July 1<sup>st</sup>  
\$18<sup>00</sup>

18 00

Engineer

Capt R. Van Leer  
Act Act Engineer  
1863

Received at Cumberland Gap this day of July 1863  
of Capt Clay in Mdxm a.d.m. C.S. Army six by eight  
Ten dollars in full of the above account Capt R. Van Leer  
Act Act Engineer

No 111

Capt. H. Jackson  
Comd.

Paid 6th July 1813  
4/2 7"

The Confederate States of America

Acting Engineer

For Expenses incurred while traveling from  
Memphis to London ~~recommending~~ Holston River  
Recommending Tennessee River from mouth of Holston  
to mouth of Illinois and the latter river from  
Maryville to Lewisville Road to its mouth

12 00

*[Signature]*

I certify on honor that this account is correct and just,  
that I performed the journey, and under the order hereunto  
arranged, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated.  
That I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that  
I was not returning from leave of absence to the  
station or troops I had left. That I have not been  
furnished with public transportation nor money or been  
thriftful for any part of the route.

Capt R Van Meter  
Acting Engineer

Received at Cumberland Gap this day of July 1863 of Captain  
Clayton Wilson A. 2. M. C. S. Army twelve <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars in  
full of the above account

Capt R Van Meter  
Acting Engineer





Van Leer. Rush

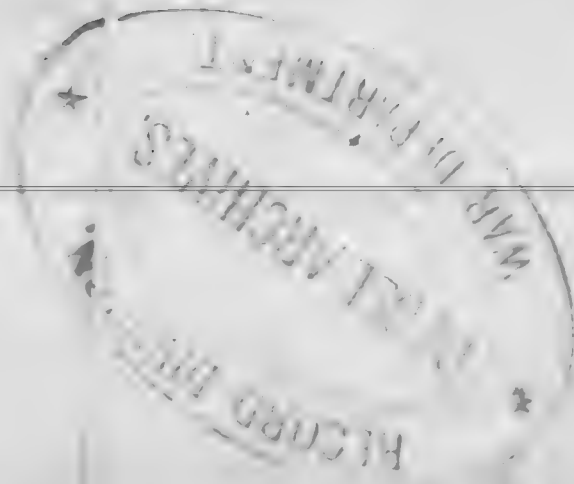
Asst Engineer.

7-

Regiment Office Depent. East Tenn.

Sept, 21st  
Knoxville  
East Tenn.

1864



80  
123763

1863

Engineer Office Sept. East Tenn.  
Knoxville March 22nd 1863

General Order

No. 1

I - Lieut R. H. Van Lan, Engineer Corps, will proceed to the various Bridges on line of East Tennessee and Georgia, and East Tennessee & Virginia Railroads and make careful reconnaissance at each point and map of the same showing the topographical features for one mile in every direction from each Bridge; the defensive works now in progress to be carefully measured and their position located on the maps.

II - The Commanding Officers of the various detachments on duty at said Bridges will furnish such details for the assistance of Lieut. Van Lan as he may require to make the measurements herein directed.

By Command  
Brig Genl H. S. Donelson  
W. F. Foster  
Capt. & Chf. Engineer

Lieut. R. H. Van Lan

### List of Bridges

East Tenn & Ga RR

Flat Creek

13 mi

Hulston Shunkers, Tenn 16 mi

Murray Creek

29

Leath

66

Watauga River

87

Watauga Cartersport 110 mi

Hulston Zalusky 119

East Tenn & Ga RR

Tennessee Landover 29

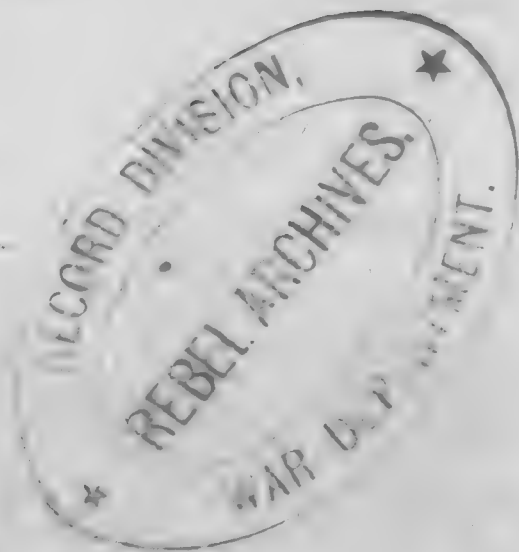
Vineyard Charleston 31

12-17.  
Rush Van Leer

Murfreesboro' Tenn

Dec. 17. 1862

Wishes assistance in  
procuring appointment  
in Engineer Corps -  
Refer to Capt. Lockett  
and others.



Recd. Dec. 22. 1862

acknowledged 23 Dec for

file 4d R.

Col J F Palmer  
Chief Eng  
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

I have been employed  
in the Engineer Dept. since first of  
October 1862 and as yet have received no  
appointment - I now write to know  
if you will have the kindness to give me  
your assistance in procuring an appointment  
I can give certificate of my ability as an  
engineer from Lt J C Watts, Capt Lockett,  
Col Pegram, Capt Harris, Maj Keesee, and  
Capt Hamaker. Any assistance you may  
tender will be kindly received by  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Elisha Vanler  
Murfreeboro Dec 17/62

Recd. Elgin, Ill.  
Application for...

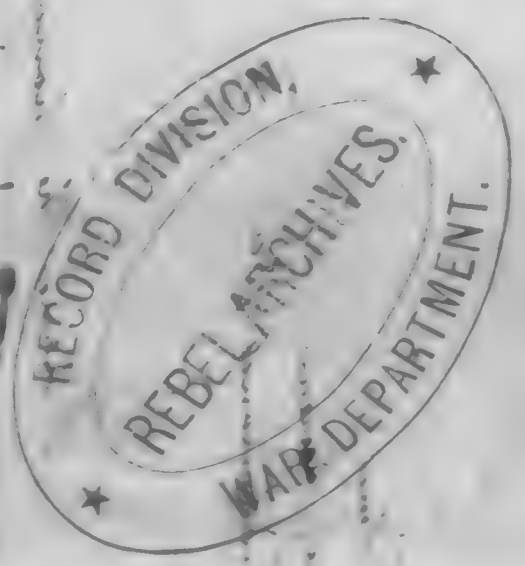
Mr. Van Lye has been for  
some time acting as a  
Corps in the 3rd Regt. and has  
performed faithfully all duties  
assigned to him.

W. D. Foster  
Capt. 3rd Regt.

1st Lieut. 3rd Regt.  
2nd Lieut. 3rd Regt.  
3rd Lieut. 3rd Regt.

Respectfully for having  
been a faithful soldier and  
soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Capt. 3rd Regt.



ack. July 20<sup>th</sup>/63.

Col S. W. Silmer  
Engineer Bureau  
Richmond, Va

Sir

I have the honor of applying to  
you for a Commission, in the Engineer Corps.  
I have been employed as Assistant Engineer, since  
October 1861-- and respectfully request that my application  
be granted--

I am at present stationed  
at this post, (Cumberland Gap) as Engineer Officer.  
I will forward this application to Maj. Robert  
Chief Eng. of this Dept. for his Approval,  
also for the approval of Capt W. T. Foster,  
who has lately examined my work at  
this place--

Very Respectfully

Yours &c  
Rush Van Leer

Engineer Officer

Cumberland Gap

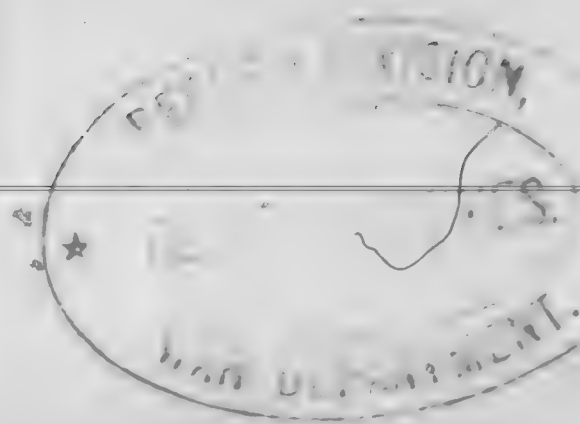
Cumberland Gap  
July 15 1863



3/11/1910. AD

(100.00)

✓



The Confd. Secy. Treas.  
of the War Dept.

For services rendered as a volunteer  
engineer during the month of  
December 1863 at one thousand  
dollars per month. \$100.00

At certifi. that the above account is  
correct and just and that the service  
was rendered as above stated.

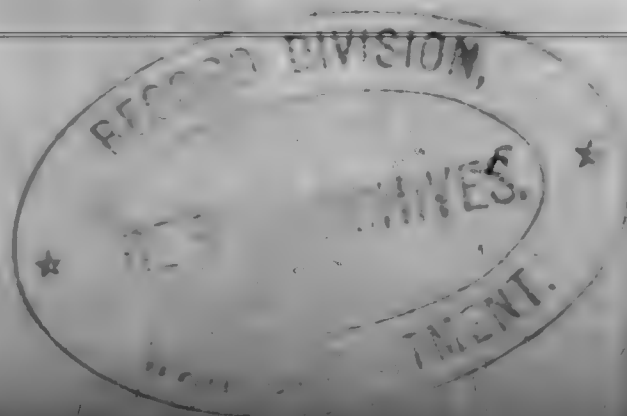
M. W. Campbell  
Capt. of Engineers,  
Act. Chf. Engr.

Voucher No. 1 (abstract A)

100°

W. J. Wheeler

Turn



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To

Dr

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

the

of

186

of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

4-7 - S

R. Van Leer

[No. 22.]

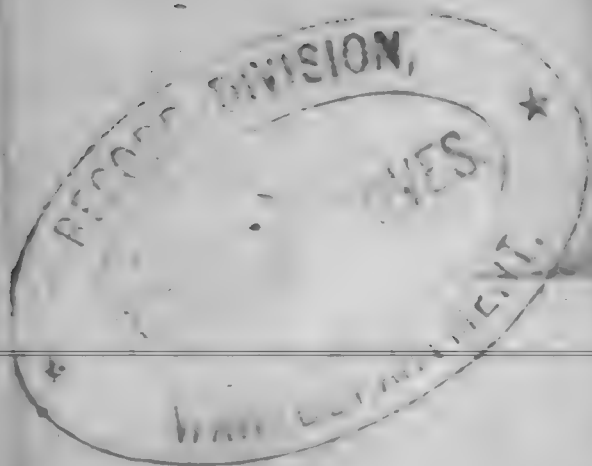
No. *2* Abstract B *2<sup>a</sup>* Qr. 1863.

*Alvah Bauer*

Dollars *100* of *100*

Paid *7* of *May* 1863.

*Surveyor General*



The Confederate States,

To *Rush Vander* Dr.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents

For service rendered as Assistant  
Engineer, for the month of  
July 1862 - (\$100.00) One Hundred  
Dol - per month

\$ 100.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were  
rendered as stated. and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Geo. P. Evans*  
Col. & A. Q. M. Genl.

A. Q. M. Genl.

Received at *Myrtle*, the *2* day of *May*, 1863.  
of *J. H. C. Wilson* Post & Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *One hundred* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(NOTED IN DEPLICATE.)

*Rush Vander*

1  
1st. Rec. Buck  
2nd. Engr. 1st. Am. Div.

3  
Main Engr. Engr.  
List of Officers from July 1862



Write nothing above this line

Van Lew, N. Y.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> St. Louis

Making survey, Chap. R. R. Bridges &  
vicinity Sept. 2, Tenn.

SEE DE B. PAPERS OF

Sept. 11, 7, Fort St. Louis  
Return 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863, Sept. 2, Tenn.

Vanlier R

Gen. Frazier's Staff  
General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain & Chief Engineer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Van Leer. Rush

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

Vanlier R

Gen. Frazier's Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Captain & Chief Engineer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Van Leer. Rush

*Vann, J. Byrd*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, O. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Byrd Hann*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Commissions &c.

State *Ala.*  
To whom report *Genl R.E. Lee*  
Date of appointment *June 2* 1863.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y. 30* 1864  
To take rank *Jan'y. 21* 1863.  
Date of assignment *186*  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *D. A. S.*  
Remarks *Dropped S.O. 15,*  
*64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56 page 345

(636)

6797

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

Vanu. James R. Lynd

111

Jan 21 3

115

Vann, James B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 40/10

Feb. 17, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Vann, James B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 40/10

Feb. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Vann, James B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 17/3

Jan. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Vann, J. B.

A. S.

P. A. C. S.

Subject: A. W. O. L.

Special Order Number 15/9

Jan. 19 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

[No. ]

No. Abst. G Gr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[ No. 33. ]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at

and ending the

for

*Private Horses in the service of*

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time, <sup>above</sup> charged.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

the  
bush's corn,

of 17  
bushels oats,

, 186 , of  
pounds hay.

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

3  
2  
*Vann, Jas. S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Warr. James S.,  
Sr. & Vol. A.D.C.

McIntosh's (Col. 1.) Cond.

Dec. 7, 1861. Mentioned by Col. Wm. Brew, comdg. 1st Cherokee Med. Regt., as Adj. of his regiment. (Vol. 8, p. 17)

McIntosh's (Col. 1.) Cond

Dec. 26, 1861. Col. J. McIntosh, comdg. Div., mentions him as Sr. & Vol. A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 8, p. 25)

Memor. - No other record found.

Marched - 1865 A---

as---

Prepared by --- Examined by ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Jas S. Vann

Adjt.

Appears in a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Ark.*

To whom report *1 Cherokee Regt.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 7* 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec. 13* 1861.

To take rank *Oct. 7* 1861.

Date of receipt of pay 1861.

Delivered *Genl. McCulloch*

Secretary of War *J.P.B. actg.*

Remarks *With rank of  
1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 391

(833)

*W.D. Duncan*

Copyist.

SW



Vaughn, William A

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Vann. Wm. A.

Chaplain 13. 209

Col J. G. Thompson  
N.C. Vols

Camp near Orange P. Va  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recommendation To have  
the Rev William A Vann  
Appointed Chaplain of  
this Regt N.C. Vols

Attest Dec 13<sup>th</sup> N.C. Vols  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. H. Hymers Colonel  
13<sup>th</sup> N.C. Troop

Received and approved  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Attest Charles Prigato  
18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Wm. H. Hymers  
Col. Comdr

Attest Dec 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
20 Feb 1864

Res. forwarded approved  
Lieut Col

Attest James Ows  
20 Feb 1864

Res forwarded recommended  
Gen. G. M. L.

Reply submitted to  
the Secretary of War  
There is a vacancy for  
a Chaplain

Edw. A. Ransom  
March 2/64

March 2/64  
By order  
J. A. Ransom

3 March 64

Col 13th NC Troops  
July 17th 1864

Genl S Cooper A.G.

Genl

I have the honor  
to recommend the Rev William A Varner  
of Hertford County North Carolina for  
Chaplaincy of 13th North Carolina Vols  
Vice George J Williams resigned Dec 1st 1863

The Rev William A Varner  
is a regular ordained Minister of the Gospel  
Very Respectfully your Obedt Servt



W H Homan Colonel  
13th NC Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 13 AL  
Wm. A. Vassar  
Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *South Carolina*  
To whom report *13th AL Regt*  
Date of appointment *March 16*, 1864.  
Date of confirmation , 186 .  
To take rank *Feb 17* . 1864  
Date of acceptance *March 24* 1864  
Delivered *Army N. Va*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

*O. F. Taylor*

(1864)

5720

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

V

13

N. C.

W. a. Vann  
Chaplain, 13-Regt. A.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 353

T. C. Bay

(825)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

76

N C.

Wm. L. Ray  
Chaplain 3rd Regt Me Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Names of Commissioned Officers, Private  
Volunteers, Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Died Feb 63, 65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page 125

(924)

W. L. Ray

Copyist.

Van Patton, P.

---

---

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
[Confederate.]

---

Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton, P. Van      Surg.      Med. Dept.

---



*Confederate States*  
*Police Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Confederate States*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Confederate States*

*Van Wyck, S. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Knives & forks        | no 24 |
| Spoons                | no 1  |
| And frying            | no 1  |
| And <del>knives</del> | no 2  |
| Spoons                | no 12 |
| Knives                | no 12 |

[illegible]

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Shells of all kinds | no 253 |
| Shells              | no 34  |
| Shells of fish      | no 1   |
| Bones of fish       | no 16  |
| Bones               | no 1   |

3 Term Cas  
The receipt of  
proceeds of  
surrender of  
lost property  
from January 1st to  
December 31st  
1891  
to  
the San Diego  
County Sheriffs  
Office.  
There has been  
no cash  
received  
from the  
San Diego  
County  
Sheriff's  
Office.

Warrant of Asst. Surg. St. Potts Med. Prov. Co.  
 C. S. A. the following medicines &c. for the use  
 of Col. Forrest's Regt. dated Memphis  
 Oct. 28/61

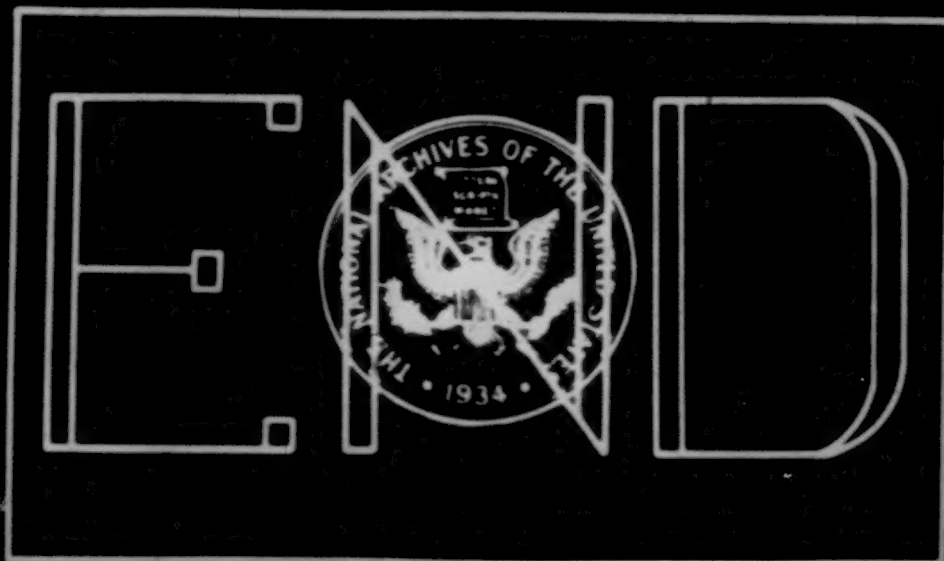
| Medicines           |         |    | Saponis.               |      |        |
|---------------------|---------|----|------------------------|------|--------|
| Aleo h. o. l. i. s. | bott    | 5  | Spts vini gall.        | bott | 36     |
| Chloroformi         | lb      | 4  | Vini calch. sem.       | lb   | 2      |
| Creasoti            | oz      | 1  | Linxi sulph.           | g    | 4      |
| Empbl. adhaesivi    | yd      | 15 | Hospital Stores        |      |        |
| Pungiberris fl.     | fl      | 6  | Syringes enema         |      |        |
| Hyd. chl. mites     | lb      | 1  | Arrow root.            | lb   | 5      |
| Iodini              | oz      | 2  | Whisky bottles of doz. |      | 14     |
| Liquoris ammon.     | lb      | 2  | Bed sacks              | no   | 20     |
| Pottas arsen        | g       | 8  | Comforts               | no   | 30     |
| Sodae chlorinata    | bott    | 2  | Furniture Dressings    |      |        |
| Massue pill hyd.    | oz      | 16 | Corti screws           | no   | 1      |
| Morphiae Sulph.     | dr      | 1  | Cotton batting         | lb   | 7      |
| Olei Olivae         | bott    | 6  | Hatchets               | no   | 1      |
| " Ricini            | qt bott | 5  | Mills Coffee           | no   | 1      |
| " thebaica          | qt bott | 4  | Muslin                 | yd   | 10 1/4 |
| " tigli             | dr      | 2  | Pencils hard           | no   | 12     |
| Plumbi acetatis     | lb      | 1  | Medicine chest         | no   | 1      |
| Potassae bitartr.   | lb      | 2  | Towels                 | no   | 25     |
| Potassii iodidi     | g       | 8  | Hospital Furniture     |      |        |
| Pulveris uccaciae   | lb      | 2  | Basins wash            | no   | 6      |
| " Capsici           | lb      | 2  | Buckets                | no   | 4      |
| " ipecac & Opii     | lb      | 1  | Candlesticks           | no   | 4      |
| " Sinapis nigrae    | lb      | 6  | Dippers & ladles       | no   | 6      |
| Quiniae sulph.      | oz      | 20 | Graters                | no   | 1      |
| Sapcharis           | lb      | 10 | Gridirons              | no   | 1      |
|                     |         |    | Netter tea             | no   | 1      |

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

253





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART